Université d'Ottawa
DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
University of Ottawa

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE DROIT
U.d'O.
O.U.
LAW LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/sessional99ds1887cana

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

Université d'Ottawa
DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
University of Ottawa

VOLUME 8.

FIRST SESSION OF THE SIXTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

Universitas
BIBLIOTHECA
Ottaviensis

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1887.

VOLUME XX.

OTTAWA:
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street.
1887.

☞ See also Numerical List, page 4.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

SESSIONAL PAPERS

OF THE

PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

FIRST SESSION, SIXTH PARLIAMENT, 1887.

A

Adulteration of Food 8c
Agriculture, Annual Report 12
Alberta and Athabasca Railway Co 74
Archives, Canadian 12b
Auditor General, Annual Report 3

B

Banff Springs Reservation 82
Banks, Shareholders in 18
Baptisms, Marriages and Burials 26
Board of Examiners, Civil Service, Report of 5a
Bonds and Securities 38
Bossière Bros. & Co 72
Bremner, Mr., Report of 39
Bridge across Welland Canal 42a
British American Vessels, Seizure of 48, 48a
British Canadian Loan and Investment Co.. 27
British Columbia, Defences of 62
British Copyright Works 36
Brokovski, Edward 73

C

Cadets, Royal Military College 84
Canadian Archives 12b
Canadian Pacific Railway ..... 34 to 34d
Correspondence between Interior Department and C. P. R. 34
Agreements with James Leamy and Donald McGillivray 34a
Reports on Work—Selection or Reservation of Land—Point Douglas—Lands at Donald—Lands on Indian Reserve at False Creek—Payment of Moneys—New Westminster Branch—Sudbury and Stobie Mines Branch—Extension of Algoma Branch—Rates and Tolls—Particulars under Consolidated Railway Act 34b
Town Site of Regina 34c
Lands sold in Manitoba 34d

C

Canadian Section, Colonial Exhibition, Report on 12*
Canals, Expenditure on 8c
Canal Statistics 8a
Canal Tolls 8b
Census in Manitoba 29
Chambly Canal Superintendent 42
Change of Names of Places 66a
Chinese Immigration 57, 57a
Chippewa Indians 20a
Civil Service List 5b
Civil Service Promotions and Appointments. 5c, 5e
Civil Service, Report of Board of Examiners 5a
Civil Service Superannuations 25
Claim of Six Nation Indians 20b
Claims in the Disputed Territory 19a
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Returns from 53, 53a, 53b
Collings, James, M.D 32
Colonial Conference 45, 45a
Commercial Relations with France 88
Commissioner, Dominion Police 28
Commissioner, North-West Mounted Police. 7a
Consolidated Fund 24
Criminal Statistics 12a

D

Defences of British Columbia 62
Deposits in P. O. Savings Banks 37
Disputed Territory, Claims in the 19a
Dominion Lands granted Railway Companies 74
Dominion Police Commissioner 28
Dynamite imported into Halifax 61

E

Election Returns, 1887 ..... 53b
Electoral District of Kamouraska 47
Elgin County, Junior Judge for 56
Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway 83

E

Estimates, 1887-88 2
Examinations for Promotion 5*d*
Exchange Bank 33
Expenditure and Receipts 24*a*, 24*b*
Expenditure on Canals 8*c*
Expenses, Unforeseen 22
Exports and Imports 31

F

Fabre, Hon. Mr., Report of 88
Final Report of War Claims Commission 9*b*
Fisheries, Annual Report 16
Fisheries Protection Service 16*a*
Fisheries Question, Correspondence relative to 16*b*
Fishing Bounties 16*c*
Fishing Rights of Indians 20
Food, Adulteration of 8*c*
Franchise Act 47*a*, 47*b*

G

Gauging Molasses 39
Giasson, Napoléon, Dismissal of 64
Governor General's Warrants 21, 21*a*, 21*b*
Grain and Animal Products 52
Grain carried on Intercolonial Railway 54
Gray, John, Appointment of 23

H

Haldimand Election Recount 53
Halifax, Dynamite imported into 61
Harbor of Pinette 30*c*
Harbor of Refuge at Port Rowan 30*b*
Harbor of Refuge at Wellington 30*a*
High Commissioner 65
Howe, William and George, Amounts paid 70
Hudson Bay Expedition 15*b*

I

Ice-boats owned by Government 49
Imperial Institute 79, 79*a*
Indian Affairs, Administration of 81
Indian Affairs, Annual Report 6
Indian Reserve near Georgian Bay 20*c*
Indians, Fishing Rights of 20
Inland Revenue, Annual Report 8
Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas 8*b*
Insurance Companies, Abstract of Statements of 14*a*
Insurance, Reports of Superintendent, 1885 and 1886 ..... 14, 14*b*
Intercolonial Railway—
Rolling Stock 75
Pullman and Parlor Cars 75*a*
Oil furnished 75*b*
Capital Expenditure 75*c*
Casualties to Trains 75*d*
Revenue and Expenditure 75*e*
Wire and other Fencing 75*f*
Grain carried on 54
Interior, Annual Report 7
Interior Department and C. P. R. 34

J

Jackson, Lieut.-Col. W. H., Report of 9*c*
Junior Judge, County of Elgin 56
Justice, Annual Report 4

K

Kamouraska, Electoral District of 47
Kamouraska, Wharf at 68
Kingsport, Railway from 78
Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co. 85

L

Langlois, Polydore, Wharf of 68
Lands on Vancouver Island 83
Lands sold in Manitoba by C. P. R. 34*d*
Laurie, Major-General, Report of 9*d*
Leamy, James, Agreement with 34*a*
Leeds and Grenville Licensees 89
Les Fonds Post Office 35
Library of Parliament, Annual Report 17
Licenses to cut Timber 19
List of Shipping 15*c*
Lobster Fishery 16*d*

M

Main Ducks and Yorkshire Islands 71
Manitoba Census 29
Marine, Annual Report 15
Medicine Hat Railway and Coal Co. 74
Metlakahtla Indians 20*d*
Militia, Annual Report 9
Militia List 9*a*
Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses 22
Montmorency Voters' List 53*c*
Montreal Cotton Company 67
Montreal Flood Commission 46
Mortuary Statistics 12*e*
Mounted Police, Report of Commissioner 7*a*
Murray Canal 42*b*

Mc

McDougall, Michael 16*c*
McGillivray, Donald, Agreement with 34*c*
McKay, William, Amounts paid 70
McLaren, Inspector, Report of 39

N

Names of Places changed 66
"Neptune," Steamer 41
"Northern Light," Steamer 40
North Shore Railway 55
Nova Scotia Central Railway Co. 69

O

O'Donoghue, M. F. 7
Oxford to New Glasgow, Railway from 4

P

Penitentiary, St. Vincent de Paul ..... 4*a* to
Permits to cut Timber 1
Pinette Harbor 3
Port Hood Harbor 3
Port Moody, Wharf at 3
Port Rowan, Harbor of Refuge at 3

P

Postmaster-General, Annual Report 10
Post Office at Les Fonds..... 35
Post Office Savings Banks..... 37
Preventive Officers..... 50
Prince Edward County Voters' Lists..... 47*b*
Prince Edward Island, Subsidy to..... 60
Prince Edward Island Subway 63
Promotion Examinations..... 5*d*
Public Accounts, Annual Report..... 2
Public Works, Annual Report 11
Public Works Expenditure..... 11*a*

Q

Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Co.. 74

R

Railway Commission..... 13*b*
Railway Companies, Subsidies to 80
Railway from Oxford to New Glasgow..... 44
Railways and Canals, Annual Report..... 13
Railway Statistics..... 13*a*
Receipts and Expenditure.....24, 24*a*
Recommendations for Scrip..... 59
Regina Town Site 34*c*
Report of Executive Commissioner, Colonial Exhibition 12*
Representatives at Colonial Conference..... 45
Returning Officers, Particulars concerning.. 53*a*
Revising Officers, Remuneration to 47*c*
Royal Military College Cadets 84

S

Schooner "Ste. Anne"..... 86
Scrip, Recommendations for..... 59
Secretary of State, Annual Report..... 5
Seed Grain Advances 52*a*
Seizure of British American Vessels 48, 48*a*
Seymour, M. M., M.D..... 32
Shareholders of Banks 18
Shipping List..... 15*c*
Six Nation Indians, Claim of..... 20*b*
Steamboat Inspection..... 15*a*
Steamship Service between France and Canada 72
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....4*a* to 4*q*
Supplementary Report of Inspector of Penitentiaries..... 4*a*
Report of Inspector Moylan 4*b*
Escape of Fortier 4*c*
Charges against Roumald Gadbois..... 4*d*
Memorandum from J. G. Baillairgé..... 4*e*
Escape of Dorion 4*f*

S

St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary—*Continued.*
Addenda for Defence of Warden..... 4*g*
Defence of Warden..... 4*h*
Letter of J. B. Désormeau 4*i*
Reconciliation between Warden and Assistants..... 4*j*
Letter of J. E. Durocher 4*k*
Escape of Herwood and Williams..... 4*l*
Complaints by Chief Keeper McCarthy.... 4*m*
Charges by "L'Etendard"..... 4*n*
Evidence of Employees..... 4*o*
Letter of J. H. Bellerose and others 4*p*
Complaints against Adolphe Lefaivre..... 4*q*
Subsidies to Railway Companies..... 80
Subsidy to Prince Edward Island..... 60
Subway, Prince Edward Island..... 63
Superannuations, Civil Service..... 25
Superintendent of Chambly Canal 42
Supplementary Estimates 2
Swisher, Joseph..... 76

T

Taché, Madame V., Wharf of..... 68
Taylor, Judge, Report of..... 56*a*
Tea imported..... 51
Thunder Bay District, Explorations in 66
Timber, Licenses and Permits to cut..... 19
Timber, Sale of 20*c*
Tracadie Harbor..... 58
Trade and Navigation, Annual Report 1
Trade Relations with West Indies..... 43
Travis, Hon. Jeremiah, Enquiry respecting 56*a*
Town Sites in the North-West..... 34*c*

U

Unforeseen Expenses..... 22

V

Vancouver Island, Lands on..... 83
Voters' Lists, Prince Edward County.....47*a*, 47*b*

W

Walters, John, Charges against..... 71
War Claims Commission, Final Report of... 9*b*
Warrants, Governor General's.....21, 21*a*, 21*b*
Weights, Measures and Gas, Inspection of... 8*b*
Welland Canal, Bridge across the 42*a*
Wellington, Harbor of Refuge at..... 30*a*
West Indies, Trade Relations with..... 43
Wharf at Port Moody..... 34*a*
Windsor and Annapolis Railway 87
Wire Fencing..... 75*f*
Wood, A. F..... 42*b*

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their Titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to both Houses of Parliament; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is Ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

ERRATUM FOR LIST OF 1886.

On page 6, Return No. 9*a*, read *Printed for Distribution only*, instead of *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME A.

Census, 1886, of Province of Manitoba.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 1.

1. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. M. Bowell—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper. Estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1888; presented 9th May, 1887. Supplementary Estimates of Canada for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1887; presented 14th June, 1887. Supplementary Estimates of Canada for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1888; presented 14th June, 1887. Additional Supplementary Estimates for the year expiring 30th June, 1888; presented 20th June, 1887—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 3.

3. Annual Report of the Auditor-General on Appropriation Accounts, for the year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 4.

4. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir John A. Macdonald—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers

4*a*. Supplementary Report of the Inspector of Penitentiaries, for the year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd June, 1887, by Hon. J. S. D. Thompson—
Printed for Department of Justice only

4*b*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 21st May, 1886, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a copy of the report of Inspector Moylan, upon the complaints made in 1884 by Deputy Warden Ouimet, of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, against J. E. Durocher, ex-Guard of that institution, with copies of the evidence taken at the time of the enquiry referred to, and of the judgment of the Honorable the Minister of Justice; also copies of all other documents relating to such complaints. Presented to the Senate, 27th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See 4c*

4*c*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 12th May, 1886, for copies of the reports made by the Inspector of Penitentiaries upon the escape of one Fortier, a prisoner, from the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, on or about the 1st October

1884; and also copies of the evidence taken at the time of the enquiries referred to, and of all other documents forming part of the record thereof. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*d*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 14th May, 1886, for a copy of the report upon the enquiry made by Inspector Moylan into certain complaints or charges against Romuald Gadbois, one of the employees at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, at the end of the year 1884, or the commencement of the year 1885, together with copies of the evidence taken, and of all other documents forming part of the record thereof. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*e*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 17th May, 1886, for a copy of a letter or memorandum addressed by J. G. Baillairgé, Esquire, one of the members of the commission appointed to make an investigation into the management of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, in 1884, to Godfroi Laviolette, Esquire, Warden of that penitentiary, requesting the latter to withdraw from his reply to the defence of Mr. Télesphore Ouimet all that might be considered an attack upon, or complaint against the inspector, the other member of the commission of enquiry; also a copy of Mr. Laviolette's answer to this demand; also a copy of the report upon the state of that institution, made by the warden of the aforesaid penitentiary to the inspector after the customary visit of the latter at the beginning of the present year 1886, probably in February last, if such report has been made; also a copy of the judgment or decision of the Honorable Minister of Justice following the report by Messieurs Moylan and Baillairgé upon the enquiry held by them in 1884 into the management of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*f*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th May, 1886, for a copy of Inspector Moylan's report on the enquiry made by him into the escape of one Dorion, one of the convicts then confined in St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, with copies of the evidence and of all other documents bearing upon that escape, including the decision of the Government upon the said report. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*g*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th May, 1886, for a copy of the *addenda* for the written defence of the Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, filed at the end of the inquiry of 1884; also a copy of the reply of the said warden to the answers of Deputy Warden Ouimet to the charges made against him by the warden. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*h*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 10th May, 1886, for a copy of the plea or defence, in writing, of Warden Laviolette, filed at the end of the enquiry, made in 1884, into the administration of the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, by Messieurs Moylan and Baillairgé. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*i*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 30th April, 1886, for a copy of a letter to the warden of the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, dated 31st July, 1885, signed by ex-Keeper J. B. Desormeau, of the said penitentiary, against his dismissal, and making most serious charges against certain officials, and asking for an indemnity. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*j*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th May, 1886, for a copy of the report made by the warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary upon the fact of a reconciliation having taken place between that officer and his two assistants—the deputy warden and the head keeper—as ordered by the Minister of Justice, and as also mentioned in the annual report of the inspector for 1884-85, page xxv, lines 21, 22, 23, 24. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*k*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1886, for the copy of a letter to the warden of the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, dated 31st July, 1885, and signed by ex-Guard J. E. Durocher, protesting against his dismissal, and making serious charges against certain officials. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See* 4*a*.

4*l*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 14th May, 1886, for copies of all reports which may have been made by Inspector Moylan, or by any other persons appointed by the Government for that purpose, on and upon the occasion of the escapes,

in 1881, of certain persons named Herwood and Williams, then prisoners at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, as well as copies of all evidence taken at the enquiries which preceded these reports; and also copies of all other documents forming part of the record thereof. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See 4a.*

4m. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 21st May, 1886, for a copy of the report of Inspector Moylan upon the complaints made in 1884 by Chief Keeper McCarthy, of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, against Hector Demers, then Guard in that institution, with copies of the evidence taken, and of the judgment rendered by the Honorable the Minister of Justice; and also copies of all other documents relating to such complaints. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See 4a.*

4n. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 19th May, 1886, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a copy of a letter from the Department of Justice, Penitentiaries Branch, addressed, on or about the 18th of June, 1883, to the Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, requesting that officer to draw the attention of the deputy warden of that institution to certain charges brought against the latter by "L'Etendard" newspaper, which accused him of having unduly interfered in the elections for the county of Laval in 1883; also a copy of the reply of the said deputy warden; also a copy of a second letter of the Department of Justice, Penitentiaries Branch, to the said warden on the subject of a new charge brought against the latter officer by the same newspaper, which complained that Deputy Warden Ouimet made use of convicts to carry on his correspondence, and particularly to prepare the reply mentioned in the first place, and requiring the warden to demand an explanation from his deputy on this subject, with the reply of the deputy warden; also copies of all other memoranda, documents, letters, &c., which may form part of the record, whether they be dated before or after the documents herein above mentioned. Presented to the Senate, 27th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See 4a.*

4o. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 19th May, 1886, for copies of the evidence of Jean Baptiste Desormeau, Jos. E. Durocher and Hector Demers, formerly employees at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary; also copies of the evidence of Félix Lesage, Guard; Léandre Mazuret, Steward; Noël Beauparlant, Instructor of Shoemaking; Adolphe Lefebvre, Messenger; George B. Lamarche, Storekeeper, and Godfroi Laviolette, Warden, who were called upon to give evidence in 1884, at the time of the enquiry into the management of the aforesaid penitentiary, made by Messieurs Moylan and Baillairgé, the commissioners appointed for that purpose. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See 4a.*

4p. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 27th May, 1887, praying that His Excellency will be graciously pleased to cause to be laid before this House a copy of a letter dated 10th September, 1886, and signed by Jos. H. Bellerose, in relation to the difficulties at the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, together with a copy of a letter from C. A. Nutting, Esq., Advocate, dated 28th August, 1886, upon the same subject; and also a copy of the report of Mr. Sherwood, Superintendent of Government Police, charged by the Honorable the Minister of Justice with the verification of the facts contained in the last-mentioned letter. Presented to the Senate, 3rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See 4a.*

4q. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be graciously pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all complaints which may have been made by the authorities of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, since the 24th April, 1886, against Adolphe Lefaivre, formerly an employee of the penitentiary; as also of all reports which the inspector may have made since the same date against the said Lefaivre, together with copies of the decisions which the Honorable the Minister of Justice may have given upon these reports and complaints. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*.....*See 4a.*

5. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—

Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

5a. Report of the Board of Examiners for the Civil Service in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

5*b*. The Civil Service List of Canada, on the 1st July, 1886, pursuant to the 59th section of the Civil Service Act. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th May, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

5*c*. Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service during the year ending 1886, in terms of section 58, sub-section 2, of "The Civil Service Act" (Revised Statutes 17). Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

5*d*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for statement showing names of all candidates at the promotion examinations held at Ottawa, beginning on 1st March, past; names of all who passed such examinations and copies of all examination papers submitted to such candidates; also statement showing whether any, and, if so, which of such candidates were examined at such examinations later than the said 1st of March, and what questions were submitted to such candidate or candidates. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887.—*Mr. Casey*.....*Not printed.*

5*e*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return showing: 1. The number of vacancies in the Civil Service on the 1st day of January, 1887, caused by superannuation during the year 1886. 2. The number since filled, and whether filled by promotions or new appointments. 3. The date of the appointment, the names of the party promoted or appointed, and the salary paid. 4. The names of all new appointments to the Civil Service since the 1st day of January, 1886, up to the 1st April instant, the position to which they have been appointed and the salary paid; also the respective ages of the appointees; also the changes and new appointments in the Senate and House of Commons. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th May, 1887.—*Mr. McMullen*.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 5.

6. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir John A. Macdonald—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 6.

7. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

7*a*. Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th June, 1887, by Sir John A. Macdonald—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 7.

8. Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Costigan.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

8*a*. Canal Statistics for season of navigation, 1885, being Supplement No. 1 to the Inland Revenue Report, for the year ended 30th June, 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

8*b*. Thirteenth Report on Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas, being Supplement No. 2 to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Costigan.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

8*c*. Report on Adulteration of Food, being Supplement No. 3 to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

8*d*. Statement showing the amount of tolls accrued on all the canals for eleven months ended 31st May, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Not printed.

8*e*. Statement showing comparatively the expenditure on canals for the eleven months ending 31st May, 1886, and to 31st May, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 8.

9 Annual Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

9a. The Militia List of the Dominion of Canada. Corrected to 1st January, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribu ion and Sessional Papers.

9b. Final Report of War Claims Commission on matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885, being continuat'on of Appendix No. 4 to the Report of 18th May, 1886, of the Department of Militia and Defence. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

9c. Report of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Jackson, Deputy Adjutant-General, Principal Supply, Pay and Transport Officer to the North-West Forces, and Chairman of War Claims Commission, on matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

9d. Report of Major General Laurie, commanding base and lines of communication, upon matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribution and Sess'onal Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 9.

10. Annual Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. A. W. McLelan—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

11. Annual Report of the Minister of Public Works of Canada, for the fiscal year 1885-86, on the works under his control. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Sir Hector Langevin.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

11a. Statement of Expenditure on Public Works of the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July, 1867, to 30th June, 1881; also Statement of Expenditure prior to and since Confederation—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 10.

12 Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada, for the calendar year 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

12*. Report of Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., C.B., Executive Commissioner, on the Canadian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition at South Kensington, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

12a. Criminal Statistics for the year 1885, being an Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture, for the year 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 11.

12b. Report on Canadian Archives, 1886.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 12.

12c. Abstracts of the Returns of Mortuary Statistics for the year 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

13. Annual Report of the Minister of Railways and Canals, for the past fiscal year, from the 1st July, 1885, to the 30th June, 1886, on the works under his control. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope..*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

13*a*. Reports and Railway Statistics of Canada, and capital, traffic and working expenditure of the railways of the Dominion, 1885-86 .....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

13*b*. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return showing names, occupations and callings of the gentlemen appointed on the Railway Commission, showing dates of their appointments; also copies of any instructions given to the Commission, and of all correspondence between the Government and any member of the Railway Commission touching the matters to be enquired into by the Commission, and of the proceedings and evidence had and taken before the Commission, with statement showing (with date) the places where the sittings of the Commission have been held. Presented to the House of Commons 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Mulock*.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 13.

14. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1885—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

14*a*. Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for year ending 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

14*b*. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 14.

15. Nineteenth Annual Report of the Department of Marine, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster.
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

15*a*. Report of the Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, for calendar year ended 31st December, 1886.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

15*b*. Report of the Hudson Bay Expedition of 1886, under the command of Lieut. A. R. Gordon, R.N.
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

15*c*. List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries; being a List of Vessels on the Registry Books of the Dominion of Canada, on the 31st day of December, 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 15.

16 Annual Report of the Department of Fisheries, Dominion of Canada, for the year 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 2nd June, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

16*a*. Special Report of the Fisheries Protection Service of Canada, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd June, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

16*b*. Correspondence relative to the Fisheries Question, 1885-87. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd May, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

16*c*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for a Return showing the names of all persons who applied for fishing bounties for the year 1885, for the district of Grand Narrows and Washabuck, in the county of Victoria, Nova Scotia, showing too the names of those applicants who, for that year, were refused; showing too if the claim for fishing bounty of Michael McDougall was refused, and if so, why; showing too if said McDougall was afterwards appointed fishery warden for the said district, and, if he was, showing who was his immediate predecessor, and if the latter resigned or was dismissed, and if dismissed all papers showing why. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron*..*Not printed.*

16*d*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1887, for copies of correspondence in connection with the lobster fishery and close season in the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1887.—*Mr. Flynn.*
Not printed.

17. Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament on the state of the Library of Parliament. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th April, 1887, by Hon. Mr. Speaker—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 16.

18. Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada, as on the 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

19. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 8th March, 1886, for a Return showing: 1. The total number of Orders in Council or Departmental Orders, since 1870, recommending the granting of licenses or permits to cut timber in the Dominion of Canada, with the total area (actual or approximate) covered by such orders. 2. For each separate year since 1870, the name and address of each applicant in whose favor such order was made; the date of each order; the area covered by each order; the location of the land covered by each such order; the ground rent and Crown dues, respectively, paid in each case, and the bonus, if any, in addition to the cost of surveys, in each case required; also the whole area covered by such orders in each year. 3. The total number of licenses issued under the authority of the several Orders in Council; the total area covered by each license, whether the area consisted of detached pieces of land or of compact blocks; and the period of time in each case during which the license was operative; and in the case of permits, the purpose for which the timber was required. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887.—*Mr Charlton*.....*Not printed.*

19*a*. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all Orders in Council and of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario, and between the Government of Canada and any person or persons, respecting timber licenses and Crown titles to lands affected by claims of settlers, and by mining claims, within the so-called Disputed Territory. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887.—*Mr Dawson*—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

20. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 14th April, 1886, for copies of petitions or letters from the Indians on the North Shore of Lake Huron or Lake Nipissing, with reference to their rights of fishing in those waters; and correspondence on the same subject between the Department of Indian Affairs and the local superintendents. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887.—*Mr O'Brien*.....*Not printed.*

20*a*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for a Return showing the amount of arrears now due to the Chippewa Indians of Lakes Huron and Superior, on the surrender of lands made by them under the Robinson Treaty, and all correspondence between the Indian Department of the Dominion Government and the Provincial Government of Ontario, relative to the same, since the 3rd day of May last. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1887.—*Mr. O'Brien*.....*Not printed.*

20*b*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of all title deeds, patents, correspondence, and all documents respecting the claim of the Six Nation Indians, as set forth in their petition presented to this House on the 18th April, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1887.—*Mr. Paterson (Brant)*—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

20*c*. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all papers, letters, documents, maps, &c., in any way relating to the action of the Dominion Government in setting apart an Indian reserve, under the Robinson or other treaty, between White Fish and Wanabtasch Rivers, several miles inland from the north shore of Georgian Bay; for copies of all correspondence had between the Governments of the

Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario on the subject; and for copies of all correspondence and other documents and papers with the Government of Canada and any person or persons, regarding the sale of timber upon said reserve, if any such sale has been had. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron*.....*Not printed.*

20*d*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 21st April, 1887, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of the reports of the Commander of Her Majesty's Ship "Cormorant," and of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs for British Columbia, relative to the agrarian troubles last winter at the Indian Reserve of Metlakahtla, together with all correspondence during the years 1886 and 1887 between the Dominion and Provincial Governments on the same subjects. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Macdonald*.....*Not printed.*

21. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since last Session of Parliament, on account of the year 1885-86. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Not printed.*

21*a*. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since last Session of Parliament, on account of the year 1886-87. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Not printed.*

21*b*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1887, for Return showing amounts (in detail) expended under Warrants from the Governor General in each of the years from 1873 to 1886, both inclusive. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

22. Statement of Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

23. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 28th May, 1886, for a copy of the Minute of the Treasury Board and Orders in Council appointing the late John Gray, Deputy Collector of Inland Revenue at Prescott; and also a copy of the Order in Council or other Order cancelling said appointment, with their respective dates Presented to the Senate, 18th April, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. O' Donohoe*.....*Not printed.*

24. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1887, for a Return of the receipts and expenditure, in detail, chargeable to the Consolidated Fund, from the 1st day of July, 1885, to the 10th day of April, 1886, and from the 1st day of July, 1886, to the 10th day of April, 1887, with estimates of receipts and expenditure. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*

24*a*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return showing receipts and expenditure from 1st July to 20th April, in the years 1886 and 1887 respectively, with estimates for each year. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th April, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*

24*b*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of receipts and expenditures to date of 1st May in the years 1886 and 1887, respectively, together with estimates of each year. Also memorandum of interest to be paid on the 1st of May. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*

25. Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated, or retired; his salary, age, and length of service; his allowance, and cause of retirement, and whether the vacancy has been filled by promotion or new appointment, &c., for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

26. General statements and returns of baptisms, marriages and burials in the districts of Arthabaska, Chicoutimi, Iberville, Joliette, Montmagny and Saguenay, for the year 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. Mr. Speaker.....*Not printed.*

27. Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, on 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. Mr. Speaker—*Not printed.*

28. Report of the Commissioner, Dominion Police, under Revised Statutes of Canada, chapter 184, section 5. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. J. S. D. Thompson—*Not printed*

29. Report on Manitoba Census, in accordance with the requirements of the Census Act. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling.....*Not printed.*

30. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1886, for copies of all correspondence relative to the closing of the northern entrance into Port Hood Harbor, with copies of reports of the Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department in reference to the matter; also copy of plan, specification and tenders asked for by the late Minister of Public Works in 1878. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th April, 1887.—*Mr. Cameron (Inverness)*...*Not printed.*

30*a*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for a Return of correspondence, petitions, reports of the Chief Engineer and others, relative to construction of harbor of refuge at Wellington, Ontario. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887—*Mr. Platt*.....*Not printed.*

30*b*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1887, for a copy of the report of the Chief Engineer on the construction of a harbor of refuge at or near Port Rowan, Ontario; also a copy of a memorial signed by George Stewart, M.D., and others, upon the subject, and also copies of such correspondence between other parties at Port Rowan and the Government on the same subject as has not already been brought down. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887.—*Mr. Charlton*.....*Not printed.*

30*c*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for copies of all correspondence, Departmental orders, reports and other papers relating to the dredging of the harbor of Pinette, Prince Edward Island. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th June, 1887.—*Mr. Welsh*.....*Not printed.*

31. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1887, for a Return in the form used in the statements usually published in the *Gazette*, of the exports and imports from the 1st day of July. 1886, to the 1st day of April, 1887, distinguishing the products of Canada and those of other countries. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th April, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*

32. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for vouchers, papers and correspondence showing the appointment of James Collings, M.D., as medical attendant of the Indian children at the Industrial School for Indian children at Qu'Appelle, under the care of Rev. Father Hugonard, the length of such service as medical attendant, and the amount received for the same; also the date of appointment of M. M. Seymour, M.D., as medical attendant of the Indian children in said school, the length of time during which he has served as medical attendant for the children of said school, and the date and amount of payment received for such service. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Charlton*.....*Not printed.*

33. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return showing amount owing by the Exchange Bank to the Government of Canada at the time of the bank's failure, and statement showing all sums (with dates of payment) paid on account of such indebtedness. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th April, 1887.—*Mr. Mulock*..*Not printed.*

34. Return (*in part*) under Resolution of the House of Commons, passed on the 20th February, 1882, on all subjects affecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, respecting details as to: 1. The selection of the route. 2. The progress of the work. 3. The selection or reservation of land. 4. The payment of moneys. 5. The laying out of branches. 6. The progress thereon. 7. The rates of tolls for passengers and freight. 8. The particulars required by the Consolidated Railway Act and amendments thereto, up to the end of the previous fiscal year. 9. Like particulars up to the latest practicable date before the presentation of the Return. 10. Copies of all Orders in Council and of all correspondence between the Government and the railway company, or any member or officer of either, relating to the affairs of the company. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th April, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

34*a*. Articles of agreement entered into between James Leamy and Donald McGillivray and Her Majesty Queen Victoria, represented by the Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, for the removal and rebuilding of certain portions of the wharf at Port Moody, British Columbia, Canadian Pacific Railway, 107th Contract. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.....*Not printed.*

34*b*. Return (*in part*) under Resolution of the House of Commons, passed on the 20th February, 1882, on all subjects affecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, respecting details as to: 1. The selection of the route. 2. The progress of the work. 3. The selection or reservation of land. 4. The payment of moneys. 5. The laying out of branches. 6. The progress thereon. 7. The rates of tolls for passengers and freight. 8. The particulars required by the Consolidated Railway Act and amendments thereto, up to the end of the previous fiscal year. 9. Like particulars up to the latest practicable date before the presentation of the Return. 10. Copies of all Orders in Council and of all correspondence between the Government and the railway company, or any member or officer of either, relating to the affairs of the company. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th May, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

34*c*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for a Return showing the nature of the agreement made between the Government and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and other parties (if any), respecting the town site of Regina and other town sites in which the Government is part owner, the cost to the Government of collecting their share of the payments made on lots sold in such town sites up to the 30th June, 1886; also the amount realized up to that date by the Government on the sale of such lots, and the number of lots in town sites, together with the quantity of farm lands in the North-West Territories, to which the Canadian Pacific Railway Company is entitled, but for which up to the present they have not received patents from the Government. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887. —*Mr. Davin*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

34*d*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of all lands sold in the Province of Manitoba by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company up to the 1st of April, 1887, together with the date of sale and the name of purchaser. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Watson*.....*Not printed.*

35. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1886, for copies of all petitions correspondence or other documents relating to the establishment of a post office at a certain place called "Les Fonds," in the parish of St. Antoine, county Lotbinière. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887.—*Mr. Rinfret*.....*Not printed.*

36. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a statement showing all sums collected since 1st October, 1868, under the provisions of Statutes and Orders in Council in that behalf, as duty on foreign reprints of British copyright works, giving the amounts so collected upon each copyright work, and showing amount remitted in each year to the Imperial Government for payment out to those beneficially interested in the copyright of such works. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887.—*Mr. Edgar*.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 17.

37. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 29th March, 1886, for a statement of sums deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank and Government Savings Banks on the 1st January, 1886, showing: Number of depositors holding amounts over $1,000; number of depositors holding amounts over $500 and under $1,000; number of depositors holding amounts over $300 and under $500; number of depositors holding amounts below $300, with total amount held by each class respectively. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887.—*Mr Charlton*—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

38. A detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, submitted to the Parliament of Canada under "the Revised Statutes of Canada" (chapter 19, Section 23). Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....*Not printed.*

39. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th March, 1887, for a Return of the reports of Inspector McLaren and Mr. Bremner of the Customs Department to the Minister of Customs, as to the mode of gauging molasses at the port of St. Stephen, N.B., and also any reports as to the mode used at the port of St. John, N.B., and any Orders in Council issued upon these reports or instructions of the Department of Customs. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*.....*Not printed.*

40. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for a Return showing the date at which the steamer "Northern Light" commenced running between Prince Edward Island and Pictou, in the fall of 1886, how many trips were made by the said steamer, the date of each trip up to 15th April instant, with number of passengers. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Mr. Perry*.....*Not printed.*

41. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for a Return showing how many trips were made by the steamer "Neptune," last winter, from Prince Edward Island to the mainland, the date of each trip, and the amount paid for said service; also the number of passengers. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Mr. Perry*.....*Not printed.*

42. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 19th April, 1887, for copies of all applications made to the Government, and of all recommendations made in relation to the position of superintendent of the Chambly Canal; of the document appointing the present incumbent of that position; with a statement of his yearly salary and of all contingencies allowed him, and of the respective salaries paid to the two predecessors of the present superintendent. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Mr. Préfon aine*—*Not printed.*

42*a*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1887, for copies of all petitions, memorials, correspondence, orders and reports, whether made by the resident engineer or by Mr. Page, in connection with the bridge across the Welland Canal, at Welland, lately removed, and the construction of a new bridge in lieu thereof. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Mr. Blake*.....*Not printed.*

42*b*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, for copies of documents in reference to the appointment of A. F. Wood, Esquire, of Madoc, as auditor or arbitrator in connection with the Murray Canal; the sums of money paid the said A. F. Wood from time to time for his services, together with the vouchers therefor, and more especially for the month of November, 1886, giving the number of days of actual service, and the amount paid to him or to his order for that month. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Flint*...*Not printed.*

43. Report on Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies, by John P. Wylde, Commercial Agent of Canada to the West Indies. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th May, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

44. Certified copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 31st January, 1887, respecting the railway from Oxford to New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th May, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.....*Not printed.*

45. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 27th April, 1887, for a copy of the Commission or other document appointing Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming as representatives of Canada at the Colonial Conference in London, and of any instructions given to them in such capacity; and all papers respecting said Conference. Presented to the House of Commons, 9th May, 1887.—*Mr. Casey*..*Not printed.*

45*a*. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of all communications received by the Canadian Government from the Imperial Government, or any of its officers, relative to the Colonial Conference which opened in London on 4th April, 1887, and of all correspondence connected therewith, and of the instructions furnished to the Canadian representatives at the Conference. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887.—*Mr. Edgar*.....*Not printed.*

46. Report of the Montreal Flood Commission. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887, by Sir Hector Langevin.....*Not printed.*

47. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1887, for copies of the accounts of the revising officer for the electoral district of Kamouraska, including the cost of printing the electoral lists, the account of the revising officer's clerk and that of his bailiff, with a statement of the amount paid by the Government to each of the said officers. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887.—*Mr. Dessaint*.....*Not printed.*

47a. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1887, for a Return giving the total cost of the preparation of the voters' lists under the Electoral Franchise Act in Canada; together with a detailed statement of the cost in each electoral division for salaries of revising officer, clerk and bailiff, and travelling allowance to each, if any; giving also amount paid for printing lists, and showing to whom paid in each division; the amount paid for advertising, rent of halls, and for every other service connected therewith in each electoral division in the Dominion of Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887.—*Mr. Landerkin*—*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

47b. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for a Return showing up to date the several sums paid in respect of preparation and revision of voters' lists in the county of Prince Edward for 1886, viz.: Amounts paid revising officer, clerk, bailiff, and for printing. Also amounts claimed for said revision yet unpaid. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th May, 1887.—*Mr. Platt*.....*Not printed.*

47c. Certified copy of an Order in Council relating to the remuneration to be given to the revising officers. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

48. Correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behring Sea by the United States authorities in 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

48a. Additional correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behring Sea by the United States authorities in 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd June, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

49. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return showing how many ice-boats are owned by the Government for crossing at the capes, the number of men employed in the service during the winter of 1887, the number of trips made by said boats, the date of each trip, and the number of passengers who crossed in said boats. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th May, 1887.—*Mr. Perry*.....*Printed for Distribution only.*

50. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of the number of preventive officers appointed on our frontier since the 1st of January, 1886, giving the names of the several parties so appointed, with their residence and salaries. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th May, 1887.—*Mr. McMullen*.....*Not printed.*

51. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of the quantity and value of tea imported from China and Japan, and entered at ports or outports of British Columbia, either for home consumption or in transit, from the 1st July, 1885, to the 1st April, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th May, 1887.—*Mr. Bowman*.....*Not printed.*

52. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1887, for a Return in detail showing the description and values of grain and animal products exported from the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July, 1886, to 1st April, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th May, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*

52a. Memorandum in connection with the seed grain advances. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

53. Return from the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, in obedience to the Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for copies of Return, if any, made by returning officer for Haldimand, at election of 1887, after making his final addition, or of his declaration, if no such return was made, and of his return made after the recount by the county judge. 2. Notice of a recount or other proceedings served upon such returning officer. 3. Certificate made by the county judge of Haldimand, as to result of said recount. 4. Any judgment delivered by said county judge during, or after such recount, and of all minutes or memoranda made by said judge or his clerk containing entries or memoranda in regard to any of the ballots in dispute during such recount, showing what decision was come to in the case of each ballot, which ballots were reserved, and what judgment was delivered in regard to such reserved ballots, whether such minutes and other papers were publicly read by such judge or clerk or not during said recount. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th May, 1887.—*Mr. Casey. Not printed.*

53*a*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, giving the names, occupations, residences and post office addresses of the returning officers of the last election for the Dominion House of Commons, with their respective ridings. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th May, 1887.—*Mr. Somerville*.....*Not printed.*

53*b*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a statement from the records of the elections to the present House of Commons, showing the number of votes polled for the respective candidates in the several electoral districts and in the various sub-divisions thereof, together with the number of ballots rejected and spoiled in each sub-division at the last general election, and each election subsequently held up to date; also the number of electors on the voters' lists, together with the population as shown by the last census of each electoral district and the municipalities thereof, whether there was an election by acclamation or a poll; and a separate statement in each case in which a recount or re-addition was made showing the changes made in every sub-division on such recount, with the number of ballots rejected which had been formerly allowed and the number allowed which had been formerly rejected, with reason so far as obtainable for such rejection or allowance. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887.—*Mr. Mills...Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

53*c*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th May, 1887, for a copy of the final list of voters for the county of Montmorency, sent by J. A. Charlebois, Esq., Revising Officer for the said county, with letter of the said Charlebois accompanying the said list; also the other lists, with all additions thereto subsequently sent to the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery by the said Charlebois, with copies of letters of Charlebois accompanying the same; also the polling books of the parishes of L'Ange Gardien and St. Pierre, in the said county of Montmorency. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th May, 1887.—*Mr. Langelier (Montmorency)*—*Not printed.*

54. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for a Return showing the quantity of grain of any kind in bushels carried over the Intercolonial Railway from Rivière du Loup to Halifax during the period 1st July, 1885, to 31st March, 1887, with the net amount of money received for freight thereon and passed to the credit of the same railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887.—*Mr. Ellis. Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

55. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of the bargains, agreements or contracts (not already brought down) made between the Government and the Grand Trunk Railway Company, respecting the purchase of the North Shore Railway between Montreal and Quebec, or between St. Martin's and Quebec; and also for copies of the contracts between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Grand Trunk Railway Company for the purchase or transfer of the said portion of the North Shore Railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887.—*Mr. Gigault*.....*Not printed.*

56. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of all memorials, petitions and correspondence asking for the appointment of a junior judge for the county of Elgin; also the names of all applicants for the said position since 1st January, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887—*Mr. Wilson (Elgin)*.....*Not printed.*

56*a*. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 6th June, 1887, for a copy of the report of Judge Taylor, made under the provisions of the commission issued to him to enquire into the administration of justice by the Hon. Jeremiah Travis, in the North-West. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Mr. Mulock*.....*Not printed.*

57. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return giving:—1. The total number of Chinese who have arrived at the different ports in the Dominion, from the 1st of January, 1886, to the 31st March, 1887, specifying the ports. 2. The amount of duty or head money collected from Chinese during that period. 3. The amount paid to the provincial Governments under the Chinese Restriction Act during the same period. 4. The number of Chinese who have entered the Dominion during the same period under return certificates, and the reports (if any) of any Customs officer with reference thereto. 5. The number of Chinese who have entered the Dominion during the same period, as students, men of science, or travellers. 6. The cost to the Dominion of administering the Chinese Restriction Act for the last fiscal year. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th May, 1887.—*Mr. Gordon*.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

57*a*. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 18th May, 1887, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a full Return of all Chinese entering and leaving Canadian ports; the number entering and leaving each port, and for each month since the passage of the Chinese Immigration Restriction Act in July, 1885, up to the 1st January, 1887; also the amount of revenue derived from Chinese immigration, and the cost of enforcing the Act between the aforesaid dates. Presented to the Senate, 21st June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. McInnes*.....*Not printed.*

58. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence, departmental orders, reports and other papers relating to Tracadie Harbor, Prince Edward Island. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th May, 1887.—*Mr. Welsh*—*Not printed.*

59. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1887, for a return of the names of those persons, outside of the militia, who have been recommended for scrip, for services of whatever kind, in the late rebellion. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th May, 1887.—*Mr. Davin*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

60. Certified copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General, granting an additional annual subsidy of $20,000 to the Province of Prince Edward Island. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th May, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Not printed.*

61. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House copies of all communications between the Dominion Government, or any Department or officer thereof, and any person whomsoever, respecting certain dynamite imported into Halifax, Nova Scotia, during the year 1885, by Messieurs H. H. Fuller & Co., and seized by the Customs authorities for alleged under-valuation. Presented to the Senate, 16th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Power*.....*Not printed.*

62. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 13th May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence between the Imperial and Dominion Governments relating to the defences of British Columbia during the years 1886 and 1887. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Macdonald*.....*Not printed.*

63. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 22nd April, 1887, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a copy of the plans and reports of the late survey concerning the proposed subway between Cape Traverse, Prince Edward Island, and Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick. Presented to the Senate, 25th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Howlan*.....*Not printed.*

64. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence in the possession of the Department of Indian Affairs respecting the dismissal of Mr. Napoléon Giasson from his position as measurer of stone, at Caughnawaga, in the county of Laprairie. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1887.—*Mr. Doyon*.....*Not printed.*

65. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 11th May, 1887, for a copy of the letter of resignation by Sir Charles Tupper of the office of High Commissioner, showing the date of such resignation; also a statement showing the date when the Government House (the residence of the High Commissioner in London) was vacated, and showing in whose care the house has been placed since its vacation; also a copy of the Commission now in force, together with any instructions which may have been given to the present Commissioner; also all correspondence between Sir Charles Tupper while High Commissioner and the Government, relating to his visit to this country, to his resignation of the office of High Commissioner, to his re-appointment, if he has been re-appointed, and relating to his acceptance, for the present, of an office in the Administration. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th June, 1887.—*Mr. Mills*.....*Not printed.*

66. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of all reports of surveys and explorations made under the direction of the Geological Survey Office, within the past two years, in the Thunder Bay district, to the westward of Port Arthur. Presented to the House of Commons, 7th June, 1887.—*Mr. Dawson*.....*Not printed.*

66a. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for a Return of all reports and correspondence in the possession of the Government in relation to the substitution of new and unknown names for places in this Dominion which have been from time immemorial otherwise designated. Also all instructions showing by what particular authority a new nomenclature has been adopted in the reports of the Geological Survey for old and historic places having French and Indian names, commemorative of the early voyageurs and explorers. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Dawson*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

67. Reports and other papers concerning irregularities committed by the Montreal Cotton Company, &c. Presented to the House of Commons, 7th June, 1887, by Hon, Mr. Bowell.....*Not printed.*

68. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for copies of all accounts in connection with the construction of the Government wharf at Kamouraska, showing the amount paid to Madame V Taché for the purchase of her wharf, and of the contract between the Government and Madame Taché in relation thereto; also copies of the contract between the Government and Polydore Langlois. Esquire, respecting the sale of his wharf at the same place, with a statement of the amount paid to him by the Government. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887.—*Mr. Dessaint*.....*Not printed.*

69. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for all correspondence between the Government and Nova Scotia Central Railway Company, relating to a subsidy for said railway; also the report of the Government engineer sent to examine the work. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Mr. Eisenhauer*.....*Not printed.*

70. Return to an Order of the House of Commons. dated 27th April, 1887, for a statement showing the various amounts paid to or claimed by William Howe and George Howe, or any other person on their behalf, for painting or other work in or about the Parliament and Departmental Buildings, Ottawa, since the 1st of January, 1884. Also Return to an Order, dated 10th May, 1887, for a statement showing the various amounts paid to William McKay, or any other person on his behalf, for painting or other work in or about the Parliament and Departmental Buildings at Ottawa, from the 1st of January, 1875, to the 31st December, 1878. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Messrs. Holtan and Taylor*.....*Not printed.*

71. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for Return of correspondence from 1st January, 1873, to the present time, between the Department of Indian Affairs and John Walters and others, relative to purchase or lease of Main Ducks and Yorkshire Islands in Lake Ontario; also all applications for purchase or lease of said islands, all offers made to or by the Government as to purchase or sale, reports of all persons at any time appointed to appraise or valuate said islands, the annual rental paid by present lessee and date of expiration of such lease; also all charges preferred since 1st January, 1878, against John Walters for violation of terms of lease or regulations of Department, together with names of parties making such charges and the report of parties commissioned to investigate them. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887.—*Mr. Platt*.....*Not printed.*

72. Certified copy of Order in Council relating to the arrangement with Messrs. Bossière Bros. & Co. —Steamship Service between France and Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th May, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

73. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all correspondence had between the Department of the Interior and one Peter Gray, of Moose Mountain, respecting one Edward Brokovski, an employé of the Department at Moosomin, North-West Territories, and of all letters and communications to the Department from any and all other persons bearing upon the conduct and competency in office of the said Brokovski. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron*.....*Not printed.*

74. Copies of Orders in Council, correspondence, &c., relating to grants of Dominion Lands to the following railway companies: Alberta and Athabasca Railway Company; Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company; and Medicine Hat Railway and Coal Company. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White.....*Not printed.*

75. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return showing the quantity of rolling stock purchased for the Intercolonial Railway during the last six months of the year ending 31st December, 1886, giving each kind of rolling stock and whether purchased under contract or otherwise, the parties from whom bought and the cost of each kind; also a statement showing what has been built in Government workshops. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

75*a*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of the number of Pullman and parlour cars belonging to the Intercolonial Railway and used thereon, the cost of such cars, and the parties from whom the same were purchased, or by whom built for the railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

75*b*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of the quantity of lubricating, machinery, car or other oil, furnished or delivered to the Intercolonial Railway during the year ending 31st December, 1886; the contracts under which the same were delivered; the names of the several contractors, and the several amounts paid under such contracts. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

75*c*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a detailed statement of the sums charged to capital expenditure on the Intercolonial Railway for the years 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, and 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Jones*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

75*d*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of all casualties to trains on the Intercolonial Railway, arising from collisions, broken rails, or any other cause, for the calendar year 1886, and to 1st April, 1887; the respective causes and dates; the names of conductors, engine-drivers or other officials dismissed, suspended or fined for any such collision or other neglect of duty; the amount of damage (if any) to property in such cases; the amount of compensation paid to owners of property destroyed or damaged, as well as amount of claims for loss or damage to property (if any) unsettled. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

75*e*. Comparative Statement of revenue and expenditure, Intercolonial Railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper..*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

75*f*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of all contracts made during the calendar year 1886 for furnishing wire or other fencing for the Intercolonial Railway, the names of the contractors and the amount paid under each contract; also amount of purchases of wire or other fencing (if any) made without contract during the same period, and the amount paid. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*.....*Not printed.*

76. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of all memorials, petitions and applications of one Joseph Swisher, a volunteer of the Rebellion of 1837, asking that some substantial consideration be granted him, on account of his health having been greatly impaired while serving as a volunteer during said Rebellion. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th June, 1887.—*Mr. Wilson (Elgin)*—
Not printed.

77. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of any and all letters addressed to the Government or any member of Cabinet by M. F. O'Donoghue, or any other person in his behalf, asking for compensation for the alleged loss or confiscation of the property of the late W. B. O'Donoghue, who was concerned in the North-West troubles of 1869-70. Also for copies of all letters, Orders in Council and other documents in the possession of the Government relating to any claims made by the said M. F. O'Donoghue. Also for a statement showing the amounts paid to M. F. O'Donoghue, or any other person on his behalf, by the Government for services rendered or on any other account. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron*.....*Not printed.*

78. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of surveys of a proposed line of railway from Kingsport, on the Basin of Minas, to connect with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, together with the instructions issued to the engineers, and the correspondence and telegrams relating to the survey, or a Dominion subsidy in aid of the construction of the railway, between any member of the Government, or any officer of the Department of Railways, and any other persons. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887.—*Mr. Borden*.....*Not printed.*

79. Copies of Despatches, &c., in relation to the proposed Imperial Institute. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

79a. Additional papers respecting the proposed Imperial Institute. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

80. Papers, correspondence, &c., respecting subsidies to certain railway companies, and towards the construction of certain railways, as follows: Saint Catharines and Niagara Central Railway Company; Vaudreuil and Prescott Railway Company; Richmond Hill Junction Railway Company; Drummond County Railway Company; Joggins Railway Company; Moncton and Buctouche Railway Company; Beauharnois Junction Railway Company; Harvey Branch Railway Company; Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie Railway Company; Guelph Junction Railway Company; Massawippi Railway Company; Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Railway Company; Arthabaska and Wolfe Railway Company; South Norfolk Railway Company; Jacques Cartier Union Railway Company; Teeswater and Inverhuron Railway Company; Oshawa Railway and Navigation Company; Chicoutimi and Lake St. John Railway Company; Great Eastern Railway Company; Ontario and Pacific Railway Company; Caraquet Railway Company; St. Lawrence and Lower Laurentian Railway Company; St. John Valley and River du Loup Railway Company; Lake Témiscamingue Railway Company; Carillon and Grenville Railway Company; Lake Témiscamingue Colonization and Railway Company; Leamington and St. Claire Railway Company; Cumberland Railway and Coal Company; Montreal and Champlain Junction Railway Company; Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company; Témiscouata Railway Company; Cornwallis Valley Railway Company; Nova Scotia Central Railway Company; Tobique Valley Railway Company; Railway from Woodstock, N.B., towards Centreville; Railway Bridge over St. Lawrence River at Coteau Landing; Lake Erie, Essex and Detroit River Railway Company. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st June, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.....*Not printed.*

81. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence between Mr. Vankoughnet, or any other officer of the Department of Indian Affairs, and the Rev. James Robertson Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions, in relation to the administration of Indian Affairs and the conduct of the officers of the Government in the North-West, and of all other correspondence relating to such matter. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Somerville*.....*Not printed.*

82. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for copy of report of W. Pearce, D.L.S., on the Banff Springs Reservation, and of claims made to the possession of said Springs or to indemnity for not obtaining possession of them, and all correspondence and papers in connection with such claims; also a detailed statement of all expenditure in connection with the Banff Reservation, or with any claims to said Springs. Also a detailed statement of all licenses or allotments for mining, residential or other purposes already granted on the Reservation. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Casey....Not printed.*

83. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return of copies of all correspondence between the Department of the Interior and the Government of British Columbia, having reference to the lands on Vancouver Island, held in trust by the Dominion Government for the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company, under the conditions of the Settlement Act, 1884. Also copies of all correspondence between the Department of the Interior and the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company, or with any person acting for or in their behalf, in any manner referring to the said railway lands. Also copies of all correspondence with any settlers or squatters upon said railway lands, or with any other person or persons with reference thereto. Also copies of all references to the Department of Justice as to the rights of settlers or squatters upon said railway lands, the form of patent issued to settlers, and the form and conditions of the patents issued, or to be issued, to the railway company; together with the report or reports of the Minister of Justice thereon. Also the number of patents that have been issued to settlers upon the said railway lands by the Department of the Interior up to this date. Also copies of any arrangement with or security from the company for the prompt issue by them up to the 19th day of December next, of pre-emption records to persons desiring to settle upon said lands under the conditions of the Settlement Act. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Gordon*.....*Not printed.*

84. Statement showing the names of cadets who retired from the Royal Military College at Kingston, before completing the college course of instruction (four years), to accept special commissions in Her Majesty's army; and also showing the names of those who left the college on payment of $100, and those who left without paying. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

85. Papers in connection with the claim of the Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Company for damages by sinking of the barge "Williams," near the entrance of the Lachine Canal. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.....*Not printed.*

86. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, &c., between the Customs Department and the Collector of Customs for the port of Gaspé, respecting the seizure and forfeiture of the schooner "Ste. Anne" and eight barrels of spirits confiscated for infraction of the Revenue laws of the Dominion, together with copies of accounts paid for wages and other expenses of the said schooner, and an account of the proceeds of the sale of the said spirits, made on the 6th July, 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Langelier (Montmorency)*.....*Not printed.*

87. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for a Return of correspondence between the Department of Railways and the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax, respecting the right of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway Company, under their agreement with the Government dated September, 1872, to use of Intercolonial Railway extension into the city of Halifax. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887.—*Mr. Jones*.....*Not printed.*

88. Report of the Hon. Mr. Fabre, Agent at Paris, on Commercial Relations with France. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—

Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

89. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 16th June, 1887, for copy of the returns made to the Commissioner of Inland Revenue by the several parties licensed to sell alcoholic liquor in the united counties of Leeds and Grenville since the adoption of the "Canada Temperance Act" in the said counties, giving the names of the parties authorizing the sale, the quantities in each case, and the names of the parties purchasing. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Sullivan*.....*Not printed.*

DEPARTMENT

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

ANNUAL REPORT

31st DECEMBER, 1886.

Printed by Order of Parliament.

OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET.
1887.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable Sir Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, in the County of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calnstone, in the County of Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland; Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada for 1886, which is respectfully submitted.

There will be separately submitted to Your Excellency a continuation of Appendix No. 4 to the Special Report presented on the 18th May, 1886, on the suppression of the insurrectionary movement in the North-West Territories, consisting of a final Report of the Commission on War Claims against the Department of Militia and Defence; also a Report from Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson upon matters connected with the Staff duties entrusted to him during the same period.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

ADOLPHE P. CARON,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 1st January, 1887.

INDEX TO REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

—:o:—

31st December, 1886.

—:o:—

PAGE.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE ix

Allowances, Drill, present system unsatisfactory x
Ammunition produced by Cartridge Factory, amount and quality x
Annual Reports, submitted ix
Artillery, Royal Schools, reports satisfactory x
do Projectiles manufactured at Cartridge Factory x
Building for new School of Infantry at London x
Cartridge Factory, report on operations of x
Clothing, Canadian manufacture of, report on x
Command of Districts by Officers commanding School Corps ix
Commanding Officers, Drill allowances to, system unsatisfactory x
District Staff, remarks on recent changes in ix
do Command, by Officers commanding School Corps ix
Drill instruction allowances, present system unsatisfactory x
Engineer Branch, work performed by; assistance required x
Equipment, attention drawn to remarks of General Officer Commanding x
Expenditure for the fiscal year ..... x, xi
do for N. W. Rebellion xi
do for Militia pensions ..... xi, xii-xv
London, building at, for new School of Infantry x
N. W. Rebellion, expenditure connected with xi
do Pensions to families of men killed xii
do do for wounds and injuries ..... xiii-iv
do do (gratuities) for minor injuries xiv
Pensions, expenditure for, 1885-86 xi
do number of pensioners for 1885-86 xi
do N. W. Rebellion, families of men killed xii
do do wounds and injuries ..... xiii-xiv
do do gratuities for minor injuries xiv
Projectiles, Artillery, manufactured at Cartridge Factory x
Revenue, Militia, for the fiscal year xii
Royal Military College, changes in Staff ix
do accommodation for Cadets inadequate ix
Schools of Military Instruction, remarks on x
do do Command of Districts, by Commandants of Schools ix
do do London, building in course of construction x
Shells, 9-pr. and 64-pr., manufactured at Cartridge Factory x
Staff, District, remarks on recent changes in ix
Veterans of 1812, &c., numbers of, and amounts paid to xi

APPENDICES:—

No. 1.—Report of the Major-General Commanding the Militia xvii
Adjutant, appointment of, in School Corps, recommended xxi
Paid, advantageous to City Corps xxvi
as Musketry Instructor at Camps xxvi
Allowances, Drill, system of payment bad xxv

APPENDICES—Continued. PAGE

No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding—*Continued.*

Ammunition for practice, School Corps, more recommended..... xx
(revolver) do do xxi
Appointments, Adjutant for School Corps, recommended..... xxi
do paid, advantageous for city corps..... xxvi
District Staff, remarks on system. xxvi
Permanent Corps, do do xxi
Arms.—Revolvers for section leaders, Mounted Infantry..... xix
do issue to N. C. O. of School Corps, recommended. xxi
Gatling Guns for School Corps, recommended xx
do general remarks on qualities of..... xx
Nordenfeldt Guns, do do do xx
Martini-Henry rifles, recommended for School Corps ..... xx, xxiv
do do do the Force..... xxiv
do carbines, for Cavalry and Artillery Schools... xxiv
Repairs of rifles now in use, recommended..... xxiv
Artillery guns. *See* "Artillery."
Artillery guns, of obsolete pattern ..... xxiv, xxvi
P. E. I., two new guns recommended..... xxvi
Schools, inspection of, report on..... xviii
More horses required..... xviii
Each School should have full equipment..... xviii
Kingston Barracks, remarks on xviii
Battery in B. Columbia, not yet organized..... xviii
School Corps to be sent to Brigade Camps..... xx
Increase in strength recommended..... xxi
Martini-Henry carbines, issue recommended..... xxiv
See also "Permanent Corps."
Belts, brown leather, for School Corps, recommended..... xx
Force generally, recommended..... xxiv
Books, rifle instruction, new manual asked for..... xxi
Boots and spurs, for Cavalry, again recommended..... xxiv
Brantford, inspection of 38th Battalion, report of xxiv
Brigade Majors, remarks on system of appointment..... xxvi
Camps.—School Corps to be sent to xx
Kingston and Niagara Camps inspected..... xxi
Short periods for Camps useless xxii
Target practice, good arrangements necessary xxiii
Rural Corps, 16 days annually, necessary. xxiii
Under present system, whole period should be given to rifle practice..... xxiii
P. M. O., Field Hospital and supplies recommended xxiii
Patrol jacket for camp duties, recommended..... xxiv
16 days' annually should be minimum of service..... xxv
Fixed place in each District advisable..... xxv
City Corps, disadvantage of not being brigaded in Camp. xxvi
Prizes for rifle shooting in Camps recommended xxvi
Paid Adjutants could act as Musketry Instructors..... xxvi
Cap, fatigue, with helmet, again recommended..... xxiv
Carbines, Martini-Henry, to equip Cavalry and Artillery Schools.... xxiv
Cavalry, inspection of, by Commandants of School Corps, advisable. xviii
Boots and spurs again recommended..... xxiv
School Corps.—Inspection of xviii
Fixed quarters, Quebec, desirable..... xviii
Riding School required..... xviii
Ontario, School for, recommended xviii
Commandants should inspect Cavalry Corps.. xviii
To be sent to Brigade Camps xx
Gatling for School recommended..... xx
Increase of strength recommended..... xxi
Martini-Henry carbine, equipment with recommended xxiv
See also "Permanent Corps."

APPENDICES—Continued. PAGE.

No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding—*Continued.*

City Regiments.—War game recommended for xxvi
Should join Brigade Camps if possible xxvi
Paid Adjutants, advantageous xxvi
Clothing.—Boots for Cavalry recommended xxiv
Grey patrol jacket for fatigue duties recommended xxiv
Helmet and fatigue cap again recommended xxiv
Hospital clothing required for School Corps xx
College.—*See* "Royal Military College."
Commanding Officers—Drill allowance system, &c., remarks on xxv
Committees, Regimental—Remarks on duties xxv
Depy. Adjt. Genl.—Remarks on system of appointments xxvi
Drill Sheds.—Maintenance of present and erection of new, recommended xxiv
Drill.—Rural corps should drill 16 days annually xxiii
16 days annually should be the minimum for the Force xxv
Allowances, present system condemned xxv
(*See also*, and specially, "Camps.")
Engineers.—More Companies desirable xxvi
Equipment.—Brown leather belts recommended ..... xx–xxiv
Morris' tubes for School Corps expected xx
Valise equipment recommended xxiv
Patrol jacket, grey, for fatigue work, recommended xxiv
Boots and spurs for Cavalry, recommended xxiv
Water bottles should be obtained xxiv
Fatigue cap, with helmet, again recommended xxiv
Force, Strength of.—Reduction of Active Militia recommended ..xxi–xxiv–v
North-West, regiments necessary to be formed. xxv
Increase of Permanent Corps, as regulars, recommended xxi
Infantry Schools, as nuclei of Battalions xxiii
Engineers, more Companies desirable xxvi
Gatlings being attached to School Corps, recommended xx
Remarks on qualities of xx
Guns for Artillery, of obsolete pattern ..... xxiv–vi
Two 40-pr. B.L., for P.E.I. Brigade, required xxvi
Gatling *See* above.
Hamilton, new Drill Shed, erection of xxiv
Helmet, with fatigue cap, recommended as head dress xxiv
Horses for instructional purposes, R. M. College, required xviii
Hospital clothing required for School Corps xx
Sergeant should be added to strength of School Corps xx
Field, with supplies, for Camps, recommended xxiii
Infantry School Corps:—
"A" Co., Fredericton.—Inspection in Camp, report on xix
Gatling Gun for, recommended xx
Increase of strength recommended ..... xx xxi
Should appear as separate Corps in Militia List xxi
"B" Co., St. John's, Q.—Inspection, report of xviii
Increase of strength recommended ..... xx–xxi
Should appear as separate Corps in Militia List xxi
"C" Co., Toronto.—Inspection, report of xviii
Gatling Gun for, recommended xx
Increase of strength recommended ..... xx–xxi
Should appear as separate Corps in Militia List xxi
In Camp at Niagara, report on xxii
Company at London still looked forward to xx
Generally—To be sent to Brigade Camps xx
Increase of strength recommended ..... xx–xxi
Should appear separately in Militia List xxi
See also "Permanent Corps."

APPENDICES—Continued. PAGE.

No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding—*Continued.*

Inspection of Cavalry by Commandants of Cavalry School Corps, recommended xviii
Inspections, Reports of—R. M. College xvii
School Corps xviii
Camps, Niagara and Kingston xxii
2nd and 10th Battalions, Toronto xxiii
57th do Peterborough xxiv
90th do Winnipeg xxiv
38th do Brantford xxiv
Kingston, Cavalry School at, recommended xviii
Barracks, remarks on xviii
Camp, Inspection of, Report on xxii
London, Infantry School still looked forward to xx
Martini-Henry Rifle for School Corps, recommended xx
Force, recommended xxiv
Carbine, for Cavalry and Artillery Schools xxiv
Medicines, field basket for Camps, recommended xxiii
Militia List.—Infantry School Corps should be shown separately xxi
Morris' tubes, for School Corps, expected xx
Mounted Infantry.—Suitable for N.-W. service xix
Should not fight as Cavalry xix
Equipment for, remarks on xix
Revolvers, for section leaders, recommended xix
Mounted Infantry School.—Inspection of, Report on xviii
Four months, as course, recommended xix
Riding School necessary xix
Revolvers, for section leaders, recommended xix
Gatling Gun for, recommended xx
Musketry Instructors, paid Adjutants could act as, at Camps xxvi
Niagara Camp, Inspection of, Report on xxii
Nordenfeldt Gun, remarks on qualities of xx
North-West, necessary to form Regiments in xxv
Mounted Infantry, suitable for service in xix
Officers, permanent should rank senior to others xx
Remarks on system of appointments xxi
Adjutant, for School Corps, recommended xxi
paid, advantageous for City Corps, &c xxvi
Staff appointments, remarks on system of xxvi
Ontario, Cavalry School for, required xviii
Patrol jacket, for fatigue duties, recommended xxiv
Pensions, for permanent Officers, on retirement, remarks xxi
remarks respecting District Staff appointments xxvi
Permanent Corps.—To be sent to Brigade Camps xx
Gatling guns for certain Corps recommended xx
Hospital clothing recommended for xx
do Sergeant should be added to establishment xx
Officers, should rank senior to other Militia xx
Martini-Henry rifle recommended for xx
Brown leather equipment recommended for xx
Ammunition for practice, more recommended xx
Morris' tubes, supply expected xx
War game, supply looked for xx
Rifle instruction, new manual asked for xx
Revolver shooting, attention to, recommended xx
Appointments of Officers, remarks on system xx
Increase, and organization as Regulars recommended xx
Adjutants, appointment of, recommended xx
Infantry Schools, separation of, in Militia List xx
do do could be nuclei of Battalions xx

APPENDICES—Continued. PAGE.

No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding—*Continued.*

Peterborough, inspection of 57th Battalion; new Drill Shed required ... xxiv
Practice, see the *Arm*, also "Camps."
Prince Edward Island Brigade.—Guns required for ... xxvi
Prizes for rifle shooting in Camps, recommended ... xxvi
Quebec, Quarters for Cavalry School, remarks on ... xviii
Riding School required ... xviii
Rank of Officers; permanent Militia should rank senior ... xx
Reduction of Active Force recommended ... xxi, xxiv-v
Revolver for section leaders, Mounted Infantry, recommended ... xix
Shooting, attention to, recommended ... xxi
Rifle instruction, new manual requested, for Schools ... xxi
Martini-Henry, for Force, recommended ... xxiv
Practice, new style Target requested, for Schools ... xxi
whole period of Camp (under present system) should be devoted to ... xxiii
Targets at Camp, too few ... xxiii
Prizes recommended for ... xxvi
Royal Military College.—Changes in Staff ... xvii
Inspection by General Officer Commanding ... xvii
Cadet's quarters inadequate ... xviii
Horses for instructional purposes required ... xviii
School Corps.—*See* the respective Arms, *also* "Permanent Corps."
Spurs and Boots, for Cavalry, again recommended ... xxiv
Staff, District, remarks on system of appointments ... xxvi
Strength of Force—Permanent Corps, increase recommended ... xxi
Engineers, more Companies recommended ... xxvi
Regiments in N.-W., formation necessary ... xxv
Active Militia, reduction recommended ... xxi, xxiv-v
Targets, new styles for Schools, asked for ... xxi
too few at Camps, for practice ... xxiii
Toronto, Cavalry School required at ... xviii
Inspection of Corps at ... xxiv
New Drill Shed recommended ... xxiv
Valise equipment, again recommended ... xxiv
War game, supply for Schools looked for ... xx
recommended for City Regiments ... xxvi
Water bottles, supply should be obtained ... xxiv
Winnipeg, Riding School required ... xix
See also "Mounted Infantry School."

No. 2.—Reports by Deputy Adjutants General:—

Military District No. 1, Ontario ... 1
do 2 do ... 8
do 3 do ... 13
do 4 do ... 20
do 5, Quebec ... 24
do 6 do ... 27
do 7 do ... 30
do 8, New Brunswick ... 33
do 9, Nova Scotia ... 41
do 10, Manitoba and North-West Territories. 47
do 11, British Columbia ... 51
do 12, Prince Edward Island ... 52

No. 3.—Inspection Reports of Corps:—

Military District No. 1, Ontario ... 54
do 2 do ... 64
do 3 do ... 76
do 4 do ... 84
do 5, Quebec ... 90
do 6 do ... 100
do 7 do ... 106
do 8, New Brunswick ... 112

APPENDICES—Continued. PAGE.

No. 3—Inspection Reports of Corps—*Continued.*
Military District No. 9, Nova Scotia 120
do 10, Manitoba ; (N.-W. Territories,—Nil.) 128
do 11, British Columbia (1885-6) 132
do 12, Prince Edward Island 134
Abstract 136

No. 4.—Inspector of Artillery, Report of 137
Assistant Inspector, Report of—Quebec 140
Assistant Inspector, Report of—Ontario 142
Credits awarded for efficiency :—
Field Batteries 145
Garrison Batteries 146
Summary of target practice returns 147

No. 5.—Inspector of Engineers, Report of 149
A.—Gzowski Engineer Competition, 1886, Report of 151
B.— do do do do Regulations 152
Plate I.—do do do do 1st Prize.
do II.- do do do do 2nd do

No. 6.—"A" Troop, Cavalry School Corps and School of Cavalry, Report of 153

No. 7—Regiment of Canadian Artillery, Report of 157
"A" Battery, Regt. of C. A., & R. School of Arty., Kingston 158
"B" do do do Quebec 160
"C" do do do Victoria, B.C. 161
"A" do Field service detachment 162

No. 8.—School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg, Man., Report of 165

No. 9.—Schools of Infantry and Infantry School Corps, Reports of :—
Fredericton, N. B 168
St. John's, Que 171
Toronto, Ont 175

No. 10.—Certificates :—
Engineer Certificates 177
Artillery, Royal School of, Certificates 178
Cavalry, School of, Certificates 180
Infantry, Schools of, Certificates 181

No. 11.—Royal Military College of Canada, Report of 185
A.—Return of Cadets graduated in 1886 192

No. 12.—Director of Stores, Report of 194
A.—S. A. Ammunition issued for practice in 1886 197
B.— do do on repayment, in 1886 201
C.—Gunpowder, &c., issued for practice and salutes, in 1886 213
D.—Ordnance in possession of Militia and in Store charge 214

No. 13.—Engineer Branch, Architect's Report 220

No. 14.—Government Cartridge Factory, Report of 224

No. 15.—The Militia List 1
Abbreviations, Explanation of 3
Corps, List of, by Arms 4
do by Military Districts 6
Military Districts and Brigade Divisions, Limits of 10
Department of Militia and Defence 12
Head Quarters Staff of Militia 13
District Staff 13

APPENDICES—Continued.

PAGE.

No. 15.—The Militia List—*Continued.*

Royal Military College:—
Staff. 16
Graduates 17
Board of Visitors 20
Gentlemen Cadets 20
General and Field Officers, Seniority List 21
Active Militia:—
Permanent Corps 31
do do Stations of Officers 33
Cavalry 35
Independent Troops 45
Field Artillery 47
Garrison Artillery 55
Mountain Artillery 65
Engineers 65
Infantry and Rifles 67
do do Independent Companies 225
Medical Officers 229
Retired Field Officers 235
Active Militia, Strength of 242
do Abstract, City and Rural 254
do do Total 256
Corps, by Arms, Number of 258
Index to Officers in the List i
do Places do xviii

REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY MINISTER.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 1st January, 1887.

To the Honorable
Sir ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G.,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

SIR,—With the following remarks I beg to lay before you the official reports showing in detail the working of the Department of Militia and Defence for the year 1886.

The changes which have taken place during the year in the Staff employed do not appear to have in any way impaired the efficiency of the Department. The Royal Military College more than any other branch has been taxed in this respect. The Commandant has been changed. The retirement of Colonel Hewett was a great loss to the College, but his foresight was such that in Colonel Oliver he had prepared a worthy successor. The other changes in the College are due to the death of Professor Bayne and the resignation of Professor Raban. The changes in the Military Staff of Districts have been caused by the retirement of Lieut.-Colonels Denison and Milsom, who, in consideration of their long and faithful services, have been given a retiring gratuity. The principle of concentrating the command of the Militia Force of the District in the Officer commanding the School of Military Instruction, as inaugurated in District No. 8 (New Brunswick), has been followed on the retirement of Lieut.-Colonel Denison from Military District No. 2; and Lieut.-Colonel Otter, who is Commandant of the Infantry School Corps in Toronto, is now also in command of the Militia Force of that District. This new departure appears to give satisfaction and to work well. It has also the advantage of being more economical.

Referring to the Royal Military College at Kingston, it is evident that the time has now arrived when some expenditure is necessary to make provision for the increased number of Cadets that offer. The available space now at our disposal is not at all adequate for the increasing requirements, and in this particular

I most respectfully call your attention to the remarks of the General Officer commanding in his annual report. I was present in Kingston at the closing of the Royal Military College in June last, and was very much pleased with everything I saw connected with the College.

The annual reports on the Royal Schools of Artillery and other Schools of Military Instruction show that these institutions are increasing in popularity with the Force; nearly two thousand certificates of qualification have been issued from them since their formation.

The building in London now in course of construction for our new School of Infantry promises to supply all the advantages which practical experience gained from other localities has taught us to secure.

I beg to call attention to the very practical remarks made by the General Officer commanding the Militia on the equipment of the Force, and particularly to his remarks concerning the mode of payment to Commanding Officers of the allowance for drill instruction to their Corps. I have already recommended that the Regulations in this respect be changed, and hope that Commanding Officers will have no cause of complaint on this score for the future.

The clothing for the Force has been supplied by Canadian contractors, from cloth manufactured in this country. The scarlet cloth, which until last year the Department had to import, is now manufactured in the Dominion and promises to give great satisfaction.

The small Staff of the Engineer Branch of the Department has been kept very busy, and requires some assistance. This Staff consists of only two Officials; and when plans are required for a new building the routine and ordinary work of the Branch must necessarily suffer.

The Cartridge Factory has manufactured during the year 1,748,720 rounds of service ammunition. A large quantity of this is made with the brass coiled case, which in use proves to be superior to the paper-lined case. Over half a million of blank ammunition has also been manufactured during the year.

The preliminary trials of the new Artillery projectiles manufactured at the Factory have given very good results. The report of a Board of Artillery Officers, specially appointed to examine and report upon these shells after trial, has warranted a further expenditure, and a lot of 9-pr. and 64-pr. shell on the new principle will be manufactured and distributed to the Force for ordinary practice.

The expenditure for the year, and the receipts from different sources, were as follows:—

Militia Expenditure for 1885–86.

Salaries, Military Branch and District Staff.....	$25,512 06
Brigade Majors.....	12,932 79
Royal Military College.....	57,727 66

Ammunition, Clothing and Military Stores	238,772 25
Public Armories and Care of Arms	59,739 01
Drill pay and Camp purposes	241,207 91
Drill instruction	35,955 00
Contingencies	43,721 37
Dominion of Canada Rifle Association	10,000 00
Drill Sheds and Rifle Ranges	9,853 42
Care of Military Properties	11,985 97
Construction and repairs, Military properties	78,920 79
"A," "B" and "C" Batteries, Schools of Artillery	152,037 32
Cavalry and Infantry Schools	198,821 55
Lingan Riots, Sydney, C.B	1,472 00
Total of ordinary Militia services	$1,178,659 10
Expenditure consequent on the Rebellion of 1885 in the North-West Territories	2,851,895 51
Total	$4,030,554 61

Expenditure or Militia Pensions.

Upper Canada Militia Pensions, War of 1812	$4,120 00
Lower do do do	120 00
Militia Pensions (Fenian Raids, &c.)	3,853 00
Pensions to Veterans of 1812-15	9,870 00
Pensions, Active Service (Rebellion, N.W.T., 1885)	6,805 57
Total	$24,768 57

Number of Pensioners, 1885-86.

Upper Canada Militia Pensioners, War of 1812	52
Lower do do do	2
Militia Pensioners (Fenian Raids, &c.)	25
do (Veterans of 1812-15)	329
do (Active Service, Rebellion of 1885, N.W.T.)	*51
Number of Pensioners	459

* This number has been added to since the close of the Fiscal Year, as will be seen by the following pages.

Militia Revenue for 1885-86.

Ammunition, sale of	$11,868 56
Military stores	6,450 25
Clothing	535 15
Rents of military properties	5,477 55
Total	$24,331 51

The moneys voted by Parliament for pensions and gratuities, on account of wounds and diseases contracted, and deaths caused by actual service during the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories, have been applied as follows:—

I.—Pensions granted to the families of Militiamen who were killed in action or died from wounds or disease contracted on actual service, during the campaign in the North-West Territories, 1885.

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Cause of Death.	To whom granted.
"A" Battery	Gunner	Cook	Killed	Widow, $73 per annum; one child, $14.60 per annum
do	do	Demanolly	do	Widow, $73 per annum.
do	do	Armstrong	Died from wounds.	do $73 (she has since died).
Montreal Brig. G.A.	Private	Ryan	do illness	do $68.44 per annum.
9th Battalion	do	Marois	do do	do $68.44 do 5 children. $70.19 per annum.
90th do	do	Hutchinson	Killed	Widow, $91.25 per annum; one child, $18.25 per annum.
90th do	do	Ennis	do	Grandmother, 25c. per day.
90th do	Lieutenant	Swinford	do	Father, $2 per day.
Midland Battn	Lt.-Colonel.	Williams	Died from illness	4 children, each $136 73 = $546.92 per annum.
York and Simcoe Bn.	Private	Theobald	do do	Widow, 55c. per day.
Halifax Provis'l Bn.	do	Mulligh	Drowned	do 25c. do ; 1 child, 5c. per day.
do	do	Marwick	Died from illness	Widow, 18¾c per day.
French's Scouts	Captain	French	Killed	do $514.65 per annum (remarried, pension ceased); 4 children, each $102.93=$411.72.
Boulton's do	do	Brown	do	Widow, 71c. per day.
Battleford Rifles	Private	Dobbs	do	do $91.25 per annum.
Ottawa Sharpshooters.	do	Osgoode	do	Father, $91.25 do
do	do	Rogers	do	do $91.25 do

II.—Pensions granted to Militiamen who were wounded, contracted disease or received injuries on actual service during the Campaign in the North-West Territories, 1885.

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Wounds, Illness, or Injuries.	Rate of Pension.
Staff	Lieut., A.D.C.	Doucet	Wounded	$280 per annum.
G.G.Body Guard	Sergeant	Bailey	Bronchitis	75c. p.day for 3 yrs.
"A" Battery	Staff-Sergeant	Mawhinney	Wounded	90c. per day.
do	do	Walling	Varicose veins	90c. do
do	Act'g Bombadier	Taylor	Wounded	23c. do
do	Gunner	Parkhill	Varicose veins	30c. do
do	do	Wilson	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Burke	Varicose veins	55c. do
do	do	Asselin	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Bois	Rheumatism	55c. do
do	do	Woodman	Wounded	50c. do
do	do	Fairbanks	do	55c. do
do	do	Mulvey	Ankle bruised	60c. do
do	do	Stout	Bruised by gun carriage	60c. do
do	do	Langlois	Rheumatism	50c. do
do	do	Harrison	Wounded	30c. do
"B" Battery	Sergeant	Gaffney	do	90c. do
do	Driver	Houde	Rheumatism	55c. do
do	Gunner	Reynolds	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Cleroult	Rheumatism	55c. do
do	do	Wilcox	Leg broken	30c. do
do	do	John	Rheumatism	55c. do
Infy. Schl Corps	Lance Corporal	Peterkin	Pneumonia	55c. do
do	Private	Macdonald	Heart disease	55c. do
do	do	Zachariah	Fall at Cut Knife Hill	30c. do
do	do	Dunn	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Jones, Henry	do	30c. do
do	do	Jones, Richard	do	50c. do
2nd Battalion	do	Agnew	Femoral hernia	25c. do
do	do	Graham	Hernia	25c. do
7th Battalion	Captain	Peters	Rheumatism; arm amputated	$1,000 per annum.
do	Sergeant	McLintock	Rheumatic fever	80c. per day.
do	Private	Davidson	Heart disease	60c. do
9th Battalion	Corporal	Boucher	Affection of knee	23c. do
do	Private	Fortin	Lung disease	55c. do
do	do	Bastien	Pleurisy and bronchitis	25c. do
10th Battalion	Color Sergeant	Francis	Catarrh of ears	30c. do
do	Bugler	Gangham	Hand injured	16c. do
do	Private	Eager	Wounded	50c. do
do	do	Cane	do	55c. do
do	do	Martin	do	$250 per annum.
do	do	Gray	Rheumatism	40c. per day.
do	do	Phillips	Catarrh of ears	15c. do
do	do	McIlveen	Epilepsy	20c. do
do	do	Gibson	Bronchitis	30c. do
14th Battalion	Q'rmaster-Sergt.	Donnelly	Severe fall	90c. do
90th Battalion	Captain	Clark	Wounded	$200 per annum.
do	Corporal	Lethbridge	do	90c. per day.
do	do	Kemp	do	60c. do
do	Private	Canniff	do	$200 per annum.
do	do	Blackwood	do	15c. per day.
do	do	Matthews	do	55c. do
do	do	Hislop	do	55c. do
Midland Battn.	Lieutenant	Halliwell	do	$280 per annum.
do	Bugler	Hormel	Rheumatism	50c. p. day for 5 yrs.
do	Private	Daly	Wounded	50c. per day.
do	do	Bell	Fell into hold of a barge	60c. do
do	do	Anderson	Heart disease	55c. do
do	do	Guy	Insane	25c. do
do	do	Fitzgibbon	Rheumatism	30c. do

II.—Pensions granted to Militiamen who were wounded, contracted disease or received injuries on actual service, &c.—*Concluded.*

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Wounds, Illness, or Injuries.	Rate of Pension.
Midland Battn	Private	Barton	Wounded	55c. per day
do	do	Hepburn	Bronchitis	55c. do
do	do	Weir	Neuralgia	55c. do
Halifax Battalion	Sergeant	Young	Heart Disease	60c. do
French's Scouts	Trooper	Cook	Wounded	55c. do
Boulton's do	do	Bruce	do	60c. do
do do	do	Perrin	do	55c. do
do do	do	Langford	do	30c. do
Steele's do	do	Fisk	do	55c. do
do do	do	West	do	50c. do
Battleford Rifles	Bugler	Gilbert	Wounded	30c. do
Str. "Northcote"	Transport Clerk.	Vineen	do	45c. do
do	Carpenter	McDonnell	do	90c. do

III.—The following numbers of Militiamen who were wounded or contracted disease on actual service during the campaign in the North-West Territories, 1885, *received gratuities* for injuries, &c., of less magnitude than those for which pensions have been granted:—

Aide de Camp	1
"A" Battery	4
"B" Battery	2
Infantry School Corps	2
Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery	6
2nd Battalion	8
7th do	16
9th do	2
10th do	23
14th do	1
65th do	4
90th do	29
91st do	11
95th do	2
Midland Battalion	19
York and Simcoe Battalion	11
Halifax Provisional do	1
Steele's Scouts	1
Boulton's do	10
French's do	2
Intelligence Corps.	3

Ottawa Sharpshooters	4
Steamer "Northcote"	3
Scout—Courier	1
Total number	166

The total amount paid in gratuities, upon the above 166 claims, is $43,876.16.

The above Militia claims were all investigated by two Boards, one composed of Officers of the Force, and the other of Medical practitioners of standing, whose duty it was in each case to make an examination and report to the Minister, preparatory to the requisite Orders in Council.

There remain about ten or twelve more cases to be reported upon and referred for the action of Government, and these will probably close the chapter of casualties resulting from a most serious Rebellion.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,

C. EUG. PANET, Colonel,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

APPENDIX No. 1.

1886.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE MILITIA.

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—In submitting my Annual Report for your information, I have the honor forward herewith, as usual, the Annual Reports of the different responsible fficers under my command, comprising those of the different districts, the Regients of Artillery and the Schools of Instruction attached thereto, the Cavalry and ifantry Schools of Instruction, the Inspecting Officer of Engineer Militia, and the ommandant of the Royal Military College.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

Since my last report there have been several changes among the officials. The te Commandant, Col. Hewett, R.E., C.M.G., has left, having received a high ppointment from the Imperial Government. It is hardly necessary for me to xpatiate to you on the valuable services of that Officer in his capacity as the first ommandant of the College, they being well known to you. But I feel it due to im that I should place on record my very high estimation of him, and to express y opinion that the great success of the Royal Military College is largely attributble to the tact and ability he brought to bear in the performance of his duties. Col. liver, R.A., whom, on my recommendation, you appointed to succeed him, and ho has served under Col. Hewett almost from the formation of the College, will, I n sure from long personal acquaintance, and his successful career as a Professor, rove a worthy successor to Col. Hewett. The College has also sustained a most rious loss by the death of the late Dr. Bayne, Professor of Chemistry, Physics and ciences. This gentleman also served at the College almost from its formation, and irried out most ably the arduous and scientific duties of his appointment to the ost perfect satisfaction of his superiors, at the same time gaining the respect and ve of his fellow-workers, his pupils, and all connected with the College. Dr. ayne has been succeeded by Mr. Waddell, whose name was submitted to you, after ireful consideration of his qualifications and testimonials, with those of other applints for the appointment. The other changes among the Professors and Instructors ere consequent on the promotion of Col. Oliver and the resignation of Major aban, R E. The one point worthy of notice being that one of the new Instructors Lieut. Van Straubenzee, R.E., who is a graduate of the Royal Military College self, having left it in 1881. This is carrying out the idea and hope I expressed in y last year's report on this subject.

I inspected the Royal Military College on the 6th and 7th of October and was erfectly satisfied with all I saw and convinced myself that the institution had not iffered by the change of Commandants.

It was, however, with regret that I found some of the Cadets doubled up vo in a room, and that even then the rooms which had been temporarily set apart s a hospital were obliged to be utilized as dormitories—and this crowding exists iough there are not the full number of Cadets at the College owing to several having iken commissions in the Imperial service.

This is a state of affairs much to be deplored, particularly, as of course, more Cadets will have to be admitted next year than will be leaving. I venture therefore to hope that the proposed additions, on which subject I have already addressed you, will be proceeded with as soon as possible, as it would be a thousand pities to check the advance of an Institution which has been formed with such care and whose existence is of such palpable advantage to the Dominion.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

I inspected the different Schools of Instruction on the dates given below:—

Cavalry School, Quebec, Lt.-Col. Turnbull, 2nd August.
"A" Battery, R.S.G., Kingston, Lt.-Col. Cotton, 8th September.
"B" do do Quebec, Lt.-Col. Montizambert, 31st July.
School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg, Lt. Col. Taylor, 16th and 17th November.
"A" Company, Infantry School Corps, Fredericton, N.B., Lt.-Col. Maunsell 4th August.
"B" Company, Infantry School Corps, St. John's, Que., Lt.-Col. d'Orsonnens 9th August.
"C" Company, Infantry School Corps, Toronto, Lt.-Col. Otter, 19th August

I made careful inspections of each School and the results were on the whole ver satisfactory.

The zeal of the Commandants and the Officers appears to be unabated and th work done has, I feel sure, benefited the Force at large as well as the country.

The Cavalry School is still working at a great disadvantage in having no fixe residence, being compelled to move to Point Levi Camp in the summer and back t Quebec Citadel, where there is not sufficient room, in the winter. The strength i also too small to enable it to do full justice to itself. A Riding School is much wante at the Citadel, not only for the Cavalry but for the Battery, especially during th winter months. At present they have only the old Drill Shed, which is quite unf for the purpose of teaching riding. I consider that another Cavalry School shoul be formed at Toronto, half of it to be sent by turns to Kingston, where it would b available for the very necessary instruction in equitation of the Cadets and f Ontario in general, that Province being much in want of a Cavalry School.

When the second School of Cavalry is established it would be advisable t arrange for an inspection, by the two Commandants, of those Cavalry Regiments th attend Camps and those Cavalry Corps at Quebec and Toronto which alone do not g into Camp.

The mounted portions of the Artillery Schools after their long stay in the Nort West required a great deal of refitting. "A" Battery left their guns by order i the North-West, and they have been since supplied with two new guns. They shou have horses enough to horse two guns and waggons complete, as it is impossible teach Field Artillery drill properly without that, and each School should have the fu equipment for four guns in their possession. I would beg to draw attention to th remarks of the Inspector of Artillery concerning the Tête de Pont Barracks, Kingston, in which I fully concur. The 3rd or "C" Battery School has not y been organized at British Columbia, owing to certain difficulties in the way, whic will, I hope for many reasons, be soon removed.

I was particularly pleased with the progress of the new School of Mount Infantry, at Winnipeg. At the time I was there Lieut.-Colonel Taylor had only horses, officers' chargers included, which were nearly all of the right stamp of hor for mounted Infantry—short cobby bronchos, easy to mount and able to go. I h all the men who had been trained out on the horses for jumping, and I found mo of them could jump and that the men were able to go at a good speed and take the jumps with the rifles in the buckets. The next day I took them out on the prair

ne miles off and saw them go through their field firing. This is done by each ction of fours in turn, who start off at a gallop pulling up at a flag 500 yards from e target. Three men then dismount, the horses being held by the 4th man while e dismounted men fire 3 rounds each. They immediately re-mount and gallop ward to the next flag at 400 yards, where they fire 3 rounds more, and so on up the last flag at 100 yards from the target. The weather was very cold being below o, and yet the firing was very good indeed considering.

With regard to the course at the Mounted Infantry School, I would suggest that ir months instead of three should be allowed for those Officers and men who wish go through the Mounted Infantry courses; those who do not, remaining the ree months only.

The question of Mounted Infantry proper is still under discussion in the military rld, and Canada has, I think, taken a wise step in forming this small force of it, as e necessity of some force of Mounted Infantry seems to be universally acknowlged, and there can be no doubt that for service in the North-West Territories it uld be most valuable, always provided that it is strictly confined to its legitimate ictions and use, viz., that of Infantry moving on ponies or horses for rapidity of vement only, and never attempting to fight mounted.

It has been suggested at home that regular regiments of Mounted Infantry uld be formed as part of the standing force; to this it has been objected, and I nk rightly so, that if this were done a great difficulty would be found in preventg these regiments from becoming Cavalry, in which case they would prove, as did e old Dragoons, bad and expensive Infantry and indifferent Cavalry, and that the tter plan would be to have a certain number of Infantry, Officers and men trained Mounted Infantry work in peace time, from whom regiments could be formed in ie of war, and this I believe most certainly the best plan to be adopted in this intry.

By the above remarks I do not mean to say that I have altered the opinion pressed in my last year's report, that it would be advisable to have one or two rps of Militia Mounted Infantry in the North West. I still consider it would be e proper organization there and it would not expose them to the danger of trying become Cavalry if under proper command and supervision.

As regards the equipment, it is probable that some alteration must be made for r purposes from that laid down for the Imperial Army, which, however, is what r present equipment is based on. In the meanwhile we are quietly making experents, which I trust will end in our getting the best suited for our climate and nts.

When I was in England the other day I had an opportunity of speaking with ajor Hutton, 60th Rifles, who formed and commanded two regiments of Mounted fantry in the Soudan, and he informed me that they found in Egypt that it was solutely necessary to give the Mounted Infantry man some weapon to defend himf with if overtaken, when on horseback, by the enemy's cavalry, and for this purse a revolver was furnished to each section leader, that is, to every fourth man. ajor Hutton, however, said he preferred the double-barrelled pistol, such as is made Lancaster, as it was not so dangerous a weapon to its owner as the revolver, and tter aim could be taken with it. Of course the latter is only a matter of practice, a man can be trained to shoot perfectly with a revolver, and I would recommend at one be issued to each section leader in our Mounted Infantry School Corps, and at ammunition be supplied for practice, and men and Officers be encouraged to rfect themselves in the uses of the revolver. In England they are now in the bit of accustoming those using a revolver to shoot with either hand, a practice I ould have carried out here on account of its evident utility.

A riding school is absolutely necessary at Winnipeg for the Mounted Infantry. iave already in conjunction with Colonel Taylor's selected a spot, and have forrded to you plans and estimates, and trust that the work will be sanctioned and ecuted as soon as possible.

When I arrived at Fredericton to inspect "A" Company School, I found that

they were in Camp for their rifle instruction. I found them in a well arranged Camp about three miles out on private ground belonging to the Commandant, and besides inspecting them on parade, I was enabled to see them at target practice, which was well carried out.

I also saw "C" Company at the Camp at Niagara, under Lieut.-Col. Otter, where I am sure their soldierly appearance, drill and discipline, was most useful as an example to the rest of the Force.

"A" Company was also at the Camp at Sussex, N.B., under Lt.-Col. Maunsell, Deputy Adjutant-General, with, I am sure, equally good results. I propose, with your permission, to always send the permanent Batteries and Companies to some of the Camps, as they will not only be good examples for the rest of the troops, but, by being able to supply good Drill Instructors, Officers and men will materially assist the Officer Commanding Camps in carrying out the drills, &c. Moreover, they will at the same time be gaining useful experience of camp life themselves.

The hope expressed in my last year's report that the Infantry School at London, Ont., would be established this year has not been fulfilled, but there is every chance now of its being opened this coming year, and it is without doubt urgently required.

As I mentioned in my last year's report was my intention, I now beg to recommend that one Gatling be attached to the Cavalry School, one to the Mounted Infantry School, one to "A" and one to "C" School. Experience in Europe has shown that the so called machine gun is not an artilleryman's weapon, as it really only represents a concentrated Infantry fire, and therefore would not justify its being used to replace an Infantry escort for Field Artillery as has been sometimes suggested, neither would it do solely to support horse Artillery, though in both cases it would form a valuable adjunct.

By having a machine gun at each School, a knowledge of its use and drill would become part of the course, and if two horses were allowed for it, a good deal of the internal transport and barrack work could be done by them at a probable saving to the public. I may remark here that I believe the Gatling gun is now by no means the best machine gun, and it is hardly used at all in Europe. When I was in England, in July last, I was present at a series of experiments with Nordenfelt machine and shell guns, which were carried out before His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge and Lord Wolseley, and which were most successful. The shell guns would, I fancy, be well adapted to protecting marine mines, &c., and the machine guns were most exceedingly correct and rapid in their fire, and were seemingly not liable to jam or get easily out of order. If I am not mistaken these machine guns use the Martini-Henry ammunition.

I found throughout all the Schools one very great want, viz., hospital clothing. This must have been an oversight when they were first established, as it is invariably considered necessary in all military hospitals, and I venture to hope that this want may be supplied at once. I would also recommend that a duly qualified and paid Hospital Sergeant should form part of the establishment of each School.

I also again strongly recommend that all officers of the permanent Corps should be senior in their respective ranks to all other Militia Officers. With regard to this it is only just towards officers who give up their time wholly to the military service of the Dominion. Moreover, in the case of active service in the field the present system might be found to work very awkwardly.

I reiterate my recommendation that the different Schools should be armed with the Martini-Henry rifle and have the latest equipment with brown leather belts. (The firing drill of the Snider would, of course, still be taught the men of the Militia attending for instruction.) Also more ammunition should be allowed for target practice. I hope the Morris' tubes you have sanctioned, and which ought to have arrived before this, will prove of great use in developing accuracy of aim, and thus inducing the men to take more interest in this the most important part of a soldier's duty. This practice will of course be carried out during winter.

I shall also be very glad to get the war games already sanctioned by you for the several Schools, which will enable instruction in tactics and movements of troops

ɔing carried out theoretically during the winter and thus prepare for practical work . fine weather. There is a new manual of rifle instruction just brought out in the nperial Army which I hope to get at once, and I trust that the new style of target, ɔth standing and moving, will immediately be allowed the Schools. Finally I ould recommend that some attention be paid to revolver shooting, and that a sup- ly of ammunition be authorized for the practice of the Officers and certain Non- ɔmmissioned Officers to whom revolvers should be issued by the Government, the fficers being allowed to purchase them at cost price.

Before leaving the subject of the Schools, I would beg to point out that the time is rawing near, if it has not already arrived, when the Dominion Government must ɔconsider their organization and status. All the Colonies are beginning to find out ıat without some standing or Regular Force it is impossible to organize a system of ɔfence, and all are establishing some such Force. The Schools of Instruction in this ɔuntry now represent its Regular Force, and I venture to think that it is beginning) be time for the country to consider if it would not be advantageous to increase ıat Force with a corresponding decrease in the Militia Force (which latter I shall ɔfer to later on) and recognize it as their Regular Force. As regards the rank and le, their position is clear enough, as they are enlisted for three years, and can be ıken on if necessary ; but the Officers hold their appointments at pleasure only, ave the same commissions as the other Militia Officers, no hope of pension however ɔng and meritorious their service may be, and have very little chance of promotion. Litherto there has been no difficulty, as the result has proved, in obtaining excellent ıen for these appointments, but as time goes on, and Officers find that after severing ıemselves completely from their professions or appointments in civil life, they are etired and relegated to private life without any pension, I venture to think that ıe supply of really good men will cease. Of course I am aware that any such change s sketched above would necessarily require consideration, and be the work of time, nd in the meanwhile I would again recommend an immediate increase, as follows :—

		Captain.	Lieut.	Men.	Horses.
Cavalry		1	2	30	20
Artillery		1	2	25	16
Mounted Infantry		...	2	44	25
Infantry	"A" and "C" Companies.	...	1	44	...
	"B" Company	...	2	44	...

ınd from among these Subalterns, one should be regularly appointed as A d utant nd appear so in the Militia List.

The Artillery Schools were some time ago formed into a Regiment, and I uppose must remain so, though I venture to think it was a mistake. But as regards he Infantry Schools, I find though they appear in the Militia Lists under the head f "Infantry School Corps" they have never been really formed into a Regiment, nd only appear in the list according to their Militia seniority. I therefore recom nend that in future each School shall appear in the Militia List separate as follows :—

"A" School of Infantry.

Commandant—

Maunsell, Lieut.-Colonel George T., 21 December, 1883 (Lieut.-Colonel, 22 November, 1865).

Captain—

Gordon, Major W. Dunlop, 21 June, 1883 (Major, 28 June, 1878).

Lieutenants—

Young, David D., 21 December, 1883.
Skimming, T.D.R., 21 December, 1883.
Bremner, James A., Prov., 29 October, 1885 (Captain, 18 May, 1885).

Adjutant—
Surgeon—

"B" School of Infantry.
&c., &c., &c.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Each of these Schools could, when necessary, be built upon so as to form Battalion.

CAMPS.

I visited the Camps at Kingston and Niagara.

I was present at the Kingston Camp from the 7th to the 10th of September.

It was under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Villiers, D.A G., and was composed as follows:—

4th Regiment of Cavalry.
Kingston Field Battery.
Durham Field Battery.
14th P. W. O. Rifles, (2 Co's.)
16th Prince Edward Battalion.
45th West Durham Battalion.
49th Hastings Rifle Battalion.

The Camp was well laid out in the usual camping place, with two regiments in the college ground, and the duties were well carried out under the able superintendence and command of Lieut.-Col. Villiers, who, with his staff, deserves great credit.

As you may remember I obtained your sanction to send to Camp the two Companies of the 14th P. W. O. Rifles who had been enrolled for some time and quartered at Fort Henry under the command of Captain Murray, and I am glad to be able to say they were of great use to Lieut.-Col. Villiers as drill instructors, and that their soldier-like appearance, their steadiness at drill and general good behavior was a pattern to the rest of the Camp, and only tended to bear out the truth of my frequently expressed opinion, that with a little more time and opportunity, the Canadian Militia would prove second to none, and to make me regret that longer time for training is not given to them.

I was present at the Camp at Niagara from the 12th to the 15th of September It was commanded by Lieut.-Col. Otter, D. A. G. of the district, and was composed as follows:—

Welland Canal Field Battery.
Hamilton do
Toronto do
"C" Company, I. S. C.
12th Battalion York Rangers.
34th do Ontario.
35th do Simcoe Foresters.
36th do Peel.
77th do Wentworth.

The ground is excellently adapted for a Camp, and it was well laid out. Th duties and discipline were admirably carried out under Lieut.-Col Otter ,who, with his staff, deserves great praise.

As already mentioned "C" Company, Infantry School Corps, was at this Camp under Lieut. Wadmore and was of great service in setting a good example to the res by their steadiness, drill and general good conduct, besides ably assisting as dril instructors.

Having only these two Camps to see I was able to make myself thoroughly acquainted with the working of them, and having first recorded my astonishment a what these nearly all untrained men are able to do with such hurried and shor instruction, I must place on record my deliberate opinion that looking at it as means of forming a force that might be able to take the field, this systen of bringing the rural regiments together for so short a time (only 12 days every othe

ear) is nearly, if not altogether, useless. The most important part of a soldier's work, ıat of shooting correctly, is necessarily imperfectly and so hurriedly carried out as) be nearly useless, except that it compels every man to discharge his rifle a certain umber of times, for I am perfectly confident from what I saw in these two Camps ıat many of the men had never before pulled a trigger. Then I found that in ccordance with paragraph 415, Regulations and Orders, 1883, men who missed all 5 ounds at 200 yards were moved back to the next distance where they again failed to it the target and then back to 500 yards, naturally again missing at a greater dis-ınce. This is not only a pure waste of ammunition but tends to dishearten the men nd disgust them with shooting altogether. I put a stop to this proceeding at these amps, being able to do so, as the rifle ranges were commodious, but at many other 'amps I should have been unable to do so, owing to there being too few targets, and hus proving the necessity for good arrangements for rifle practice at all the camping rounds.

It must be remembered that now-a-days a soldier who is able to hit anything :anding or moving at a fair distance say up to 500 yards is worth at least a dozen f the ordinary soldier. Therefore no effort should be spared to make men good eliable shots up to 500 yards. Most of the real fighting is done at short, not long ınges. I may remark here that Lt.-Colonel Graveley, 40th Battalion, who was cting Musketry Instructor at the Kingston Camp and Lieut. Milloy, 19th Regiment, 'ho was acting at Niagara, were both indefatigable in their attempts to carry out ıe course, uphill work as it was.

Then as to the drill which is tried to be taught them, it is necessarily done in uch a hurried manner that it leaves no impression on the man who, if required sud-enly to serve would have to begin again as a recruit. Nor is this to be wondered at when ; is considered that the rural Militiaman is only supposed to be out every other year or twelve days, of which two are used up for coming and going and one Sunday, aving nine days (if fair) in which to go through a course of musketry and be ained and drilled as a soldier, and as I have already said, it is wonderful what they o in such a short space of time. But of course there is no time for any drill in xtended order for fighting, a part of the work of a soldier second only to firing, but hich should not be attempted until the soldier has had some steady drill. If the ıen of the Regiments were the same men and attended each year something might e done, but even then very little, if only twelve days are allowed. For any real ood to be obtained the Rural Regiments should be called out every year for at least xteen days, the extent of time contemplated by the Act; and even then, it must be orne in mind that a rural Militiaman if enlisted immediately after a training will nly have one year's training in his three years' service. If the present system is to ontinue I consider that the whole of the time at the Camp should be devoted to rifle ractice with just enough Company drill to enable the men to move, which they 'ould be able to do if they were drilled during the year at Company Headquarters efore coming to Camp, as they ought to be.

I recommend that in future there should always be a Principal Medical Officer ith staff pay, appointed for each Camp, and that at the Headquarters of each istrict a perfectly complete field basket, with medicine, &c., be kept, which shall e sent to the Camp and placed under charge of the P. M. O., who will establish one ırge hospital, where all the patients will be attended to by their own medical man, 'ho will be supplied with medicines, &c., by the P. M. O. This plan was adopted y Dr. Strange, of "C" School, who was P. M. O. at Niagara, and was found to work ery well.

REGIMENTAL INSPECTIONS.

I inspected the Queen's Own Rifles and Royal Grenadiers at Toronto on the 30th ovember, and was, as usual, very much pleased with their appearance and drill, hich was highly creditable to both Officers and men.

On the 24th November, at Peterborough, I inspected part of the 57th Battalion, which has lately been made a city Regiment, and was satisfied with their appearance and movements, considering the difficulties they have been laboring under. I am sure that a year's work will show a great improvement in this Battalion.

While at Winnipeg I inspected a part of the 90th Regiment, who had paraded in the Drill Shed previous to attending the uncovering and handing over of a handsome monument erected by the Regiment in memory of their comrades who were killed in the late rising. They turned out in a very smart, soldier-like way.

I inspected the Dufferin Rifles, under Lt.-Col. Jones, at Brantford, and was much pleased with their general appearance and drill.

DRILL SHEDS.

I would recommend that more attention be paid to the maintenance of the existing Drill Sheds and to the erection of the new ones now necessary. The present Drill Shed at Toronto is a most unfit one, and the great zeal and progress of the regiments in that city certainly deserve the encouragement they would derive from a good and appropriate Drill Shed. The Drill Shed at Peterboro' is quite unfit for use, and a new one should be built. The Hamilton Shed was unfortunatel burnt down, and a new one, I believe, is to be erected.

EQUIPMENT.

I would again urge the necessity of an issue of valise equipment and the gradual introduction of brown leather belts, in lieu of the present buff belts. The question of head covering is still unsettled. I would again recommend the general issue of the helmet, with a fatigue cap, such as recommended in my last report.

A grey light patrol jacket should also be issued, as it is impossible for men to look clean and smart who have to do all sorts of fatigue work in Camp in their one uniform coat—the tunic.

I am still of opinion that the Government should supply the Cavalry with boots and spurs. The expense of this could be easily met by reducing the amount of braid and lace on the tunics, most of which is unnecessary and not suitable for Militia.

With regard to the armament of the force, it is evident that we are a good deal behind the times. There is no doubt that the Snider rifle was quite good enough for our late trouble in the North-West. It is a strong useful weapon, not easily put out of order, and, if held straight, quite accurate enough up to 500 yards; but there is no doubt the Snider would not do to use against the regular forces of any country, and, as I said in my last year's report, I would recommend the issue, for the present, of the Martini-Henry until the weapon of the future is decided upon. We have a certain number in store, and those might be at once issued to the different schools, as I last year suggested, and to the city regiments. A great many of the Sniders now in use are very much out of repair. These should be taken into store, and be thoroughly repaired and re-issued for use, until Martini-Henrys can be procured for the remainder of the Militia, which should be done without delay, as it would be out of the question to take the field with two sorts of rifles requiring different ammunition. There are, I believe, enough Martini-Henry carbines in store to equip the Cavalry and Artillery Schools. I would also remind you that the guns with which our Artillery are armed are all of the old pattern. A good reliable water-bottle should also be decided upon, and a supply obtained.

GENERAL REMARKS.

After another year's experience I beg leave again to urge the absolute necessity of reducing the strength of the Force. It stands now, on paper, (including the

Schools of Instruction), as consisting of 37,346. This is really more than the correct strength, as I fear the same men appear in more than one regiment, but still this is a much greater number of men than can be properly or usefully trained, considering the money voted for that purpose.

As I have said before for the Force to be at all efficient, every soldier should be called out at least for sixteen days every year of his service. By this means a stream of fairly trained men would be poured out over the country, who could, in cases of emergency, be re-enrolled and take, with very little difficulty, their places in the ranks. Now, the only means of doing this would be by a reduction of the number, a reduction which could, I am sure, be made without difficulty, if it can be done legally. Moreover it will certainly be necessary to form regiments in the North-West, an additional reason why a reduction should take place, unless more money is granted for the Department. It may be that the Dominion is bound by treaty with the Imperial Government to keep up a certain Militia Force, but I venture to think there would be little difficulty in arranging for a reduction of the actual number if it could be shown that it would be more advantageous to have a larger force regularly enlisted and less Militia.

I must again draw attention to the system of paying and disposing of certain sums granted for the instruction and drill of the Regiments and Companies. The more I consider it the more extraordinary it appears. First the Commanding Officer receives so much money for drill instruction; he is then directed to hand this money over to a Regimental Committee consisting of three of his subordinates, who are to expend it in the manner decided upon by the Officers at their annual meeting. Not a word said of drill in this paragraph. This Committee is elected by the Officers themselves at the annual meeting, and the Committee is authorized to appoint one of its members as President, &c. Then article No. 234 directs that the Commanding Officer should be *ex officio* a member of both Committees; thus he is allowed to sit on a Committee as a member with one of his own subordinates, and to have a fourth voice in the disposal of money granted by Government for the drill and training of his Regiment, for whose state and efficiency he, as Commanding Officer, is answerable.

This, certainly, is not the position a Commanding Officer should be placed in. I consider that the money ought to be given to the Commanding Officer and expended by him; and as the Deputy Adjutant-General of the District is directed to obtain proof that due provision has been made from the allowance for the various services for which it has been granted, I cannot see, if he does his duty, how there can be any mal-appropriation of the money. Indeed, as regards the band money, paragraph 238 directs that the grant shall *not* be paid until the Deputy Adjutant-General of the District certifies to its efficiency, and that he has inspected the accounts and vouchers and found all correct, a supervision that might be advantageously carried out before the drill grant is paid to Captains and Commanding Officers, as I am very much afraid that under the present system the men of the rural Corps, in many cases, do not receive much drill instruction, except at the Camps. In fact I have had a guard at one of the Camps turn out to myself with arms at the shoulder, and on my approach they all, gravely taking the time from the Non-Commissioned Officer, saluted with their left hands. In another case a Cavalryman gave me a quiet nod of his head by way of salute as he passed. This was, of course, at the commencement of the Camp, and the men knew no better. Moreover, I am given to understand that some Officers commanding rural Corps and Batteries are in the habit of making up their numbers by enlisting men just for the Camp work.

I beg again to draw attention to the advisability of having fixed camping places in each district. Some might perhaps be able to supply two. But all the Camps should be selected solely on account of their suitability. The healthiness of the locality and the facilities for rifle practice being the first object considered. Perfectly level ground is by no means a *sine qua non* in the selection of a Camp site, especially if there is any time for instruction in fire tactics.

As regards the City Corps, of course, they have great advantages over the Rural

in many ways, though they have one disadvantage, viz., that they are never brigaded in Camps as the Rural Regiments are. I should like to see occasionally a City Regiment in one of our Camps, but I suppose this presents certain difficulties.

I am convinced that great advantage would accrue to the City Regiments by the establishment of paid Adjutants. These Officers to act as Musketry Instructors to the Camps in their district. And, I believe, this could be done with very little, if any expense to the public. It also appears to me that the Government ought to allow a certain amount of money to be expended in the giving of small prizes for the rifle shooting at the several Camps, as an incentive to the men to devote more attention to this part of their duty.

I believe, that much good might be done by the introduction of the War Game in the City Regiments, and as I believe, the Government can get them at cost price from the Imperial Government some might be sent for and supplied on payment to those Corps who wished for them.

From the reports of the Inspector and Assistant Inspector of Artillery, that arm would seem to be progressing satisfactorily; but we are a little behind the world in the nature of our guns, and I would especially beg that two 40-pr. B.L. guns may be supplied for the use of the Prince Edward Island Brigade, where they are absolutely necessary. The Engineer Branch seems also to be doing well, in spite of the difficulties they have to contend against, and I think the formation of more Companies, should be encouraged.

Before concluding this report, I think it advisable to draw attention to the position of the Officers holding the Staff appointments of Deputy Adjutant General and Brigade Major. Most of the remarks already made concerning the position and future of the Officers of the Permanent Force are applicable also to them. These Officers also have given up their civil positions and business and have devoted themselves to the Military Service of the country—among them being several who have served in the Imperial Service, and at present all are liable to be relegated to private life without pension or reward for their past services, which have, in most cases, been valuable, especially as the re-organization of the Force, when the Imperial Troops were withdrawn, required men who were prepared to take trouble and throw themselves into their work. It would, of course, not be advisable, and against the modern military idea, to make these appointments permanent, but in a Force constituted like this, the difficulty will be to replace them by properly qualified men, when from age or other causes the present incumbents are retired. In the near future it is probable that it may, as it ought to, be considered necessary that all Officers holding these appointments should have served in the Permanent Force and consequently have been graduates of the R. M. C.; but in the meantime steps must be taken to ensure having a proper supply of Staff Officers in the country, and I shall be prepared to submit my ideas to you on the subject at a later period.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED. MIDDLETON, Major General,
Commanding Canadian Militia.

The Honorable
Sir ADOLPHE P. CAPON, K.C.M.G.,
Minister of Militia and Defence

APPENDIX No. 2.

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

MILITIA OFFICE,
LONDON, ONT., 3rd December, 1886.

SIR,—In accordance with General Orders (11) of 28th May, 1886, I have the honor to forward you for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Report upon Military District No. 1, and include, herewith, the Report of Lt.-Colonel T. T. Coleman, 33rd "Huron" Battalion, marked "A," who commanded the Brigade Camp here, in June and July last; and also the Report of the Brigade Instructor of Musketry, Lieut. and Adjutant Byrne 7th Battalion "Fusiliers," marked "B."

Established authorized strength of Corps (Cavalry and Infantry) relieved from drill, 1886-87 :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
1st Regiment of Cavalry (4 Troops)	17	68
22nd Battalion Oxford Rifles (8 Companies).....	32	336
24th do Kent Infantry 6 do	26	252
25th do Elgin do 5 do	23	210
28th do Perth do 6 do	26	252
30th do Wellington Rifles 10 do	38	420
	162	1,638

Established authorized strength of Corps (Artillery and Infantry) selected for drill, 1886-87 :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
Brigade Staff.....	5	5
1st Provisional Brigade Field Artillery (2 Batteries)..	14	155
London Field Battery 1 do ...	7	74
7th Battalion Fusiliers (7 Companies).....	29	294
21st do Essex Infantry (5 Companies).....	21	210
26th do Middlesex do 8 do	32	336
27th do Lambton do 7 do	29	294
29th do Waterloo do 6 do	26	252
32nd do Bruce do 8 do	32	336
33rd do Huron do 9 do	35	378
	230	2,334

Total strength of District (allowing 3 Officers and 42 Non-Commissioned Officers and men per Troop and Company) 4,364.

Strength of Corps that performed drill, 1886-87 :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
Brigade Staff	5	5
1st Provisional Brigade Field Artillery (2 Batteries)	10	129
London Field Battery 1 do	5	74
7th Battalion Fusiliers (7 Companies)	19	260
21st do Essex Infantry (5 Companies	19	202
26th do Middlesex Infantry (7 Companies)	24	261
27th do Lambton do 7 do	27	291
29th do Waterloo do 4 do	16	161
32nd do Bruce do 8 do	27	323
33rd do Huron do 6 do	22	245
	174	1,951

Recapitulation.

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
Relieved from drill	162	1,638
Failed to drill	56	383
Performed drill	174	1,951

Grand total of all ranks, 4,364.

Quota authorized to perform drill as per General Order (11) of 28th May, 1886 2,470

On the 29th June, last, I inspected the 1st Provisional Brigade Field Artillery, Lt.-Colonel A. H. Macdonald commanding, with Majors Nicol and Hood, commanders of Batteries.

The Brigade had then been under canvas for eight days, and were encamped on the Fair Grounds that form a small but handsome park in the town of Guelph, and which, although limited in area, afforded good stabling and other conveniences that may have proved, in some minor way, advantageous, but dividing the Artillery of this District, and training one Battery at London and the other two in Guelph, must prove a disadvantage to this arm of the service, as emulation may flag, and the all-important experience of commanding the greatest possible number of Batteries, collectively, is lost to the senior officers. I found the Camp, at Guelph, faultlessly laid out, and every detail connected with the Brigade perfect, and the two Batteries composed of a fine body of young men. The horses were remarkably suitable for their work. Some of the teams being, if anything, too valuable to risk on active service.

Lt.-Colonel Dawson, District Paymaster, with myself, made a careful muster of officers, men and horses, and found service rolls and pay sheets to correspond, without one error, with the names of those for whom pay was drawn; every horse, also, was paraded.

The Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Colonel Cotton, came into Camp previous to my leaving, and was prepared to test the progress the Batteries had made.

It is a disadvantage to No. 2 Battery, of this Brigade that they are armed with the 9-pounder S. B. gun, more particularly as they stand high for efficiency. Lt.-Colonel Macdonald suggests canvas trousers for fatigue work, as the ordinary issue is unsuitable and will not last out the time required; the cloth tunics are too tight for hard work, and the stable work spoils all clothing, and, especially, the trousers. It was hoped that leggings would be supplied, long since, they are so essential for mounted Batteries.

7th Battalion "Fusiliers."

I inspected this Battalion, here, on the 14th July last, since which date, I understand, drill and training have ceased.

A careful muster of all ranks was made by Lt.-Colonel Dawson, District Paymaster, and myself immediately after inspection.

The Battalion took part in the review, on Dominion Day, at which the Hon. the Minister of Militia was present.

At my half yearly inspection of the arms, &c., on the 16th November ult. I found the Government property in charge of this Battalion, which was present in the armories, well cared for, but there is no system observed, by which the whole of the arms and equipment can be called in when required for inspection or service.

Arms.

The Snider-Enfield, especially the long rifles with which the troops of this District are extensively armed, have become inaccurate from long use and pretty rough usage, and, even up to the modest distance of 600 yards, cannot be thoroughly relied upon for prize shooting.

Equipment.

The equipment of both Cavalry and Infantry is of very old pattern, and a too great proportion constantly requires repair, which, after all the trouble and expense only remains serviceable for a short time.

Clothing.

The trousers issued to certain troops in this District, this year, did not last out the twelve days' training, they were made from such inferior material.

The forage caps issued are no protection to a man's head or face.

Bands.

The Regimental Bands are all very good.

Boards of Officers.

There have been two Boards of Officers sitting in this city, viz., a Medical Board and an Executive Board, during the last year, for the purpose of enquiring into and adjusting the claims of members of the Force who, it was alleged, had contracted illness on North-West service in 1885. Of nineteen cases enquired into, seventeen were recommended for compensation, four of which were recommended for pensions.

Drill and Gun Sheds.

Two sheds have had a portion of their roofs blown off by wind, and the Artillery Gun Shed at Guelph was unfortunately seriously injured by fire, in June last. Proper steps have been taken to have the necessary repairs made in each case.

Rifle Range.

By a little further expenditure a rifle range might be secured immediately south of, and adjoining the Military School grounds. This latter is an absolute necessity.

Rifle Associations.

There are 14 Rifle Associations doing good work, and others in an embryo state, that, in time, may help to swell our important list of marksmen.

The District mourns the loss by death of two highly esteemed and valuable Officers, namely, Lt.-Colonel Baxter, late commanding 24th "Kent" Battalion, and Major McMillan, late 26th "Middlesex" Battalion. Lt.-Colonel Baxter frequently occupied Staff positions during the Annual Drills, and the void created by his death cannot easily be filled. Major McMillan was one of the "fathers of the Force" of this District and highly respected. Words of mine cannot express the sorrow of our loss.

Retirements.

There are too many changes in the ranks of Officers throughout the Corps generally, and this is greatly caused by Commanding Officers not being sufficiently circumspect in making fi st appointments, some of which are mere make-shifts to fill a gap for the time being. No appointee should be recommended who might not, at some future time, make a presentable and efficient Commanding Officer, and there need be no difficulty in carrying out this rule, as there is abundance of the right material from which to choose. The retirement of Lt.-Col. Hon. A. M. Ross, late 33rd "Huron" Battalion, is much to be regretted, for no matter how ably succeeded, and although such retirements as his may show generous consideration for the commendable aspirations of others more junior, still the loss of such men as Lt.-Col. Ross cannot but be felt by those among whom he occupied for many years a prominent position.

Voluntary Drills.

The Kingsville Troop of Cavalry, London Field Battery, and Brigade of Artillery at Guelph, 21st and 28th Battalions, No. 1 Company, 22nd Battalion, and No. 5 Company, 30th Battalion, have given valuable time to voluntary drills, and in proportion to the amount of extra training and interest taken by Corps is their efficiency noticeable in Camp of Exercise.

It is possible other Corps than the above give their time to extra drills, but I have no records that would justify me in calling attention to them, just now.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

M. AYLMER, Lt.-Colonel,
Acting Deputy Adjutant. General, Militia District No. 1.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Headquarters, Ottawa.

(A.)

SEAFORTH, November 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that as Senior Officer I took command of the Camp at London on the 22nd of June. The weather for the most part was cool and bracing. An abundant supply of pure and excellent water was furnished by the city authorities.

The following officers and men were present:

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
Staff	8	5
Field Battery	5	74
21st Battalion	19	202
26th do	24	261
27th do	27	291
29th do	16	161
32nd do	27	323
33rd do	22	245
Total	148	1,562

Many applications were made to permit canteens on the ground. I consulted with the Lt.-Colonels of Battalions as to the propriety of allowing them. It was agreed we could do very well without them, and I refused to allow any. Fresh milk and coffee were supplied instead, and I am satisfied their absence was a great benefit

to the Camp. No drunkenness came under my notice, and I am informed no com mittment from that cause took place during our Annual Drill.

The force was principally composed of intelligent young men.

The Staff consisted of Lt.-Col. Hon. M. Aylmer, Brigade Major; Lt. Col. Dawson, Paymaster; Major Smyth, 7th Fusiliers, Supply Officer; Lt. McEwan, 26th Battalion, Quartermaster; Major Guillet, 21st Battalion, Assistant-Brigade Major; Lt. Bryne, 7th Battalion, Musketry Instructor; Lt. Coogan, 24th Battalion, Provost Officer. Owing to the demand on Lt.-Col. Aylmer's time, I found it necessary to appoint a Deputy Brigade Major.

The exercises consisted of three daily drills: 6 to 7, 10 to 12, 2.45 to 4.45.

I have not witnessed in my long service such honest and honorable rivalry in the force, and I am proud to say it was productive of a most decided and manifest improvement in both officers and men.

The improvement of the men is due to the activity and efficiency of the Officers.

During the camp, I had the hearty co-operation of the able Lt.-Colonels of Battalions and their respective commands. Too much praise can not be given to Lt. Col. Hon. M. Aylmer for his persistent attention to the many details of the camp and his constant devotion to the welfare of the men and Officers.

I am positive it would improve the force if Rural Battalions were called together not later than the 12th of June—or deferred until about the 18th of September. At either period of the year the men could be more easily mustered, and they could suffer no inconvenience in London at least owing to the porous nature of the soil.

The camp was very quiet, neat and orderly, and attentive to their duties.

There was one casualty in the 32nd Battalion. It was not from fatigue. The 32nd Regiment was mustered that morning, and his name was called in my presence ten minutes before the announcement of his death.

Every man's heart should be examined before being admitted into the Militia Force, and re-examined before Annual Drill. I have no reason to doubt it was overlooked in this case, but the rule cannot be too stringently enforced.

In accordance with general instructions, every Battalion composing the Brigade, was examined at five different times, under the command of junior officers, by me personally, with few trifling mistakes and in most Battalions no mistakes, and I say further they had no knowledge what movements they would be called upon to perform from day to day. I cannot speak too highly of the manner of inspection, as it shows the knowledge or want of it, in the Officer selected to perform these evolutions, and that such Officer must be always able and capable to instruct the Battalion did it ever become necessary for him to do so.

Medals were presented to the 7th Battalion under Command of Lt.-Col Williams by Mrs. Carling, wife of the Hon. John Carling, Minister of Agriculture, on the 27th day of June. The number of people present was very large, showing the popular interest in the event, and the public confirmation of the Government recognizing the prowess of the Officers and men who so readily offered themselves at so inclement a season of the year, in so open and unsheltered a territory, to defend our country and our country's cause.

There was a general review and Field day, 1st July, in which the 7th Fusilier, under Command of Lt.-Col. Williams joined, and which was witnessed by the Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, and before whom the Brigade passed in review. He addressed the Officers and men on their soldierly bearing, neatness and cleanliness, and the precision and accuracy of their movements. During the delivery of his remarks, he was loudly applauded by the assembled multitude, of whom it was supposed 20,000 were present.

The day, in a military sense, was a success, for which I thank the able assistance of Lt.-Col. Aylmer, and the Lt.-Colonels and Officers in Command of the respective Corps.

The men should be in Camp before midnight, and passes should not be granted for a later hour unless under peculiar circumstances.

The Camp was well laid out. The city furnished a hydrant and a latrine to every Battalion.

The Y. M. C. A. supplied rooms, stamps, paper and religious exercises to the Brigade, and where many a pleasant evening was spent. On the Sabbath, the different sects were paraded to three respective places of worship. The Rev. Canon Richardson preached to those who remained in Camp. Brigade Bandmaster Hindmarch, of the 29th Battalion, assisted in the orchestral part of the services.

The Brigade by Battalions was marched to the butts, and instructed in musketry by Lt. Byrn.

The bread and meat were good. I return my most sincere thanks to the Staff, the Lt.-Colonels, Officers and men, for their good conduct and soldierly deportment, and if they continue to excel in future encampments as they did this year, No, 1 District will be a credit to the force and a credit to the country.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

TIMOTHY THEOBALD COLEMAN,
Lt.-Col. 33rd Battalion,
Commanding Camp London.

The Deputy Adjutant General,
Military District, No. 1, London.

(B.)

London, 15th July, 1886.

Sir,—In forwarding the musketry returns of the several Corps which performed their Annual Drill for 1886 at London, I beg to make the following observations:—

1st. A number of the rifles in use are unserviceable, and some absolutely dangerous to the firer.

2nd. A large majority of the Officers are unacquainted with the firing exercise, position, drill and aiming drill, consequently are unable to instruct their men in what is requisite to enable them to become good or even fair shots.

3rd. Adjusting the back sight and making allowance for wind at the different ranges appeared to be a matter of no consequence, some officers quietly watching their men firing at 400 yards with elevation for 200 yards, and *vice versa.*

4th. In most cases Officers commanding Companies did not comply with the instructions contained in the Company target practice returns, and appear to have exercised no care in filling them in, as they were all more or less incomplete and very inaccurate.

5th. The conduct of the men while at the range was in all respects admirable, while their quick perception, aptitude for and perfect willingness to receive instruction, would, in a short time (under competent instruction), make them fair average, shots.

6th. I would strongly recommend that one day be devoted to judging distance, theoretical principles, and the cleaning of arms. I would also beg to recommend that a small money prize be granted to the best shot of each Company, say $5.

CLASSIFICATION in accordance with Militia General Order, 26th May, 1886.

Corps.	Classification.			Remarks.
	1st Class Shots.	2nd Class Shots.	3rd Class Shots.	
21st Essex	70	50	35	
26th Middlesex	67	57	63	
27th Lambton	3	36	149	
29th Waterloo	4	17	108	
32nd Bruce	26	61	145	
33rd Huron	30	34	112	
Total	200	255	612	

BEST Shooting Companies.

Corps.	Company.	Average.	Remarks.
21st Essex	No. 2	43·48	
26th Middlesex	do 6	42·24	
27th Lambton	do 1	25·31	Owing to a difficulty in changing the target, the 27th did not fire at 400 yards.
29th Waterloo	do 5	20·26	
32nd Bruce	do 1	34·99	
33rd Huron	do 8	29·52	

BEST Shot in each Battalion.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Company.	Number of Points obtained.	Remarks.
Bugler Archbold	21st	No. 3	59	
Sergeant Sickles	26th	do 5	56	
Private Johnson	27th	do 6	45	
Color-Sergeant Reilstein	29th	do 3	48	
Sergeant Powell	32nd	do 6	59	
Private Willets	33rd	do 8	58	

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Yonr obedient servant,

RICHARD J. BYRNE,
Lieut. and Adjutant, 7th Fusiliers,
Musketry Instructor.

The Acting Deputy Adjutant-General,
Military District No. 1.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

New Fort Barracks,
Toronto, 1st December, 1886.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit for the information of the Major-General Com manding this my Report upon the state of the Militia in Military District No. 2 fo the past year.

In obedience to instructions I assumed the command of the District upon the 1st July last, relieving Lt.-Col. Denison, retired.

The established strength is as under:—

			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.
Cavalry	9	Troops	39	368
Field Artillery	3	Batteries	18	232
Garrison Artillery	2	Batteries	6	110
Mountain Artillery	½	Battery	1	21
Infantry and Rifles	114½	Companies	463	6,300
Total	129		527	7,031

Of the number 3,496 were authorized to perform the Annual Drill, which was done in Camp and Local Headquarters.

The following Corps were assembled in Camp at Niagara, from the 7th to 18th September, 12 days:—

Welland Canal Field Battery.
Hamilton Field Battery.
Toronto Field Battery.
12th Battalion York Rangers.
34th do Ontario.
35th do Simcoe Foresters.
36th do Peel.
77th do Wentworth.
"C." Company Infantry School Corps.

While those named below performed the drill at Local Headquarters:—

Governor General's Body Guard, Toronto.
Collingwood Garrison Battery, Collingwood.
Toronto Garrison Battery, Toronto.
Sault Ste. Marie Demi Battery, Sault Ste. Marie.
2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto.
10th do Royal Grenadiers, Toronto.
13th do Hamilton, Hamilton.
38th do Dufferin Rifles, Brantford.
Rifle Company Sault Ste. Marie, Sault Ste. Marie.
do Port Arthur, Port Arthur.

Leaving the Corps undernamed unauthorized to drill:—

2nd Regiment Cavalry.
19th Battalion, Lincoln.
20th do Halton.
31st do Grey.
37th do Haldimand.
39th do Norfolk.
44th do Welland.

Niagara Camp.

The Camp at Niagara was formed on the 7th September, upon the usual grounds, and so good were the transport arrangements that all the Corps were comfortably settled by "Retreat" the same evening.

The contract for transport was given to Barlow Cumberland, Esq., of Toronto, who deserves every credit for the completeness of his details.

The various Battalions were pretty well up to their establishment, every Company being present.

The first four days in camp I had devoted entirely to Squad and Arm Drill, then two days extended order, one day Battalion, one day Brigade, and the remaining day to my own inspection of Corps regimentally.

Very great progress was made in drill and duties, while the desire upon the part of all ranks to maintain discipline was more than commendable.

The presence of "C" Company, I. S. C., under Lieut. Wadmore, proved of great advantage to the force in Camp, not only as a model in soldierly bearing and conduct, but also by the assistance given in the supply of several good instructors.

Major Smith and Lieut. Sears of this Corps, my Brigade Major and Orderly Officer, rendered great service by their keen and zealous attention to the carrying out of the various details of discipline and duties.

The required number of rounds were fired at the ranges by all the Corps, but I fear little good resulted from the practice; until more time is allowed at the ranges and officers better qualified to instruct their men, the firing can never be satisfactory.

The report of the Instructor of Musketry, Lieut. C. Milloy, 19th Battalion, is appended, and I must draw attention to the paragraph respecting the state of many of the rifles; in my recent inspections I have noticed the same thing.

Lieut. Milloy was most indefatigable in the conduct of the firing.

The health of the Camp was very good. Report of the P. M. O. herewith.

One medicine chest only was issued, which I placed in the hands of Surgeon Strange, I. S. C. (this chest by the way does not appear to contain all that is necessary), who established a Brigade Hospital, to which all Non-commissioned Officers or men unfit for duty for a day or more were sent for treatment by regimental surgeons. This plan was found to work very satisfactorily, and I would recommend its adoption in future.

I must bring to notice the intelligence and zeal displayed by Surgeon Strange in the management of the medical department.

The Camp equipage and supervision of the cleanliness of the lines was placed in the charge of Captain Mutton, Q. O. R., Camp Quartermaster, who performed the duties to my entire satisfaction.

The tents of the district, I may here remark, are in a very unserviceable condition, many of them leaking badly.

The supplies furnished by the contractors were of good quality and promptly delivered.

Major McLaren, 13th Battalion, the Supply Officer, has a thorough knowledge of his duties; his regular and methodical habits render him a most desirable man in this very important post.

The regulations for pay were promptly carried out by Lt.-Col. Alger, who attended during the last eight days of the Camp.

On the 15th September, Major General Sir Frederick Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., Commanding the Militia, saw the whole force on parade.

The Artillery, which was brigaded under Major King, W.C.F.B., was inspected on the previous day by Lt.-Col. Cotton, R.C.A., who will, no doubt, report as to its efficiency.

The several Battalions of Infantry I subjected to a fairly close test, examining the mounted officers particularly. The knowledge of these officers was, in many instances, very good, in others indifferent. A course of instruction at one of the schools is very necessary for several of them, and the same remarks will equally apply to the company officers.

The 12th Battalion, under Lt.-Col. Wayling, was particularly good in the manual and firing exercises. Both were admirably done.

The Battalion Drill of the 34th, under Lt.-Col. O'Donovan, was its strong point, all the movements being steadily performed.

The 35th Battalion, Lt.-Col. O'Brien, was well in hand in everything. Its embarkation on the steamer before daylight, leaving Camp, was most regular and creditable.

The 36th Battalion has just been reorganized, but Lt.-Col. Tyrwhitt's care and judgment in handling it was very apparent, and a very creditable inspection was the result.

The 77th Battalion, Lt.-Col. Brown, elicited warm applause at the Major-General's inspection for its admirable march past.

During the Camp I also made a careful inspection of the books, forms and interior economy of the Infantry Corps, but cannot say that these matters are as satisfactory as could be wished for, save in the case of the 12th Battalion, whose books were well arranged and regularly kept.

In all the different points that I have touched upon in connection with the Niagara Camp, I look for a decided improvement another year, as in no case did I find anything but a keen interest shown, and a desire to improve where a weakness was pointed out.

Before leaving this report of the Camp, I must record the kind assistance rendered me by the Mayor of Niagara, W. A. Milloy, Esq., the Rev. Stewart Jones, who undertook the church service, and Captain Geale, the Barrack Master.

The Y. M. C. A. of Toronto, as usual, furnished a large marquee with papers, writing material, &c., for the free use of the force, a boon which was much appreciated.

City Corps

Of the Corps who were drilled at Headquarters, I would report as follows:—

Governor General's Body Guard

Was inspected by Lt.-Col. Denison, the late D.A.G., in June last, who reports the squadron as "being in good order and very efficient."

Collingwood Garrison Artillery.

This Corps was inspected by Lt.-Col. Cotton, R. C. A., to whose report I must refer.

Toronto Garrison Artillery

Inspected by Lt.-Col. Irwin, R.C.A.

Sault Ste. Marie Demi-Battery.

Owing to other engagements I was unable to see this Corps, but Major Jas. Wilson, its Commanding Officer, reports the annual drill as satisfactory, being regularly performed, and the Battery efficient.

The Queen's Own Rifles and Royal Grenadiers.

The Major-General Commanding saw these two Corps together in Toronto, on the 30th October, and expressed himself as much pleased with their appearance and drill.

The regimental and company books of both Battalions are in good order.

13th Battalion.

Owing to the destruction of the Drill Shed at Hamilton, by fire, in May last, and the loss of the arms, accoutrements and clothing of this Battalion it has labored under many disadvantages in the performance of the Annual Drill. At my inspection, the movements given in Battalion Drill were very steadily performed, but the Manual Exercise was shaky. Regimental Books are in good order.

Lt.-Col. Gibson, lately appointed to the command, is working hard to overcome the serious "set back" that the fire caused.

38th Battalion Dufferin Rifles.

On the 16th November I inspected this Corps in Brantford. The muster was strong and the movements given very steadily done, but some degree of carelessness was apparent in the manner in which the accoutrements and clothing were fitted and cleaned.

The regimental and company books were not up to the mark either.

These defects will doubtless soon be remedied as Lt.-Col. Jones and his officers are very enthusiastic in the cause.

Good brass and bugle bands are attached to the Battalion which also has its Ambulance, Pioneer and Signal Corps.

Port Arthur Rifle Company.

This Company was inspected by me on the 1st October and found in very good order; Captain Ray, the Commanding Officer appears most energetic and enthusiastic

Sault Ste. Marie Rifle Company.

The Annual Drill of this Company has not yet been performed.

GENERAL.

I have to report the loss of two Drill Sheds by fire, viz., that of Hamilton, in May last, and Barrie, in September; in each case a large quantity of stores were destroyed.

The various sheds in the District, I find on personal inspection are, as a rule, in bad order. Most of them were built twenty years ago, and being of wood it is not surprising that they are now beginning to show many weaknesses.

That at St. Catherines is one of this class and sadly needs immediate repair, while in Brantford owing to the expiry of the ground lease, the present building will soon have to be moved (a doubtful experiment in its present state) or a new one built.

The Armory in Toronto is of another class being built of brick and comparatively new but so small as to be entirely unfitted for the headquarters of two such strong Battalions as the Queen's Own and Royal Grenadiers—a building of double the size with grounds outside sufficiently large to drill a Battalion is urgently needed.

Last year the shed in Owen Sound was burnt and has not yet been replaced.

Many Company headquarters are without sheds or armouries, and the stores suffer in consequence.

With respect to the arms, accoutrements, &c., I find a great difference in the way they are cared for by the different Captains, very few are really well looked after, but I hope for an improvement at my next visit.

A tabular statement of Corps which performed the Annual Drill accompanies this Report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, Lt.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

(A.)

NIAGARA, 6th November, 1886.

SIR,—As Musketry Instructor at Niagara Camp, 1886, I beg leave to make the following Report:—

1. The firing was carried on under my personal supervision, and on the whole was very satisfactory, considering the weather which was not at all conducive to good shooting, strong winds prevailing almost all the time.

2. I found a great many of the rifles in very bad order especially those in the Battalions from which men were drawn for the North West, some of them being almost entirely "honey combed" in the barrel, making them utterly useless for accurate rifle shooting.

3. The marking was done in a very satisfactory manner, having only two accidents to the markers and those from "splash" from the target, both of a very trivial nature.

4. The scores as will be seen by the returns are not large, but taking into consideration the fact that a large proportion are recruits who never shot a rifle before, the average is very fair.

COLIN C. MILLOY, Lieut. 19th Batt.,
Musketry Instructor.

To Lt. Col. OTTER, D.A.G.,
Military District No. 2.

(B.)

THE HOSPITAL, NEW FORT,
TORONTO, 20th September, 1886.

SIR —As Principal Medical Officer of the Camp at Niagara, from 6th September to 18th September, I have the honor to submit the following Report:—

A favorable site having been selected, I established a Brigade Field Hospital, to which every man who became disabled for duty was sent, and was there professionally attended by the Surgeon of his own Corps, under my own general supervision. The medicine chest supplied for the use of the entire Camp was kept at the Hospital, under the charge of the Brigade Hospital Sergeant, who dispensed all prescriptions, both for the men in the Field Hospital and for those whose ailments were sufficiently slight to enable them to do duty with their Corps.

By this means, while reaping the advantage of a Brigade Field Hospital, each Surgeon retained medical control over the men of his own Corps, and each patient derived the benefit of being treated, from the commencement to the termination of his disease, by the same Medical Officer. This plan is a great improvement on the old system of regimental Field Hospitals, inasmuch as the patients are removed from the noise and tumult incidental to the Camp lines; one case of medicine and appliances suffices for the Brigade, and the number of Hospital employed men is greatly reduced. Any lack of due attention to the sick on the part of the regimental Surgeons is more easily and quickly recognized by the Principal Medical Officer.

The health of the men while in camp, despite the lateness of the season and much wet weather, was excellent. Thirty men were admitted to Hospital suffering from the following diseases:—

1 Debility.
1 Typhoid Fever.
8 Diarrhœa and Colic.
1 Rheumatism.
1 Hernia.
1 Epilepsy.
3 Venereal diseases.
4 Bronchitis, acute.
1 Hemorrhoids.
7 Injuries, including sprains, contusions and sore feet.
1 Conjunctivitis.
1 Malaria.

I desire to draw your particular attention to the very inadequate supply of medicines and appliances. The medicine chest was supplied with a small quantity of many useful drugs, but even with the small amount of sickness, the astringents and opiates were exhausted before the end of the first week. There were no bandages or cotton to make any from. There were no splints; not even a catheter was supplied, while the small amount of adhesive plaster was worthless and unfit for use on account of its age. Not even a pair of common scissors for cutting plasters and other

rough work was forthcoming. A hypodermic syringe was greatly needed, as also were tooth forceps. No surgical instruments of any kind were supplied. I consider the want of these articles a very grave matter, as in the event of severe accidents, or an epidemic of disease, to which a large body of men is momentarily liable, the consequences might be terrible without the aid of necessary appliances.

In my opinion, each Camp should be supplied with a well stocked medical and surgical pannier, and with two stretchers.

The attention of Captains of Companies should be called to the desirability of not allowing any man with an habitual cough, or rupture, to proceed to camp. As it is impossible in Rural Battalions for the Surgeon to medically inspect the men before their arrival in Camp, much might be accomplished by the Captains of Companies in preventing unfit men from undertaking the journey to Camp.

I beg to refer to the assiduous attention and care shown to the sick by Brigade Hospital Sergeant Lowe, of "C" Company, Infantry School Corps, who fulfilled his duties to my utmost satisfaction.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

FREDERICK W. STRANGE, Surgeon,
Infantry School Corps,
Principal Medical Officer.

To Lieut. Col. OTTER, Commandant,
Niagara Camp.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
KINGSTON, November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward this my Annual Report on the state of Military District No. 3, for the information of the Major-General Commanding.

The Tabular Inspection Return showing the detail of Annual Drill performed by each Corps in the District was forwarded to you on the 27th instant.

The following is the established strength of the Active Militia by Arms, viz.:—

2 Regiments of Cavalry (7 Troops)	329
2 Batteries Field Artillery	160
1 Battery Garrison Artillery	45
9 Battalions Infantry	2,772
Total	3,306

Number of Militia authorized for Annual Drill—quota 1,931:—

In Camp	1,168
Drilled at Headquarters	711
Total	1,879

Corps which performed Annual Drill in Camp:—

4th Regiment of Cavalry.
Kingston Field Battery.
Durham Field Battery.
14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles (2 Companies).
16th Prince Edward Battalion.
45th West Durham Battalion.
49th Hastings Rifle Battalion.

Corps authorized to perform Drill at their respective Headquarters:—
14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles, Kingston (4 Companies).
15th Argyle Light Infantry, Belleville.
57th Peterborough Rangers Battalion.
Corps relieved from Annual Drill:—
40th Northumberland Battalion.
46th East Durham Battalion.
47th Frontenac Battalion.

15th Argyle Light Infantry.

On the 5th of July I inspected this Battalion for the Annual Drill of 1886–87. The drill under Lt.-Colonel Lazier was very steadily performed, consisting of Battalion and skirmishing movements. Captains Ponton and Halliwell drilled their Companies in Company drill, to my satisfaction.

The Regiment looked very clean and smart.

Major King mustered the Battalion immediately after the inspection.

I regret to state that this Battalion has not a Drill Shed. The armories are scattered over the town, and in consequence the Battalion suffers in efficiency, having no place for a general assembly. I trust that this much-needed building will soon be supplied.

14th P. W. O. Rifles.

Four Companies of this Battalion, viz.,—1, 3, 5 and 6 paraded for my inspection on the 9th of July under command of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Smith. The appearance of the men was clean and soldierlike.

Lt.-Colonel Smith manœuvred the Regiment, and Major Power the manual and firing exercises, Captains Murray and Lewis Shannon drilled their respective companies. In all I was much pleased with the efficiency of the Regiment.

Surgeon Henderson's Ambulance Corps is also well organized, and has already done good service.

The stores of this Battalion are kept in perfect order.

57th Peterborough Rangers.

In the month of August this Battalion was changed into a City Corps, the three outside Companies of Keene, Hastings and Norwood ceasing to exist, with exception of the Company Officers who joined the new Companies raised in Peterborough. For the short time that this new Battalion has been organized it certainly reflects great credit on Lieut.-Colonel Rogers and his Officers. The rank and file are also a fine body of young men, and as a commencement as a City Corps passed a very creditable inspection before the Major-General on the 24th of November.

The armories have to be built, for at present the Government stores are kept in very temporary armories.

The 57th used to be the best Rural Corps in this District and I trust it will try and maintain its reputation as a City Corps.

After the inspection Major King mustered the Battalion.

Cobourg Garrison Battery.

This Battery was inspected by the Assistant Inspector of Artillery for its Annual Drill on the 6th of August (*vide* his Report). The armory is kept in very good order.

Detachment 14th P. W. O. Rifles at Fort Henry.

On 15th January orders were received from the Adjutant-General to order out another Company of the 14th to do duty in Fort Henry, and Captain Skinner and his Company joined Captain Murray already in the Fort, making a force quartered there of 6 Officers and 84 men.

On the 16th of April the Major-General Commanding inspected these two Companies on parade at Fort Henry, as also the men's quarters, and at the conclusion complimented Captain Murray on the highly efficient state of his command.

Rifle Associations.

There are nine Rifle Associations in the District, each taking great interest in their respective ones.

Drill Sheds.

These buildings have been erected for many years, and time and weather are now acting on them. Several have been again repaired this year.

Armories

Are in very fair order. I must especially notice the stores at Port Hope of the Durham Field Battery and two Companies of the 46th Battalion, which are always kept in beautiful order.

Clothing

Is in very good condition, although it is very severe on the tunic and trousers when a soldier lives,sleeps, drills and performs fatigue duty for twelve days in Camp

Brigade Camp.

On the 7th September the Brigade Camp for this District again assembled on Barriefield Common, as also in the enclosure belonging to the Royal Military College, placed at my disposal by Col. Oliver, Commandant R. M. C.

In my last year's Report I stated that Kingston was the only place in this District suitable for a Brigade Camp, it having advantages that other places have not. The very water supply, which is of great importance to the well being of troops, cannot be surpassed for its freshness and abundance, being pumped into Camp through pipes laid for that purpose from the R. M. C., besides the very Military surroundings of Kingston make the Corps while in Camp feel that there is something Military about the whole affair, quite different if the Camp were placed near some little country village or town. I strongly recommend that Kingston be recognized as the permanent camping ground for this District. Of course Barriefield Common requires to be levelled and drained, for as it is at the present time, when heavy rains fall, the Common is nearly under water. Also proper latrines and store building should be erected at the Government expense, and no further call made on the city for this outlay, which has been most cheerfully contributed for the last two years.

The City Corporation again this year very liberally erected all the requisite buildings, and laid on the water pipes, besides paying for the cartage of the several Corps baggage to and from the place of arrival and departure and my best thanks are due to the Mayor (Mr. Whiting) and Corporation for having fulfilled all they promised to do relative to the Camp expenses.

The following Corps were in Camp:—

The 4th Regiment of Cavalry under command of Lieut.-Colonel Duff, consisting of "A," "B," "C" and "D" Troops. The men were this year of a superior class, and the horses, the Veterinary Surgeon remarks, "are, in general, I think, a better lot than we have had for some time." The troops were constantly at drill and made great progress under their Officers. Staff Sergeant McGuire, of "A" Battery, was of very great service as Drill Instructor.

Lieut.-Colonel Duff is to be congratulated on the progress his Regiment made while in Camp, both as regards drill and military discipline. The Musketry Instructor speaks highly of the Regiment's carbine practice at the butts.

Kingston Field Battery.

Captain Drennan assumed command about a month before Camp, and marched into Camp in a very creditable manner, bringing in 4 Officers and 67 Gunners, 26 horses and 4 guns.

I am of opinion that this Battery will greatly improve in efficiency under this Officer. The Kingston Field Battery should be second to none in efficiency, considering the advantages it has over other Batteries. (*Vide* Assistant Inspector of Artillery's Report.)

Durham Field Battery.

This Battery is never behind-hand when required for Camp in either Officers, men or horses. Major McLean and his Officers deserve great credit for the interest they have infused in the Battery, all taking an interest in the welfare of their Corps.

The Corps marched into Camp with 5 Officers, 74 men, 29 horses and 4 guns.

I have inspected the Battery stores since Camp, and have great pleasure in stating that they are as clean as clean can be, and a credit to any regular Corps. (*Vide* Assistant Inspector of Artillery's Report.)

16*th Prince Edward Battalion.*

Five Companies of this Corps performed Annual Drill in Camp. No. 1 Company failed to turn out on account of its Officer, and who has since been requested to transfer his Company stores to another.

I regret to say this Corps was not as efficient this year as last, although I am sure Lt.-Colonel Bog and his Officers did their best to bring a full Battalion to Camp

I trust next time the Regiment comes to Camp they will have the six Companies and a good band.

I inspected the arms and clothing in Camp, and found them clean and in good order.

45*th West Durham Battalion.*

This Battalion, with a splendid band, marched into Camp its full strength, under command of Lt.-Col. Cubitt.

The Companies of this Corps had had some drill at their Company Headquarters, under their Officers, before coming to Camp, which at once showed that drill and discipline had been imparted by the steadiness of the Regiment's bearing on arrival, and all through Camp the full extent of drill was carried out. This Battalion is very efficient as a Rural Corps and reflects much credit on Lt.-Colonel Cubitt and all his Officers.

I inspected the arms and accoutrements in Camp and found everything clean and in good order.

49*th Hastings Rifle Battalion.*

This Rifle Corps came into Camp nearly all composed of recruits, I should say about 70 per cent., but no Corps in Camp drilled longer or harder each day. They received the advantages of being instructed by the Non-Commissioned Officers of the 14th P. W. O. Rifles who were camped alongside of them, the consequence being that in a very few days this Battalion was able to drill as well as either of the others, and at the end of the Camp was vastly different in appearance and drill, to the first day it walked into Camp.

Lt.-Colonel Brown and his Officers did their best to make the Corps efficient, and the men endorsed their efforts.

The rank and file were a fine set of young men, the foundation of good soldiers.

Detachment, 14*th P. W. O. Rifles.*

I received orders from the Major-General Commanding, directing that the two Companies of the 14th stationed in Fort Henry be ordered to join the Brigade Camp for the twelve days' drill.

The two Companies marched into Camp—6 Officers and 84 men, besides an excellent Band, all under command of Captain Murray, and camped on the left of the 49th Hastings Rifles. Their appearance in Camp was of immense service. Their quiet behavior and soldierlike bearing greatly infused the other corps with a like feeling; besides, the Non-Commissioned Officers and men acted as instructors to other Corps.

The 49th Battalion benefited greatly by being next to them.

Bands in Camp.

The Band of the 45th Battalion was exceptionally good, and the Bands of the 14th (Detachment Band) and 49th Battalion very good.

Discipline.

The Camp duties were strictly carried out, and the discipline of the different Corps was all that could be desired.

Guard Mounting

Was made a specialty of, all Guards mounting at 9:30 on the Brigade Parade, and in front of the Brigade Guards were the two Regimental Guards of the 14th, as a pattern how soldiers should be dressed for such a duty.

Health of the Camp.

The health of the troops, notwithstanding the stormy weather, was e xcellent *Vide* P.M.O. report attached, marked "A."

Rations.

The supplies were excellent and abundant, the cost of ration per man was 15¼ cents per diem.

Target Practice.

The rifle ranges on Fort Henry reserve were put in very good order just in time for the Camp practice.

Lieut.-Colonel Vance Graveley performed the duties of Musketry Instructor. He spared neither pains nor trouble in imparting instruction in this most essential part of a soldier's duty, and I was much pleased in seeing how engrossed he became in this tedious work. I attach his official Report, marked "B."

Good Conduct.

The conduct of the Troops while in Camp was excellent. His Worship the Mayor of Kingston testifies also to their good behavior as per letter attached, marked "C."

Inspection by the Major-General.

On the 10th of September the Major-General Commanding inspected the force in Camp, which received him with a "General Salute," and after riding down the ranks, the line broke into Column to the right and marched past, but as the troops had only been in Camp three days no further Brigade movements were attempted. The General expressed himself as pleased with what he had seen, and again complimented the Fort Companies.

Royal Military College.

The Officers of the Royal Military College, as last year, were most obliging in showing Officers or men over the College, and giving all information asked for.

Major Davidson, R.E., devoted one afternoon to the Officers and men in Camp, who wished to attend at the College grounds by an Exhibition of Engineering Models and seeing the practical use of Shelter Trenches, Signaling by Heliography, and demolition of Fortifications.

Major Nash, R.A., also delivered a most interesting lecture, in the Gymnasium, on "Military Topics of the Times."

I have to thank Sergeant Major Birtles, R.E., of the Royal Military College for all the trouble he took in superintending the laying on of the water for the use of the Camp.

Camp Staff.

My best thanks are tendered to the Staff who rendered me every assistance to to make the Camp efficient, their separate duties were performed to my entire satisfaction.

Capt. S. Hughes (45th Battalion), Brigade Major.
Major King (District Staff), Supply Officer.
Capt. Clemes (46th Battalion), Camp Quartermaster.
Lieut.-Colonel Graveley (40th Battalion), Musketry Instructor.
Surgeon Tracey (49th Battalion), Acting Principal Medical Officer.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

H. V. VILLIERS, Lieut. Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General, Miltary District No. 3.

To the Adjutant General,
Headquarters, Militia Department,
Ottawa.

(A.)

CAMP BARRIEFIELD, 18th September, 1886.

SIR,—As Principal Medical Officer of the Brigade Camp for Military District No. 3, I have the honor to report that on my arrival here, I found that the "Medicine Chest" supplied by the Department was simply a box which by no means could be called a medicine chest proper, inasmuch as it did not contain any of the appliances requisite for medical or surgical purposes. The medicines supplied being totally unsuited to meet the cases of sickness, consequently, I had to requisition for local purchases, the accounts of which are herewith attached. The Medical Officers of each Corps was furnished with a list of the drugs which this packing case contained.

2. The health of the Camp on the whole has been good, though the weather was most unfavorable to the men. There has been many cases of dysentery and colds, principally arising from the weather which was very wet and windy. No casualties of any kind have been reported to me.

3. The ground occupied by the Cavalry, Artillery and the 16th Battalion is, in my opinion, unsuited for camping purposes in wet weather, as it is low, and the soil is soft and clayey. If drained, it might possibly answer the purpose.

4. The rations supplied have been good, and I heard no complaints either as to quantity or quality. The sanitary arrangements of the Camp were all that could be desired, excepting the location of the Officers and men noted above, which, on account of the wet weather, I consider very unsatisfactory.

5. I cannot conclude the Report without saying that I could not have performed my duties without a Dispenser, there not being an Hospital Sergeant in the Camp capable of performing that duty. I would suggest that in future Camps a Non-Commissioned Officer be appointed purposely for such duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

ROBERT TRACEY, M.D.,
Surgeon 49th Rifles,
Principal Medical Officer.

Lt.-Col. VILLIERS,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 3.

(B.)

CAMP BARRIFIELD, 18th September, 1886.

SIR,—As Brigade Musketry Instructor, I have the honor to report, as follows:

The practice commenced on the afternoon of Wednesday, the second day of ımp, by two Companies of the 16th Battalion, and was followed up as the weather ɔuld permit, by two successive Companies from each of the Infantry Battalions, in cordance with general orders, until all had finished.

As the time allowed for Musketry instruction was limited, I adopted the plan of ving a short lecture on the use of the Rifle, with practical illustration of the ject and utility of the sights, and the principal of tragectory, to each Corps, before lowing them to commence firing. The men having been instructed in position d aiming drill previously. I found my instructions worked beneficially. I was uch pleased with the interest evinced by the men, in their individual and Company cords, the universal desire being to make the highest score.

In the case of the 16th Battalion, Company prizes were offered by the Colonel ɔmmanding, which added to the spirit of emulation.

The shooting was in my experience very much better on the whole than in ıst years, the proportion of hits at the different ranges being largely in excess of e misses.

The 4th Cavalry agreeably surprised me by the keen intent taken in the Carbine actice and the good shooting made by recruits, who had only used the weapon for e first time.

In my lecture to them I pointed out the great use they would be as Mounted fantry, and urged them to perfect themselves in the use of the Carbine in prefer- ce to the sword.

I would strongly recommend the continuance of musketry instruction and target actice at the annual Camps, and, in addition, that at least 20 or 30 rounds per man issued to Captains of Companies, to be expended at Company headquarters during e year; Captains being held responsible for the proper expenditure, and return of e result certified to, under the form contained in the target practice returns. The ill instruction allowance being withheld until the return was properly made.

I was ably assisted in the preformance of my duty by Staff Sergeant George olmes, 40th Battallion, whom I would recommend to your favorable consideration r further service of this kind.

The repairs made to the Rifle Butts were most necessary, they being in a very lapidated condition, the work was well performed and no unnecessary expense curred. I consider that the item of $85 the contractors charge for the work ɔne is a ligitimate one, and good value was given for it. The Butts now being in first-class condition. I would recommend however that dummy targets be provided fore the next annual practice, in order to insure greater accuracy in marking. In cordance with general orders I herewith send you a classification, showing the ımes of 1st and 2nd class shots and the number of 3rd class shots. I also enclose e target practice returns.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

VANCE GRAVELEY, Lt. Colonel,
Brigade Musketry Instructor.

ɔ Lt. Colonel VILLIERS,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Commandant.

(C.)

MAYOR'S OFFICE,
KINGSTON, 17th September, 1886.

DEAR SIR,—Before your Camp breaks up allow me, on behalf of the Corpora- ɔn of the city of Kingston and the citizens generally, as well as for myself, to

express to you and the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Third Military District our extreme pleasure in having the Camp again located here.

I desire also to thank you and your Officers for your courtesy and attention to the citizens, and to express the hope that each year we may have the gratification of greeting your return among us.

I must also bear witness to the exceptionally good conduct of the men under your command, and I trust most sincerely that another year the weather may treat them more kindly,

Yours respectfully,

JNO. L. WHITING,

Mayor of Kingston.

Lt.-Col. VILLIERS, D.A.G.,
Commandant Military District No. 3,
Kingston.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward for the information of the Major-General Commanding this my Annual Report showing the state of the Militia in No. 4 Military District for the year 1886.

Establishment:—

	O., N.C.O. and Men.
Two Troops of Cavalry	76
Two Field Batteries	162
Seven Battalions of Infantry and Rifles	2,019
Total	2,257
Authorized to drill	1,365

The following Corps were ordered to drill at their Headquarters:—
The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, Capt. Gourdeau.
The Governor-General's Foot Guards, Lieut.-Col. Macpherson.
And the following in Camp at Prescott:—
The Prescott Troop of Cavalry, Major Raney.
The Ottawa Field Battery, Major Stewart.
The Gananoque Field Battery, Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie.
The 42nd Battalion of Infantry, Lieut.-Col. Mathieson.
The 43rd Battalion of Rifles, Lieut. Col. Wm. White.
The 59th Battalion of Infantry, Lieut.-Col. Bredin.
The remainder of the strength were exempt from drill for 1886:—
18th Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Butterfield.
41st Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Cole.
56th Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Campbell.

The Prescott Camp.

Troops ordered to drill in Camp assembled at Prescott on the 22nd of June. Splendid camping and drill grounds were provided free by the Corporation of the town, who also paid for the necessary outbuildings and distribution of water to the men, the whole done in a very satisfactory manner.

The Prescott drill shed was of great use to us for musketry instruction, the four first days in Camp being wet.

The troops were treated kindly by the citizens of Prescott, which created a very ›od feeling and caused politeness to be interchanged, the bands of the city being nt to serenade in Camp and *vice versa*, and I am pleased to say that the Mayor and ;izens of Prescott praised the conduct of the men when allowed in town, which is ry satisfactory.

The Staff was composed of:—

Lieut.-Colonel Lamontagne, D.A.G., Commandant.
Lieut.-Colonel Lewis, Brigade-Major.
Major Jackson, 41st Battalion, Camp Quartermaster.
Major Todd, G. G. F. G., Musketry Instructor.
Captain Gourdeau, P. L. D. G., Supply Officer.

Sergeant Munro of the Toronto Infantry School acted as Brigade Sergeant ıjor, for which services we are indebted to the kindness of Lieut.-Colonel Otter.

The Prescott Troop of Cavalry.

This troop under its gallant commander, Major Raney and Lieutenant Urias ›lmes, turned out in full force and maintained its reputation of late years. Several its members have obtained cavalry certificates which adds to the efficiency, discip-.e and soldierlike appearance of the troop.

The horses were good, properly cared for and worked well together.

The arms, accoutrements and saddlery were in good order.

The figure of merit obtained by this corps at rifle shooting was very good, the ıole reflecting credit on the officers and men.

Field Batteries of Artillery.

The Ottawa and Gananoque Field Batteries were brigaded under Lt.-Colonel ıckenzie's command. Both corps turned out well and the officers and men deserve ›dit for their soldierlike appearance.

At gun target practice the Ottawa Field Battery, under Major Stewart's com-ınd, obtained the very high score of 575, taking the lead in the Dominion, for ıich they deserve to be mentioned in General Orders.

The details of the inspection are to be found in the Inspector of Artillery's report.

The 42nd Battalion.

This Battalion lost several officers a few weeks before Camp and Lt.-Col. Mathieson s called upon to take command at the last moment, and must say was equal to the ıation and brought the 42nd to Camp in very good numbers, and after 12 day's ıining left camp in good condition and in a position to replace all officers that ıigned or being over age.

I cannot allow this opportunity to pass without stating that the 42nd and militia t a good, zealous and painstaking officer in Lt.-Col. Buell, who resigned after a very cient command of nearly 20 years.

43rd Battalion.

This Battalion turned out five good companies, No. 5 Company, Capt. Jowsey, ng disorganized, and time was too short to replace it for Camp.

The Battalion did very well, and is in a pretty advanced state of discipline, and ›ps its arms and accoutrements in very good order.

The 43rd has a very efficient Rifle Association, awarding prizes for nearly $500 ›ry year, which adds greatly to the efficiency of the Corps, in which all ranks take ›ride in maintaining.

Several Officers and men joined the School of Infantry and obtained certificates qualification.

The whole reflecting great credit on Lt.-Col. White and Officers of the 43rd.

59th Battalion.

The seven Companies of this Battalion turned out for Camp, but regret to sa that a number of its Officers are not fit to command, not being qualified, and th discipline of the Regiment suffers by it.

The arms and accoutrements are in fair order.

Lt.-Col. Bredin, appointed only recently, is doing his utmost to make the nece sary changes in his command, and hopes that in future the 59th shall give a bett account of itself.

Target Practice in Camp.

The Range at Prescott (situated about three-quarters of a mile from the cam ing ground) was thoroughly repaired and put in order under the superintendence Major Todd, G.G.F.G., and the practice was carried out with regularity, troops bei instructed in musketry before being brought down to the targets, and I have gre pleasure to say that the ammunition was fired with care, and the men showed desire of learning the value of the weapon intrusted to them.

My sincere thanks are due to Major Todd for his valuable services.

Supplies.

The supplies were of good quality and furnished by contractors of Prescott, t distribution was well attended to under the superintendence of the Supply Officer.

The cost was 19¼ cents per ration.

Stores.

The distribution of camp equipages under the able management of Major Jac son, 41st Battalion, was very satisfactory as every article received was returned in store, which shows the efficient manner the duties were performed by the Car Quarter-master, for which I thank him.

Medical Stores.

The medical stores were placed under charge of the Senior Surgeon, Doct Powell, 43rd Battalion, and distributed under his responsibility. A compete sergeant was appointed on the staff to act under his orders.

The health of the troops in camp was very good and no sickness of any con quence reported.

General Remarks.

A post office was opened in camp and a regular carrier appointed from the c post office by T. P. French, Esq., Inspector, who gave us all the assistance he cou all with the approval of Deputy Postmaster-General Griffin.

Transport.

The transport by both Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk was not well p formed, a special from the Grand Trunk was four and five hours late which cau troops to wait at stations and reach camp after dark.

On the return box-cars were sent by the Canadian Pacific to Prescott, wh cars were refused to be used; troops had to wait at the station until other cars ca from Ottawa, which caused delay and dissatisfaction.

Muster parade was ordered on arrival in camp of Paymaster H. O'Meara a every man on pay lists were accounted for in service rolls.

The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.

This Troop under Captain Gourdeau's command, was inspected in the open Rid School, on the 16th July last; the Troop is well horsed and mounted by the Troop in a soldierlike manner; the saddlery, &c., was in good order, the carbine buckets possession of the troops should be changed as they are of an obsolete pattern injure the foresight of the gun.

The sword exercise was well done, the Troop also joins in rifle shooting, and with great success, having won the "Gzowski Cup" at the Dominion Rifle meeting for 1886.

The escorts furnished by this Troop are always admired for their promptness in turning out and their clean appearance.

Captain Gourdeau may be proud of his command.

The Governor General's Foot Guards.

This Battallion was inspected in the Drill Hall on the 3rd December. The arms and accoutrements were clean, but a great number of the rifles required to be repaired and barrels replaced. The Battalion is progressing favorably in its drill and hope that discipline shall also be put into practice, as no Battalion can exist efficiently without it.

I cannot allow this opportunity to pass without expressing regret at Lt.-Col. Ross's resignation; the Guards were organized by him in 1872, and he always did his utmost to keep it what it should be and succeeded in making it one of the best shooting Regiments in the Dominion.

I am glad to be able to report that every man of the Guards still takes the same interest in rifle shooting, and have a good Rifle Association well patronized by its members.

The Guards have good and efficient Officers, and are in a position to make that Battalion the best in the country.

Rifle Associations.

The following are the efficient Rifle Associations in the 4th Military District:—

	Presidents.
The Metropolitan	B. Pattee, Esq.
The 43rd Battalion	Lt.-Col. White.
The Governor General's Foot Guards	Lt.-Col. MacPherson.
The County of Ottawa	Alonzo Wright, Esq.
The Perth	H. T. Slathon, Esq.
The Prescott	Captain Dawson.
The Gananoque	Lt.-Col. Mackenzie.
The Cornwall	Lt.-Col MacDonald.
The Spencerville	Major A. Carmichael.
The Carleton Place	Captain McKay.

These Associations are of a great benefit to the Militia Force and add to its efficiency; more encouragement should be given them, and induce volunteers to join, especially in rural Districts, where the men have to pay transports and lose time to reach headquarters of Rifle Associations.

The Dominion Rifle Association have their annual prize meeting in this District, and think that more encouragement should be given *bonâ fide* volunteers to attend, by increasing the prizes for unexperienced shots, and also give a bonus to the best represented Battalion outside the city were the meeting takes place.

Drill Sheds.

The Carleton Drill Hall was repaired and its grounds fenced.

The towns of Cornwall and Brockville are in want of Drill Sheds and Armories.

Bands.

The following Corps have efficient Bands:—

The Gananoque Field Battery.
The Governor General's Foot Guards.
The 41st Battalion.
The 43rd Battalion.
The 56th Battalion.
The 59th Battalion.

I beg to enclose my Tabular Inspection Report.

My sincere thanks are due to Lieut.-Colonel Lewis, Brigade Major, for his constant cordial and efficient support.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. LAMONTAGNE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General,
Commanding Military District No. 4.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

HEADQUARTERS, MONTREAL, 3rd December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Annual Report on the state of Corps in Military District No. 5, for the year 1886.

Establishment.

	Strength.	No of Existing Corps.
Cavalry	355	9 Troops.
Field Artillery	240	3 Batteries.
Garrison Artillery	323	7 Batteries.
Engineers	87	1 Company.
Infantry	4,019	87 Companies.
Total	5,024	

Number authorized to drill :—

In Camp	1,455
Local Headquarters	1,825
Total	3,280

Corps which performed drill in Camp :—

5th Regiment Cavalry, in Camp Richmond.
Montreal Field Battery, in Camp St. Helen's Island.
Shefford do in Camp Richmond.
Richmond do do do
11th Battalion do do
54th do do do
58th do do do

Corps which performed drill at Local Headquarters :—

No. 1 Troop, 6th Cavalry.
Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery.
Engineers.
1st Prince of Wales' Regiment.
3rd Victoria Rifles of Canada.
5th Royal Scots of Canada.
6th Fusiliers.
53rd Battalion.

Strength of Corps performing drill:—

At Headquarters	1,632
In Camp	1,326
Total	2,958

Corps which did not perform drill though detailed for drill:—

Garrison Battery, St. John's.
51st Battalion.
No. 8 Company, 58 Battalion.

Corps which were not detailed for drill:—

6th Cavalry.
50th Battalion.
52nd do
60th do
79th do

Cavalry.

No. 1 Troop, 6th Cavalry, was permitted to drill at Local Headquarters and was inspected by me on the 29th November. The Troop turned out clean and very well horsed. It was put through a few movements by the Captain commanding. Lieut. Garth putting the men through the sword exercise by numbers and pursuing practice, all well performed.

The 5th Cavalry performed drill in Camp Richmond. The Regiment turned out nearly full strength, well horsed and, with but few exceptions, complete in equipment. The Cavalry School furnished an Instructor for the Regiment who rendered good service.

I had much pleasure in congratulating the Corps on its state of efficiency, especially the Troop under command of Captain Morkill.

Field Artillery.

The Montreal Field Battery went into Camp on St. Helen's Island and was inspected by Lt.-Colonel Montizambert on the 30th August, who expressed himself perfectly satisfied with the general appearance of the men and drill of the Battery. This Battery came out first at the Field Battery competitions at Quebec this year.

The Shefford and Richmond Field Batteries drilled in Camp Richmond and were inspected by Lt.-Colonel Montizambert on the 6th July.

These Batteries turned out in good strength and fairly well horsed, and passed a very creditable inspection.

Garrison Artillery.

I inspected the Brigade of Garrison Artillery on the 19th June. The men turned out very clean and went through a number of Battalion movements, marching past, manual and firing exercise in a remarkably steady manner, and I had much pleasure in complimenting Lt.-Colonel Oswald on the general state of efficiency, reflecting great credit on all ranks.

The Brigade has also sustained its reputation at gun practice, No. 4 Battery heading the list in the Battery competitions at Quebec.

Infantry.

I inspected the 1st Prince of Wales' Regiment on the 10th July and I am glad to be able to report that the Regiment never turned out in such good order or drilled better since I came to the command, and the inspection was most satisfactory in every respect.

I inspected the Victoria Rifles on the 30th June, prior to their departure for St. John's to take part in a parade there on the following day (Dominion Day). The Regiment turned out clean and in good order, but I have seen the Corps drill better, and the men were not up to their usual standard in that respect.

I inspected the 5th Royal Scots on the 16th October. The Regiment turned out very clean, and went through a number of Battalion movements—marching past, manual firing and bayonet exercises, in a very satisfactory manner. The Officers were also put through the sword exercise, which was well performed.

The 6th Fusiliers obtained permission to proceed to Belleville at their own expense, and to be inspected there. The Regiment left Montreal by special train, on the evening of the 23rd September, but owing to detentions on the road, only reached their destination on the afternoon of the following day, when they went into Camp on ground placed at their disposal by the corporation of the city.

The weather was unfortunately most unpropitious, and in consequence the Corps had many drawbacks to contend with, but notwithstanding, it turned out on parade for my inspection the following day very clean and in good order. The Regiment was put through Battalion movements, marched past, manual and firing exercises and movements in extended order, all well performed. This Corps and the 53rd Battalion were the only two Corps that attempted movements in extended order on the day of inspection. The Regiment attended divine service on the 25th, leaving for home by special train that evening, arriving early the following morning. Lt.-Colonel Massey reported the conduct of the men throughout the trip most exemplary. The citizens of Belleville and the Officers and men of the 15th Battalion did all in their power to make their visit as pleasant as possible, and they most certainly succeeded beyond expectation.

I inspected the 53rd Battalion on the 12th June. The Regiment paraded very clean, and went through Battalion movements, marching past, manual and firing exercise and movements in extended order, very well indeed.

The Officer Commanding presented a very handsome medal to be awarded to the best turned out and drilled Company in the Battalion, on the day of inspection, and was won by No. 2 Company, under command of Lieut. Farwell. I am glad to be able to report that this Corps is now in a very efficient state.

I regret to have to report that in my inspections this year only two Corps were prepared to go through movements in Extended Order, the remainder having devoted their time to Marching Past, Manual and Firing and Bayonet Exercises, and movements in Battalion.

I am aware that City Corps have difficulties to contend with, the drills generally taking place in the evenings when it is beginning to get dark; still, I think that by arranging to turn out on Saturday afternoons, which is generally a holiday in Montreal during the summer months, and proceeding to Fletcher's Field, movements in Extended Order could easily be practised. The 6th adopted this plan on one or two occasions, and found it to work well. The Drill Shed will be completed in June next, where there will be plenty of room to practice extended movements by Companies, and I trust more attention will in future be paid to this most important part of the drill.

The Engineer Company was inspected by the Inspector of Engineers on the 23rd October, who will report the results of his inspection.

The St. John's Battery and 51st Battalion were detailed for drill but failed to turn out. A separate Report on this subject will be forwarded to Headquarters shortly.

The 5th Cavalry, the Shefford and Richmond Field Batteries, the 11th, 54th and 58th Battalions assembled in Camp Richmond, under my command, on the 26th June, with the undermentioned Officers on the Staff of the Camp:—

Lt. Colonel Mattice..... ..... Brigade Major.
Captain Thomas, 54th Battalion..... Instructor of Musketry.
do Wright..... Camp Quartermaster.
do Clapham ..... Supply Officer.
Surgeon Major Mayrand, 11th Batt. ..... Principal Medical Officer.

The orders for drill were strictly carried out. The rations were excellent and there were no complaints.

The total cost of supplies was $3191.11, being an average of 18½ cents per ration.

The incidental expenses amounted to $98.10.

The deficiencies in Camp equipage to only $27.50.

The Camp Quartermaster and his Sergeant performed their onerous duties entirely to my satisfaction.

The Instructor of Musketry and Staff were most attentive in their duties, and nearly every man in Camp was put through the Musketry Course. The Instructor's report and returns of the firing were forwarded to Headquarters on the 16th July.

The health of the troops was excellent, and there were no serious cases of sickness.

The transport arrangements were on the whole satisfactory although the 11th Battalion was detained for three hours on the road by the Canadian Pacific Railway coming into Camp and from overcrowding horses belonging to No. 5 Troop, 5th Cavalry and Shefford Field Battery by the Grand Trunk Railway on the breaking up of the Camp, one horse was so seriously injured that it died from the effects a few days afterwards.

Three men and two horses were injured in Camp and two men had to be sent to their homes sick.

All Corps were mustered by the District Paymaster in my presence and the regulations strictly carried out.

No. 8 Company, 58th Battalion, failed to turn out owing to the illnes of the Officer Commanding.

The inhabitants of Richmond and vicinity subscribed the necessary funds to provide Camp ground, repair the rifle ranges, &c., &c., and the site selected was excellent in every respect.

The Commandant of the Infantry School Corps, St. John's, sent three Instructors who rendered good service and were most useful.

My thanks are due to my Brigade Major and Supply Officer for the efficient manner in which they carried out their respective Staff duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOWEN VAN STRAUBENZEE, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 5.

The Adjutant-General,
Headquarters, Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

MONTREAL, 3rd September, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to report for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that the present established strength in the Military District under my command is:—

Rifles.

	Officers, N.C. O. and men.
64th Beauharnois	278
65th Mount Royal Rifles	358
76th Voltigeurs de Chateaugay	278

Infantry.

80th	Battalion,	Nicolet	278
83rd	do	Joliette	278
84th	do	St. Hyacinthe	278
85th	do	Laprairie	278
86th	do	Louiseville	278
			2,314

That the quota allowed for this year's drill in the District under my command is 1,309.

That on the 1st July last, a Brigade Camp of exercise for twelve days was commenced at Longueuil with the following Staff:—

Deputy Adjutant General in Command.
Brigade Major, Lt.-Col. G. A. Hughes.
Supply Officer, Lt.-Col. de Foy, 80th Battalion.
Musketry Instructor, Lt.-Col. Poitras, 64th Battalion.
Camp Quartermaster, Capt. Chagnon, 85th Battalion.
And five Staff Sergeants.

That the 76th Battalion, the 83rd Battalion and four Companies of the 84th Battalion and the whole of the 86th Battalion attended the Longueuil Camp.

Present at Camp with the following results:—
Brigade Staff—5 Officers; 5 Staff Sergeants.—Total 10. Horses 3.

76th Battalion.

	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Total.
Staff complete with Sergeants	...	...	13
No. 1 Company	3	33	36
2 do	3	34	37
3 do	3	36	39
4 do	3	32	35
5 do	2	34	36
6 do	3	32	35
Total	...	...	231
Horses			4

83rd Battalion.

Staff complete with Sergeants	...	...	11
No. 1 Company	3	37	40
2 do	3	41	44
3 do	3	34	37
4 do	3	35	38
5 do	3	42	45
6 do	3	42	45
Total	...	...	260
Horses			4

84th Battalion.

	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Total.
Staff complete with Sergeants	...	...	7
No. 1 Company	3	39	42
2 do	2	40	42
3 do	2	39	41
4 do	3	39	42
Total	...	...	174
Horses			3

86th Battalion.

Staff complete with Sergeants	...	...	8
No. 1 Company	3	38	41
2 do	3	40	43
3 do	3	32	35
4 do	3	41	44
5 do	3	41	44
6 do	3	37	40
Total	...	...	255
Horses			4

Two very good bands attended Camp, namely, that of the 84th Battalion and that of the 86th Battalion.

I have here to acknowledge with thanks the valuable services rendered me during the last days of this Camp by three gentlemen cadets of the R. M. C., Kingston, namely, Messrs. Gaudet, Panet and Hudon sent me by the Department.

I am very sorry that they did not come to me at the first opening of the Camp. However, they have been of great use to the force whilst at Camp. I am happy to be able to report that the conduct of the troops during Camp was very good, and that no casualties or accident of any kind took place during that time.

There are four Rifle Associations in the District under my command.

I beg further to report that the 65th Battalion was inspected on the 30th June last. Present on parade:—

Staff complete with Sergeants	...	...	8
No. 1 Company	2	39	41
2 do	2	39	41
3 do	2	41	43
4 do	3	39	42
5 do	3	42	45
6 do	2	41	43
7 do	2	39	41
8 do	3	42	45
Total	...	...	349
Horses			4

Drilled in Camp (total)	920
Drilled at Headquarters	349
Total	1269

I have also had the good services of three instructors from the Infantry School, St. John's, Que., these three Non-Commissioned Officers have proved of great use to the whole force in Camp.

Many thanks to Lt.-Col. G. A. Hughes, Brigade Major of this District for the very efficient and always willing aid he has constantly given me both at the office here and during the last Camp.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. C. de LOTBINIERE-HARWOOD, Lt.-Colonel.
Deputy Adjutant-General Military District No. 6.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

QUEBEC, 13th December, 1886.

SIR,—Adverting to General Order of the 28th May, 1886, I beg to state, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that the established strength of the Active Militia in my District is as follows:—

	Officers, N.-C.O. and Men.
Cavalry (2 Troops)	96
Field Artillery (1 Battery)	81
Garrison Artillery (6 Battalions)	270
Infantry (74 Companies)	3,417
	3,864

1. The number authorized to drill for 1886–87 was 1,687.

2. The Corps selected to drill, and which assembled in Camp at Lévis, consisted of:—

The Quebec Field Battery,
61st Battalion, Montmagny and L'Islet.
88th do Kamouraska and Charlevoix.
92nd do Dorchester.

3. Corps allowed to drill in Camp at local Headquarters.

	Offiers	N.-C.O. and Men.
55th Battalion (Megantic)	18	252

4. Corps which will perform drill at local Headquarters during winter:—

	Officers.	N.-C.C. and Men.
Cavalry (2 Troops)	12	84
Garrison Artillery (Nos. 1 and 3 Battery) Q.G.A.	6	84
do (No. 2 Battery, Lévis G.A.)	3	42
8th Royal Rifles, (6 Companies)	26	252
9th Battalion, V. Q., 8 do	33	336
	80	798

5. Corps which have performed drill at local Headquarters :—

	Officers.	N.-C.O. and Men.
No. 1 Battery, Lévis G.A.	3	42

6. Corps not authorized to drill for 1886–87 :—

	Officers.	N.-C.O. and Men.
Gaspé Battery Garrison Artillery	3	42
17th Batt. Lévis	33	336
23rd do Beauce	17	168
81st do Portneuf	18	252
87th do County of Quebec	18	252
89th do Temiscouata and Rimouski	31	336
70th do Champlain	18	252
Total	138	1,638

GENERAL REMARKS.

Orders were issued to the following Regiments to assemble in Camp at Lévis on the 5th July last, viz. :—

	Officers, N.-C.O. and Men.
Quebec Field Battery	96
61st Battalion, L'Islet and Montmagny	270
88th do Kamouraska and Charlevoix	270
92nd do Dorchester	183
Total	799

The Divisional Staff comprised the following officers :—

The Deputy Adjutant General in Command.
Lt.-Col. Taschereau, Brigade Major.
Lt.-Col. Forrest, Camp Quartermaster.
Lt.-Col. Hudon, 89th Battalion, Provost Officer.
Major Frenette, 9th Battalion, Musketry Instructor.
Captain Vien, Lévis Battery, Supply Officer.
Captain Bourget, 17th Battalion, Assistant Brigade Major.

After the arrival of the above Corps in Camp, the usual routine of work began, and I can say that the state of efficiency obtained was very fair. The weather was favorable throughout, and drills were performed regularly three times a day, and no time was lost in imparting instructions laid out in General Orders.

The discipline was good, and the conduct of the force commendable. The health of the Officers and men in Camp was very satisfactory, and I had no very serious case to report. Dr. Turcot, Surgeon of the Quebec Field Battery, acted as P.M.O., and to him my thanks are due for the efficient manner in which sanitary arrangements were looked after and enforced.

In the absence of the Major General Commanding, I made a personal inspection of the Brigade prior to completion of drill in Camp. On the 15th of July the force paraded in the afternoon, and went through a few movements in Brigade and Battalion drill, and the whole was fairly performed. The appearance and cleanliness of the men was good.

The Hon. the Minister of Militia arrived in Camp early on the morning of the 15th, and rode through the Camp, minutely examining all its internal arrange-

ments. He expressed himself well pleased with the laying out of the Camp and the cleanliness of its lines. After leaving the Infantry Camp, he rode to the Quebec Field Battery drill ground, to be present at its inspection by Lt.-Col. Montizambert, the Assistant Inspector of Artillery for the Province of Quebec.

At 9 o'clock a.m. on the 15th of July, the Brigade was mustered by me prior to its dismissal. On the morning of the 16th of July last, the rural Battalions left for their homes, the Quebec Field Battery had marched to Quebec the evening previous by permission of the Minister of Militia, cases of sickness having broken out among the horses of the Battery.

At the conclusion of the Camp the bad weather commenced, and was so lasting that the tents had to be left on the ground for several days in charge of the Quartermasters of Battalions.

The Musketry instruction was carried out under the superintendence of Major Frenette, and the practice of the Brigade was completed in Camp. The results obtained were considered excellent, and an improvement on former years, no doubt, on account of better ammunition having been issued to the Corps.

The 55th Battalion—Megantic L. I.

This Battalion, by special permission, performed its annual drill in Camp at their local Headquarters, Inverness. The ground chosen was very good and afforded every facility for drill, &c., being on a high bluff, the situation was healthy.

On the 7th of July, 1886, I proceeded to Megantic, and on the 8th made the inspection. I was well pleased with the appearance of the Battalion, and the drill was very fairly performed. White helmets have been purchased in England, and great benefit derived from their use in Camp, when the weather was intensely hot. The strength on parade was 21 Officers and 245 rank and file. The Battalion possesses a brass band of about twenty musicians, which is efficient.

City Corps-Drill 1885-86.

Queen's Own Canadian Hussars.

On the 1st June, 1886, I inspected the squadron on the Plains of Abraham. Lieut.-Colonel Forsyth was in command. This Corps as usual paraded full strength and went through the march past and field movements very satisfactorily.

The clothing, saddlery, &c., were clean and in good order. The present saddlery has been a great many years in use, is old and necessitates urgent renewal.

8th Royal Rifles. Drill 1885-86.

This Corps under the Command of Lieut.-Colonel Miller paraded for my inspection on the 24th May, 1886. His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to honor the Battalion by being present. Accompanied by Lady Lansdowne and suite he drove on the grounds punctually at the hour and was received by the Battalion with a Royal Salute. Having dismounted he walked through the ranks, minutely examining the men. The march past took place immediately after in column and quarter column in quick, and in the latter formation at the double. The movement was well executed. After the Battalion Officers having each in their turn been called out to drill and give commands, His Excellency expressed himself highly pleased with the whole turn out and the efficient manner in which the movements had been performed. The Battalion prior to leaving the ground formed in column and the rolls were called out in my presence. Great credit is due to Lieut.-Colonel Miller who had lately been appointed in command, for the state of efficiency acquired, as he had to contend with great many disadvantages through the resignations of a large number of officers; which left him without Majors and few officers to help him. He has since obtained the appointments of other officers to fill up vacancies; and all are doing their utmost to keep the 8th Royal Rifles up to its former efficiency. This Corps possesses a Brass and Reed Band, which is very efficient, also a Drum and Bugle Band.

Artillery.

The Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery were inspected by the Assistant Inspector of Artillery, and reports as to their efficiency will no doubt be sent to Headquarters.

Actual Service.

No. 2 Battery Q. G. A. was called out to do duty at the Citadel on the 18th February, 1886, and remained there, till the 15th July, 1886, on the arrival of "B" Battery from the North-West.

87th Battalion.

Three Companies of this Regiment were ordered for service at the Citadel on the 13th January, 1886; doing duty till the 25th May, 1886.

One Company under the command of Captain Frechette was sent over to St. Joseph, Lévis; and were quartered in Engineer Camp.

Report having been made that woods round the forts were destroyed by the inhabitants of the neighborhood, it was considered for the better protection of public property, advisable to have a permanent force attached for that effect. The detachment returned to Quebec on the 25th May, 1886, on the disbandment of the three service companies.

Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.

The Brigade Major has made his half yearly inspection of Armories and has filed his reports which were forwarded to Headquarters.

With few exceptions the arms, &c., are mentioned as being clean and in good order; and the armories well kept.

Rifle Associations.

There are nine in my district which are doing well. Rifle meetings have been held as in former years.

It gives me pleasure to report favorably of the zeal and good will displayed by the Officers of my Staff in the Camp at Lévis, and they have vied with each other in doing their utmost to carry out to the letter the instructions published for their guidance.

I also beg to tender my thanks to the Staff Officers in my District for their hearty assistance.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. J. DUCHESNAY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 7.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

HEADQUARTERS, FREDERICTON, 24th November, 1886.

SIR,—In compliance with instructions, I have now the honor to submit this my Annual Report on the state of the Militia in the District under my command.

(1.) The following is the strength of the Active Militia, by arms, in the District:—

Cavalry.

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
8th Regiment (7 Troops)	29	315
	33	

	Field Artillery.		
Newcastle, Woodstock,	(2 Field Batteries)	12	158
	Garrison Artillery.		
N. B. Brigade (5 Batteries)		23	210
	Engineers.		
The Brighton (1 Company)		3	42
	Infantry and Rifles.		
Infantry School Corps		6	100
62nd Battalion Fusiliers (6 Companies)		26	272
67th do	(9 Companies)	35	398
71st do	8 do	32	356
73rd do	5 do	21	230
74th do	6 do	25	272
Independent	1 do	3	42
	Total	215	2,395
	Grand Total		2,610

(2.) The maximum number of officers, N.-C. officers and men to receive pay for drill in the District, 1886-87 is 1,404, exclusive of the Infantry School Corps.

(3.) The actual strength present at inspection as per Tabular Inspection Return, herewith, is 1,346. The full number authorized to receive pay, performed drill for 1886-87.

(4.) Although this year can hardly be considered of the same importance as the eventful one that preceded it; still the advantages to the force, resulting from the North-West Expedition of 1885 must be felt for many a year to come, showing as the expedition so well did, the practical utility of the force and the necessity for being at all times *ready* for any emergency. These advantages were this year apparent during the performance of Annual drill both in Camp and at Local Head quarters.

(5.) As regards the performance of Annual Drill in Brigade Camp of exercise under General Orders (11) of 28th May, 1886, I beg to report that previous to the formation of the Camp I as usual placed myself in communication with officers commanding Corps to ascertain the most convenient time and most suitable place for assembly.

There is but one opinion as to time, viz., between seed-time and the hay harvest, autumn camps not being as a rule looked upon with favor owing to cold nights and short days. The 29th June was therefore decided upon as to date of assembly.

The choice of site of Camp lay between Sussex and Shediac. Corps drawn for drill this year being, for the most part, from the eastern part of the Province. Both places offered certain advantages. In deciding on the former place, entire satisfaction to all concerned was the result.

The site of the Camp, as is well known, is picturesque in the extreme, in one of New Brunswick's most beautiful valleys—a brook, well filled with excellent water, running through the Camp grounds. There is, besides, abundant scope for drill and field manœuvres with the different arms.

The following is a list of Staff and Corps in Camp:—

Total strength:—Officers	81
Non-Commissioned Officers and men	824
Grand Total	905

STAFF.

Lt.-Colonel Maunsell, D.A.G.	Commandant.
Lt.-Colonel Blaine, 62nd Bat'lion, St. John Fusiliers..	Brigade Major.
Lt.-Colonel Marsh, 71st "York" Battalion	Supply Officer.
Quartermaster Lipsett, 71st Battalion	Camp Quartermaster.
Major Baird, 67th Battalion, C. L. Infantry	Instructor of Musketry.
Lieutenant Wedderburn, 8th Regt. P.L. Cavalry	Orderly Officer.

CORPS.

Cavalry.

The 8th P.L. Regiment	Lt.-Colonel Domville.
"A" Troop	Captain H. M. Campbell.
"B" do	do W. Langstroth.
"D" do	do D. Fowler.

Artillery.

Newcastle Field Battery	Bt. Lt.-Colonel Call.

Engineers.

Brighton Engineer Company	Bt. Major Vince.

Infantry.

Infantry School Corps	Major Gordon.

71st "York" Battalion.

No. 7 Company	Captain Cropley.

73rd Battalion—Lt.-Col. McCulley.

No. 1 Company	Captain Sheridan.
No. 2 do	do Fenton.
No. 3 do	do McKnight.
No. 4 do	do McNaughton.
No. 5 do	do Cameron.

74th Battalion—Lt.-Col. Beer.

No. 1 Company	Captain H. D. Wetmore.
No. 2 do	do McFee.
No. 3 do	do Fairweather.
No. 4 do	do Murray.
No. 5 do	do Bowes.
No. 6 do	do B. Harper.

Lt.-Col. Beer, being on the spot, assisted me in laying out the Camp, taking full advantage of the grounds.

A useful map, made by Captain Loggie, 71st Battalion, showing the place to be occupied by each Corps, was sent to Officers in command, for their guidance, previous to arrival in Camp.

I am much indebted to Lt.-Col. Beer for kindly services then rendered.

Among the advantages accruing to the force, to which I have above referred, not the least is improvement in the class of recruits in rural Corps. It was evident in this Camp that, in recruiting, Captains of Troops, Batteries, and Companies had well selected their men, instead of accepting the services of men without reference to character or aptitude for military duty. The result of this was exemplary conduct on the part of those in Camp, and, besides, in my opinion, remarkable efficiency attained in the short time at our disposal, and considering that both in Cavalry and Infantry the drill has been biennial instead of annual. The former of these—the

conduct of the force—was the subject of favorable comment by the many who visited the Camp daily, as well as by the citizens of Sussex generally.

I regret that the Major-General Commanding was unable to inspect this Camp, for I am convinced he would have reported favorably both as to conduct and efficiency.

My remarks, in report of Fredericton Brigade Camp last year, apply equally to the Camp at Sussex this year, viz., that the prizes for target practice, and in cleanliness of arms, accoutrements and clothing, as well as in the internal arrangements of the tents were closely competed for.

The advantages derived from Corps vieing with each other in the performance of these important duties cannot, I think, be over estimated.

The Inspector of Engineers kindly assisted in getting up and liberally contributing to sports in Camp, which added to the list of competitions.

The carrying out of the General Order as to "Examination of Officers" produced the desired effect—preparation on the part of officers for these examinations locally, or by attending the schools of instruction.

The weather was all that could be desired and full advantage was taken of it and of the time at the disposal of the force for training. And, as a result, rapid progress in the knowledge and practice of drill was made from day to day.

I found that my Brigade orders, for the guidance of Corps in Camp worked well, and in the carrying out of them I had the cheerful co operation of officers in command, and thus there were daily the maximum number of men on parade and the minimum number (consistent with the requirements of the service) detailed for camp duties off parade. By these means, and by giving as much attention as possible to preliminary drills in Troops, Batteries and Companies, field manœuvres were carried out with success previous to the breaking up of camp.

The Honorable the Minister of Marine and Fisheries visited the Camp on the 9th July and most kindly presented the prizes above referred to, and took an active interest in the welfare of the force. This being the last day in Camp the field manœuvres were more extensive than usual, and there were many spectators.

I am happy to add that the camp was also visited by Lt. Colonels Worsley and Macshane, D.A.G. and B.M. respectively, Districts Nos. 9 and 12.

Lt. Col. Worsley also kindly assisted in deciding as to efficiency prizes.

The Rev. Canon Medley, as on many previous occasions in Camp, conducted Divine Service on Sunday, the 4th July, and almost daily visited the Camp in which he had many friends.

The Young Men's Christian Association was again an important feature in Brigade Camp in this District—all in Camp are much indebted to the Association.

My "Confidential" Report of Examination of Officers, required by General Order, will be duly submitted.

The following is my report of inspection of Corps in this Camp:—

8th Princess Louise Regiment of Cavalry, "A." "B." "D." Troops.

Lt. Col. Domville.

The difficulties to be overcome in the successful training of Infantry Corps, when biennial drill only is carried out, are well known; it is obvious that these difficulties are even greater in the case of Cavalry Corps, when the interval of time, between the periods of training, is the same; it is the more creditable therefore to all concerned when these difficulties have been overcome, or nearly so.

Seeing these three troops daily on Regimental Parade, where they worked well, having them in Brigade, whenever practicable, with the other arms, I am able to bear testimony to the overcoming of difficulties and the attainment of efficiency. I also inspected the Cavalry Camp, and arms, accoutrements and clothing of troops, the result being generally satisfactory. The only fault I had to find was in the care of arms, "D" Troop.

"A" Troop, Captain Campbell, won the efficiency prize.

The presence of several Officers, N.-C. Officers and men, fresh from the School of Cavalry, no doubt contributed largely to bring about a satisfactory state of general efficiency in these three troops.

Newcastle Field Battery—Bt. Lt.-Colonel Call.

Owing to the distance of the Headquarters of this Battery the Corps was late in arriving. The site of the Artillery Camp, too, had not the same advantages that others had. All this, however, did not prevent the Battery from speedily and satisfactorily settling down in Camp. Moreover, the speedy and satisfactory settling down to steady work on the morning after arrival was pleasant to observe.

Indeed, from the moment of arrival until time of departure all, from the commander downwards, seemed to leave nothing undone to ensure efficiency, and to secure the approval of the Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Colonel Montizambert, whose report may, I hope, be favourable. Shot and shell practice was carried out at a range near Camp.

Brighton Engineer Company—Bt. Major Vince.

As in the case of arrival in Camp at Fredericton last year, so in Camp at Sussex this year, this efficient Corps, at the request of Major Vince, proceeded by rail at night and arrived in Camp in the morning instead of the evening of the day ordered to assemble, the better to prepare for the arrival in Camp of other Corps.

I am glad to state that its work of preparation and readiness for service in the varied duties of Engineers and as Infantry during the stay in Camp of this Corps is worthy of all praise. The Inspector of Engineers spent several days in Camp, and I hope to see in his report that this Corps occupies a high position in efficiency among the Engineer Corps of Canada.

Infantry School Corps—Major Gordon.

In the bringing about of efficiency in this Camp, as in Fredericton Brigade Camp last year, it must again be stated that the Corps under command of Major Gordon, proved a valuable factor, showing practically that "as these permanent Corps form Schools of Military Instruction for the Militia, they should be models in the largest sense possible," and that "the officers and men on the strength of the establishment, both as individuals and collectively, should afford examples of discipline, capability for duty, and conduct."

71st York Battalion, No. 7 Company—Captain Cropley.

This Company had, in being in Camp this year, a double advantage, drilled in Brigade Camp at Fredericton, 1885, and now attached to the Infantry School Corps for this period of training; nor was the energetic Captain slow to seize the opportunity for improvement in general efficiency. In drill and discipline, and in the internal arrangements of the Camp, this Company was not far behind the I. S. Corps.

No. 8 Company of this Battalion—Captain McGee—failed to assemble in Camp, though ordered to do so, and the arms, accoutrements and clothing have been ordered to be returned into District Stores.

73rd Battalion—Lt.-Col. McCulley.

This Battalion has not drilled since assembled in Camp at Shediac in 1884. In my Report for that year, I referred to the want of qualified Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers in this Corps. Those even of the company Officers who had qualifying certificates under the old system had evidently lost sight of much of their previous knowledge. I am now happy to state that the Lt.-Col., ever ready to improve his Corps, is taking steps to supply this want. Several Non-Commissioned Officers and men have already attended the School of Infantry, and some Officers are about to join the January course. There is, however, still much room for improvement in

this particular. However, by attaching competent Officers of the 62nd Fusiliers to different Companies in Camp, to fill vacancies, much progress in efficiency was made, and the Battalion was enabled to take part in Brigade drill and Field manœuvres in a creditable manner. In inspecting armories at Local Headquarters, I found the arms, accoutrements and clothing of No. 1 Company in an unsatisfactory condition, the then Captain having suddenly left the country. This Company, however, has been reorganized under a new and efficient Captain—Sheridan.

I regret that an error crept into my Report for 1885, as to the name of the Captain of this Battalion ("J" Company, N.B. Provisional Battalion) called out on Active Service, North-West Rebellion, it should have read Captain Hugh Cameron, an officer, like his men, ready and willing to proceed on Active Service in the field on such an occasion.

No. 2 Company—Captain Fenton—won efficiency prize and is in every respect an efficient company.

74th Battalion—Lt.-Colonel Beer.

I have but little to add to my very favorable Report of 1884 (when last in Camp) as to this efficient Battalion, its Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men, I need but express the opinion that the 74th Battalion has not deteriorated one whit. Of course the disadvantage of biennial instead of annual drill, common to all Rural Infantry and Cavalry Corps, is felt.

Several Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers have attended the School of Infantry.

The regimental system, established by Lt.-Col. Beer, works well, the Officers look after the interets of their men. Cheerful obedience of orders is the result.

No. 6. Company—Captain Harper—won the efficiency prize.

The Regimental Camp was well laid out and very clean.

I had to find fault at my annual inspection of armories in this Battalion, 1885, in some cases. This year there is marked improvement in this important service—care of Government property.

Before concluding my remarks respecting the Brigade Camp at Sussex—a Camp regarding which these is but one opinion, viz, that it was most successful, I desire to express my sincere thanks to the Staff, every member of which from the efficient Brigade Major (Lt.-Col. Blaine) to the active Orderly Officer (Lieut. Wedderburn) left nothing undone to secure efficiency; to officers in command for their cordial support and co-operation in every thing for the good of the service and to officers and men generally.

(6.) Rural Corps in Camp at Local Headquarters.

Woodstock Field Battery—Major Dibblee.

In company with the Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Colonel Montizambert, I inspected and mustered this Battery in Camp near Woodstock, on the 24th June last.

The Camp was beautifully situated.

The Battery assembled its full strength, except as to subaltern officers. The horses were as usual of an excellent stamp.

I hope the report of the Inspector of Artillery may be favorable.

The shooting of the Battery was not as good as I could have expected.

(7.) City Corps not in Camp.

N. B. Brigade of Garrison Artillery—Lt.-Colonel Armstrong.

In company with the Inspector of Artillery I inspected and mustered this Brigade on the Military Grounds, St. John, on the 8th October last.

The different Batteries turned out well, as per Tabular Report.

That the steps taken, as referred to in my Report for 1885, for the appointment of Lieut.-Colonel and other officers to fill vacancies, have been successful, was, I consider, amply shown at this inspection.

The efficiency of the Brigade will, I hope, be favorably reported on by the Inspector of Artillery.

In this connection it may be stated that the Lieut-Colonel was himself selected as the Commander of the team sent to Shoeburyness this year to represent Canada—a team that won high honors in the different Artillery competitions, and as regards the soldierly bearing of its members.

I beg to refer to the Report of the Board of Survey, lately assembled, as to the condition of some of the forts at the disposal of this Brigade. I hope that the recommendations of the Board may produce the desired effect, viz., improvement in the defensive strength of the Harbor of St. John.

The band of the Brigade is very efficient.

In company with Lt.-Colonel Armstrong I visited the private armories of three Batteries on the 18th instant. Those of Nos. 2 and 3 Batteries (Captains Cooper and Botsford) are, I consider, model armories, and deserve special mention. Not only is all Government property in charge systematically arranged, but a room serving as club room and gymnasium has been arranged, in each case for the use of the men.

I may add that these officers have not omitted a necessary duty in showing at inspection the Battery order books, &c., as required by R. & O., 1883, paragraph 1034.

I regret that I cannot report as favorably as to No. 5 Battery Armory—Captain Scammell.

62nd Battalion, St. John Fusiliers—Lt.-Colonel Blaine.

I inspected this fine Battalion with the St. John City Rifle Company (Captain Hartt) attached for drill purposes, in the Drill Hall, St. John, on the 18th instant. The weather was most unfavorable, preventing drill outside of Drill Hall. The Battalion paraded almost in full strength, as per Tabular Report, in spite of bad weather.

The Lt.-Colonel and his officers experienced greater difficulty than usual this year in keeping the ranks filled by recruiting. Men having left the city and Corps in large numbers. Hence the late date appointed for inspection.

It was the more creditable, in view of this, to all concerned that the recruits—of whom there were many—were able to pick up a very fair knowledge of drill, and that there was no perceptible diminution of Regimental efficiency since last inspection, all this is the result of a good regimental system and of the exertions of many efficient Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.

On Inspection Parade Battalion drill was well performed, the Lt. Colonel, the Majors, and several Captains handling the Battalion in a highly creditable manner, in the small space at their disposal. The examination of subaltern officers was carried out in compliance with orders.

The arms, accoutrements and clothing are kept in good order in public armory, no knapsacks have been issued to the Battalion.

Captain and Bt. Major Sturdee's Company won the prize for best dressed men.

Captain Godard's Company that for good shooting.

The band is most efficient under the leadership of Mr. Anderson.

St. John Rifle Company—Captain J. T. Hartt.

My remarks as to the inspection of 62nd Fusiliers apply equally to this Company, except that the difficulties to be overcome in recruiting were not so great in this case.

I consider this one of the smartest Corps in the District, efficient alike in drill, discipline and target practice.

CORPS NOT DRILLED, 1886-87.

67th Battalion, C.L.I., Lt.-Col. Raymond.

I desire here to direct attention to the want—previously referred to, Annual Report 1885—of an issue of knapsacks to this Battalion. I hope this want may be supplied before Annual Drill in Camp, next summer.

There is, I am glad to say, improvement in some of the armories, to which I had necessarily to refer in last Report as "not as well kept as they should be."

The present commander (Bt. Lt.-Col. Raymond) like his predecessor, after long and faithful services to the country and the Corps, will soon retire.

Major Baird served on my staff at the Brigade Camp, at Sussex, last summer, and gave good proof of his zeal and ability.

71st York Battalion, Lt.-Col. Marsh.

Seven companies—one in Camp at Sussex. The arms, &c., of Nos. 1, 4 and 7 Companies are now kept in the Drill Hall public armory.

But one company, No. 7, has received knapsacks.

Bands.

The following Corps have efficient Bands:—

8th Regiment of Cavalry.
N. B. Brigade Garrison Artillery.
Infantry School Corps.
62nd Battalion.
67th do
71st do
73rd do
74th do

Rifle Associations.

The following Rifle Association held competitions, and the returns of matches have been transmitted to Headquarters:—

(1) New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association.
(2) St. John County Rifle Association.
(3) King's County do
(4) York County do
(5) Carleton County do
(6) Northumberland County do
(7) Charlotte County do
(8) Westmoreland County do

SUGGESTIONS.

(1.) Referring to the opinion of the Major-General Commanding, expressed in Report for 1885, that "some system of inspection for the Cavalry arm of the Militia is necessary, so as to insure uniformity of drill, dress and interior economy." The time seems also to have arrived for carrying out inspections of Battalions of Infantry on lines as nearly as possible similar to those which have been found so successful in the case of Artillery inspection. This could certainly be done in city Corps, where drill is annual, as distinguished from the biennial drill of country Corps.

The examination of Officers of all Corps as required by General Orders is already a step in this direction.

(2.) Too much importance cannot, in my opinion, be attached to the cleanliness and tidiness of the armory of every Corps, Troop, Battery and Company. The armory being, in the case of the Active Militia, what the Barrack room is to the Permanent Force, in the arrangement of which so much pride should be taken.

I suggest that a uniform system of arrangement of an armory be adopted throughout the whole Force, and that the Company books, required in paragraph 1034, R. and O., 1883,—and which every Company should have with the view to being ready for Active Service—be kept in the armory and shown at the periodical inspection by the District Staff Officer. The regimental books required in above named paragraph, to be kept at Regimental Headquarters, for the keeping of which the Commanding Officer is responsible.

(3.) It is needless to do more, in conclusion, than direct attention to the suggestions (three) embodied in my Report for 1885.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your most obedient servant,

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lt.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 8.

Colonel POWELL,
Adjutant General.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
HALIFAX, N.S., 20th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Annual Report on the state of Corps in Military District No. 9, for the year 1886–87.

Establishment.

	Strength.	No. of Corps.
Cavalry	45	1 Troop.
Field Artillery	82	1 Battery.
Garrison Artillery	594	12 Batteries.
Infantry	2,987	61 Companies.
Total	3,708	

Number authorized to drill:—

In Camp	1,099
Local Headquarters	1,140
Total	2,239

Corps which performed drill in Camp:—
King's Troop.
69th Battalion, 9 Companies.
72nd do 6 do
75th do 6 do
78th do 2 do

Corps which performed drill at Local Headquarters:—
Halifax Brigade Garrison Artillery, 7 Batteries.
Digby Battery Garrison Artillery.
Lunenburg Battery Garrison Artillery.
Pictou Battery Garrison Artillery.
Yarmouth Battery Garrison Artillery.
63rd Battalion Rifles, 6 Companies.
66th Battalion Princess Louise Fusiliers, 8 Companies.

Strength of Corps performing drill:—

At Headquarters	1,019
In Camp	1,019
Officers	177
Total	2,201

Corps which were not detailed:—
The Sydney Field Battery.
68th Battalion.
78th Battalion, 5 Companies.
93rd Battalion.
94th Battalion.

Cavalry.

The King's Troop performed drill at Camp Aldershot, under command of Captain Ryan. I inspected them on the 17th September. They are a very useful Troop; horses small, which is noticeable in this county; men superior, but many recruits, and in consequence the sword exercise was not attempted, except by some of the older soldiers.

Their drill, however, both mounted and dismounted, was very fair, and their outpost duties intelligently performed.

The saddlery was in excellent condition; arms clean. The target practice was completed, results forwarded.

I inspected Troop and Officers' books, which were well kept and complete; Camp duties well performed; a Trumpeter fairly trained.

Garrison Artillery.

Performed drill at Local Headquarters. The Halifax Garrison Artillery, seven Batteries, were inspected by Lieut.-Col. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery, on the 30th September, who will doubtless report result. They were mustered for pay by me on the 20th October, and I compared pay rolls with service rolls.

There were a good many absentees, and I directed the absentees to parade again. I fear this Brigade is not in the order it should be.

I inspected the Lunenburg Battery Garrison Artillery, Captain Brown, on the 8th October. They are a fine body of men, and drilled as an Infantry Company only. The Pictou Battery is the same, a smart Infantry Company, and were inspected by Lieut.-Col. MacShane Brigade, Major, on the 29th September, who reports well of them.

The Yarmouth and Digby Batteries were inspected by Lieut.-Col. Irwin.

I trust that another year will see an improvement in this branch of the service. I refer to those I have seen. The Mahone Bay Battery is, I understand, disorganized and should be disbanded.

Infantry—City Corps.

I inspected the 66th Battalion Princess Louise Fusiliers, on the 20th October. They were remarkably clean; paraded with rifles and side arms and waist belts only, which were in excellent order. They are not complete in equipment. The band is deserving of special notice. I found the books, accounts, &c., of the Battalion in excellent order, and I believe the organization of this Battalion to be much improved.

I inspected the 63rd Battalion on the 21st October. They turned out nearly full strength, were beautifully clean, with the exception of the band; paraded in marching order, and were decidedly the best drilled Battalion I have seen since I came here. The books, accounts, service rolls, pay sheets, &c., were complete in every particular and correct.

Rural Corps.

The undermentioned Corps assembled in Camp Aldershot, N.S., on the 6th of September, under my command:—

The 72nd and 69th Battalions and two companies of the 78th Battalion, with the following staff:—

Lt.-Col. MacShane, Brigade Major, and Major Irving, B.M. No. 12, Musketry Instructor; Lieut. F. W. Fraser, Pictou G.A., Supply Officer; Lt.-Col. Belcher, 68th Battalion, Camp Quartermaster; Surgeon Major Primrose, 69th Battalion, Principal Medical Officer.

The orders for annual drill were strictly carried out. The rations were excellent, and there were no complaints. The weather being perfect, we were able to put in every hour of drill. I received valuable assistance from the Fredericton School, Sergt. Major McKenzie and three other instructors having been sent, and to whom my thanks are due. I wish I could have had the whole school, however, there was a marked improvement at the close of the Camp, for all ranks worked with a will, and the conduct of the men was exemplary.

The target practice was very satisfactorily performed under Major Irving, B.M., No. 12, who took great pains with the men, and whose report, marked "A," I enclose.

The transport arrangements were found quite satisfactory, and there was no delay going or returning. There were no deficiencies in Camp equipage.

The Armorer examined all rifles in Camp—this is a very good plan, having him there—and he put a very considerable number of them in repair.

The health of the Troops was excellent, two cases of typhoid fever developed themselves, but it must have been on them when they came into Camp, these I sent to their homes; I enclose Surgeon-Major Primrose's Report marked "B."

The 69th, 72nd and two 78th Companies turned out nearly full strength, two-thirds recruits; these two 78th Companies were patterns for the whole Camp. All were well uniformed, with the exception of the Kilmarnock Forage Cap of the 72nd Battalion, which the men dislike.

The Canteens were served out for the first time in this District, and were much appreciated. Water bottles, they have none. I ever hope for the modified Oliver Equipment for our Militia, with the Italian water bottle.

My thanks are due to the Young Men's Christian Association for the books and periodicals, envelopes and writing paper, &c., they kindly gave for the instruction and amusement of the men.

It seems to me that with four small Battalions in Camp, say 1,000 men, eight Surgeons and four Hospital Sergeants are too many. I also think that the Paymasters and Paymasters Sergeants are more or less idlers in Camp, the whole work might be done between District Paymaster and Captains, and in this copy the Imperial system, and I think the same system would apply to the Medical Department. I found it an excellent plan to have nothing but "necessaries" sold at the Canteen, the water at the Camp being excellent.

The Camp broke up on the 18th, and Lt.-Col. Murray had everything packed up and away from the Camp early in the afternoon of that day.

The 75th Battalion, Lt.-Col. Kaulbach commanding, having been allowed to form a Regimental Camp, I was instructed by the Adjutant-General to be present during the time they were in Camp. This Battalion had never been in District Camp since Confederation, they had been some years before in a Regimental Camp, with these exceptions had done their drill at Local Headquarters; they had neither Majors nor Adjutants nor Staff Sergeants who know anything of their work; in consequence of this Lt.-Col. Kaulbach applied to have Lt.-Col. Belcher, Major 68th Battalion and Major Black, 93rd Battalion, attached to do duty as Majors, and Lieut. Bent, 63rd Battalion, as Adjutant, also Sergeant-Major Lockheart, 63rd Battalion Rifles, as Sergeant-Major.

The Battalion turned out in Camp at Lunenburg as good a lot of raw material for soldiers as one could wish to see in any country. All ranks are, as a rule, perfectly ignorant of their duties, but they are indeed willing and anxious to learn, and after twelve days I hardly recognized the same men. This was due in a great measure to the attached Staff and to the hearty co-operation of the Commanding Officer. I would recommend the whole of the Officers to attend the School at Fred-

ericton. They performed target practice in a satisfactory manner, and are the best shooting Battalion in the District.

The conduct of the men was excellent. Though so near a town, I never heard of a case of drunkenness.

The band of this Battalion is by far the best of any rural band I have seen anywhere in Canada, and they added greatly to the attractions of the Camp.

The rations were excellent, and there were no complaints. The Camp broke up on the 9th October, and having now been in Camp during the months of September and October without a single day's wet, and without the loss of a single hour's drill, I can only say the fall in Nova Scotia is the time for an encampment, for the climate I have never seen equalled at that time of year anywhere.

Musketry and Rifle Ranges.

I enclose a district target practice return, together with target registers which show that the 75th Battalion is the best shooting Battalion, the Lunenburg Battery G.A. the best shooting Company, and Quartermaster Sergeant Skinner, 66th P.L.F., the best shot in the District; also, that over half the men exercised are third class shots, and that there are 325 men who have not fired the twenty rounds given by the Department.

I would draw your especial attention to the want of prizes when the Companies and Battalions are firing their regulation number of rounds. Though large sums are given liberally by the Government yearly, it really does not reach the rank and file. Look through the names of prize-winners in the Dominion, Provincial and other Rifle Associations, and you will find that the Officers who do not carry the rifle win the best part of the prizes, and that a few Non-Commissioned Officers and men who make it a specialty to compete for these prizes, win them year after year.

I would respectfully suggest that prizes be given for the Annual Target Practice. (1st) That badges for marksmen, best shots of Companies, best shots of Battalions, and best shot in the District, and best shot in the Dominion, be given (2nd) That 10 per cent. of the exercised men, having fulfilled certain conditions shall be styled marksmen, with a money prize of $5 each.

The best shots of		Companies	$10 00
do	do	Battalions	20 00
do	do	Districts	25 00
do	do	Dominion	50 00

As a rifleman who has had a wide experience, I would say, that after you have become a good shot, it is not necessary for military purposes to be constantly at the targets for, like swimming and other physical exercises, you do not lose the art. The whole militia are to be encouraged, not the few. From return of this District you will see that 50 per cent. are third class shots, and that our shooting may be called bad. I therefore believe that if these prizes were given, and also more pains taken with musketry instruction, that a very different result would be shown.

The principal range in my District is at Bedford, on a property belonging to the Government. In my opinion it is the best range in the Dominion that I have seen, and perfectly fitted up with twenty canvas targets on one butt, arranged for all classes.

The Aldershot Range is also very good, with six targets.

Armories.

The Brigade Major in my District has made a half yearly inspection of Rural Corps, and reported them generally in fair order. Deficiencies in every case have been noted, and the accounts sent forward to be deducted from the care of arms allowance.

North West Medals.

The 24th May, Her Majesty's Birthday, was a very fit day for such a pleasant duty as the presentation of the North-West War Medals. The City Brigade, co-

sisting of the H. B. G. A., 63rd Rifles and 66th P. L. F., paraded over 800 strong, and the fortunate and worthy soldiers to the number of about 300 were presented with their medals by General Lord A. Russell, Commanding H. M. Forces. The Lieut.-Governor and many distinguished Nova Scotians were also present, and it was said that the City Brigade never looked better.

District Staff.

I take this opportunity of thanking Lieut.-Col. MacShane, Brigade-Major, and Lieut.-Col. Murray, Superintendent of Stores and District Paymaster for their cordial support, and for the excellent manner in which they have performed their duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PENNYMAN W. WORSLEY, Lieut.-Col.,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District, No. 9.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

(A.)

CAMP ALDERSHOT, N.S., 17th September, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith target paractice returns for the various Corps in Camp. Annexed will be found a return showing the names of best shots of Companies, Company figure of merit and classification of shots.

Particular care was given to aiming and position drill, no man being allowed to go to the targets without some preliminary instruction in the use of his rifle, this in a few cases was not as thorough as I wished, because of the limited time at our disposal, but, however, by far the greater number had at least two hours' steady drill and instruction under my own immediate direction. I was particularly struck with the necessity for this instruction, by the fact that a very great number of men in the ranks did not understand the use of—or how to align the sights of—their rifles. The principal error was to aim with the foresight only, ignoring the back sight entirely, and consequently aiming much over the object. The attention given to this drill and instruction was attended with, I think, some measure of success, as I found many men able to overcome their error in aiming, and at last make fair shooting. The targets and bustt, constructed under the direction of Captain Corbin, were everything that could be desired, and worked to perfection; and I beg to make my acknowledgments to that Officer for the ready assistance he afforded me on all occasions.

In concluding, I would beg leave to direct your attention to the fact, that I found many rifles in the hands of the men quite too dirty to make satisfactory shooting with. This, it appeared to me, was from a want of knowledge as to how to clean them, as attempts had evidently been made in that direction, but with this mistake that the oil, which was plentifully used, was put on over the dirt. This I found to be particularly the case with the rifles of the 72nd Battalion, but I would wish you to understand that I made no inspection of the rifles, and that it was only such as came into my hands casually during the course of the instruction that I noticed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JAS. D. IRVING, Major,
Musketry Instructor, Camp Aldershot.

To the Deputy Adjutant-General,
Military District Nos. 9 and 12,
Commanding Camp.

TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.

Annual Drill, 1886-87.

Military District, No. 9.

Battalion.	Companies.	Name of best Shot.	Points.	1st Class Shots.	2nd Class Shots.	3rd Class Shots.	Battalion Figure of Merit.	No. of each Battalion who performed Target Practice.
75th Battalion, Lunenburg...	6	Bandsman Aker.....	66	54	59	117	34·31	231
63rd do Rifles.....	6	Corporal Taylor	66	67	77	108	31·09	252
Halifax Brigade G. A.....	7	B. S M. Melvin.....	63	78	54	136	51·14	268
69th Battalion.....	9	Private Taylor.....	57	45	81	217	25·22	343
72nd do	6	do Jacques.....	57	36	41	148	24·34	225
66th do P. L. F.....	8	Sergeant Skinner.....	68	53	42	198	23 32	293
		Brigade Figure of Merit..	.....	.....	....	.....	28·24	
Lunenburg Battery G. A.....	1	Gunner Lohnes.....	66	36	.....	.....	50	36
No. 1 Co., 78th Battalion	1	Corporal MacNutt.....	58	8	5	27	24	40
King's Troop Cavalry.....	1	Trooper Eaton.....	62	6	4	30	22	40
No. 4 Co., 78th Battalion.....	1	Sergeant Webb.	58	3	4	29	21	31
Pictou Battery G. A.....	1	Returns not received	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yarmouth do	1	Not performed in accordance with Regulations.	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	37
Digby do	1		.....	.....	.....	33	.....	33
		Total performed Target	Practice.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,834

Best Shooting Battalion ..... 75th Battalion, Lunenburg.
Best Shooting Company..... Lunenburg Battery Garrison Artillery.
Best individual Shot in Military District No. 9.....Sergeant Skinner, 66th Battalion P. L. F.

P. W. WORSLEY, Lt.-Col.,
D. A. G., Mil. Dist. No. 9.

(B.)

Sir,—I hereby submit to your consideration as per Regulations and Orders for Militia, Canada, Par. 691, the P. M. O.'s Report for Brigade Camp at Aldershot during annual drill for 1886. I am happy to state that the sanitary condition of the grounds is such that but little sickness has been experienced during the drill, save a few injuries, &c., which will be found in the Reports of Boards of Medical Officers.

I would suggest that a proper medicine chest so arranged that each drug will be secure and ready for dispensing, rather than being indiscriminately packed in a packing box. This I consider of paramount importance.

The drugs contained in box of medicine sent for Aldershot Camp, Aylesford, this year are all that could be desired. Yet I would suggest that you add Dover's powder, balsam copabiae, liqua potass, and that a treble quantity of chlorodyne,

tinct. camph. co., isinglass and rubber plaster; also two cases of vaseline on account of sun burns from use of the regulation cap, and that it is imperative that three field tourniquets and a suitable quantity of cotton and flannel bandages be supplied.

Truly yours,
S. C. PRIMROSE, Surgeon-Major,
Principal Medical Officer.

To the Deputy Adjutant-General of Militia,
Military District No. 9.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

HEADQUARTERS,
WINNIPEG, 27th December, 1886.

SIR,—In compliance with instructions, I have the honor to forward, for the information of the General Officer Commanding, this my Annual Report of the Militia in the Military District under my command for the year 1886. Tabular form herewith enclosed.

Established strength of Active Militia in District :—

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
Winnipeg Cavalry (1 Troop)	3	42
do Field Artillery (1 Battery)	6	79
do Mounted Infantry School	6	100
do Rifles, 90th Battalion (6 Companies)	26	276
do Light Infantry, 91st Battalion (8 Companies)	32	336
Manitoba Grenadiers, 95th Battalion (8 Companies)	32	400
Total	105	1,233

There are also three independent Infantry Campanies in the District, viz. :—

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
Emerson Company	3	42
St. Boniface Company	3	42
St. Jean Baptiste Company	3	42
Total	9	126

These latter, however, I do not include in the actual strength of the District, as they are merely nominal corps, to all intents and purposes at the present time, without either officers or men, and for the last two or three years past recommended by me for disbandment. (See previous Annual Reports.) The Kildonan Infantry Company, likewise reported upon by me, was removed from the list of Active Militia corps by G. O. (13) 18th June, 1886, as having become non-effective, and I have again to recommend that the others be dealt with in the same manner.

The number authorized to drill for the current year in this District was six hundred and twenty-two of all ranks (exclusive of the Mounted Infantry Corps) which was apportioned in the following manner, viz. :—

	All Ranks.
Winnipeg Cavalry Troop	27
do Field Battery Artillery	60
do Rifles (90th Battalion)	268
do Light Infantry (91st Battalion)	267
Total	622

Corps relieved from Drill :—

	All Ranks.
Winnipeg Cavalry	12
do Battery Field Artillery	25
do Rifles (90th Battalion)	34
do Light Infantry (91st Battalion)	101
Manitoba Grenadiers (95th Battalion)	432
Total	604
And the three Independent Companies above mentioned	135
Grand Total	739

Corps which performed Drill within the authorized period :—

	Number.
In Camp—Winnipeg Field Battery, all ranks	56
Company or Troop, Headquarters Winnipeg (Cavalry Troop)	27
do do Rifles (90th Batt.)	319
Drilled to present date—total	402

Corps performing Drill during winter months :—

	Number.
Winnipeg Light Infantry—all ranks—authorized to drill	267

Winnipeg Cavalry Troops.

Drilled at Local Headquarters. Strength of Muster :—

	Number.
Officers	2
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men	25
Horses	27

The Winnipeg Cavalry Troop under the command of Captain Knight, was inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Taylor, Commandant School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg on the 10th July, 1886, during my absence on duty in the North-West Territory. Two officers and twenty-five non-commissioned officers and men were present, and Lieut.-Colonel Taylor reports that "the men turned out smart and clean, and the horses were above average class as to quality. They were fairly up in Troop drill, and steady in the ranks. Most of the Troop went through sword exercise (mounted) very fairly, and did a little skirmishing—the horses standing fire better than is usual.' He reports the Troop as being, on the whole, efficient and fairly drilled.

The Winnipeg Field Battery.

Drilled twelve days in Camp under authority of G. O. (11) of the 28th May, 1886.

They were inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Irwin, Dominion Inspector of Artillery, on the 17th September, 1886, who will make his own report upon the state of their efficiency. Lieut.-Colonel Taylor attended and mustered this Corps at date of inspection, during my absence on leave in British Columbia. He reports present on parade :

	Number.
Officers	4
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men	52
Horses	27

Since last report of this Corps, Major Jarvis has retired from the command and his place has been taken by Major Coutlee.

The 90th Battalion Winnipeg Rifles

Performed drill at Local Headquarters and were inspected by me in the presence of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, on the cricket ground in front of the Drill Shed, on the evening of the 24th August last. On that occasion the Corps mustered 18 officers, and 301 non-commissioned officers and men with a band of 30 performers included.

The various manœuvres executed by them (as stated in the tabular form) were very well performed and the Hon. Premier was pleased to express himself at first to me, and afterwards, in the Drill Shed to the officers and men of the Corps, as highly satisfied with their smart and soldierly appearance on that occasion, as well as with the recent services they had rendered to the country during the Rebellion of 1885.

I have again, however, to refer to my report of last year in reference to the inefficient state of the arms and accoutrement of this Corps, and to urge upon the Department the advisability, indeed, I may say necessity, of an entirely new supply of above articles, in order to render this proved and valuable Corps serviceable, in the event of their ever again being called upon to act in defence of the law and order of their country.

I may add that these matters were again brought prominently before the notice of the General Officer Commanding on the occasion of his inspection of the 90th Battalion, on the 18th November last, previous to the dedication of the monument raised by this Corps in memory of their comrades who fell so nobly at Fish Creek and Batoche, in which ceremony he was good enough to honor the Corps by taking a leading part.

91st Battalion, Winnipeg Light Infantry.

I regret that I am unable up to the present time to make any statement or report whatever with regard to the 91st Battalion, W. L. Infantry, under the command of Lt. Col. W. Osborne Smith, C. M. G. I have delayed my report thus late in the hope of being able to include that corps, but not having seen or heard anything definitely about them up to the present late date, I am reluctantly obliged to forward it without mentioning them further than to state that, as will be seen by the enclosed tabular report, they have an authorized strength of 32 officers and 336 non-commissioned officers and men, of which as before stated, 267 of all ranks have been authorized for drill.

Lieut. Colonel Smith informs me that the Company rolls of the Corps are nearly all completed to the full authorized strength, and states that the drill would have been completed within the prescribed period had the officers been gazetted as requested by him, and the arms and clothing, &c., issued to him, as requisitioned for in September last. He also informs me that the Corps is now, and has been for some time past, performing their Annual Drill, which he hopes to have shortly finished to the authorized extent.

The only Company of this Corps which retains possession of its Arms and Accoutrements is the one at Minnedosa, 134 miles from Winnipeg, on the Manitoba and North-Western Railway. They were inspected by Major Street under my orders in November last and he reports them clean and well looked after by the Captain (McIntosh) but old and much worn.

The 95th Battalion, Manitoba Grenadiers.

Under command of Lt. Col. Thos. Scott, being a rural Corps were relieved from drill this year. This Corps consists of five good, smart rural companies, with their several headquarters at Brandon, Portage la Prairie, Neepawa, Morden and Stonewall, and three city companies in Winnipeg, not, however, as yet organized. The arms, accoutrements, &c., of the above mentioned rural companies were inspected (the first by myself, and the remainder by Major Street) this autumn, and found in

good order and well cared for by the Captains of the several Companies, though the rifles were old, much worn and unreliable, and the arms and accoutrements obsolete, rotten and unserviceable.

I would beg leave most respectfully and strongly to recommend that these five Rural Companies and the Minnedosa Company of the 91st W. L. I. be amalgamated into a Rural Battalion and raised to an eight Company strength by the addition of a second Company from Brandon and one made up between Virden and Oak Lake, and that the Headquarters of this Battalion be established at Brandon. (*Vide* my last Annual Report.)

Mounted Infantry.

I would also beg respectfully to repeat my suggestion and recommendation (page 53, last year's Report) in connection with the organization of several Corps of Mounted Infantry in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, and to add the following to the list thereon given, viz.:—

	Mounted Infantry.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
Medicine Hat	1 Company,	3	42
Calgary	1 do	3	42
High River	1 do	3	42
Fort McLeod	1 do	3	42
Edmonton	1 do	3	42
Battleford	1 do	3	42
Prince Albert	1 do	3	42
Total		21	294

All of which can be easily raised and effectively maintained at each of the several posts mentioned.

Rifle Associations.

There are at present eleven Rifle Associations in this Military District, viz.:—

Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association.
Brandon do do
90th Battalion do do
Winnipeg do do
Deloraine do do
Calgary do do
Nelson do do
Birtle do do
Portage la Prairie do do
Battleford do do

All of which have held prize meetings this year, and the greatest interest appears to have been manifested in these organizations throughout the entire country, and I recommend that every possible encouragement be given to them by the Department of Militia and Defence.

The annual grant to the Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association, with which nearly all the above are affiliated, is at present only $500 from the Militia Department.

This is the same amount as given some ten years ago, when the Militia Force in this District consisted of only a few scattered independent Companies, and there was no other association dependent on it for support or assistance.

I beg respectfully recommend that this grant be now increased to at least $1,000 per annum.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
C. F. HOUGHTON, Lt.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General Military District No. 10.

The Adjutant General of Militia, Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

HEADQUARTERS, VICTORIA, B.C., 19th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for the information of the Major General Commanding the Militia of Canada, the following report upon the state of the Active Militia of this District, for the current year :—

Established Strength—Officers and Men.

Artillery (Garrison) 4 Batteries	187
Rifles (2 companies)	91
Total all ranks	278
Authorized to drill	266

Application having been made by the Commanding Officers of the different Corps for permission to carry on their drill during the winter months, and the same having been approved of at Headquarters, Ottawa, no inspections for the present year have yet been made. Inspection reports will be forwarded as soon as drill is completed.

New Corps.

The formation of Batteries of Garrison Artillery at Nanaimo and Vancouver (late Granville), and of a Mounted Rifle Corps at Okanagan, is again strongly recommended.

Equipment.

Attention is again respectfully called to the incompleteness of District stores in Artillery accoutrements, none of which are on charge, although two-thirds of the force consist of Artillery. All the accoutrements, both in store (which are of Rifle pattern), and in the hands of the Militia, are old and obsolete, and should be replaced by the new pattern. A reserve of Artillry accoutrements should be kept in District stores.

Clothing.

All the reserve clothing in District store is of Rifle pattern. A reserve of Artillery pattern clothing should also be maintained. Attention is respectfully called to remarks in my last Report as to the necessity of a modification of the present regulations regarding issues of clothing to the Active Force.

Arms.

The advisability of arming the Militia of this District with the Martini-Henry Rifle is again suggested.

The recent withdrawal of 500 stands of short Snider Rifles from the Reserve Stores here, for use in the Eastern Provinces reduces our supply to about 500 stand. If these also could be withdrawn and the Martini-Henry Rifles in store in the East sent here and issued to the force, it would greatly stimulate enlistment and increase its efficiency.

The necessity of having the Militia on this coast armed with the same weapon as the Royal Navy is apparent, when it is considered that the defence of this seaboard would, in the event of hostilities with a foreign power, fall upon both services conjointly. I consider that not less than one thousand stand of small arms should be kept in this District.

Artillery Armament.

This is in about the same condition as mentioned in my last Report, except that the wooden carriages and slides of the 64-pr. R.M.L. guns are naturally more unserviceable from decay than last year. The requisition made for the necessary side arms, small stores, and standing carriages for 64-pr. have not yet been filled.

New serviceable rifled guns are much required for the Battery at New Westminster. Pending the issue of these I consider that serviceable carriages and limbers for the Howitzers now on charge should be issued, and have made requisition for them.

Drill Sheds.

Attention is again respectfully called to the urgent necessity for the repair and enlargement of the Drill Shed at Victoria. Nothing will do more to popularize the force than the provision of a suitable place for drill, with proper armories, offices &c. At present the Shed is much too small, and is taken up partially by District stores for which other rooms should be provided. There are no rooms available for the use of the Officers or Non-Commissioned Officers. New offices should be provided for District Staff, the ones now occupied being handed over to the Local Corps, Store rooms are very much needed for District stores.

Batteries.

Pending the completion of the plans of works projected for the more complete defence of Esquimalt Harbor, I do not consider it advisable to expend much upon the present Batteries, beyond that necessary to keep them in serviceable condition.

Magazines.

The necessity of a magazine for the safe keeping and storage of small arm ammunition must be apparent. At present all the reserve, consisting of many thousand rounds of Martini-Henry-Snider and M. L. Enfield ammunition is stored in the drill shed, a wooden building much exposed; should a fire occur in the building serious damage and loss of life may occur. This matter has been previously reported upon by the Annual Board of Officers held upon District stores.

Staff.

Major McDonell, District Paymaster and Superintendent of Stores, and Captain Snowden, B.C.G.A., Orderly Officer, are entitled to consideration for their assistance in carrying out the various duties during the past year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. G. HOLMES, Lt.-Colonel,
Acting Deputy Adjutant-General, Military DistrictNo. 11.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.
HALIFAX, N. S., 30th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Annual Report, on the state of Corps in Military District No. 12, for the year 1886–87.

Establishment.

	Strength.	No. of Corps.
Garrison Artillery	222	5 Batteries.
Engineers	45	1 Company.
Infantry	314	7 Co.'s, 82nd Batt.
Total	581	

Number authorized to drill at Local Headquarters, 444.
Corps which performed Drill at Local Headquarters :—

Garrison Artillery	4 Batteries.
Engineers	1 Company.
Infantry	6 Co.'s, 82nd Batt.

Strength of Corps performing Drill, 377.

Garrison Artillery.

This arm of the service was inspected by Lt.-Col. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery, who will, no doubt, report result. I, however, saw four gun-detachments who came here to practise with the 64—pounder at Point Pleasant Battery. Their practice was very good, and Major Wills, R. A., acted as umpire and pronounced the drill and practice as very creditable. The Montague Battery were at the head of the list. I trust that the obsolete S. B. 32—pounders wil be replaced by the 64—pounders R.M.L. guns, at Charlottetown.

Engineer Company.

This Company was inspected by Captain Davidson, Acting Inspector of Engineers, on the 27th October, who notified me that they were efficient, and I understand that they are in very good order.

Infantry.

I inspected the Companies 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the 82nd Battalion, on 23rd; No. 8 at Tryon on 24th. They were a nice looking Battalion, and I should like to have them in Camp, and they would then be in a very different position after twelve days' drill. I look upon muster at Local Headquarters for Rural Corps as very nearly a waste of public money. No. 6 was inspected on the 11th November, at Covehead, and was in fair order.

The equipment and clothing of the Battalion is in very good order, and this District is generally very fairly equipped, and the Government property well kept; and there is nothing to prevent this Battalion, or the greater portion of it, from going into Camp annually in the future.

I compared service rolls with pay rolls of all Corps mustered and inspected by me, together with the District Paymaster.

Stores, Armories and Drill Sheds.

The stores are very well looked after. The armories have been inspected regularly by the Brigade Major, who reports them in good order. The drill shed at Charlottetown is in good order.

District Staff.

I am much pleased with the way in which Major Irving carries out his duties; also Major Cropley, District Paymaster.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PENNYMAN W. WORSLEY, Lieut.-Col.,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 12.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX

Inspection Report of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1, Lieut.-Col. Hon. M. AYLMER, Acting D.A.G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
District Staff.....	...	London	.....	.....	7	5	London	.....	12	Brigade Camp.	1	Marched.
London Field Battery	...	Lt.-Col. J. Peters, London	7	74	5	74	London	July 1	12	do	1	do
1st Prov. Brigade Field Artillery	2	Lt.-Col. Macdonald, Guelph.										
No. 1 Battery..	...	Major Nicol, Guelph	7	74	3	61	Guelph.....	June 29	12	do	½	do
No. 2 do ...	...	Major Hood, Guelph.....	7	74	3	62	do	do 29	12		½	
		Staff.....	.....	.....	4	6						
		Total.....	14	148	10	129						

No. 3.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.				
										Battalion.	Company.			
12 hours.		Good.	None.	None.	Good.	General Brigade movements; well performed.	Yes.					July 1	July 3	
do		do	do	do	do		do					June 29 do 29	July 2 do 2	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
7th Battalion—"Fusiliers"..	7	Lt.-Col. Williams, London.								Not in Camp.		
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Beattie, London	3	42	2	38	London	July 14	12			
No. 2 do	...	Captain Butler, London	3	42	2	41	do	do 14	12			
No. 3 do	...	Captain Little, London	3	42	3	33	do	do 14	12			
No. 4 do	...	Captain Tracey, London	3	42	1	37	do	do 14	12			
No. 5 do	...	Captain Cox, London	3	42	2	32	do	do 14	12			
No. 6 do	...	Captain Peters, London	3	42	1	32	do	do 14	12			
No. 7 do	...	Capt. McKenzie, London	3	42	1	42	do	do 14	12			
		Staff	.....	.....	7	5						
		Total	21	294	19	260						
21st Battalion	5	Lt.-Col. Wilkinson, Windsor.								Brigade Camp.		
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Cheyne, Windsor	3	42	3	37	London	July 1	12		120	Rail and waggon.
No. 2 do	...	Captain Ley, Leamington	3	42	2	41	do	do 1	12		116	
No. 3 do	...	Captain Jones, Essex Centre	3	42	3	41	do	do 1	12		95	
No. 4 do	...	Capt. Templeton, Amherstburg	3	42	3	40	do	do 1	12		111	
No. 5 do	...	Captain Fox, Windsor	3	42	3	38	do	do 1	12		12	
		Staff	.....	.....	5	5						
		Total	15	210	19	202						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886–87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
12 hours.		Good.	None.	Yes; brass and reed; very good.	Good.	Battalion drill and extended order; room for improvement.	Yes.		200, 400 and 500 yards.	Not yet completed.	32·64			
do	$17\frac{7}{20}$c.	do	do	Yes; 15; good.	do	General Brigade movements; especially good.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.		36·18	July 1	July 3	
											43·48	do 1	do 3	
											35·25	do 1	do 3	
											33·00	do 1	do 3	
											40·08	do 1	do 3	

Inspection Report of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.				Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.
26th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. English, Strathroy.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Garnet, Delaware..	3	42	2	38	London	July 1	12	Brigade Camp.	13	Rail and waggon.
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. Buchanan, Strathroy	3	42	2	32	do	do 1	12		20	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Dreaney, Crumlin	3	42	2	42	do	do 1	12		6½	
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Thom, Lucan	3	42	3	35	do	do 1	12		6½	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. McRoberts, Park Hill.....	3	42	3	32	do	do 1	12		52	
No. 7 do ...	...	Captain Mathews, Strathroy	3	42	3	38	do	do 1	12		20	
No. 8 do ...	...	Captain Robson, Ilderton	3	42	2	39	do	do 1	12		20	
		Staff	.....	.....	7	5						
		Total	21	294	24	261						
27th Battalion ...	7	Lt.-Col. Fisher, Sarnia.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Woodward, Petrolia.	3	42	3	39	London	July 1	12	do	53	do
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Pollock, Forest	3	42	2	39	do	do 1	12		71	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Gattis, Widder	3	42	3	40	do	do 1	12		62	
No. 4 do ...	..	Capt. Kenward, Warwick	3	42	3	42	do	do 1	12		42	
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Woolever, Wallaceburg ...	3	42	3	41	do	do 1	12		63	
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Carnall, Watford	3	42	3	42	do	do 1	12		36	
No. 7 do ...	...	Captain Ellis, Sarnia	3	42	2	43	do	do 1	12		...	
		Staff	.....	.....	8	5						
		Total	21	294	27	291						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886–87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
12 hours.	$17\frac{7}{20}$c.	Good.	None.	Yes; brass and reed; 24 strong; very good.		General Brigade movements; well performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.		24·28	July 1	July 3	
											26·34	do 1	do 3	
											37·33	do 1	do 3	
											34·99	do 1	do 3	
											42·24	do 1	do 3	
											23·30	do 1	do 3	
											33·15	do 1	do 3	
do	$17\frac{7}{20}$c.	do	do	Yes; brass and reed; 15 strong; good.	Good.	General Brigade movements; very well performed.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.		25·31	July 1	July 3	
											24·17	do 1	do 3	
											16·04	do 1	do 3	
											15·43	do 1	do 3	
											24·33	do 1	do 3	
											23·17	do 1	do 3	
											17·21	do 1	do 3	

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
29th Battalion ...	4	Lt.-Col. Hespeler, Berlin.										
No. 2 Company ...		Captain Cowan, Galt.	3	42	2	40	London	July 1	12	Brigade Camp.	68	Rail and waggon.
No. 3 do		Captain Cook, Cross Hill.....	3	42	3	40	do	do 1	12		76	
No. 5 do		Capt. McGregor, Hespeler	3	42	2	39	do	do 1	12		76	
No. 6 do		Captain Stanton, Berlin	3	42	2	37	do	do 1	12		59	
		Staff	.....	.....	7	5						
		Total.....	12	168	16	161						
32nd Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Cooper, Walkerton.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Stafford, Port Elgin	3	42	2	42	London	July 1	12	do	121	do
No. 2 do		Capt. Loscombe, Kincardine	3	42	3	41	do	do 1	12		104	
No. 3 do		Captain Jeffries, Lucknow.....	3	42	3	40	do	do 1	12		88	
No. 4 do		Capt Valentine, Paisley	3	42	2	41	do	do 1	12		165	
No. 5 do		Captain Moffat, Walkerton	3	42	2	42	do	do 1	12		141	
No. 6 do		Captain Douglas, Tara	3	42	3	40	do	do 1	12		118	
No. 7 do		Capt Henderson, Mildmay	3	42	2	40	do	do 1	12		90	
No. 8 do		Captain Gillies, Teeswater	3	42	2	27	do	do 1	12		99	
		Staff	.....	.....	8	.....						
		Total	24	336	37	323						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
12 hours.	$17\frac{7}{20}$c.	Good.	None.	Yes; brass and reed; good.	Good.	General Brigade movements; well performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.		11·73	July 1	July 3	
											17·35	do 1	do 3	
											20·26	do 1	do 3	
											13·29	do 1	do 3	
24 hours.	$17\frac{7}{20}$c.	do	One bandsman died.	do	do	do	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.		34·99	July 1	July 3	
											19·80	do 1	do 3	
											22·38	do 1	do 3	
											25·23	do 1	do 3	
											27·44	do 1	do 3	
											24·39	do 1	do 3	
											32·48	do 1	do 3	
											16·18	do 1	do 3	

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
33rd Battalion...	9	Lieut.-Col. Coleman.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Miller, Goderich..	3	42	2	42	London	July 1	12	Brigade Camp.	63	Rail and waggon.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Elliott, Wingham.....	3	42	2	41	do	do 1	12		74	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Wilson, Seaforth	3	42	2	41	do	do 1	12		55	
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. Forrester, Clinton.....	3	42	2	35	do	do 1	12		50	
No. 8 do ...	...	Captain Kaines, Gorrie	3	42	3	41	do	do 1	12		84	
No. 9 do ...	...	Capt Mallough, Dungannon	3	42	3	40	do	do 1	12		75	
		Staff	.....	.....	8	5						
		Total	18	252	22	245						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
24 hours.	17 7/20c.	Good.	None.	Yes; brass and reed; fair.	Good.	General Brigade movements; well performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.		22·18	July 1	July 3	
											23·44	do 1	do 3	
											28·56	do 1	do 3	
											22·50	do 1	do 3	
											29·52	do 1	do 3	
											27·35	do 1	do 3	

Inspection Report of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2, Lieut.-Col. W. D. OTTER, D. A. G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
G. G. B. Guards	2	Lt.-Col. G. T. Denison, Toronto.								Local Headquarters.		
A Troop.....	...	Lt.-Col. F. C. Denison, Toronto	3	55	3	39	Toronto.....	June 28	12			
B do	...	Major Dunn, Toronto.....	3	55	2	36	do	do 28	12			
		Staff.....	5	.....	5	.....	do	do 28	12			
			11	110	10	75						
Welland Canal Field Battery..	...	Major King, Welland.....	6	74	4	70	Niagara.....	Sept. 16	12	Camp.	* 38 † 12	By march.
Hamilton Field Battery.....	...	Major Van Wagner, Hamilton..	6	74	3	55	Niagara.....	Sept. 16	12	do	50	By rail.
Toronto Field Battery.....	...	Captain Mead, Toronto.....	6	74	2	48	Niagara.....	Sept. 16	12	do	36	By boat.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
12 hours.	15¾c.	Very good.			Not yet inspected.		Yes.					June 28 do 28 do 28	June 28 do 28 do 28	
24 hours.	do	Very good.			do	Field movements.	do					Sept. 15	Sept. 18	*Right division. †Left do
do	do	Very good.			do	do	do					Sept. 15	Sept. 18	
do	do	Very good.			do	do	do					Sept. 15	Sept. 18	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Collingwood Garrison Batt'y	...	Lt.-Col. Hogg, Collingwood...	3	55	1	33	Collingwood	Aug. 19	12	Local Headquarters.		
Toronto Garris'n Battery.....	...	Capt. McMurrich, Toronto	3	55	3	42	Toronto	Nov. 27	12	do		
Sault Ste. Marie ½ Battery	...	Major Wilson, Sault Ste. Marie	1	21	1	20	Sault Ste. Marie	Oct. 9	12	do		
2nd Queen's Own Rifles.....	10	Lt-Col. Miller, Toronto.								Local Headquarters.		
A Company.	...	Captain Brown, Toronto	3	55	2	42	Toronto	Oct. 24	12			
B do	...	Captain Pellat, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12			
C do	...	Captain Hughes, Toronto..	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12			
D do	...	Captain Mason, Toronto.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12			
E do	...	Captain Mutton, Toronto.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12			
F do	...	Captain McGee, Toronto.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12			
G do	...	Capt. Thompson, Toronto.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12			
H do	...	Captain Sankey, Toronto.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12			
I do	...	Captain Murray, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12			
K do	...	Capt. Delamere, Toronto.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
			38	550	32	420						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what Casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
6 hours.	15¾c.	Very good.			Not yet inspected.									
do	do	do			do									
do	do	do			do									
do	do	do		40 men; very good.	Very good.	Manual, firing and Battalion movements.	Yes.		200, 400 and 500 yards.	Battalion figure, 50·00.	60 00	Oct. 30	Oct. 30	The number of N.-C. O. and men of this Corps who actually performed the annual drill was 520; this return only shows the number for whom pay was authorized.
											58·00	do 30	do 30	
											55 00	do 30	do 30	
											46 00	do 30	do 30	
											44·00	do 30	do 30	
											51·00	do 30	do 30	
											42·58	do 30	do 30	
											49·24	do 30	do 30	
											43·04	do 30	do 30	
											51 90	do 30	do 30	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
10th Royal Gren.	8	Lt.-Col. Grasett, Toronto.								Local Headquarters.		
A Company.	...	Capt. Anderson, Toronto.....	3	55	3	42	Toronto.....	Nov. 3	12			
B do ...	...	Captain Spencer, Toronto.....	3	55	3	38	do	do 3	12			
C do ...	...	Captain Caston, Toronto.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 3	12			
D do ...	...	Captain Mason, Toronto.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 3	12			
E do ...	...	Captain Harston, Toronto.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 3	12			
F do ...	...	Captain Goslin, Toronto.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 3	12			
G do ...	...	Captain Bruce, Toronto.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 3	12			
H do ...	...	Captain Trotter, Toronto.....	3	55	2	39	do	do 3	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total	32	440	29	(a)329						
12th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Wayling, Aurora.								Camp.	70 miles.	By rail and boat.
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Cooper, Riverside.....	3	55	2	38	Niagara.....	Sept. 16	12			
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Smith, Aurora.....	3	55	2	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Furnival, Seaton Village	3	55	3	34	do ...	do 16	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. Ashworth, Newmarket.....	3	55	2	38	do	do 16	12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Crosswaithe, Sutton	3	55	2	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. McSpadden Parkdale	3	55	2	38	do	do 16	12			
No. 7 do ...	...	Capt. McCarthy, Sharon.....	3	55	2	39	do	do 16	12			
No. 8 do ...	...	Captain Symons, Yorkville.....	3	55	2	34	do	do 16	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total.....	32	440	24	302						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Ranges.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
6 hours.		Very good.		35 men; very good.	Very good.	Manual; firing and Battalion movements.	Yes.		200, 400 and 500 yards.	Return incomplete.	68·00	Oct. 30	Oct. 30	(*a*). The number of N.-C. O. and men of this corps who actually performed the drill was 390, this return only shows the number for whom pay was authorized.
											23·75	do 30	do 30	
											.....	do 30	do 30	
											.....	do 30	do 30	
											18·21	do 30	do 30	
											.....	do 30	do 30	
											41·00	do 30	do 30	
											30·00	do 30	do 30	
24 hours.	15¾c.	Very good.		20 men; good.	Fair.	do	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	20·75	21·34	Sept. 15	Sept. 18	
											29·77	do 15	do ...	
											23·60	do 15	do ...	
											18·80	do 15	do ...	
											22·46	do 15	do ...	
											12·27	do 15	do ...	
											24·46	do 15	do ...	
											11·72	do 15	do ...	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
13th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Gibson, Hamilton.								Local Headquarters.		
A Company ...		Captain Adams, Hamilton.....	3	55	2	39	Hamilton....	Dec. 3	12			
B do		Captain Barnard, Hamilton.....	3	55	2	41	do	do 3	12			
C do		Captain Zealand, Hamilton.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 3	12			
D do		Captain Brown, Hamilton.....	3	55	3	40	do	do 3	12			
E do		Captain Reid, Hamilton.....	3	55	3	39	do	do 3	12			
F do		Captain Stoneman, Hamilton	3	55	3	39	do	do 3	12			
G do		Lieut. Mewburn, Hamilton	3	55	2	42	do	do 3	12			
H do		Captain Moore, Hamilton.....	3	55	3	36	do	do 3	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	8	.....						
			32	440	27	318						
34th Battalion...	7	Lt.-Col. O'Donovan, Whitby.								Camp.	75 miles.	Rail and boat.
No. 1 Company ...		Cap. O'Donovan, Whitby.....	3	55	3	42	Niagara	Sept. 16	12			
No. 2 do		Capt. Henderson, Greenwood	3	55	3	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do		Capt. Cleverdon, Oshawa	3	55	3	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 4 do		Capt. Paterson, Beaverton	3	55	3	38	do	do 16	12			
No. 5 do		Cap McGillivray, Uxbridge	3	55	2	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 6 do		Capt. Browne, Brooklin.....	3	55	3	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 7 do		Lieut. Roche, Cannington.....	3	55	1	40	do	do 16	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total..	29	385	25	283						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
6 hours.		Very good.		35 men; very good.	Very good; new issue.	Manual; firing and Battalion movements.	Yes.			Return to be forwarded.		Dec. 3	Dec. 3	
												do 3	do 3	
												do 3	do 3	
												do 3	do 3	
												do 3	do 3	
												do 3	do 3	
												do 3	do 3	
												do 3	do 3	
24 hours.	15¾c.	do		18 men; good.	Fair.	do	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	16·06	16·16	Sept. 15	Sept. 18	
											18·15	do 15	do 18	
											19·85	do 15	do 18	
											16 33	do 15	do 18	
											10 21	do 15	do 18	
											20·21	do 15	do 18	
											14·48	do 15	do 18	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 2—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
35th Battalion...	8	Lt-Col. O'Brien, Barrie.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Spry, Barrie.....	3	55	3	40	Niagara	Sept. 16	12			
No. 2 do		Capt. Campbell, Collingwood ...	3	55	2	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do		Cap. A. G. Campbell, Jarret's Corners.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 4 do		Capt. Leadley, Vespra.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 16	12	Camp.	100 miles.	Rail and boat.
No. 5 do		Captain Powell, Barrie.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 6 do		Captain Peacock, Huntsville.....	3	55	3	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 7 do		Capt Drinkwater, Orillia.....	3	55	2	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 8 do		Capt. Landrigan, Penetanguishene	3	55	1	35	do	do 16	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total	32	440	28	323						
36th Battalion ..	8	Lt-Col. Tyrwhitt, Brampton.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Murray, Brampton.	3	55	2	39	Niagara	Sept. 16	12			
No. 2 do		Captain Mole, Orangeville	3	55	1	30	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do		Captain Cook-Cookstown.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 4 do		Captain Wolfe, Albion.....	3	55	2	34	do	do 16	12			
No. 5 do		Captain Scott, Bond Head.....	3	55	1	41	do	do 16	12	do	90 miles	do
No. 6 do		Captain McLaren, Alliston	3	55	2	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 7 do		Captain Williams, Orangeville	3	55	2	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 8 do		Captain Miller, Orangeville.....	3	55	2	38	do	do 16	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total.....	32	440	21	306						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
24 hours.	15¾c.	Very good.		25 men; very good.	Fair.	Manual, firing and Battalion movements.	Yes.		200, 400 and 500 yards.	20 99	21·94	Sept. 15	Sept. 18	
											17·38	do 15	do 18	
											19·69	do 15	do 18	
											21·04	do 15	do 18	
											21·57	do 15	do 18	
											24·63	do 15	do 18	
											25·58	do 15	do 18	
											20·06	do 15	do 18	
do	15¾c.	do		18 men; fair.	do	do	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	15 89	14·43	Sept. 15	Sept. 18	
											6·85	do 15	do 18	
											16·54	do 15	do 18	
											12·53	do 15	do 18	
											15·20	do 15	do 18	
											22·07	do 15	do 18	
											22·07	do 15	do 18	
											16·79	do 15	do 18	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—*Concluded.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles	Mode.
38th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Jones, Brantford.								Local Headquarters.		
A Company ...	...	Capt. Stratford, Brantford	3	55	3	42	Brantford ...	Nov. 16	12			
B do ...	...	Captain Sweet, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12			
C do ...	...	Captain Jones, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12			
D do ...	...	Capt. McGlashan, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12			
E do ...	...	Captain Jones, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12			
F do ...	...	Capt. Hamilton, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total	26	330	26	252						
77th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Brown, Dundas.								Camp.		By rail.
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Bertram, Dundas	3	55	2	42	Niagara	Sept. 16	12			
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. McMorris, Waterdown	3	55	1	33	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Fletcher. Binbrook	3	55	1	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Walker, Ancaster.....	3	55	2	36	do	do 16	12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Carpenter, Saltfleet	3	55	2	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Wells, Glanford.....	3	55	2	28	do	do 16	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total	26	330	18	220						
Port Arthur Rifle Company	...	Captain Ray, Port Arthur	3	55	3	42	Port Arthur.	Oct. 20	12	Local Headquarters.		

erformed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
12 hours.		Very good.	None.	30 men; good.	Good.	Battalion movements; manual and firing.	Yes.					Nov. 16	Nov. 16	
												do 16	do 16	
												do 16	do 16	
												do 16	do 16	
												do 16	do 16	
												do 16	do 16	
24 hours.	15c¾.	do	do	20 men; good.	Fair.	do	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	11·22	9·33	Sept. 15	Sept. 18	
											15·10	do 15	do 18	
											4·12	do 15	do 18	
											15·72	do 15	do 18	
											16·75	do 15	do 18	
											18·26	do 15	do 18	
						Company movements; manual and firing.	do		200, 300 and 400 yds.		40·00	Oct. 1		

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3, Lieut.-Col. H. V. VILLIERS, D. A. G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
4th Regiment of Cavalry	4	Lieut.-Col. John Duff, Kingston.										
No. 1 Troop ...	...	Major Knight, Kingston	3	42	2	42	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12	Camp.	1	Marched, rail and boat.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Griffith, Napanee	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 17	12		25	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Burnett, Loughboro'.....	3	42	1	37	do ...	do 17	12		16	
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. Halliwell, Picton	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 17	13		36	
		Staff	7	.....	6	.....						
		Total	19	168	13	157						
Kingston Field Battery	...	Captain Drennan, Kingston..... ..	6	74	4	67	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12	do	1	Marched.
Durham Field Battery.....	...	Major McLean, Port Hope.....	6	74	5	74	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12	do	100	Rail.
Cobourg Garrison Battery ...	...	Captain Dumble, Cobourg	3	42	3	42	Cobourg.....	Aug. 6	12	Drilled at Battery Headquarters.		Marched.

erformed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
12 hours.	15¼c.	Very good.	None.	No.	Good.	Walk past in column and quarter column; fairly performed.	Yes.		200 yards.	14·36	15·02 13·13 16·11 10·19	Sept. 10 do 10 do 10 do 10	Sept. 18 do 18 do 18 do 18	Insp. by Major-General Sir F. Middleton Commanding.
12 hours.	15¼c.	do	do	do	do	*Vide* Report of Inspector of Artillery.	do					Sept. ...	Sept. 18	Insp. by Lt.-Col. Cotton, Asst. Insp. of Artillery. (*See* his report.)
24 hours.	15¼c.	do	do	do	do	do	do					Sept. ...	Sept. 18	do
12 hours.	Self rationed.	do	do	do		do	do					Aug. 6	Aug. 6	do

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.					
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport. Miles.	Mode.
14th Battalion—P. W. O. R.....	6	Lieut.-Col. H. R. Smith, Kingston										
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. J. Shannon, Kingston.....	3	42	2	40	Kingston	July 9	12	2 Companies on duty at Fort Henry and in Camp. 4 Companies performed drill at Headquarters.		Marched.
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. J. Murray, Kingston.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	Sept. 25	Actual service.			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Hinds, Kingston.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	July 9	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Skinner, Kingston.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	Sept. 25	Actual service.			
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. L. Shannon Kingston.....	3	42	2	41	do ...	July 9	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Lieut. Nicol, Kingston.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 9	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....						
			26	252	21	246						
15th Battalion...	6	Lieut.-Col. S. S. Lazier, Belleville										
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Ponton, Belleville.....	3	42	3	42	Belleville ...	July 5	12	Performed drill at Battalion Headquarters.		do
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Lazier, Belleville.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 5	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Henderson, Belleville	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 5	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. Halliwell, Belleville.....	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 5	12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Mikel, Belleville.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 5	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Walmsley, Belleville.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 5	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....						
			26	252	22	251						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit.				
										Battalion.	Company.			
12 hours.	Self rationed.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 24 performers; good.	Good.	Marched past in column, quarter column and double Battalion movements, and Company drill; all well performed.	Yes.					4 Companies, July 9th, and 2 Companies, Sept. 10th.	July 9th and September 25th.	Nos. 2 and 4 Companies inspected by Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Middleton. Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 6 Companies inspected by Lt.-Col. H. V. Villiers, D.A.G.
												July 5	July 5	Inspected by Lt.-Col. H. V. Villiers, D.A.G.
												do 5	do 5	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do 5	do 5	
												do 5	do 5	
												do 5	do 5	
												do 5	do 5	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
16th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. T. Bog, Picton.										
No. 1 Company	...	Lieut. Fralick, Picton	3	42	.....	.....						
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. Ostrander, Milford	3	42	2	39	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12		40	
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. McDonnell, Milford	3	42	2	38	do ...	do 17	12		40	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Lighthall, Picton	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12	Camp.	31	Waggon and boat.
No. 7 do ...	...	Capt. Anderson, Ameliasburg....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12		40	
No. 8 do ...	...	Captain Benson, Rednersville ...	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12		40	
		Staff	8	.....	7	.....						
			26	252	20	203						
45th Battalion ...	6	Lt.-Col. F. Cubitt, Bowmanville.										
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Rowe, Bowmanville...	3	42	1	42	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12		120	
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Hunter, Fenelon Falls .	3	42	1	42	do ...	do 17	12		159	
No. 3 do ...	..	Captain Brown, Burtonville.....	3	42	1	43	do ...	do 17	12		140	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Wallace, Lindsay.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 17	12	do	143	Rail and waggon.
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Evans, Omemee	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12		133	
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Grace, Lindsay.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 17	12		143	
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total	26	252	17	253						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
24 hours.	15¼c.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 16 performers; good.	Good.	Marched past in column and quarter column; Brigade movements; fairly performed.	Yes.		200, 400 and 500 yards.	19·43	16·02	Sept. 10	Sept. 18	Inspected by Maj.-General Sir F. Middleton Commanding.
											20·02	do 10	do 18	
											20·12	do 10	do 18	
											23·90	do 10	do 18	
											17·25	do 10	do 18	
48 hours.	15¼c.	do	do	Yes; 26 performers; good.	do	do	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	24·14	27·72	Sept. 10	Sept. 18	do
											20·50	do 10	do 18	
											24·85	do 10	do 18	
											26 06	do 10	do 18	
											22·66	do 10	do 18	
											22·28	do 10	do 18	

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.				Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.
49th Battalion ...	6	Lt.-Col. J. Brown, Stirling.										
No. 1 Company ...		Major Harrison, Belleville	3	42	2	41	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12	Camp.	60	Rail.
No. 2 do ...		Captain Hart, Stirling	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12		75	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Graham, Sidney	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 17	12		70	
No. 4 do ...		Captain J. R. Orr, Madoc	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 17	12		85	
No. 5 do ...		Captain Lennox, Melrose	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 17	12		57	
No. 6 do ...		Captain J. A. Orr, Trenton.....	3	42	2	38	do ...	do 17	12		72	
		Staff....	8	....	7	.....						
		Total	26	252	20	245						
57th Battalion...	6	Lieut.-Col. J. Z. Rogers, Peterborough.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Edwards, Peterborough .	3	42	2	34	Belleville....	Nov. 24	12	Battalion Headquarters, Belleville.		Marched.
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Langford, Peterborough ..	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Rogers, Peterborough...	3	42	2	31	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 4 do ...		Captain Birdsall, Peterborough...	3	42	2	38	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 5 do ...		Captain Burke, Peterborough ..	3	42	2	29	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain Howard, Peterborough..	3	42	2	33	do ...	do 24	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total.....	26	252	19	204						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
48 hours.	16¼c.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 18 performers; good.	Good.	Marched past in column and quarter column; Brigade movements; well performed.	Yes.		200, 400 and 500 yards.	25·75	21·21	Sept. 10	Sept. 18	Inspected by Maj.-General Sir F. Middleton Commanding.
											23·44	do 10	do 18	
											23·09	do 10	do 18	
											32·50	do 10	do 18	
											26·70	do 10	do 18	
											25·52	do 10	do 18	
12 hours.	Self rationed.	do	do	Yes; 19 performers; good.	do	Battalion movements, and manual and firing exercise.	do					Nov. 24	Nov. 24	do
												do 24	do 24	
												do 24	do 24	
												do 24	do 24	
												do 24	do 24	
												do 24	do 24	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4, Lieut.-Col. E. LAMONTAGNE, D.A.G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.					
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport. miles	Mode.
Prescott Troop of Cavalry.....	1	Major Raney, Prescott.....	3	35	3	35	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Brigade Camp.		
Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.....	1	Capt. Gourdeau, Ottawa.....	4	35	2	30	Ottawa.....	July 17	12	Headquarters.		
Ottawa Field Battery.....	1	Major Stewart, Ottawa.....	6	74	6	65	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Brigade Camp.	54 miles.	Rail.
Gananoque Field Battery.....	1	Lt.-Col. Mackenkie, Gananoque	6	74	6	63	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Camp.	43 miles.	Boat
Gov-General's Foot Guards...	6	Lt.-Col. Macpherson, Ottawa....	26	252	22	231	Ottawa.....	Dec. 3	12	Headquarters.		

erformed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
6 hours.	19¼c.	do		Yes.	do	March past; manual and firing; Battalion movements.	do	37	do		22·13	July 2	July 3	
6 hours.	19¼c.	do			do	*Vide* the Inspector of Artillery's Report.	do	18	200, 300 & 400 y.		$20\frac{16}{47}$	July 2	July 3	
6 hours.		Good.			do	Single and double rides at a walk, trot and canter, changing front, wheelings and sword exercise all well performed.	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.		$28\frac{7}{25}$	July 17	July 18	
6 hours.	19¼c.	Good.			Good.	Field movements; well performed.	Yes.		200, 300 & 400 y.		$25\frac{19}{35}$	July 1	July 3	
		do		Yes; 28.	Good; number of arms in want of repair.									

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
42nd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Matheson, Perth.										
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Williams, Almonte	3	42	2	37	Prescott.....	June 30	12	In Camp.	64	Rail.
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. Sparham, Brockville	3	42	2	32	do	do 30	12		13	
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Motherwell, Perth	3	42	5	39	do	do 30	12		42	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Dixon Lansdowne	3	42	3	32	do	do 30	12		35	
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Caldwell, Lanark	3	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		...	
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Hollingsworth, Pembroke	3	42	2	42	Prescott.....	June 30	12		135	
		Total	24	252	15	185						
43rd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. White, Ottawa.										
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Sherwood, Ottawa	3	42	3	42	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Brigade Camp.	54	Rail and waggon.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Wright, Hull	3	42	2	32	do	do 30	12		57	
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Fairbairn, Wakefield	3	42	1	32	do	do 30	12		82	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Billings, Vernon	3	42	2	42	do	do 30	12		52	
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Jowsey, Eardley	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 30	12		...	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Chamberland, Aylwin...	3	42	2	42	do	do 30	12		104	
		Total	24	252	18	220						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit.	Target Practice. Com	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
36 hours.	19½c.	Good.		Yes; but did not come in camp.	Good.	Field movements; well done.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.	$20\frac{17}{144}$	$21\frac{36}{37}$	July 1	July 3	
											$24\frac{25}{32}$	do 1	do 3	
											.....	do 1	do 3	No 3 Company, returns were not received.
											$34\frac{12}{35}$	do 1	do 3	
											.....	.....	.....	No. 5 did not come to camp.
											$33\frac{30}{40}$	July	July 3	
	19¼c.	do		Yes; very good; 32.	do	Field movements; very good.	do	23	200, 300 and 400 yards.	$28\frac{83}{215}$	$25\frac{34}{45}$	July 1	July 3	
											21·30	do 1	do 3	
											$32\frac{14}{15}$	do 1	do 3	
											$27\frac{37}{43}$	do 1	do 3	
											.....	.....	.....	Not in camp.
											$31\frac{33}{45}$	July 1	July 3	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
59th Battalion ...	7	Lt.-Col. Bredin, Cornwall.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Milden, Cornwall	3	42	1	32	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Camp.	47	Rail and waggon.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Smyth, Cornwall	3	42	2	42	do	do 30	12		47	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Wood, Cornwall	3	42	2	32	do	do 30	12		47	
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. MacNaughton, Finch	3	42	2	24	do	do 30	12		51	
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Baker, Farran's Point	3	42	2	38	do	do 30	12		34	
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Tinkes, Lunenburgh ...	3	42	3	42	do	o 30	12		39	
No. 7 do ...	...	Capt. Morrisson, Roxborough....	3	42	3	34	do	do 30	12		104	
		Total	27	294	25	259						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
36 hours.	19½c.	Good.		Yes; fair; 21.	Good.	Field movements. The Battalion is in want of Instructors.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.	$20\frac{60}{216}$	$21\frac{13}{27}$	July 1	July 3	
											$21\frac{20}{30}$	do 1	do 3	
											$23\frac{22}{31}$	do 1	do 3	
											.....	.....	.....	No target return received.
											$20\frac{34}{35}$	July 1	July 3	
											$22\frac{38}{43}$	do 1	do 3	
											$24\frac{35}{37}$	do 1	do 3	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5, Lieut.-Col. B. VAN STRAUBENZEE D. A. G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
5th Regiment of Cavalry.....	5	Lt.-Col. Taylor, Cookshire.										
No. 1 Troop....	...	Captain Learned, Cookshire.....	3	35	2	32	Richmond ...	June 26	12	In Camp.	46	Rail and marched.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Morkill, Sherbrooke.....	3	35	3	33	do ...	do 26	12		25	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Moulton, Stanstead	3	35	2	33	do ...	do 26	12		59	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Pomroy, Compton.....	3	35	2	33	do ...	do 26	12		38	
No. 5 do ...	...	Lieut. Billings, Sutton.....	3	35	2	32	do ...	do 26	12		67	
		Staff	6	.....	6	5						
			21	175	17	163						
6th Regimen of Cavalry.....	4	Lieut.-Col. Barr, Covey Hill.										
No. 1 Troop ...	...	Capt. McArthur, Montreal.....	3	35	.....	.....	Montreal	Nov. 4	12	Local Headquarters.		
Montreal Field Battery of Artillery.....	...	Lt.-Col. Stevenson, Montreal..	6	74	6	58	St. Helen's Island.....	Aug. 19	12	In Camp.		Steamer.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
12 hours.	18½c. per man; 22⅞ per horse.	Good.	1 man and 2 horses injured.		Good.	Cavalry movements, sword exercise; very fair considering the number of recruits.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.			July 6 do 6 do 6 do 6 do 6	July 7 do 7 do 7 do 7 do 7	Inspected by D.A.G.
do		do			do	Marching past; troop movements; sword exercise; all very good.	do					Nov. 29	Nov. 29	Inspected by D.A.G.
2 hours.	25c.	do			do	Inspector of Artillery will report.	do					Aug. 30	Aug. 39	Inspected by Assistant Inspector of Artillery.

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Shefford Field Battery of Artillery.....	...	Lieut.-Col. Amyrauld, Granby.	6	74	6	73	Richmond...	June 26	12	In Camp.		Rail.
Richmond Field Battery of Artillery.....	...	Maj. Hon. H. Aylmer, Richmond	6	74	3	53	Richmond...	June 26	12	do	4½	Marched.
Montreal Garrison Artillery..	6	Lt.-Col. Oswald, Montreal.....	26	252	20	241	Montreal.....	Apr. 2	12	Local Headquarters.		
Montreal Engineers.....	...	Lt.-Col. Kennedy, Montreal.....	3	84	1	73	Montreal	Apr. 13	12	do		

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
2 hours.	18⅞c. per man; 23⅙c. per horse.	Good.	One horse killed returning from Camp.		Fair.	Inspector of Artillery will report.	Yes.					July 6	July 7	Inspected by the Assistant Inspector of Artillery.
do	18⅞c. per man; 23⅙c. per horse.	do			do		do					July 6	July 7	do
do		do		Good; brass.	Good.	Battalion movements; manual and firing exercise; all very good.	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	20·91		June 19	June 19	Inspected by D.A.G.
do		do		Good; fifes and drums.	Fair.	Inspected by Inspector of Engineers.	do		200, 500 and 600 yards.		26·16	Oct. 23	Oct. 23	Inspected by Capt. Davidson, R.E., Acting Inspector of Engineers.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.				Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.
1st Prince of Wales Regiment	6	Lieut.-Col. Bond, Montreal	26	252	19	242	Montreal	April 20	12	Local Headquarters.		
3rd Victoria Rifles of Canada	6	Lt.-Col. Crawford, Montreal.	26	252	24	252	Montreal	April 5	12	do		
5th Royal Scots of Canada	6	Lt.-Col. Caverhill, Montreal.	26	252	20	248	Montreal	April 15	12	do		

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what Casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice.			Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
									Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
2 hours.		Good.		Brass ; good.	Good.	Marching past ; Battalion movements ; manual and firing exercises ; all very good.	Yes.			Not yet rendered.		July 10	July 10	Inspected by the D.A.G.
do		do		Brass and reed ; very good.	Nearly worn out.	Marching past ; Battalion movements ; manual and firing exercises ; all fairly performed.	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	26·26		June 30	June 30	do
do		do		Bag pipes and drums ; good.	Entitled to new clothing.	Marching past ; Battalion movements ; manual, firing and bayonet exercises ; officers sword exercise ; all well performed.	do		Not yet rendered.			Oct. 16	Oct. 16	do

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—*Concluded.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles	Mode.
6th Fusilisrs.....	6	Lt.-Col. Massey, Montreal.....	26	252	23	254	Montreal	April 8	12	Local Headquarters.		
11th Battalion, Argenteuil Rangers	8	Lt.-Col Cushing, St. Andrews.								In Camp.		Rail.
No.1 Company	...	Capt. T. Weightman, St. Andrews.....	3	42	3	41	Richmond...	June 26	12			
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. J. Smith, West Gore	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 26	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. J. Jekyll, Morin Flats.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do 26	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. G. Walker, Lachute	3	42	3	35	do ...	do 26	12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. T. Evans, East Gore.....	3	42	3	37	do ...	do 26	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. J. Pollock, Mille Isles.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 26	12			
No. 7 do ...	...	Capt. E A. Hodgson, Hudson ...	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 26	12			
No. 8 do ...	...	Capt. G. B. Martin, Chatham .	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 26	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	5	.....						
		Total	32	336	27	310						
53rd Battalion ...	4	Lt.-Col. Felton, Sherbrooke.....	20	168	18	167	Sherbrooke .	April 6	12	Local Headquarters.		

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
2 hours.		Good.		Good; brass and fifes and drums.	In fair order.	Marching past; Battalion movements and in extended order; manual and firing exercises; all well performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.	22·05		Sept. 25	Sept. 25	Inspected by the D.A.G.
24 hours.	18½ cents.	do		Good; brass.	do	Squad, company and battalion drill; manual and firing exercises; fair considering number of recruits in ranks.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards	Returns sent to Headquarters.		July 6 do 6 do 6 do 6 do 6 do 6 do 6 do 6	July 7 do 7 do 7 do 7 do 7 do 7 do 7 do 7	do
2 hours.		do		Yes; brass	do	Marching past; Battalion and extended movements; manual and firing exercises; all well performed.	do		200, 400 and 500 yards.	23·09		June 12	June 12	do

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 5—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
54th Battalion ...	6	Lt. Col. Rt. Hon Lord Aylmer, Melbourne.										
No 1 Company	...	Captain Johnson, Danville	3	42	1	31	Richmond ...	June 26	12	In Camp.	12	Rail, waggon and marched.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Brown, Flodden	3	42	2	32	do ...	do 26	12		18	
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Harkom, Richmond.....	3	42	2	32	do ...	do 26	12		4	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Morey, Windsor	3	42	2	35	do ...	do 26	12		10	
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Bothwell, South Durham	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 26	12		16	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Blackwell, Kirkdale	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 26	12			
		Staff	8	.....	4	.....						
			26	252	15	204						
58th Battalion ...	10	Lieut.-Col. Pope, Cookshire.										
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. A. McIver, Bury	3	42	2	42	Richmond ...	June 26	12	In Camp.	54	Rail.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain A. Ross, Gould	3	42	1	41	do ...	do 26	12		54	
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. J. T. McIver, Marston	3	42	2	40	de ...	do 26	12		91	
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. Weyland, Marbleton.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do 26	12		64	
No. 5 do ...	...	Lieut McDonald, Lake Megantic	3	42	3	37	do ...	do 26	12		94	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Hitchcock, Massawippi	3	42	1	41	do ...	do 26	12		45	
No. 7 do ...	...	Capt. Trenholme, Coaticook	3	42	2	35	do ...	do 26	12		40	
No. 8 do ...	...	Capt J. Clarke, Apple Grove...	3	42	*	*	.....	.....	....		...	
No. 9 do ...	...	Capt. N. McLeod, Winslow	3	42	2	42	do ...	June 26	12		85	
No. 10 do ...	...	Capt. E. S. Baker, Cookshire	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 26	12		45	
		Staff	8	.....	6	5						
			38	420	24	362						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
12 hours.	18½c.	Good.		Yes; brass.	In fair order.	Squad, Company and Battalion Drill. Fair, considering number of recruits in ranks.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.	Returns sent to Headquarters.	Returns sent to Headquarters.	July 6	July 7	Inspected by the D.A.G.
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	
do	18½c.	do			In good order, with exception of No. 7 Company's.	do	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.	do	do	July 6	July 7	
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	
												do 6	do 7	do
												do 6	do 7	
												.....	.....	* Did not drill.
												July 6	July 7	
												do 6	do 7	

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6, Lieut.-Col. A. C. DE LOTHBINERE HARWOOD, D. A. G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Places.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
65th Battalion ...	8	Lt.-Col. Ouimet, Montreal.								Headquarters.		
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Ostell, Montreal	3	42	2	39	Montreal	July 30	12			
No. 2 do ...		Captain Poitras, Montreal	3	42	2	39	do	do 30	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Bauset, Montreal	3	42	2	41	do	do 30	12			
No. 4 do ...		Captain Roy, Montreal	3	42	3	39	do	do 30	12			
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Villeneuve, Montreal	3	42	3	42	do	do 30	12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain Giroux, Montreal	3	42	2	41	do	do 30	12			
No. 7 do ...		Captain Prevost, Montreal	3	42	2	39	do	do 30	12			
No. 8 do ...		Captain Ethier, Montreal	3	42	3	42	do	do 30	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total	32	336	27	322						
76th Battalion ...	6	Lieut.-Col. Beaudreau, Ste. Martine.								In Camp.		Waggon.
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. D'Amour, Ste. Philomène	3	42	3	33	Longueuil....	July 1	12		21	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Gagné, Ste. Martine. ...	3	42	3	34	do ...	do 1	12		40	
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Sabourin, St. Urbain.	3	42	3	36	do ...	do 1	12		30	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Landry, Ste. Martine....	3	42	3	32	do ...	do 1	12		40	
No. 5 do ...		Captain Laberge, Ste. Martine....	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 1	12		40	
No. 6 do ...		Captain Reid, Ste. Philomène	3	42	3	32	do ...	do 1	12		20	
		Staff	8	.....	8	5						
		Total	26	256	25	206						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
		Very good		Band of 24; excellent.	Good.	Squad, manual and firing, Company and Battalion drill; and marching past.	Yes.					June 30	June 30	
												do 30	do 30	
												do 30	do 30	
												do 30	do 30	
												do 30	do 30	
												do 30	do 30	
												do 30	do 30	
												do 30	do 30	
12 hours.	19c.	do			Uniforms and accoutrements fair.	Squad, rifle, company, Battalion and Brigade drill; also skirmishing and guard mounting.	do					July 10	July 10	The selection of Longueuil for a Brigade Camp was not mine. I knew there was no range for rifle practice. We could only fire at 200 yards, consequently the rifle practice could not be thoroughly carried out.
												do 10	do 10	
												do 10	do 10	
												do 10	do 10	
												do 10	do 10	
												do 10	do 10	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
83rd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Shepperd Joliette.										
No.1 Company	...	Capt. Delfausse, Joliette	3	42	3	37	Longueuil....	July 1	12	In Camp.	40	Rail and waggon.
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. Normandeau, L'Assomption.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do 1	12		25	
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Desrosiers, St. Félix de Valois	3	42	3	34	do ...	do 1	12		40	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Lacasse, Ste. Elizabeth .	3	42	3	35	do ...	do 1	12		48	
No. 9 do ...	...	Captain Burns, Rawdon.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 1	12		58	
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Copping, Rawdon.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 1	12		58	
		Staff	8	.....	7	4						
		Total	26	252	25	235						
84th Battalion ...	4	Lt.-Col. Campbell, St. Hilaire										
No.1 Company	...	Capt. Chaput, St. Hyacinthe	3	42	3	39	Longueuil...	July 1	12	do	50	Rail.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Morin, St. Pie.....	3	42	2	40	do ...	do 1	12		50	
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Valcourt, St. Simon.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 1	12		50	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Johnson, Sorel..	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 1	12		45	
		Staff.....	8	.....	4	3						
		Total	20	168	14	160						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Ranges.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
12 hours.	19c.	Very good.			Uniforms and accoutrements fair.	Squad, rifle, company, Battalion and Brigade drill; also skirmishing and guard drill.	Yes.					July 10 do 10 do 10 do 10 do 10 do 10	July 10 do 10 do 10 do 10 do 10 do 10	The selection of Longueuil for a Brigade Camp was not mine. I knew there was no range for rifle practice. We could only fire at 200 yards, consequently the rifle practice could not be thoroughly carried out.
do	19c.	do		One band; 18 men.	Arms are old and need repairs.	do	do					July 10 do 10 do 10 do 10	July 10 do 10 do 10 do 10	do

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6—*Continusd.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
86th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Dame, Louisville.								In Camp.		Rail, boat and waggon.
No. 1 Company ..		Capt. Dufresne, Yamachiche	3	42	3	38	Longueuil ...	July 1	12		80	
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Legris, Louisville	3	42	3	40	do ...	do 1	12		70	
No. 3 do ...	.	Captain Teudel, Trois Rivières.	3	42	3	32	do ...	do 1	12		90	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Hénault, St Gabriel.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do 1	12		62	
No. 5 do ...	..	Capt. Levecque, Berthier.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do 1	12		50	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Coulombe, St. Justin	3	43	3	37	do ...	do 1	12		90	
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
			26	252	26	229						

erformed the Annual Drill for 1886–87—*Continued.*

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
19c.	Very good.		One band; 18 men.	fair.	Squad, rifle, Company, Battalion and Brigade drill; also skirmishing and sword mounting; marching past.	Yes.					July 10	July 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7, Lieut.-Col. T. J. DUCHESNAY. D.A.G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles	Mode.
Q. O. C. Hussars	2	Lt-Col. Forsyth, Quebec.								Headquarters.		
Troop.....	...	Lt-Col. Gray, Quebec	3	42	2	35	Quebec.....	May 24	12			
B do	...	Capt. Hetherington.....	3	42	2	35	do	do 24	12			
		Staff.....	.....	.....	5	4						
			12	84	9	74						
8th Royal Rifles	6	Lt.-Col. Miller, Quebec.								do		
A Company...	...	Captain Jones, Quebec.....	3	42	2	41	Quebec.....	May 24	12			
B do ...	...	Captain Wurtele, Quebec.....	3	42	2	31	do	do 24	12			
C do ...	...	Captain Dunbar, Quebec.....	3	42	2	46	do	do 24	12			
D do ...	...	Capt. Montizambert, Quebec ...	3	42	.....	35	do	do 24	12			
E do ...	...	Captain Prower, Quebec.....	3	42	2	34	do	do 24	12			
F do ...	...	Capt C. Miller, Quebec	3	42	2	41	do	do 24	12			
		Staff.....	...	. .....	5	.....						
			26	252	15	228						

erformed the Annual Drill for 1885-86.

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.				Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.			
				None.	Very good.		Yes.					June 1 do 1	June 1 do 1	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.
o				30 musicians; very efficient.	do		do					May 24 do 24 do 24 do 24 do 24 do 24	May 24 do 24 do 24 do 24 do 24 do 24	do

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Quebec Field Battery.....	1	Major Lindsay, Quebec.....	7	74	5	70	Lévis.....	July 15	12	In Camp.	4	
55th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Ward, Inverness.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Lipsey, Kinnear's Mills	3	42	2	41	Inverness....	July 8	12			
No. 2 do		Lieut George, Inverness..	3	42	2	40	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 3 do		Captain Porter, Glenloyd.....	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 4 do		Captain Watkins, Leeds.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 8	12	do		
No. 5 do		Captain Bourk, Somerset.....	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 6 do		Captain Carroll, St. Sylvester ...	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 8	12			
		Staff	.....	.....	8	.....						
		Total.....	18	252	21	245						
61st Battalion....	6	Lt.-Col. Landry, Montmagny.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Fournier, Montmagny.....	3	42	2	41	Lévis.....	July 15	12		47	
No. 2 do		Captain Talbot, St. Pierre.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12		42	
No. 3 do		Capt. Gamache, Cap St. Ignace	3	42	3	39	do	do 15	12		55	
No. 4 do		Captain Talbot, St. Jean.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12	do	71	
No. 5 do		Captain Giarson, L'Anse à Gilles	3	42	2	39	do	do 15	12		63	
No. 6 do		Captain Scott, Chicoutimi.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12		205	Rail and steamer.
		Staff	.....	.....	7	5						
		Total	18	252	20	250						

erformed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
	14⅝c.	Very good.			Very good.		Yes.					July 15	July 16	Mustered by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G. Inspected by Lt.-Col. Montizambert, Assist. Inspector of Artillery.
	25c. per officer and man	do		Yes; 14 musicians.	do	Manual and firing; Squad, Company and Battalion movements; few movements in Brigade; very fairly performed.	do					July 8	July 9	Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.
												do 8	do 9	
												do 8	do 9	
												do 8	do 9	
												do 8	do 9	
												do 8	do 9	
o	14⅝c.	do			do	do	do			18·84	17·64	July 15	July 16	Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.
											20·04	do 15	do 16	
											16·56	do 15	do 16	
											19·72	do 15	do 16	
											16·88	do 15	do 16	
											21·16	do 15	do 16	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
88th Battalion ...	6	Major Tremblay, Kamouraska.								In Camp.		Railway and steamer.
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Potvin, Ste. Anne.....	3	42	2	42	Lévis.....	July 15	12		84	
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. Bouchard, Bay St. Paul...	3	42	3	39	do	do 15	12		90	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Gagné, Kamouraska....	3	42	2	41	do	do 15	12		101 101	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Têtu, Rivière Ouelle.	3	42	3	38	do	do 15	12		97	
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Langlois, St. Denis.....	3	42	3	42	do	do 15	12		102 101	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Cimon, Les Eboulements ...	3	42	3	41	do	do 15	12			
		Staff.....	.....	.....	6	3						
		Total	18	252	22	246						
92nd Battalion...	4	Lt.-Col. Genest, St. Bernard.										Carts.
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Fortier, Ste. Claire	3	42	3	41	Lévis.....	July 15	12		24	
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Turgeon, St. Isidore	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12	do	21	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Genest, St. Isidore	3	42	2	39	do	do 15	12		21	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Mercier, St. Justin	3	42	3	42	do	do 15	12		60	
		Staff.....	.....	.....	7	5						
		Total	15	168	16	169						

erformed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to consolidate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
48 hours.	14⅝c.	Very good.			Very good.	Manual and firing; Squad, Company and Battalion movements; few movements in Brigade; very well performed.	Yes.			22·13	32·72	July 15	July 16	Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.
											23·44	do 15	do 16	
											12·00	do 15	do 16	
											17·17	do 15	do 16	
											23·26	do 15	do 16	
											24·56	do 15	do 16	
do	do	do		Yes; 15 musicians.	do	Manual and firing; marching past; Battalion movements; Company drill; few movements in Brigade; very fairly performed.	do			25 57	22·23	July 15	July 16	do
											31·94	do 15	do 16	
											17·75	do 15	do 16	
											31·18	do 15	do	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8, Lieut.-Col. G. J. MAUNSELL, D.A.G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Brigade Staff	...	....	.....	.....	6	6						
8th Princess Louise N.B. Regiment of Cavalry	7	Lt.-Col. Domville, Rothesay.										Marched and rail.
A Troop.....	...	.....	3	42	3	39	Sussex.....	June 29	12	Camp.		
B do	...	.....	3	42	3	39	do	do 29	12			
D do	...	.....	3	42	3	42	do	do 29	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total	17	126	17	120						
Newcastle Field Battery	1	Bt. Lt.-Col. Call, Newcastle.....	6	74	5	72	Sussex	June 29	12	do		Rail.
Woodstock Field Battery	1	Major Dibblee, Woodstock.....	6	74	5	74	Woodstock..	June 15	12	do		

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
24 hours.		Good.	None.	Fairly efficient; 14 musicians.	Good, as shown in report; accoutrements and saddlery incomplete.	Troop, squadron, regimental and brigade drill, and field movements.	Yes.		200 yards.		B Troop, 7·03.	July 9 do 9 do 9	July 10 do 10 do 10	Inspected by the D.A.G.
		do	do		Good.	*Vide* Report of Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Col. Montizambert.	do					July 9	July 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. & Asst. Inspector of Artillery.
		do	do		do	do	do					June 24 & 25...	June 26	do

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present a Inspection.		Muster.				Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.
New Brunswick Brigade Garrison Artillery..	5	Lieut.-Col. Armstrong, St. John								Headquarters.		
No. 1 Battery.	...	Capt. Seely, St. John.....	3	42	3	35	St. John.....		12			
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. Gordon, St. John.....	3	42	2	29	do		12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Botsford, St. John	3	42	2	30	do		12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. Armstrong, St. John	3	42	3	42	do		12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Scammell, St. John	3	42	3	34	do		12			
		Staff.....	7	.....	6	.....						
		Total	22	210	19	170						
Brighton Engineers	1	Major Vince, Woodstock.....	3	42	3	42	Sussex.	June 29	12	Camp.	200	Rail.
Infantry School Corps	1	Lt.-Col. Maunsell, Fredericton	6	100	6	100	Sussex..	June 29	12	do	120	do

erformed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what Casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
6 hours.		Good.	None.	Very efficient; 20 musicians.	Good, as shown in report.	*Vide* Report of Inspector of Artillery.	Yes.			Target practice not yet completed.		Oct. 8 do 8 do 8 do 8 do 8	Oct. 8 do 8 do 8 do 8 do 8	Inspected by the D.A.G. and Inspector of Artillery.
24 hours.		do	do		Good.	*Vide* Report of Inspector of Engineers.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.		19·23	July 9	July 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. and Inspector of Engineers.
		do	do	Very efficient; 17 musicians.		*Vide* Report of D.A.G., herewith.	do			Target practice carried out at local headquarters.				Inspected subsequently by the Major General Commanding.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
62nd St. John Fusiliers	6	Lt.-Col. Blaine, St. John.								Headquarters.		
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Sturdee, St. John	3	42	2	35	St. John		12			
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Hartt, St. John.....	3	42	2	38	do ...		12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Magee, St. John	3	42	2	37	do ...		12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Godard, St John	3	42	3	42	do ...		12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Hegan, St. John	3	42	3	41	do ...		12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Edwards, St. John	3	42	2	38	do ...		12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	4						
		Total	26	252	22	235						
71st Battalion—No. 7 Company	8	Captain Cropley, Fredericton.....	3	42	2	42	Sussex.....	June 29	12	Camp.	120	Rail
73rd Battalion ...	5	Lt.-Col. McCulley, Chatham.								Camp.		Rail and waggon.
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. Sheridan, Buctouche	3	42	3	41	Sussex.....	June 29	12			
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Fenton, Chatham	3	42	2	38	do	do 29	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. McKnight, Black Brook.....	3	42	2	38	do	do 29	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Capt. McNaughton, Black River	3	42	3	36	do	do 29	12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Cameron, Bay du Vin.....	3	42	2	40	do	do 29	12			
		Staff	8	.....	5	5						
		Total	23	210	17	198						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
6 hours.		Good		Very efficient; 22 musicians.	Good; no knapsacks issued.	Company and Battalion drill; very efficient.	Yes.			Target practice not yet completed.		Nov. 18 do 18 do 18 do 18 do 18 do 18	Nov. 18 do 18 do 18 do 18 do 18 do 18	Inspected by the D.A.G.
		do			Good.	Brigade drill and field movements, as per report herewith.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.		10·46	July 9	July 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. Corp. Tweedale best shot.
24 hours.		do		Fairly efficient; 15 musicians.	do	do	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.		26·28	July 9 do 9 do 9 do 9 do 9	July 10 do 10 do 10 do 10 do 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. Best shot in Battalion, Sergeant Thompson, No. 2 Company.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
74th Battalion...	6	Lieut.-Col. Beer, Sussex.								Camp.		Rail and waggon.
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. Wetmore, Clifton.....	3	42	3	36	Sussex	June 29	12			
No. 2 do		Captain McFee, Petitcodiac	3	42	3	38	do	do 29	12			
No. 3 do		Capt Fairweather Sussex	3	42	3	37	do	do 29	22			
No. 4 do		Captain Murray, Shemogne	3	42	3	36	do	do 29	12			
No. 5 do		Captain Bowes, Sackville	3	42	3	37	do	do 29	12			
No. 6 do		Captain Harper, Baie Verte	3	42	3	38	do	do 29	12			
		Staff and Band ...	8	.....	8	23						
		Total	26	252	26	245						
St. John Rifle Company	1	Captain Hartt, St. John	3	42	2	35	St. John.....		12	Headquarters.		

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks
24 hours.		Good.		Very efficient; 22 musicians.	Good.	Brigade drill and field manœuvres, as per Report herewith.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.		36·45	July 9 do 9 do 9 do 9 do 9 do 9	July 10 do 10 do 10 do 10 do 10 do 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. Best shot in Battalion, Pte. Chappell, No. 6 Company.
		do			do	Company and Battalion drill with 62nd Battalion.	do			Target practice not completed.		Nov. 18	Nov. 18	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9, Lieut.-Col. P. W. WORSLEY, D. A. G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
King's Troop	1	Captain Ryan, Kentville.....	3	42	3	42	Aldershot ...	Sept. 7	12	Camp.	22	Marched.
Halifax Brigade G.A.....	7	Lt.-Col. Mowbray Halifax.								Local Headquarters.		
No. 1 Company ...		Bt.-Maj. Purcell, Halifax..	3	42	.....	.....	Halifax.....	Oct. 20	12			
No. 2 do		Capt. Garrison, Halifax..	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 3 do		Captain Curren, Halifax..	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 4 do		Captain Story, Halifax..	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 5 do		Captain Kane, Halifax..	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 6 do		Captain Boggs, Halifax..	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 7 do		Capt. Anderson, Halifax..	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
		Staff	6	.....	.....	.....						
			29	294	22	281						
Pictou Battery G.A.....	1	Captain Gordon, Pictou.....	3	42	3	38	Pictou.....	Sept. 29	12	do		
Lunenburg Battery G.A.....	1	Captain Brown, Lunenburg.....	3	42	3	39	Lunenburg..	Oct. 8	12	do		

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
12 hours.	18¾c.	Very good.			Good.	Field movements and outpost duty; fairly performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yds.		22·00	Sept. 17	Sept. 18	Inspected by the Deputy Adjutant General.
6 hours.		Good.		Yes; fair; only 21 performers.	do	Battalion drill; manual and firing exercise; gun drill.			do	31·26	25·32		Oct. 20	Inspected by the Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Col. Irwin.
											32·86		do 20	
											42·45		do 20	
											30·75		do 20	
											27·00		do 20	
											24·00		do 20	
											36·49		do 20	
12 hours.		do			Very good.	Company drill; manual and firin exercise.	Yes.				Returns not received.	Sept 29	Sept. 29	Inspected by the Brigade Major, Lieut.-Col. MacShane.
2 hours.		do			Good.	Battalion and company drill and rifle exercise; fair.	do				50.00	Oct. 8	Oct. 8	Inspected by the D.A.G.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles	Mode.
Yarmouth Battery of Garrison Artillery	1	Captain Jolly, Yarmouth	3	42	2	38	Yarmouth ...		12	Local Headquarters.		
Digby Battery of Garrison Artillery	1	Captain Daley, Digby	3	42	3	38	Digby		12	do		
63rd Battalion, Rifles	6	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh, Halifax.										
No. 1 Company ...	...	Captain Bishop, Halifax	3	42	3	42	Halifax	Oct. 21	12			
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Hechler, Halifax	3	42	3	42	do	do 21	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Cunningham, Halifax...	3	42	3	42	do	do 21	12	do		
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Fortune, Halifax	3	42	2	42	do	do 21	12			
No. 5 do ...	..	Captain Meagher, Halifax	3	42	3	42	do	do 21	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Twining, Halifax.....	3	42	3	42	do	do 11	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	8	.....						
			26	252	25	252						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
2 hours.		Good.								Practice completed, but not in accordance with regulations.				Inspected by the Inspector of Artillery.
do		do								do				Inspected by the Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Col. Irwin.
6 hours.		do		Yes; 24 performers; very good. Also, Bugle Band do	Good.	Battalion drill, manual and firing, skirmishing and attack; steadily and correctly performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.	31·13	36·05	Oct. 21	Oct. 21	Inspected by the Deputy-Adjutant General.
											32·05	do 21	do 21	
											36·19	do 21	do 21	
											28·25	do 21	do 21	
											23·85	do 21	do 21	
											30·42	do 21	do 21	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
66th Battalion, P.L.F.....	8	Lt.-Col. Macdonald, Halifax.										
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Whitman, Halifax..	3	42	2	25	Halifax	Oct. 20	12	Local Headquarters.		
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt. Chipman, Halifax.....	3	42	2	37	do	do 20	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Spike, Halifax	3	42	.....	28	do	do 20	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Doull, Halifax	3	42	1	26	do	do 20	12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Menger, Halifax	3	42	.....	20	do	do 20	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Mackinlay, Halifax	3	42	2	29	do	do 20	12			
No. 7 do ...	...	Captain Brown, Halifax.....	3	42	3	31	do	do 20	12			
No. 8 do ...	...	Captain Kenny, Halifax	3	42	2	30	do	do 20	12			
		Band	.....	.....	.....	40						
		Staff	.....	.....	5	6						
			24	336	17	272						
69th Battalion ...	1	Lt.-Col. Starratt, Paradise.										
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Elliott, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	Aldershot ...	Sept. 7	12	Camp.	7	Waggon and rail.
No. 2 do ...	...	Capt Charlton, Port Lorne.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		10	
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Morse, Paradise	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		7	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Buckler, Dalhousie..	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		16	
No. 5 do ..	...	Captain Bailey, Round Hill	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		7	
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Wade, Granville.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		12	
No. 7 do ...	...	Captain Harris, Bear River, E..	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		17	
No. 8 do ...	...	Captain Kelly, Bear River, W.	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		18	
No. 9 do ...	...	Capt. Turnbull, Bear River, W.	3	42	3	43	do ...	do 7	12		12	
		Staff...	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total.....	35	378	35	378						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886–87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
6 hours.		Good.		Excellent; 24 performers; also, Drum and Fife Band.	Good.	Battalion drill, manual and firing; fairly performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.	23·32	21·03	Oct. 20	Oct. 20	Inspected by the D.A.G.
											32·00	do 20	do 20	
											23·00	do 20	do 20	
											21·86	do 20	do 20	
											20·00	do 20	do 20	
											17·79	do 20	do 20	
											32·12	do 20	do 20	
											18·76	do 20	do 20	
24 hours.	18¾c.	do	Three.	Yes; 18 performers; very moderate.	Very good; clean and serviceable.	Battalion and company drill; manual and firing; skirmishing and attack; fairly performed.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.	25·42	27·00	Sept. 17	Sept. 18	do
											23·00	do 17	do 18	
											27·00	do 17	do 18	
											33·50	do 17	do 18	
											23·00	do 17	do 18	
											23·50	do 17	do 18	
											23·50	do 17	do 18	
											25·00	do 17	do 18	
											23·25	do 17	do 18	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9—*Continued.*			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
72nd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Parker, Wilmot.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Jacques, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	Aldershot....	Sept. 7	12	Camp.	8	Waggon and rail.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Roach, Middleton.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		12	
No. 3 do ...	.	Captain Bowlby, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		12	
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Taylor, Middleton.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		6	
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain Phinny, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		6	
No. 6 do ..	...	Captain Morse, Middleton.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		5	
		Staff...	8	.....	8	.....						
		Total	26	252	26	252						
75th Battalion ...	6	Lt.-Col. Kaulbach Lunenburg.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain King, Lunenburg.....	3	42	2	42	Lunenburg..	Oct. 8	12	Camp.		Waggon and rail; march route.
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Curll, Lunenburg.....	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Ross, Lunenburg.....	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Hamm, Mahone Bay....	3	42	3	40	do ...	do 8	12		7	
No. 5 do ...	...	Capt. Langill, Martin's River.	3	42	3	36	do ...	do 8	12		11	
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt. Windrow, New Ross.....	3	42	2	40	do ...	do 8	12		27	
		Staff...	8	.....	7	.....						
		Total	26	252	22	231						
78th Battalion...	2											
No. 2 Company ...		Capt. Lawrence, Truro	3	42	3	42	Aldershot ...	Sept. 17	12	Camp.	90	Rail.
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Smith, Windsor..	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12		40	
		Total	6	84	6	84						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
24 hours.	18¾c.	Good.	Two.	Yes; 18 performers; very bad.	Clothing good; arms and accoutrements; fair.	Battalion and company drill; manual and firing; skirmishing and attack; fairly performed.	Yes.		200, 300 and 400 yards.	24·64	30·75	Sept. 17	Sept. 18	Inspected by the D.A.G.
											25·60	do 17	do 18	
											25·00	do 17	do 18	
											21·25	do 17	do 18	
											19 25	do 17	do 18	
											26·00	do 17	do 18	
48 hours.	25c.	do		Yes; 18 performers; smartest and best band in the rural districts of N.S.	Very good.	Battalion and company drill; manual and firing exercise and skirmishing; fairly performed.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.	29·12	30 71	Oct. 8	Oct. 8	do
											13·71	do 8	do 8	
											26·91	do 8	do 8	
											37·44	do 8	do 8	
											33·63	do 8	do 8	
											32·24	do 8	do 8	
18¾c.	do				do	Attached to the 72nd Battalion and drilled with them.	do		200, 300 and 400 yards.	22·05	24·00	Sept. 17	Sept. 18	do
											20·10	do 17	do 18	

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10, Lieut.-Col. C. F. HOUGHTON, D. A. G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Winnipeg Cavalry Troop.	1	Capt. C. Knight, Winnipeg	3	42	2	25	Winnipeg ...	July 10	12	Not in Camp.		
Winnipeg Field Battery.....	1	Major Coutlee, Winnipeg	6	79	4	52	Winnipeg ...	Sept. 17	12	In Camp.	2	Marched.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Ranges.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
		Very good.	None.		Clothing new, arms in tair order, belts unserviceable.	Field movements and sword exercise; reported very fairly performed.	Yes.					July 10	July 10	Inspected by Lt.-Colonel Taylor. Commandant W.M.I. School, in the absence of the D.A.G., on duty in N.-W. Territories.
		do	do			See Report of Inspector of Artillery with reference to this corps.						Sept. 17	Sept. 18	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Irwin, Commanding Regt. of Canadian Artillery and Inspector of Artillery, Dominion of Canada.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 10—*Continued.*			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
90th Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles	6	Lt-Col. A. Mackeand, Winnipeg										
No. 1 Company ...	...	Capt. Macdonald, Winnipeg	3	42	2	47	Winnipeg ...	Aug. 24	12	Not in Camp.		
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Ruttan, Winnipeg	3	42	2	46	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Wilkes, Winnipeg	3	42	2	49	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Worship, Winnipeg	3	42	2	45	do ...	do 24	12			
No 5 do ...	...	Captain Whitla, Winnipeg	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Captain Clark, Winnipeg	3	42	1	42	do ...	do 24	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....						
		Band	.....	24	.....	30						
		Total	26	276	18	301						
91st Battalion, Winnipeg Light Infantry	8	Lt.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., Winnipeg	32	336	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
		Very good.	None.	Yes; 30 musicians; very good.	Clothing new; arms and accoutrements very bad and unserviceable.	Battalion movements, marching past, manual and firing exercise; very well performed.	Yes.	2	200, 300 and 400 yards.	28·48	20·70	Aug. 24	Aug. 24	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald was present at the inspection of the 90th by the D.A.G., and expressed himself as much pleased with their drill and general appearance.
								.....			24·23	do 24	do 24	
								.....			31·06	do 24	do 24	
								.....			28·00	do 24	do 24	
								5			23·27	do 24	do 24	
								.....			43·61	do 24	do 24	
.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	The 91st Battalion has not yet completed drill or been inspected; 267 of all ranks authorized to drill.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11, Lieut.-Col. J. G. HOLMES. D.A.G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
B.C. Provisional Regt. of Garrison Artillery	4	Major Wolfenden, Victoria	5	2	4	2				Headquarters.		
No. 2 Battery.	...	Captain Jones, Victoria	3	42	2	20	Victoria.....	Mar. 27	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Capt. Nicholles, Victoria	3	42	2	39	do	do 27	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Prior, Victoria	3	42	2	29	do	do 27	12			

performed the Annual Drill for 1885-86.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice. Range.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Target Practice. Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
5 hours.		Very good.		Yes; 14 men; good.	Good.	March past, manual and firing exercises, Battalion drill, standing gun drill, 64-pr. R.M.L.; all above fairly well done. Appearance on parade of Regiment very good.	Yes.	No return.				Mar. 27 do 27 do 27	Mar. 27 do 27 do 27	Batteries Nos. 2, 3 and 4, British Columbia Provisional Regiment of Garrison Artillery, have completed their annual drill, and were inspected by me on the 27th Mar., 1886.

Note.—Drills for 1885-86 not completed in time for publication in Annual Report, 1885.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12, Lieut.-Col. P. W. WORSLEY, D.A.G.			Establishment. Corps.		Actual strength present at Inspection. Corps.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
P. E. Island Provisional Brigade Garrison Artillery	5	Captain Owen (Senior Capt'n) Charlottetown.										
No. 1 Battery..	...	Capt. Passmore, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	36	Charlottet'n	Sept. 27	12	Local Headquarters.		
No. 2 do ...	...	Captain Moore, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	36	do ...	do 27	12			
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Owen, Georgetown ...	3	42	3	26	do ...	do 28	12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Lieut. Fraser, Montague	3	42	2	33	do ...	do 28	12			
		Staff	5	2	3	1						
			20	212	14	132						
Charlottetown Engineer Co...	...	Captain Weeks, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	40	Charlottet'n	Oct. 27	12	do		
82nd Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Dogherty Charlottetown.										
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Henderson, Royalty.	3	42	3	32	Charlottet'n	July 1 to August 24.	12	do		
No. 3 do ...	...	Captain Stewart, Charlottetown	3	42	2	29	do ...		12			
No. 4 do ...	...	Captain Mabon, Little York.....	3	42	3	32	do ...		12			
No. 5 do ...	...	Captain McLeod, Hunter River.	3	42	3	31	do ...		12			
No. 6 do ...	...	Capt Alexander, Cove Head.....	3	42	2	31	do ...		12			
No. 8 do ...	...	Lieut. Sheriff, Tryon.....	3	42	1	29	do ...		12			
		Staff	7	2	5	.....						
			28	296	19	184						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice. Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.	Figure of Merit. Battalion.	Figure of Merit. Company.	Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	Remarks.
24 hours.				Yes; 16 performers; good.	Good.	Battalion and Company movements and manual and firing exercise, standing gun drill.	Yes.	6	200, 300 and 400 yards.	33·93	43·00 32·00 33·50 27·25	Sept. 27 do 27 do 28 do 28	Sept. 27 do 27 do 28 do 28	Inspected by the Inspector of Artillery.
12 hours.					do	Company movements, manual and firing, bridge building.	do	1	200, 300 and 400 yds.		35·00	Oct. 27	Oct. 27	Inspected by the Acting Inspector of Engineers.
				Yes; 18 performers; good.	do	Marched past, and a few Battalion movements, manual and firing exercise, Company movements, manual and firing; as a whole, fairly well.	do	1 .... 1 4	200, 300 and 400 yards.	37·25	41·75 41·00 41·50 30·75 28·75 40·75	Nov. 10	Nov. 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. do

ABSTRACT showing number of Active Militia authorized to, and who did or did not, perform Annual Drill, &c, for 1886-87.

Military District.	Authorized for Drill.			Performed Drill. Strength at Inspection.			Did not perform Drill, though authorized.			Total Established Strength.
	In Camp.	At Head-quarters.	Total.	In Camp.	At Head-quarters.	Total.	In Camp.	At Head-quarters.	Total.	
No. 1	.....	.....	2,470	1,846	279	2,125	.....	.....	345	4,363
2	.....	.....	3,496	1,732	1,663	3,395	.....	.....	101	7,031
3	1,168	711	1,931	1,668	718	1,886	.....	.....	45	3,306
4	.....	.....	1,365	900	285	1,185	.....	.....	180	2,257
5	1,455	1,825	3,019	1,326	1,640	2,966	.....	.....	53	5,024
6	.....	.....	1,309	920	349	1,269	.....	.....	40	2,314
7	.....	.....	1,687	1,064	*	1,064	.....	.....	623	3,864
8	.....	.....	1,404	974	483	1,457	.....	.....	.....	2,610
9	1,099	1,140	2,242	1,079	1,033	2,112	20	107	130	3,705
10	.....	.....	622	375	27	402	.....	.....	220	1,338
11	.....	.....	266	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	266	278
12	.....	.....	444	.....	392	392	.....	.....	52	581
	.....	.....	20,255	11,384	6,869	18,253	.....	.....	2,605	36,675

NOTE—Some of the Corps authorized will perform Drill during winter.
*326 performed Annual Drill at Headquarters for 1885-86, in Military District No. 7, and 100 in Military District No. 11.

APPENDIX No. 4.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY.

OTTAWA, December, 1886.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Militia, that the following Artillery Corps performed their Annual Drill during the past year, and were inspected by me, or by the Assistant Inspectors of Artillery, whose Reports are herewith attached.

FIELD BATTERIES.

Winnipeg.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Irwin.			
Woodstock	do	do	Montizambert.
Shefford	do	do	do
Richmond	do	do	do
Newcastle	do	do	do
Quebec	do	do	do
Montreal	do	do	do
1st Prov. Brigade, 2 Batteries.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Cotton.			
Durham		do	do
Gananoque		do	do
Hamilton		do	do
Kingston		do	do
London		do	do
Ottawa		do	do
Toronto		do	do
Welland Canal		do	do

GARRISON BATTERIES.

Prince Edward Island Brigade, 4 Batteries.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Irwin,			
Halifax Brigade, 7 Batteries		do	do
Digby Battery		do	do
Yarmouth Battery		do	do
New Brunswick Brigade, 5 Batteries		do	do
Toronto Battery		do	do
Quebec G. A., No. 3 Battery.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Montizambert.			
Lévis G. A., No. 1	do	do	do
Cobourg	do	do	Cotton.
Collingwood	do	do	do
Pictou	do	do	District Staff.
Mahone Bay	do	do	do
Montreal Brigade, 6 Batteries	do	do	do

The above inspections, except those by District Staff, were conducted on the usual system of giving marks for each detail according to a specified scale. The

result is shown herewith in tabulated form, and affords a ready method of ascertaining the relative efficiency of each Corps in the specified details.

I have also attached a summary of the target practice returns, and have also the honor to submit the following brief notes of the several inspections:

Prince Edward Island Brigade.

Inspected on 27th and 28th September. Nos. 1 and 2 Batteries at Charlottetown still fully maintain the very high state of efficiency shown on so many previous occasions. They mustered full strength for inspection, and every man was well instructed in Standing Gun Drill.

No. 3 Battery, Georgetown, still suffers from want of properly qualified instructors and an insufficiency of eligible recruits.

No. 5 Battery, Montague, an extremely fine looking body of men, and as an Infantry Company deserve great praise. They appear most anxious to qualify as artillerymen, but having no guns are unable to do so. As previously recommended, two 40-pr. B. L. Guns on the Island would be of the greatest assistance to these Batteries, both as a means of instruction and to enable them to perform their annual gun practice.

Halifax Brigade.

Inspected on 30th September and following days, at gun practice. The general appearance and turn out of this Brigade was, I am glad to be able to report, somewhat more creditable than last year; but, as will be seen on reference to the Efficiency Report, the total muster at my Inspection Parade did not much exceed one-half the authorized establishment, and one Battery was unable to furnish the required number of competitors for annual gun practice.

An increase to the present staff of qualified Officers will, I hope, still further improve the efficiency of this Brigade, which occupies such an important position, and should be fitted to act as an auxiliary force in manning the defences of the station.

Digby and Yarmouth Batteries.

Inspected on 4th and 6th October. Both these Batteries maintain their creditable state of efficiency. The latter has now, owing to the exertions of Capt. Jolly, a very convenient drill shed in Yarmouth, and both Batteries sent good detachments to annual gun practice, with rifled guns, at St. John, N.B.

New Brunswick Brigade.

Inspected on 8th October and following days, at gun practice. The general state of efficiency of this Brigade is most creditable to all concerned, and fully bears out the favorable anticipations of my report in 1885. Major Armstrong's Battery especially deserves favorable mention, the ranks being full and four detachments instructed in gun drill. One Battery was unable to furnish a sufficient number of marksmen to enable them to compete at target practice.

Toronto Garrison Battery.

Inspected on the 18th November. This Battery is very efficient, and deserves credit for maintaining its *esprit de corps*, in view of its numerical strength, in comparison with the other city Corps. I have reason to believe that an additional Garrison Battery, if raised in Toronto, would greatly strengthen the organization.

The inspection and gun practice was arranged for at a most unfavorable season of the year, and in consequence the weather would not permit of gun practice being carried out on the day selected; it was subsequently accomplished, with very good results, in December.

General Remarks.

Field Batteries.

The annexed Reports of Lieut.-Cols. Montizambert and Cotton show that generally the Field Batteries continue to maintain their very creditable state of efficiency. The Winnipeg Field Battery was inspected under very unfavorable circumstances, the only officer of the Battery present being temporarily disabled by an accident on the day previous. They, however, possess very excellent material and with a full list of officers and some qualified Sergeant Instructors ought next year to attain a high state of efficiency.

An examination of the annexed target practice reports will show that the shooting of the several Field Batteries is extremely good, and it is encouraging to observe that, under the auspices of the Dominion and Ontario Artillery Associations, the competition for the valuable prizes offered is most keen and produces most valuable results.

Garrison Batteries.

With the exception of the Cobourg and Collingwood Batteries, who are still obliged to use 18-pr. S. B. Guns, the whole of the artillery practice was this year carried out with rifled guns. In the case of the Prince Edward Island Brigade the Batteries were obliged to send their detachments to Halifax, at considerable expense. This will, I most strongly recommend, be obviated on future occasions by the acquisition of two 40-pr. R. B. L. guns.

I would strongly recommend in future years the advisability of having the muster parade at the same time as the Artillery Inspection parade, as in some corps it seems impossible to obtain a full attendance on any other occasion. Many of the members of Artillery Corps are in continuous employment as mechanics, artificers, &c., and consequently experience great difficulty in obtaining leave of absence from their employers for the purpose of attending parade, and as of necessity leave must be obtained for at least one day for gun practice, it would appear that as in the case of some city corps, the annual inspection might well be performed by night and the necessary modification to this effect, made in the Regulations for Annual Drill. It has been noticed that in some cases of Artillery Brigades in which the annual drill is by Batteries, and extended over several months the attendance on drill evenings is very fluctuating as regards the numbers both of officers and men present, and as for company and gun drills a certain number are absolutely required, it is suggested that such drills should not be allowed to count for pay unless at least one-third of the authorized strength are present.

The inspections of the Corps of Garrison Artillery in the Maritime Provinces has during the past two years been so arranged as to enable the Inspecting officer to perform his duties in a continuous tour, thus economizing both time and expense. It is recommended that a similar system should be authorized in respect to all other Artillery Corps who do not perform their annual drill in camps of instruction.

The remarks of the Assistant Inspector of Artillery for Ontario with reference to the superier target practice made by Batteries, in which careful prliminary instruction has been given, are deserving of careful consideration as bearing out the observations made by me in the Report for 1885, as to the absolute necessity for voluntary drills if anything like efficiency is aimed at.

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut-Colonel,
Inspector of Artillery.

INSPECTION REPORT—ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY FOR QUEBEC.

CITADEL, QUEBEC, 30th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to herewith submit my Report on the Field Batteries of Artillery inspected by me during the year 1886, in the Province of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces.

I have much pleasure in reporting a marked improvement in those Batteries which I had previously seen before being sent to Ontario.

The efficiency marks of each Battery, in a compiled form, are submitted.

WOODSTOCK FIELD BATTERY.

Major Dibblee commanding.

Inspected in Camp at Woodstock on the 24th of June.

This Battery was in good order, and all ranks seemed very zealous and efficient.

The horses were the best I have seen this year in any of the Batteries.

Harness very old and not particularly well kept.

Had gun practice next day at a capital range, four miles out of town.

Lt.-Col. Mannsell, Deputy Adjutant-General, was present at this inspection.

SHEFFORD FIELD BATTERY.

Lt.-Col. Amyrauld commanding.

Inspected at the Richmond Camp under Lt.-Col. Van Straubenzee, Deputy Adjutant-General, on 6th July. A fine body of men, but the want of proper boots and fitted uniforms very marked.

Their field manœuvres were very good. Harness very old and anything but clean, though the harnessing was good.

This Battery joined the Association for the first time this year, and made a very high score at gun practice at a local range.

RICHMOND FIELD BATTERY.

Major the Hon. H. Aylmer commanding.

I inspected this Battery, brigaded with the above Battery, at the same time and place, and found them, as usual, very smart and efficient.

All ranks seemed well up in their drill and duties.

Horses very good. Harness serviceable and well harnessed, but not over clean. This is a difficult matter in Camp, especially in bad weather.

Field manœuvres excellent.

This Battery did the Gzowski competition in very fast time.

They did not perform gun practice this year.

NEWCASTLE FIELD BATTERY.

Lt.-Col. Call commanding.

Inspected at Sussex Camp under Lt.-Col. Call, on 9th July.

This fine Battery turned out very smartly, with their new ns and splendid horses.

Harness very old. Harnessing correct. Gun drill very good. Field manœuvres good. They took part in a Field Day, under Lt.-Col. Maunsell, and did their work well, coming into action in well-chosen positions throughout.

Gun practice was performed at a good range, close to Camp.

QUEBEC FIELD BATTERY.

Major Crawford Lindsay commanding.

Inspected at the Camp at Lévis, under Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, Deputy Adjutant-General, on the 15th July.

This is a very fine Battery, and fully kept up its reputation.

Clothing good, and drivers all properly booted.

Field manœuvres particularly good. Carriages and equipment very clean.

Horses good, and harnessing very good. Harness fair.

They made very fast time in the Gzowski competition.

The Officers of this Battery answered the printed questions without a mistake.

Gun practice at Island of Orleans, Quebec.

MONTREAL FIELD BATTERY.

Lt.-Col. Stevenson commanding.

Inspected in Camp on St. Helen's Island, on 30th August.

The turn-out of this Battery could hardly be much better.

Fine men, clean and smart, with well-fitting clothing and all booted. They had their guns, equipment, carriages, harness, &c., in the most perfect order.

Field manœuvres good. Gun drill very good.

Gzowski competition very fast and well done.

The Camp arrangements of this Battery were excellent.

Gun practice was performed at the Island of Orleans, Quebec.

GARRISON BATTERIES.

No. 3, *Quebec.*

Captain Morgan commanding.

Inspected in the Drill Shed, Quebec, on the 3rd of April.

Clothing good. Arms and accoutrements clean.

Camping drill indifferent.

Gun drill of two detachments very good; the other two not so well up.

Manual and firing exercise good.

This fine Battery has not affiliated this year.

No. 1, *Lévis.*

Captain Martineau commanding.

Inspected at No. 2, Fort Lévis, 1st October.

Clothing and accoutrements good and clean. Company drill fair.

Manual and firing exercise good. Standing gun drill fair. The platform on which is the only gun they have to drill with, is broken.

This Battery did their gun practice at the Island of Orleans.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. E. MONTIZAMBERT, Lt.-Colonel,

Assistant Inspector of Artillery.

The Inspector of Artillery, Ottawa.

REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY FOR ONTARIO.

KINGSTON, 20th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to submit my Report on the Batteries inspected by me during the year 1886.

The efficiency marks of each Battery, compiled in tabulated form, is herewith attached.

The average general standard of efficiency remains about the same, but there were this year a still larger number of recruits.

The annual gun practice of the Field Batteries of Ontario was performed as under at Port Hope, the Ottawa, Gananoque, Toronto and Durham Batteries; at Port Colborne, the two Batteries of 1st Provisional Brigade, Welland Canal, Hamilton, London.

1ST PROVISIONAL BRIGADE FIELD ARTILLERY

Lieut.-Colonel McDonald commanding.

The two Batteries composing this Brigade under command of Majors Nicol and Hood, were camped at Guelph for their Annual Drill.

No. 2 Battery is still armed with an obsolete equipment, and is as efficient as under the circumstances it can be.

This Brigade is in excellent order and its discipline very good.

Inspected by me on the 29th and 30th June.

DURHAM FIELD BATTERY.

Major McLean commanding.
In Brigade Camp at Kingston.
Inspected by me on the 16th September.
Efficient and up to the strength in respect to horses and men.
This Battery won the Gzowski Challenge Cup.

GANANOQUE FIELD BATTERY.

Lieut.-Colonel Mackenzie commanding.
In camp at Prescott.
Inspected by me on the 2nd July.
Fairly efficient and discipline poor.
The subaltern officers are not up to the mark.

The conduct of the detachment from this Battery at the annual gun practice was in severe contrast to that of others.

HAMILTON FIELD BATTERY.

Major Van Wagner commanding.
In Brigade Camp at Niagara.
Inspected by me on the 14th and 15th September.
Efficient.

The Non-Commissioned Officers showed an excellent knowledge of duties and stores.

KINGSTON FIELD BATTERY.

Captain Drennan commanding.
In Brigade Camp at Kingston.
Inspected by me on the 16th September.

Fairly efficient and a great deal better than last year.

The Non-Commissioned Officers were not well up in duties and knowledge of stores.

This Battery did not perform its annual gun practice.

London Field Battery.

Lieut.-Colonel Peters commanding.

In Brigade Camp at London.

Inspected by me on the 28th June.

This Battery is efficient and well turned out.

Clothing and accoutrements could have been better.

Lieutenant Hesketh was, I was given to understand, absent without leave.

Ottawa Field Battery.

Major Stewart commanding.

In Camp at Prescott.

Inspected by me on the 2nd July.

This Battery is efficient and in good order, maintaining a reputation they have always held.

They made the highest score in the gun practice competitions.

Toronto Field Battery.

Captain Mead commanding in the absence on leave of Lt.-Colonel Gray.

In Brigade Camp at Niagara.

Inspected by me on the 14th and 15th September.

Only two officers in Camp.

Welland Canal Field Battery.

Major King commanding.

In Brigade Camp at Niagara.

Inspected by me on 14th and 15th September.

Efficient, but had a large number of recruits.

There is a lack of smart junior officers in this Battery, and consequently want of assistance to the Commanding Officer.

Cobourg Garrison Battery.

Captain Dumble commanding.

Inspected by me on the 6th August at Cobourg.

I was much pleased with this Battery and found it efficient. There were three well drilled gun detachments, and the gun practice, considering the nature of ordnance, was good.

Repairs to the ordnance and gun carriages were effected by the Armorer of "A" Battery, and gun carriages painted.

Collingwood Garrison Battery.

Lieut.-Colonel Hogg commanding.

Inspected by me on the 19th August at Collingwood.

Not efficient, but the opportunities of learning drills and duties are wanting. The two subaltern officers were absent without leave.

Gun practice carried out at Collingwood under difficulties.

The 18-pr. gun carriage was in bad condition, and on bringing it back to the drill shed it broke down completely.

General Remarks.

Field Batteries.

If possible some portion of the yearly instruction might be devoted to route marching, even if at the expense of some parade movements.

An allowance to each Battery for the hire of one man to be employed as cook would be a great benefit.

The friction tubes issued to most of the Batteries were very unreliable. Their date of manufacture was 1873. The fuses generally all appeared good.

A noticeable feature of the gun practice was the undoubted superiority of the hook-borer even in the hands of indifferent men. In the hands of those well trained it seldom fails.

The high scores have all been made by Batteries whose members have been previously instructed and trained in boring fuses and laying the gun.

It is hoped that some inspection of the harness, equipment and ammunition at Battery Headquarters may be arranged for.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. H. COTTON, Lieut-Colonel,

Assistant Inspector.

To the Inspector of Artillery,
Ottawa.

CREDITS AWARDED EACH BATTERY FOR GENERAL EFFICIENCY.

FIELD BATTERIES—9-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

Name of Battery.	Officer Commanding Battery.	Inspecting Officer.	Clothing and Accoutrements.	Guns, Carriages and Equipment.	Horses.	Harness and Harnessing.	Marching Past.	Standing Gun Drill, Position and General Duties	Answers to Questions. Officers.	Answers to Questions. N. C. Officers.	Field Manœuvres.	Sword Drill by Mounted Officers and N. C. Officers.	Dismounted and Disabled Ordnance	Discipline, including Camping Details.	One-fifth Total Score at Competitive Practice.	Total.
		Full Credits...	12	12	12	16	15	28	40	48	16	8	12	12		
No. 1 Battery, 1st Prov. Brigade.	Major Nicoll	Lt.-Col. Cotton	9	10	10	15	13	21	30	42	14	6	*	10	112·2	292 2
No. 2 do do	do Hood	do	10	8	10	15	12	25	29	44	13	4	*	10	96·4	276·4
Durham Field Battery	do McLean	do	8	8	10	12	12	20	14	29	12	4	*	8	82·6	219·6
Gananoque do	Lt.-Col. McKenzie	do	9	9	9	12	10	16	30	23	12	4	*	1	86·4	221·4
Hamilton do	Major Van Wagner	do	11	9	11	15	15	22	30	45·5	13	4	*	10	94·2	279·7
Kingston do	Capt. Drennan	do	8	8	8	12	10	20	23	25·5	12	2	*	8	.....	.....
London do	Lt.-Col. Peters	do	8	10	11	14	12	20	24	29	14	4	*	10	84	240
Ottawa do	Major Stewart	do	10	10	9	14	14	20	38	37	14	5	*	10	115	296
Toronto do	Lt.-Col. Gray	do	10	8	9	13	14	20	20	28	12	7	*	10	78·8	229·8
Welland Canal do	Major King	do	7	10	10	14	14	20	29	38·5	14	3	*	10	107·2	276·7
Montreal do	Lt.-Col. Stevenson	Lt.-Col. Montizambert	11	12	9	15	9	26	29	37	12	6	10	12	96·8	284·8
Newcastle do	do Call	do	9	12	10	12	12	25	20	19	10	.....	12	10	90 8	241·8
Quebec do	Major Lindsay	do	10	11	10	14	15	25	30	36	14	5	12	12	87	281·4
Richmond do	do Hon. H. Aylmer	do	9	10	10	12	12	23	13	24	15	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
Shefford do	Lt.-Col Amyrauld	do	8	7	9	8	12	24	27	9	15	.....	.....	10	103·6	232·6
Woodstock do	Major Dibblee	do	8	10	12	12	14	20	26	36	14	5	.....	10	66	233
Winnipeg do	do Coutlee	Lt.-Col. Irwin	9	4	8	8	10	18	.....	24	4	.....	.....	5	68	158

* Ontario Batteries not examined in this detail owing to a misunderstanding.

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Col.,
Inspector of Artillery.

CREDITS AWARDED EACH BATTERY FOR GENERAL EFFICIENCY.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Batteries.		Officer Commanding the Battery.	Inspecting Officer.	Clothing and Accoutrements.	Manual and Firing Exercises.	Company Drill.	Gun Drill, each Detachment.	Discipline.	Answers to Questions. Officers.	Answers to Questions. N.-C. Officers.	Total.	Present at Inspection. Officers.	Present at Inspection. N.-C. Officers and Men.	Remarks.
			Full Credits.....	10	10	10	10	5	30	24	129			
Prince Edward Island Brigade.	No. 1.	Capt. Passmore....	Lt.-Col. Irwin	9	7	6	33	4	24	12	95	3	35	
	" 2.	do Moore.....	do	8	8	7	37	5	28	17	110	2	35	
	" 3.	do Owen.....	do	4	4	4	18	2	20	15	67	3	26	
	" 5.	Lieut. Fraser	do	8	4	6	....	2	13	6	39	2	35	
Halifax Brigade.	No. 1.	Major Purcell	do	7	4	5	14	2	10	16	58	2	26	
	" 2.	Capt. Garrison	do	8	6	5	8	2	12	14	55	2	27	
	" 3.	do Curren	do	8	7	7	14	3	15	16	70	2	23	Lt.-Col. Mowbray in command. Three Staff Officers.
	" 4	Lieut. Little	do	8	5	....	8	2	3	7	33	1	21	
	" 5.	Capt. Kane	do	8	7	5	8	2	7	16	53	1	25	
	" 6.	do Boggs	do	8	6	6	7	2	9	17	55	1	29	
	" 7.	do Anderson ...	do	8	6	5	8	2	*	18	47	2	20	
Digby		do Daley	do	7	7	7	27	3	18	7	76	2	34	*Questions omitted accidentally.
Yarmouth.....		do Jolly.	do	9	7	6	27	4	17	21	91	2	34	
New Brunswick Brigade.	No. 1.	do Seeley.....	do	8	7	7	22	4	27	17	92	3	36	
	" 2.	do Gordon	do	8	5	6	11	4	14	11	59	2	29	
	" 3.	do Botsford.....	do	8	7	7	15	4	17	8	66	2	30	Lt.-Col. Armstrong in command. Five Staff Officers.
	" 4	Major Armstrong..	do	8	8	9	34	4	27	19	109	3	42	
	" 5	Capt. Scammell.....	do	8	4	5	7	4	27	17	72	3	33	
Toronto		do McMurrich...	do	9	7	8	28	4	23	16	95	3	32	
Quebec G. A., No. 3.....		do Morgan.....	Lt.-Col. Montizambert ...	8	7	7	27	5	*	*	54	3	38	
Lévis G. A., No. 1.		do Martineau ...	do ...	8	8	7	15	5	21	17	81	3	42	*Declined to answer.
Cobourg.....		do Dumble	Lt.-Col. Cotton	10	6	5	24	4	25	13½	87⅓	3	39	
Collingwood.....		Lt.-Col. Hogg...	do	10	6	6	9	2	10	12½	55½	1	33	
Pictou.		Capt. Gordon.....	District Staff	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Mahone Bay		do James	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Montreal, 6 Batteries.....		.....	do	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lt.-Col. Oswald in Command.

D. T. IRWIN, Lt.-Col.,
Inspector of Artillery.

SUMMARY OF TARGET PRACTICE RETURNS.

ROYAL SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

Battery.	9-pr.	64-pr.
"A" Battery } 8 men per Battery, 5 rounds each	239	109
"B" Battery } 8 men per Battery, 5 rounds each	198	97

FIELD BATTERIES—9-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

Battery.	Preliminary, Instructional.	Final, Competitive	Total.	Remarks.
London	301	119	420	
No. 1 Battery, 1st Brigade	342	219	561	16 men preliminary practice.
No. 2 do do	302	180	482	
Welland Canal	375	161	536	8 men final practice.
Hamilton	288	183	471	
Toronto	243	151	394	
Durham	267	146	413	
Kingston	.....	.....	.....	Did not fire.
Gananoque	284	148	432	
Ottawa	372	203	575	
Montreal	299	185	484	
Shefford	321	197	518	
Richmond	.....	.....	.....	do
Quebec	296	141	437	
Newcastle	269	173	442	
Woodstock	211	119	330	
Winnipeg	216	124	340	

GARRISON BATTERIES—64-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

No. 1 Battery, Montreal Brigade	33	40	73	Fired at Isle of Orleans, land range. Marking arrangements different from the other Batteries with sea range.
4 do do	66	53	119	
6 do do	56	26	82	
2 do Quebec Brigade	78	72	150	
1 do Lévis do	58	47	105	
1 do New Brunswick Brigade	31	47	78	
2 do do do	86	56	142	
3 do do do	80	No final.	No final.	
4 do do do	100	44	144	
5 do do do	45	30	75	
1 do Halifax Brigade	60	46	106	
2 do do	90	37	127	
3 do do	91	53	144	
4 do do	106	74	180	
5 do do	49	No final.	No final.	
6 do do	78	65	143	
7 do do	107	53	160	
Digby Battery	79	47	126	
Yarmouth Battery	42	47	89	
No. 1 Battery, P. E. I. Brigade	27	51	78	
2 do do	16	35	51	
3 do do	72	48	120	
5 do do	82	79	161	
British Columbia Brigade	.....	.....	.....	Did not fire.

SUMMARY OF TARGET PRACTICE RETURNS—*Continued.*

GARRISON BATTERIES—40-PR. R. B. L. GUNS.

Battery.	Preliminary, Instructional.	Final, Competitive	Total.	Remarks.
No. 2 Battery, Montreal Brigade	127	50	177	
3 do do	119	59	178	
5 do do	92	39	132	
Toronto Battery	164	78	242	

GARRISON BATTERIES, SMOOTH BORE GUNS.

Cobourg Battery	205	8 men, 5 rounds each.
Collingwood Battery	57	do do

D. T. IRWIN, Lt.-Col.,
Inspector of Artillery.

APPENDIX No. 5.

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ENGINEERS.

KINGSTON, 6th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report of my inspection of the Companies of Engineers during the present year:—

BRIGHTON ENGINEERS.

2. Leaving Kingston immediately after the close of the R. M. College term, I arrived in the Brigade Camp at Sussex, N.B., on the morning of the 2nd of July, where I remained until the Camp broke up on Saturday, 10th July. The Company was present in Camp at its full strength, with the exception of Lieut. Connell, who was absent with leave, and one Sapper, who was absent sick. Lieut. Connell's place was, however, subsequently filled by Gentleman Cadet Barker, R.M.C., who arrived in Camp on the 5th July.

3. During the first few days I was occupied in watching the ordinary work of the Company, with which I was much pleased.

4. On Thursday, 8th July, the Company constructed in one 6-hour relief a trestle bridge, 107 feet long, to carry infantry in fours, in competition for the Gzowski cup. For this admirable piece of work, the Company was subsequently awarded the 1st prize. From beginning to end, with one slight exception, there was no avoidable hitch or delay of any kind. Higher praise than this it is impossible to give. A detailed description of the work and a photograph is contained in Appendix "A."

5. On Friday, 9th July, the Infantry inspection took place; the Officers and several of the Non-commissioned Officers handling the Company in turn in a very satisfactory manner. The Musketry practice had been completed before my arrival in Camp.

6. This Company is in a highly satisfactory state, Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers being all far better up to their work than can possibly be expected, when the very short training they receive is considered. Very great credit is due to Major Vince for the high standard of efficiency to which he has brought his Company, a standard which could not, I think, have been reached even by that indefatigable Officer unless he had been thoroughly seconded by his subordinates of all ranks.

7. This year Major Vince has provided his men with white helmets, which has greatly improved the appearance of the Company on parade.

8. I have to express my thanks to the Officer Commanding "A" Company, I.S.C., for kindly allowing his band to play the March Past for the Engineers at their Infantry inspection.

CHARLOTTETOWN ENGINEERS.

9. I inspected this Company at Charlottetown on Wednesday, 27th October. The morning was occupied with the Infantry inspection, and the afternoon with the 6-hour task of bridging in competition for the Gzowski Cup.

10. The Company paraded in full strength, with the exception of one Sergeant, absent with leave, and one Corporal, absent sick. The turn out was very smart and clean, and the Infantry drill was very creditable. The Officers and some of the Non-Commissioned Officers handled the Company in turn.

11. The Musketry practice of this Company has been very good this year, to judge from the returns which were shown to me. The practice was, however, completed before my arrival in Charlottetown.

12. The piece of bridging undertaken in the afternoon consisted of some 70 feet of trestling in a pond at the back of the Drill Shed, the bottom of which consists of a black tenacious mud of uncertain depth, in consequence of which all the trestles had to be launched from the bridge head. Owing, also, to the lack of sufficient suitable timber, iron rails had to be used for road bearers. It will thus be seen that the work was not of a very easy nature. It was, however, satisfactorily done on the whole, though one or two delays occurred, owing partly to imperfect organization of the working parties, and partly to the inexperience of those in charge of squads in supervising work. These faults were due, no doubt, in great part, to the temporary disorganization which must be expected in any Company in which so many changes have so recently occurred, but I think they are also partly due to the fact that the Company has not had the advantage of going into Camp this year. The Company has since been awarded the second prize in the Gzowski competition. (*See* Appendix "A.")

13. I regret to notice that Captain Macdougall, who did so much to raise the Company to its present state of efficiency, has felt himself compelled to retire from the service.

14. The state of the Company reflects the greatest credit on Captain Weeks. He has had great difficulties to contend with, owing to the numerous changes which have recently taken place in the Company; he himself only took over the command during the present year, and it is only quite recently that the two new subalterns have been appointed.

15. On the whole, therefore, I have to express myself thoroughly satisfied with the Company, and I look forward with confidence to a marked improvement, as all concerned gain experience in the duties of their new positions.

Montreal Engineers.

16. The Infantry inspection of this Company took place at three p.m. on Saturday, 23rd October, in the Champ de Mars. The turn out was good, and the Infantry drill was very creditable on the whole. The fife and drum band is decidedly good.

17. After the Infantry inspection the Company was marched to the drill room in the Bonsecours market, where it was broken up into squads for Engineer work under the non-commissioned officers. One squad made a barrel pier in remarkably good time. Other squads were employed at tool drill, extending for trench work, lashing spars for guys and derricks, &c., &c. A little signalling was also attempted.

18. This Company did not enter for the Gzowski competition.

19. I regret to report that this Company is not at present in a satisfactory state. It is indeed impossible for it to be efficient so long as there are no Subaltern Officers. There are, it is true, other causes which interfere seriously with the efficiency of the Company, notably the fact that there is no ground at present available within easy reach where full-sized Engineer work can be done; but I think that real efficiency cannot be expected under any circumstances so long as Lt.-Col. Kennedy has no officers with the Company to assist him.*

General Remarks.

20. I have great satisfaction in drawing your attention to the large number of Engineers who have taken advantage during the year of the opportunities afforded them of making themselves efficient. One Officer (Major Vince) has obtained a long course certificate. Twenty-three non-commissioned Officers and Sappers attended the Engineer Course at the Royal Military College, of whom nineteen qualified.

21. In conclusion, I beg to suggest the following points for consideration, in the event of it being found possible to give the Engineers the further encouragement recommended by the Major General Commanding, in his Report of last year, viz.:—

Note.—One subaltern has since been appointed.

(*a.*) The desirability of issuing some form of working dress to the Engineers.

(*b.*) The need of a small annual grant to cover repairs of tools and the necessary expenditure of stores in Engineer work.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
STUART DAVIDSON, Capt., R.E.,
Inspector of Engineers.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

(A.)

Gzowski Engineer Competition, 1886.

The benefit derived by the Engineers from the competition this year has been very great, and next year it should be greater still, if, as I hope will be the case, the Montreal Engineers are then able to compete.

2. The conditions for this year's competition are attached (Appendix B). Briefly the Officer commanding each Company was to draw up a project for a bridge (of any type, except "lock" or "floating") to carry Infantry in "fours;" the time allowed for its construction being six hours, and the working party the full strength of his own Company. The bridge thus designed, after correction if necessary, was then to be constructed by the Company at the Annual Inspection.

1st Prize.

3. The bridge constructed by the Brighton Engineers under Major Vince on the 8th July, which took the the first prize is shown in Plate I.

It was a trestle bridge across Trout Creek at Sussex, N. B., 107 feet long with eight piers (consisting of seven two-legged and one four-legged trestle) of an average height of 5½ feet and with a corduroy roadway; the whole made of tamarach poles felled by the Company the day before. No iron or lashings were used in the bridge, wooden treenails only being employed.

4. Work was commenced at 6.15 a.m. and by 12 noon the bridge was complete in every respect, approaches included, there having been with one very slight exception, no delay whatever from beginning to end. The actual working party consisted of 3 Officers and 32 Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

5. The amount of work done was very large, but I think still more credit is due to the admirable way in which the working party was organized by Major Vince, the men being selected to form the various squads in such a manner that each man had that work to do which he was best fitted to perform.

6. Without exception, the Non-Commissioned Officers in charge superintended the work of their squads in a most satisfactory manner.

7. The trestles were placed and the bridge put up under the immediate superintendence of Lieut. Tompkins, who showed great skill in his arrangements.

8. Gentleman Cadet Barker, R. M. C., was present, acting as 2nd Lieutenant in the absence of Lieut. Connell.

9. Shortly after its completion a company was marched across the bridge and it was found to stand the test admirably.

2nd Prize.

10. The 70 feet of bridging done by the Charlottetown Engineers under Captain Weeks on 27th October is shown in Plate II. It obtained the 2nd prize.

It consisted of five spans over a portion of the pond in rear of the Charlottetown Drill Shed. This pond contains from 3 to 5 feet of water with a bottom of black tenacious mud, the trestles had in consequence all to be launched into position from the bridge head, and any mistake in placing them in the first instance was very difficult to correct owing to the tenacity of the mud. Owing also to the lack of a sufficient quantity of suitable timber Captain Weeks was compelled to make use

of iron rails for road bearers, and these are always rather difficult to work with, owing to their weight and great tendency to "sag." It will thus be seen that the work was of considerably greater difficulty than that done by the Brighton Engineers.

11. Work was commenced at 12:15 p.m., and the 5 bays were completed soon after 6:30 p.m. A good deal of time being lost in raising the transom of No. 2 trestle which had sunk deeper than was expected in the pond before finding bottom. The working party consisted of 3 Officers and 40 Non commissioned Officers and men.

12. On the whole the work was very satisfactory, but there were a good many delays from time to time—many of them unavoidable from the difficulty of placing the trestles, but others due to the lack of proper supervision of the work by the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers in charge of squads. This fault will, however, no doubt, soon disappear as it is chiefly, if not wholly accounted for by the fact that owing to the many changes which have so recently taken place in the Company both Officers and Non-commissioned Officers are new to their work.

13. The Montreal Engineers did not compete.

STUART DAVIDSON, Captain, R.E.
Inspector of Engineers.

KINGSTON, 6th December, 1886.

(B.)

GZOWSKI ENGINEER COMPETITION, 1886.

The work for the Gzowski Engineer Competition for the current year will consist of bridging.

Owing to the want of proper bridging materials, and to the fact of the different companies not having the same materials available, it is not possible to lay down any precise form of bridge to be constructed, but the following general conditions are to be observed :—

The bridge is not to be floating or of the lock type, but it may be of any other form.

It is to be capable of carrying Infantry in fours crowded at a check.

The Commanding Officer of each Company will furnish a rough design for such a bridge as he is able to construct with the materials he has, and over such a gap, not less than 40 feet wide, as he can conveniently work at. If there is any difficulty in procuring a gap which can be completely bridged over with the working party and in the time available, one end of the bridge may be left in air uncompleted; 3 or 4 bays must in this case be completed.

The design must be accompanied by a brief description of the bridge with a rough section of the gap to be bridged over, and simple calculations to show that the road bearers and transoms are strong enough to take the weight that will come on them.

A list of stores required must be attached and a table showing the distribution of the working parties, and what tools each party will require.

In the event of Officers Commanding finding it impossible to obtain sufficient planks for properly completing the roadway of the bridge, no deduction of marks will be made for this omission, but they are reminded that a certain number of planks will be absolutely necessary to allow of the bridge being put together, and every effortmust be made to arrange for obtaining them.

All necessary tools and materials may be placed close to the site of the bridge previous to the actual work of the competition being commenced, so that none of the time of the competition need be occupied in bringing up materials from a distance.

The section will have been taken to enable the design to be got out, but it must not be laid out on the ground until work has commenced.

Attention of Commanding Officers is specially directed to Rules 2 and 4 of the competition published at page 160 of the Militia Report for 1885.

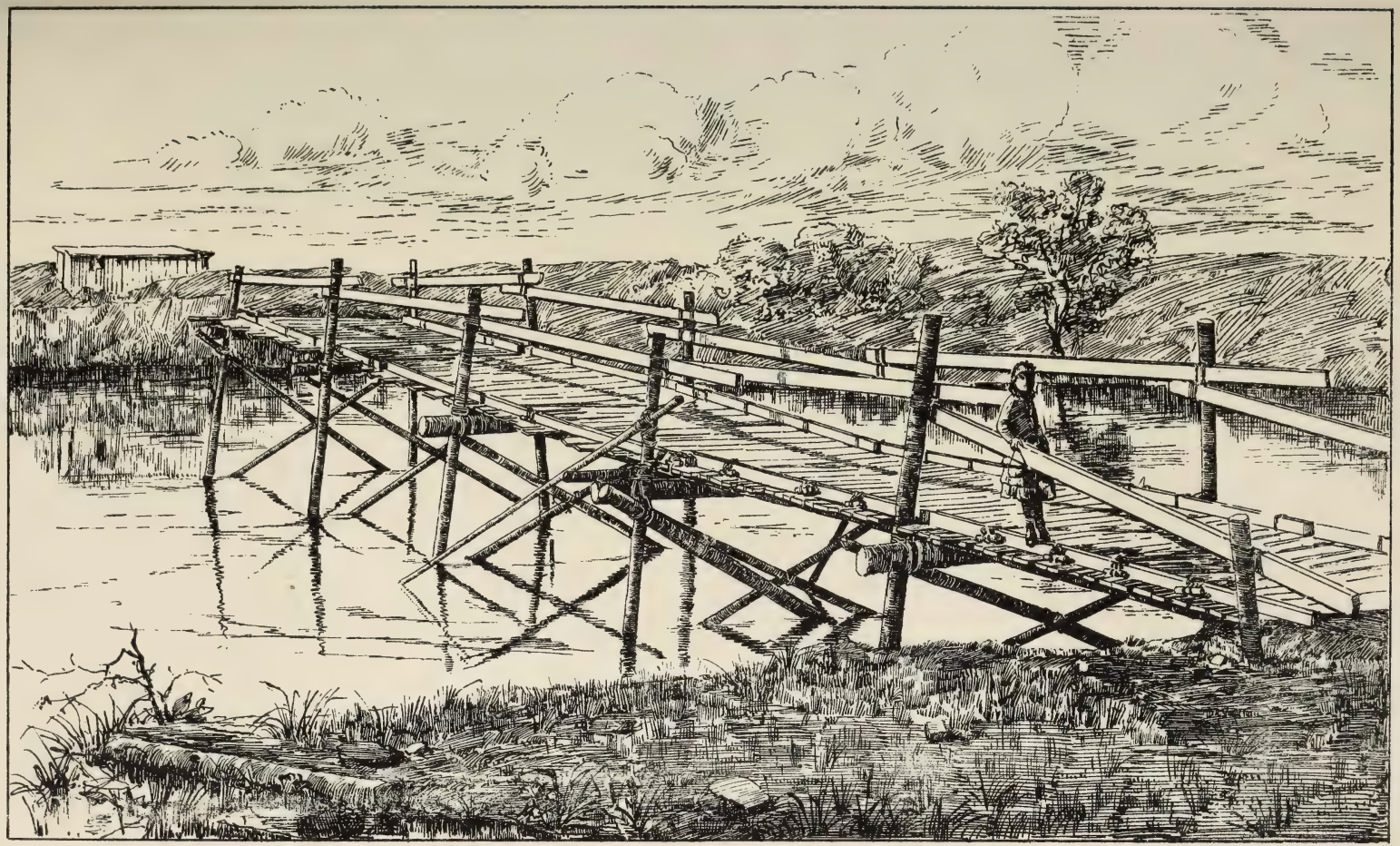
(Signed) E. RABAN, Major R. E.,
Inspsctor of Engineers.

KINGSTON, 1886.

—Plate I.- Gzowski Competition, 1886- First Prize, —

D.A. McLaughlin Photo. Litho.

Brighton Engineers: Working Party, 3 Officers, 32 N.C.O. and Men; Time, 5 3/4 hours.



—Plate II.- Gzowski Competition, 1886 - Second Prize,—

D.A.McLaughlin Photo. Litho.

Charlottetown Engineers: Working Party, 3 Officers, 40 N.C.O. and Men; Time, 6¼ hours.

APPENDIX No. 6.

ANNUAL REPORT OF "A" TROOP, CAVALRY SCHOOL CORPS AND SCHOOL OF CAVALRY.

CITADEL, QUEBEC, 1st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my third Annual Report respecting the School of Cavalry and Corps under my command.

The following return of Certificates granted and attendance at the School since my last Report will, I trust, be satisfactory. It is, however, only by great exertions on my part and the cheerful performance of a multiplication of duties by all ranks, that the daily routine of work connected with the Corps, the monthly returns to Headquarters, and the syllabus of instruction can be carried out with so very inadequate an establishment; not even including a Quartermaster-Sergeant or a Riding Instructor, the R. & O. Mil., Par. 469 fixing the establishment of the several Schools as follows:

	Total N.-C. Officers.
A Battery, R.S.G.	31
"B" do do	33
"C" do do	25
A Infantry School	17
"B" do do	17
"C" do do	17
Mounted Infantry School	19
Cavalry School Corps	7

RETURNS of Certificates and Attendance.

	Grade A.		Grade B.		Attendance Certificate.	Special Course Certificates.		Total.	Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.		1st.	2nd.		
Officers	9	2				2	1	14	
do								1	One officer did not complete course.
Sergeants			6	5				11	
Corporals			1	7	2			10	
Privates			5	5	6			16	
do								15	These 15 privates did not complete course.
Trumpeters					4			4	
Total	9	2	12	17	12	2	1	71	

In addition to the above, two Artillery and three Infantry Officers joined for an Equitation Course of instruction. To the latter upon their departure I gave letters

stating the degree of "proficiency in riding" that each had attained, there being no authority to grant regular certificates at present.

In view, however, of the fact that all Field and Staff Officers of Infantry are required by regulations to attend the School of Cavalry, I recomend that an "Equitation Course" certificate for "proficiency in riding," in accordance with the Queen's Regulations may be authorized.

There are also at present remaining in the School for instruction 1 Officer, 2 Sergeants, 2 Corporals, 11 Privates and 2 Trumpeters.

Statistics.

The following Statistics relative to the Corps for the past year are worthy of special attention, because I attribute the loss of so many trained men to the very heavy extra work necessitated being performed by each individual, owing to the inadequately small establishment of the School Corps:—

Recruits enlisted during year	19
Discharged by purchase do	14
Discharged as unfit do	2
Discharged as bad character during year	1
Deserted during year	5
Died do do	1

I may add that I have some difficulty in finding always suitable recruits, because although a man may be passed as "fit" by the Surgeon, and also possess an excellent character, it sometimes follows all the same, that he turns out to be a bad bargain for us, though he would make a good Infantry soldier; for a Cavalry man requires special qualities which it takes some time to develope and cannot be ascertained until he is tried.

I therefore, recommend that permission may be granted me to enlist men in the first instance, on three months' probation, as for short-course, before final attestation.

Camps and Instruction.

The only Corps that have applied and received instructors this year are as follows:—

	Corps.
Regimental Sergt.-Major Baxter	Q. O. C. Hussars
Sergt.-Instructor Charlwood	5th Regt. Cavalry.

It is just possible, that a recent General Order which requires Corps that receive an instructional allowance, and whose Commanding Officers apply for instructors, are required to defray the cost of transport and subsistence out of said allowance may have something to do with this; if so it would be in the general interest of the Cavalry arm to allow the small extra expense to be borne by the Department.

In connection with this question of instruction it is to be regretted that the absence of the school master was too plainly seen at the Dominion Exhibition, at Sherbrooke, when their Honors the Lieutenant-Governors of Ontario and Quebec attended, and the latter of whom had presented valuable prizes for competition in view of the presence of the Commission of Cavalry Officers from England to purchase horses.

I think it well that the following programme of tests required by the judge, Colonel Philips (late Commanding 4th Hussars) should be published, as it contains nothing but what any Yeomanry Regiment of Cavalry in England can do.

Programme for Class No. 115.

1. "Inspection, Mounted."—In full dress, with arms, accoutrements, clothing, saddlery, &c., complete, as furnished by Government.
2. "To go through a Single Ride."—*Vide* Cavalry Regulations.

3. "Firing, Dismounted."—1st, lying or kneeling on ground in front of horses; , resting carbine across saddle; 3rd, standing by horse's head; 4th, by sections; , as a body with horses linked in line.

4. "Post Practice."—As in Cavalry regulations, so far as to include two heads ring to the right, and two heads and ball to the left.

5. "Jumping."—1st, in single file; 2nd, in half sections; 3rd, in line; 4th, h led horses.

Target Practice.

The convenience of having so excellent a rifle range in connection with the ımer Camp at Lévis, was taken advantage of to have weekly practice at the ts with ball cartridge, and also blank cartridge dismounted firing to train the ses to stand quiet. The great perfection to which both men and horses have been ught, must be seen to be appreciated, and the concourse of visitors who attended annual regimental games this autumn, enjoyed the advantage of seeing one of the t exhibitions of this kind ever performed in Canada.

I enclose the regular target practice returns for this year, showing very fair rage shooting.

Horses.

The arrival in Canada of the Remount Commission for the purchase of war ses for England, has directed attention to the breeding of Cavalry horses. I hope, refore, in a few years to see a great improvement both in regard to quantity and ılity, for it should be remembered like begets like, and that selection, not chance, st guide our farmers in the mating of their mares.

I am glad to be able to report, notwithstanding that my horses have performed immense amount of school work this year, they are all in perfect health, and the vices of a Veterinary Surgeon have only been necessary for a few days during whole twelve months. It was necessary, however, to cast two mares, which lized good prices at public auction; both of these suffered from previous injury eived in the North-West campaign. It is gratifying also to be able to report ıt, while the regulations in the English Cavalry allow Commanding Officers to cast per cent. of their Troop horses annually in time of peace, these two are the first ıave found it necessary to cast since the organization of the School.

Saddlery.

The long desired saddlery and valises have been received, and in this instance delay has proved to be an advantage to the Corps; because these saddles all of the new pattern of 1884, and while I consider that the principal problems Cavalry Equipment are still unsolved, and I believe never will be, this new saddle mbines everything that the experience of our English Cavalry service in the altered ıdition of modern warfare, and circumstances in recent wars, in the four quarters the globe require; and taken as a whole, I believe it to be the most perfect military ldle in the world.

The principal improvements are as follows: The arches are made of angle steel; seat is sewn on to the front and rear arches, being supported underneath by two ıgitudinal strips of webbing sewn to the seat, the dip of the seat being maintained cross webbing. Any necessary readjustment can therefore be made at any time shifting the position of the cross webbing. The old form of seat used in the ıoden arch saddle is readjusted and lengthened by an inch. The side bars are cut behind the shoulders, and a steel prong, well turned up, is put on for the adjustıent of the wallets, and this is a very decided improvement.

The high cantle is re-introduced, affording as it does much greater facilities for rrying the kit and for mounting, the latter being an object of great importance in e present day, where Cavalry are so often employed in dismounted work.

A numnah pannel is a new feature, the old numnah being still used under the mnah pannel; to re-adjust these pannels it will only be necessary to insert one or

more strips of numnah in either the fore or hind pockets, or along the whole length of the tree, according to the shape and condition of the horse. The crupper has been entirely done away with and not a moment too soon, and a hunting breast-plate introduced; also split girths, a very decided improvement; and although the arrangement by which they are buckled to the saddle is rather complicated, on the whole they work well with a little careful attention. The old fashioned method of wearing the stirrup leather buckle close to the stirrup is continued, with the advantage, however, of a brass runner added. The double-ring bridoon has been discarded and the old single ring re-introduced, buckled to the headstall, and with the rein also buckled on instead of sewn, as formerly, in order that it may be used as a leading rein when dismounted to lead a horse over a ditch or fence. Only one shoe-case containing two shoes and nails, carried on the near side, reduces the weight under this head one half what it used to be, and helps to balance the weight of the carbine carried on the off side.

The carrying of the valise on the horse having been abolished for both "home and service marching order," it being absolutely imperative to reduce the load on the horse to the lowest margin, together with the other changes; and taking the weight of the rider without his clothes, at 10 stone 2 lbs., which should be the average weight of an Hussar, the weight carried on service in the new regulation order will be 16 stone 10 lbs., as against 18 stone 11 lbs. in the old order, a clear gain, therefore, of two stone.

In stables, too, the extra strength of the chain and the two-pound log which makes it work more freely in the stable rings, renders accidents to horses getting their legs over them less likely to occur than formerly.

Altogether this saddlery is very satisfactory.

General Remarks.

In conclusion, I desire to point out that unless the School of Cavalry is put upon the same footing as the other Military Schools of Instruction, in regard to having a sufficient number of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men to perform the work, it will be necessary to reduce the high standard of Cavalry instruction hitherto given down to something in proportion to the means at my disposal, and a recast of the syllabus be in order.

Fortunately I have an exceptionally superior class of fine young men in the ranks, and I am much pleased to report that there has been but a single Court Martial during the year, and that the total fines for drunkenness during the same period are under $9; and this has helped to keep one both cheerful and self-reliant in many situations of great difficulty, caused by the endeavor to conduct a first-class system of Cavalry instruction with so very inadequate an establishment.

I am glad to have this opportunity to again repeat my remarks of last year, and express my appreciation of the valuable assistance I have received in the discharge of my duties as Commandant from both Lieutenant and Adjutant Heward, and Lieutenant Lessard, who upon two occasons performed the duties of Adjutant and Quartermaster; also to Regimental Sergeant-Major Baxter and Sergeant-Instructor Dingley and Sergeant Hamel, who acts as Quartermaster Sergeant. I hope, therefore, there may soon be some promotion for these Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, by an increase in the establishment of the School.

I desire also to return thanks to Surgeon Colin Sewell, M.D., of "B" Battery R.C.A., who performed the extra duty of visiting the Lévis Camp in summer, at much inconvenience. To Dr. Marsan, also, of Lauzon, I am much indebted for his frequent visits, both by day and night, to my sick.

I also return my thanks to Lieut.-Colonel Forrest and Major Lampson, Superintendents of Stores and District Paymasters, for the assistance they have afforded me.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. F. TURNBULL, Lt.-Colonel,

Commandant, School of Cavalry.

The Adjutant-General of Militia, Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 7.

NNUAL REPORT OF THE REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY AND ROYAL SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, herewith, for the information of the Major-neral Commanding, the Annual Reports of the Commandants of the Royal Schools Artillery and Batteries for the year ended 31st December, 1886.

1. The relief of the service detachments of "A" and "B" Batteries on duty in e North-West Territories was not accomplished until the 18th July, consequently e usual short courses of instructions, held previously, were poorly attended, and ere deficient in imparting any instruction in mounted drills or duties.

2. Both "A" and "B" Batteries are at present nearly up to their authorized tablishment, and the courses of instruction are now proceeding satisfactorily.

3. The following statistics indicate the strength of each Battery, and the work rformed as schools of instruction, &c.

REGIMENT of Canadian Artillery.

	Batteries.						Total.	
	"A."		"B."		"C."			
	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.
thorized establishment	6	149	6	161	5	100	16	410
esent strength	8	148	8	146	1	1	17	294
listed, or re-enlisted	.....	94	.....	82	.....	.....	.....	176
scharged by purchase	.....	35	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	69
do as unsuitable	.....	4	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	9
do as invalided, or to pension	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
aths	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4
Joined for Instruction.								
ng Course	.....	4	1	2	.....	.....	1	6
ort do	2	51	12	63	1	20	15	134
ecial do	1	.....	7	.....	1	.....	9	.....
M. C. do	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
gineer do	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	24
Certificates Granted.								
ng Course	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ort Course—								
1st Class "A"	2	.....	8	.....	1	.....	11	.....
2nd do "A"	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
1st do "B"	.....	5	.....	11	.....	4	.....	20
2nd do "B"	.....	11	.....	8	.....	6	.....	25
ecial Course	1	.....	7	.....	1	.....	9	.....
gineer do Long	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
do do Short—1st "B"	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
do do do —2nd "B"	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
ng Course at R. M. C.—1st "A"	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
do do do —2nd "A"	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....

4. The establishment of horses for each of "A" and "B" Batteries requires consideration. In order to provide for an efficient Field Battery division of two guns with each, at least twenty-six horses are required as the establishment and for general instructional purposes, including the equitation of the Cadets at the Royal Military College, this number is not excessive.

5. Consequent on this increase to the establishment, I would recommend the division of the present strength of both "A" and "B" Batteries into a Field and Garrison Battery, thus providing for a slight and much needed promotion, and largely increasing the efficiency of these Schools, both as service Batteries and as means of instruction.

6. The existing condition of the Tête de Pont Barracks at Kingston is such as to render urgent the question of their immediate repair or removal. The increase to the railway system of Kingston, with a freight depot and engine yard within a few yards of the main entrance to the barracks, has proved a source of great inconvenience and positive danger; whilst on the other hand, the extension of the wharves in close proximity to the Barracks has prevented the usual flow of water, cleansing sewers, &c., and the constant presence of grain elevators, with their attendant barges, crews and clouds of grain dust, renders the barracks by no means either an agreeable or wholesome place of residence. These considerations all point to the advisability of removing the School of Artillery from this locality, and the very advantageous sites available on the Government property at Barriefield, in close proximity to the Royal Military College, the Fort, and an excellent parade ground would seem to facilitate the choice of a new location.

7. I attach a report received from Major Wilson, who commanded the detachment of "A" Battery in the North-West Territories from October, 1885, until July 1886.

Battleford is probably the most northerly point ever occupied as a winter station by any of Her Majesty's forces.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding the Regiment of Canadian Artilley.

ANNUAL REPORT OF "A" BATTERY, REGIMENT CANADIAN ARTILLERY AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF GUNNERY.

KINGSTON, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith my Annual Report on "A" Battery Regiment Canadian Artillery, and the Royal School of Artillery under my command for the year ended 31st December, 1886.

The conduct of the Non-commissioned Officers and men has been excellent.

Rifle practice was performed both at Moose Jaw and Kingston under a system devised by me. The result was very satisfactory. Returns showing the scores and and the expenditure of ammunition have been submitted.*

Gun practice from 64-pr. R.M.L., and 9-pr. R.M.L. guns, was carried out at the Island of Orleans in competition with "B" Battery. The scores have been submitted.

The Annual Competition between "A" and "B" Batteries in repository exercises was performed at Quebec on the 28th October, 1886.

The detachment of "A" Battery on duty in the North-West during the winter of 1885–86 were on the 8th March removed to Moose Jaw from Battleford, and on the

---

NOTE.—This practice consisted of 5 rounds at each 50 yards from 50 to 400 yards, or 40 rounds in all.—D. T. I.

8th July brought back to Headquarters, having been the first and last on duty in onnection with the campaign of 1885.

The short Enfield rifles in possession of "A" Battery are in a bad state of repair nd many unserviceable. Their condition was reported on by a Board in January, 883, and April, 1884, and attention called thereto in my Annual Report of 1885. I onsider the Snider-Enfield rifle the best military weapon yet issued and would trongly recommend that an additional supply of the short ones be obtained.

I would again strongly urge the necessity of increasing the horses of "A" Battery to 28, as follows :—

Peace establisment.	Horses.
2 guns	12
2 waggons	8
1 forge waggon	2
1 trumpeter	1
1 Sergt-Major	1
Nos. 1	2
	26

This is the lowest establishment possible with any pretence to efficiency and ffording proper facilities for practical work in the field and for the use of the Cadets f the Royal Military College.

I have received great assistance from all ranks in the discharge of the duties at he R. S. A.

Captain Drury, Sergeant (then Corporal) Bridgeford and Bombardier D'Amour, f "A" Battery, were attached to the Artillery Team visiting England. Sergeant Bridgeford as No. 1 gained deserved distinction both for himself and for the Canadian rtillery.

Forts and Armaments.

Minor repairs to the Fortifications have been effected during the year.

The gun carriages and platforms in charge in the armament of Kingston are all nserviceable, excepting those in the Towers which are obsolete.

Fort Frederick.

Fort Frederick, which may be considered as a Battery, needs extensive alterations to conform to modern requirements. I would suggest that this be carried out nder the supervision of the Professor of Military Engineering at the Royal Military College, and the necessary work form a practical illustration in the instructional ourse of the Cadets. The proximity of the Fort to the Military College, together with assistance from the Royal School of Artillery, renders this a feasible project.

The expenditure might be extended over two or more years.

The vote for repairs, together with a slight supplement, could be utilized for his purpose.

Barracks.

With reference to the Barracks, I would recommend the introduction of gas into ll parts thereof. The gas company here announce in public print an extensive eduction in cost, bringing it almost to the price of coal oil. When the risk from ire, cost of lamps and principally the comfort of the men is considered, the advantage would seem to be in favor of the use of gas.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. H. COTTON, Lt.-Colonel,
Commandant, R. S. A.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment Canadian Artillery, Ottawa.

ANNUAL REPORT OF "B" BATTERY, REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF GUNNERY.

QUEBEC, 30th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith my Annual Report on "B" Battery, R. C. A. and R. S. A. under my command for the year ended 31st December, 1886.

Camps and Outside Instruction.

Sergeant-Major Lyndon instructed the Quebec Field Battery. Major Lindsay in Camp at Lévis during their Annual Drill. Staff-Sergeant Hamann acted as Instructor to No. 3 Battery, Quebec Garrison Artillery, three times per week during January, February and March in the Drill Shed.

Sergeant-Major Lyndon and Staff-Sergeant Gaffney drilled the Shoeburyness Team.

Staff-Sergeant Savignac was Instructor to a class of the Montreal Garrison Artillery for some months, and afterwards Sergeant-Major Lyndon, for about ten days.

Annual Competitions.

The usual competitions between "A" and "B" Batteries were held at Quebec in October. In Shifting Ordnance "B" Battery was victorious, the time being as follows:—

"B" Battery, 15 minutes 35 seconds.
"A" do 16 do 18 do

"A" Battery this year won both the Gun practice competitions.

Field Division, 9-pr. R. M. L.:—
"A" Battery, 239.
"B" do 198.

Garrison Division, 64-32-pr. R. M. L.:
"A" Battery, 188.
"B" do 172.

Remarks on Armament.

There has been no change to note in this respect during the past year.

General List of Repairs to Armament.

Garrison and Field Gun carriages repaired.

General repairs to Gun carriages and Small stores.

Quebec Field Battery.

Reventing Quebec Field Battery guns with $\frac{C.V.}{C.}$

Examination of Garrison and Field Guns.

Impressions of vents taken unspiking 7-inch M.L. Palliser Converted Gun King's Bustion working upon 4 new Garrison Gun Carriages.

Artificers' Work.

General repairs and alterations to Officers' quarters.

General repairs to stables occupied by "B" Battery and Cavalry Troop.

General repairs to Quarters occupied by Non-Commissioned Officers and men. Absolutely necessary to make them habitable.

Repairs to sidewalks.

Alterations to doors of Prisoner's Cells (Garrison Cells) it being found that they were not sufficiently secure for the purpose intended.

All repairs to Armament, Saddlery and the greater part of the general repairs to Barracks have been performed by the Battery Artificers.

Clothing.

I beg to refer to my remarks of last year.

General Remarks.

It will be seen by the accompanying return that in all only 36 Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men obtained certificates of various grades during the past year in this School.

This small number is accounted for by the absence of the Service detachment of the Battery in the North-West.

They returned under command of Major Short on the 18th July.

Staff-Sergeant and Riding Instructor Maguire was transferred to "A" Battery, and Staff-Sergeant Newnham from "A" Battery to "B."

Small Arm practice was carried out at Qu'Appelle.

During last winter water pipes were introduced into the Citadel.

Four Ammunition Waggons complete, were issued out and filled up here for North-West Service, but were not required, and two have been sent to Kingston.

They would be invaluable on Service.

The number of horses allowed the Mounted Divisions of the Schools is insufficient and should be increased. The roofing in of the Citadel casemates has been continued, and many repairs have been done, but a great many more are needed.

The Cavalry School Corps under Lieut.-Col. Turnbull was quartered in the Citadel last winter. Their Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers were members of the Battery messes, and all ranks of that Corps were given the same privileges as our own men. The same is the case this winter, and I think works well for both Corps.

No. 2 Battery, Quebec Garrison Artillery, Captain Boulanger, and three Companies of the 87th Quebec Battalion of Infantry, Lieut.-Col. V. de L. Laurin were quartered in the Citadel for some time last winter during the absence of the Service detachment of "B" Battery in the North-West.

The Shoeburynes Team, under Lt.-Col. Armstrong, N. B. G. A., were instructed for a fortnight here before crossing to England, and their success last summer was very gratifying to all concerned. I have much pleasure in being able to state that the Staff of the School have given me every satisfaction and cheerful assistance during the past year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
C. E. MONTIZAMBERT, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant, Royal School Artillery.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment Canadian Artillery,
Ottawa.

"C" BATTERY, ROYAL SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY.

REPORT ON SPECIAL SHORT COURSE.

VICTORIA, B.C., 25th October, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following Report on the Special Short Course of instruction lately held at this station, under authority from Headquarters, Ottawa.

The Course commenced on the 15th of March last, and continued without intermission until the 15th of June. One Officer and twenty Non-commissioned Officers and men joined for the Course, and one Officer attended for the purpose of obtaining a Special Course Certificate.

The instruction during the Course was limited to squad and company drill, field and garrison gun drill, and repository exercises, owing to there being no sling wagon, gyn or siege gun at the station. It was also necessary, owing to all the guns being

mounted on naval carriages and slides, to modify the drill as laid down in the Artillery Exercises to suit the armament. This proved only fairly satisfactory. I beg again to recommend that early steps be taken to replace these slides by traversing platforms of modern pattern.

Most of the wooden carriages and slides in charge here are now unserviceable from decay, four at least being completely useless, thus rendering two-thirds of our 64-pr. armament at present useless. Requisitions were made some months ago for wrought iron common standing carriages, to replace those now unserviceable, as well as for many articles of equipment much needed to place the Batteries in a condition fit for service. A number of rifled field and seige guns are also much needed for defensive purposes, there being none either at the station or in the Province.

A course of rifle practice was carried out by the squad, consisting of class firing as laid down in orders for the annual drill of the Militia, as well as independent and volley firing at unknown ranges, with fairly good results.

A portion of the biennial practice ammunition was fired from the 7-inch and 8-inch guns; there was no 64-pr. ammunition available for a course of competitive practice.

Bombardier T. W. Robson, B. C. G. A., deserves especial mention for the very creditable examination passed by him. He obtained the highest number of marks of any competitor in the squad, viz, 689, being ·86 of total marks allowed. He has, I am glad to know, been recommended for a commission as Lieutenant in his regiment.

In conclusion I beg to bring to your favorable notice the services of Dr. E. A. Praeger, Acting Surgeon B. C. G. A., who acted as Medical Officer to the School during the whole course to my complete satisfaction. This gentleman received from the public no remuneration for his services, and as it is essential for the sake of discipline to have a Medical Officer, I would strongly recommend that for future similar courses (should further delay in the formation of "C" Battery, R. C. A., render them necessary) he be allowed pay as an attached Officer during the course.

I am also of opinion that the District Paymaster should be allowed pay for the extra trouble given to him during courses of instruction.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. G. HOLMES, Lt.-Colonel,
Commandaant R. S. A.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment of Canadian Artillery,
Ottawa.

REPORT OF "FIELD SERVICE" DETACHMENT OF "A" BATTERY, REGIMENT CANADIAN ARTILLERY, QUARTERED IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES FROM 6TH NOVEMBER, 1885, TO 13TH JULY, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report for the information of the General Commanding.

I left Kingston, Ont., on 19th October, 1885, with 1 Officer and 23 Non-commissioned Officers and men en route for Battleford, N.W.T., which place I reached on the 6th November, 1885.

My command there consisted of 5 Officers, including the Surgeon, 92 Non-commissioned Officers and men, 19 horses, 29-pr. M.L.R. guns and one Gatling, and was quartered in a large building called "Fort Otter," situated on the south side of the Battle River, on a high piece of ground commanding the Battleford district, lying between the forks of the North Saskatchewan and the Battle River. The building had at one time been the gubernatorial residence for the Territories. On the 8th

ovember, 1885, my command was reduced by 2 Officers and 17 Non-commissioned fficers and men, who left to join the Headquarters of the Battery at Kingston.

Shortly after arriving at the post I enclosed about two acres of ground around e building by means of a palisading, made of cord wood, about 4 feet high, with an terior slope. At each angle of the works I built a small bastion capable of conining half a dozen men, by which means I got a full sweep of two sides or faces of e works. I made the bastion at the north-east angle much larger than the others, ith an elevated platform of cordwood and frozen manure on top, and put one of my pr. M.L.R. guns there, by means of which I had command of a large sweep of untry thickly covered with small brushwood. The top of this bastion I also loopled with bags filled with oats. I also had two traverses built inside the works.

My command was increased by the addition of 1 Officer, who reported himself the 20th January, 1886, and was taken on the strength. Owing to the severity of e winter I was unable to perform any drills or outpost duties, beyond a weekly arch out. The thermometer for the month of January, 1886, taken twelve times ery twenty-four hours averaged 26·25 below zero.

On the night of the 26th November, 1885, the Non commissioned Officer of the ard reported to me that the sentry on No. 2 post had been fired on by some one m the outside of the works. I immediately turned the Battery out under arms d manned the works. Beyond seeing two men running away into the brushwood the vicinity, nothing was observed. I kept a few men under arms all night, hav- g them frequently relieved. The remainder I turned in again. The sentry who s fired at had a bullet or slug put through his cap and another through the sleeve his coat. A full report of this circumstance was sent to the General Officer Comnding through the Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 10, on 27th vember, 1885.

I kept all ranks confined to the Fort during the 27th November, as that was the y on which eight Indians were hanged in the Police Barracks of Battleford. The y passed off without any unusual occurrence.

During the four months I was quartered in Battleford, I frequently visited the lian Reserves in the vicinity. I found the Indians well fed, clothed, comfortable l contented.

Having received instructions, I marched out of Battleford on the morning of 8th March, 1886, and reached Swift Current, on the line of railway, at mid-day the 17th March.

Before leaving Battleford I handed over my two 9-pr. M. L. R. guns, all my ness and saddlery to the Officer Commanding N. W. M. P. at that station.

On arriving at Swift Current, I was ordered to move on to Mosse Jaw, N. W. T., l go into cantonments that had been already prepared.

On the 6th April, 1886, my command was again reduced by one Officer and rty-one Non-Commissioned Officers and men, who left to join the Headquarters of Battery for the purpose of taking their discharge either by purchase or time pired. The majority of these men had been on service in the North-West since rch, 1885. Several Non-Commissioned Officers and men, from time to time, took ir discharge and remained in the North-West.

Having no guns, harness nor saddlery, I was unable to give the Field Division y Drill, simply having "watering order" exercise twice a day.

I was able to carry on a very complete system of target practice, beginning at yards and shooting up to 400 yards inclusive, each competitor being obliged to re five rounds on the target at one range before he was allowed to proceed to the t highest range.

On the 18th June, 1886, according to instructions received, I sold by public auction attery horses, realizing a sum total of $782. These horses have not yet been laced in "A" Battery.

The health and conduct of the troops under my command was satisfactory.

On the 13th July, 1886, the detachment proceeded to join the Battery Headrters at Kingston, Ont., picking up the detachment of "B" Battery, Regiment adian Artillery, at Qu'Appelle Station.

My marching out state included three Officers, fifty Non-Commissioned Officers and men and twelve horses. I had already sent my Gatling to Winnipeg. The Medical Officer was struck off the strength on the 14h July, and remained in the North-West.

I reached Kingston, Ont., on the morning of 18th July, 1886.

Parade state same as leaving Moose Jaw, except one horse left at Winnipeg with the Commandant Mounted Infantry School Corps.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. F. WILSON, Major,
Commanding "A" Battery, R. C. A.

The Commandant Royal School of Artillery,
Kingston, Ont.

Submitted,
W. H. COTTON, Lt. Col.,
Commandant R. S. A.

APPENDIX No. 8.

SCHOOL OF MOUNTED INFANTRY.

WINNIPEG, 28th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for information of the General Officer Commanding, this, my report of the School of Mounted Infantry, under my command.

The following is a return of the number of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men who have obtained certificates during this year :—

Officers :—	
Grade A, first-class	3
do second-class	3
Total	6
Attending now	3
Left without obtaining certificate	1
Total Officers	10
N.-C.O. and men :—	
Grade B, first-class	4
do second-class	1
Attendance certificates	22
Total	27

This does not include the class of twenty-five now concluding their examination.

Riding Instruction.

I may notice that many would have attended for riding instruction and mounted drill had I been in a position to have given it; but as the new stables just completed have enabled us to accommodate more horses, we shall be able to give instructions in mounted drill next term.

Conduct.

I am glad to be able to report that the School is now in good working order, and everything is going on satisfactorily, both Officers and men taking a pride in their Corps and doing all they can to keep up its good standing and reputation. There are, as there will be in all Corps, a few bad men who set a bad example to their younger comrades, and try to draw them into bad company, men who are too lazy to make a living at any other occupation, and to whom the greatest punishment would be discharging them from the Corps as unfit for the companionship of good soldiers. Such action would, I feel sure, elevate the standing of the Corps and keep the ranks filled with the best class of young men

Strength of Corps.

The Corps is now full strength, except one Lieutenacy vacant. I could have enlisted nearly double the number had they been required. The social standing of the majority of those enlisting is of a superior class; among them are the sons of

several Officers in Her Majesty's Regular Army, including the sons of three general officers, besides many sons of clergymen and gentlemen from the "Old Country."

Equipment.

The best and most serviceable pattern for equipment of both man and horse of Mounted Infantry has been a subject of discussion, but I must report the new pattern Mounted Infantry saddles, which have been issued to this Corps, have undergone considerable trial and we find them lighter (the saddle alone weighs only 14 lbs. "stripped") and more handy and serviceable and better fitted for our duties than either the English universal pattern, the MacLellan, or the Mexican, all of which we have tried. The new pattern rifle bucket also is admirable, the rifle remaining steady and being no hindrance to horse or man while leaping 4-foot hurdles.

Brown Leather Belts.

We have also been supplied with a sample of brown leather belts, and have given them an exhaustive trial and find them a great improvement on the pipe clayed buff belts.

Rifles and Gatling Gun.

We have found the short Snider Rifle with sword bayonet which has been issued to us very handy, and make fair practice at moderate ranges with it, but when a really good magazine rifle shall be found it would add very much to the power of Mounted Infantry.

Outpost Duties.

The men have been constantly practiced at Outpost Duties and Field Firing with very good results.

The Barracks Improvements.

I have to report great improvements in these Barracks during this year; a good close board fence has been erected round the Barrack property, new stables for 64 horses have been just finished, and new Officer's quarters partly erected, they will be completed in spring; the plastering and whitewashing of the huts and other buildings have been completed, and the whole Barracks has a clean and military appearance.

Riding School Required.

The great want now is a Riding School, for if we had one, many Officers would gladly attend for instruction in riding during the winter when they have time to attend, for in summer they are too busy, especially in the rural Corps; and the want of a Riding School is also very severe on our men as the horses must have their daily exercise for the sake of health, and when there is any wind blowing with the temperature many degrees below zero, as it has been during the last fortnight, the subject is very forcibly brought to our notice and the men feel it very much. I believe that plans and tenders have already been forwarded to Headquarters for a Riding School.

Interior Economy.

I have to report that the interior economy of the Corps has been strictly and faithfully carried on, and no neglect of duty allowed to pass unnoticed.

Health.

The health of the men has been in general very fair, but at present a good deal of sore throat is prevalent.

Band.

The Band is very much improved and our Bugle Band very efficient. It is composed of Buglers of other Corps who attend for Short Course.

A Quartermaster and His Duties.

I beg to request that the General Officer Commanding may consider the great ant there is of an Officer duly appointed to attend to the duties of Quartermaster; many changes of clothing in consequence of attached men coming and going; so any articles of barrack furniture and stores to be attended to; the daily issues of tions; the great difficulty I have had with the forage contractor who rendered con-ant supervision of forage necessary; the obtaining correct weights of fuel and tions; and the constant questions coming before me for decision which require one have almost daily attendance at the quartermaster stores to be able to decide, all of hich are in the province of a Quartermaster to attend to. All these subjects point to e necessity of a Quartermaster as most requisite for the comfort of the men and e insuring the Department against waste and loss of stores.

Married Soldiers.

I beg to represent that the married Non-commissioned Officers and men feel the rdship that they are not put on the same footing as regards issues of rations to eir families like those in the Regular Army are, and they would feel most grateful their case could be favorably considered.

I beg to assure you that I have received the most willing support from all offi-rs of this Corps, both permanent and attached, and that their very efficient assis-nce has made my duties a pleasure to me.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lt.-Colonel,
Commandant, Mounted Infantry School.

ie Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 9.

INFANTRY SCHOOL CORPS ANNUAL REPORT.

"A" COMPANY, AND SCHOOL OF INFANTRY.

FREDERICTON, 27th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for the information of the Major-General Commanding this my third Annual Report of the School of Infantry and Corps under my command.

In my Reports for 1884 and 1885, I referred to the various steps of progress both of School and Corps—to the testing of the Regulations and Orders issued for our guidance, and the satisfactory working of the Regimental system. Another year's experience adds fresh proofs of the stability and practical utility of this educational institution.

I have already in my Annual Report for 1886, as Deputy Adjutant-General, stated that in the bringing about of efficiency in the Brigade Camp, at Sussex, in July last, the Infantry School Corps proved a valuable factor.

It is well known by those who have experience as Military Instructors that men learn by means of the eye more readily than by the ear. For example, show a man, or a number of men what to do, and such means produce better results than instructions to the same end conveyed orally in well chosen words.

Let intelligent recruits (to be found in large numbers in all country Corps who attend Camp) see how drill, in the ranks as well as in extended order, should be performed and they will quickly pick it up.

Not only has the Corps as a body been useful as a means of imparting instruction, but the general work of the School, in the three annual courses, has gone on satisfactorily.

The subjoined Return showing the number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men, who attended the School since last report, November, 1885, and obtained certificates of qualification speaks for itself; and, besides, Officers Commanding Corps speak for the proficiency and usefulness of those who have here qualified.

NUMBER of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men who attended the School since last report, 1st December, 1885; and number who obtained Certificates:—

Officers.

Grade A, 1st Class (1 Long course)	16
do 2nd Class (Long course)	1
Special course, 1st Class	5
do 2nd do	2
Total	24
Now attending	3
Total Officers	27

Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

Grade B, 1st Class	18
do 2nd Class	17
Attendance	3
Total	38
Now attending	18
Total attending	56

Inspection by Major-General Sir Frederick Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B.

The Corps was inspected by the Major-General Commanding in Camp, at "Fern Hill," on the 4th of August last, during its courses of Preliminary Drills and Target Practice.

Presentation of Color.

On the Queen's Birthday, 1886, Lady Tilley honored the Corps, in presence of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, by presenting a beautiful color, worked by her hands at the time it was understood that a "flying column" would be sent to the North-West, and that the Infantry School Corps would form part of that column. I need hardly add that this presentation is considered a high honor, and the color is much valued by every man in the Corps. Nor has Lady Tilley's thoughtfulness ended here, she and the Lieutenant-Governor have been unceasing in their kindly efforts for the welfare of the men of the Corps and their families.

Drill Hall, Shops, &c.

In last report I referred, in detail, to Drill Hall, Hospital, Shops and Canteen. No further remarks are now required respecting them.

Music.

The Band, under the able leadership of Bugle Major Hayes, continues to improve. Its ranks are at all times filled with skilled musicians. A String band is being organized amongst the members of the Brass band.

The Buglers of the Corps, aided by attached Buglers, under instruction of Corporal Lawler, serve as an efficient Bugle Band, and proved very useful at the Brigade Camp at Sussex.

Temperance Club.

The Temperance Club, referred to in report for 1885, has done, and is doing, good work. Fresh impulse has been given to the efforts of its members by the Mayor of Toronto, W. H. Howland, Esq., who, during a recent visit, most kindly lectured to the Corps in the Drill Hall, and, as a result, many (seventy-one) names were at once added to the list of members.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor also, subsequently, kindly lectured on the subject of temperance; and Lady Tilley takes an active interest in the Club. Hence, in great measure, the absence of crime and the presence of good conduct in the Corps.

Officers' Quarters.

The Officers' Quarters, Mess and Ante room, &c., have been much improved during the past year.

The number of Officers' Quarters is insufficient when the quota of attached Officers is complete.

Library and Recreation Rooms.

These rooms have been greatly improved of late.

The former is supplied with 300 volumes of useful books, also with periodicals and newspapers.

The Lieut.-Governor and Lady Tilley, the Metropolitan Bishop, and the Chief Justice of New Brunswick, have kindly contributed to the supply of the Library.

The Recreation Room is provided with games of various kinds, and there is an excellent billiard table.

In connection with these rooms is a refreshment stall at which, after the early evening meal, soldiers can procure coffee and light refreshment at small cost.

Sergeant's Mess.

The Sergeant's mess is conducted under the rules for its government, under supervision of the Sergeant-Major, and is most comfortable and well arranged.

Barrack Rooms.

Thanks, in no small degree, to the forethought and energy of Major Gordon, Captain of "A" Company, who takes deep interest in the welfare of his men, nothing can exceed the cleanliness and tidiness of the Barrack rooms, all being uniformly arranged and in conformity with the Standing Orders. Lately improved by necessary repairs by the Department, ours may now be considered "model" Barrack rooms.

Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

I have already referred to the absence, in a great measure, of crime, and the presence of good conduct.

This satisfactory state of things is, without doubt, largely due to the active temperance element in the Corps; but also, I think, to the carrying out of the principle so well laid down in our Standing Orders that "the recruit should be made to feel that the Officers and non-commissioned officers of the Company are his friends and protectors, and to consider the barrack room his "home." The varied routine of soldier's duty, in camp or quarters, thus becomes attractive, discipline is easily maintained, and no difficulty is experienced in keeping the ranks filled with men of the best class—those of good character, well fitted for the service.

The experience of last year convinces me that I have not over estimated the qualities of the Non-Commissioned Officers of the Corps in the opinion expressed in Report for 1885, to the effect that they "will compare favorably with those of any force."

They again have done good service this year. In addition to the important work of instruction in the different "courses" in the School, and in the performance of regimental and other duty in the Corps, the Sergeant-Major, Quartermaster Sergeant, Musketry Instructor, Band Master, Instructor of Buglers, and Orderly Room Clerk were appointed from the Corps and served with advantage on Brigade Staff at Sussex Camp.

Subsequently the Sergeant-Major, Color Sergeant, Sergeants Chappel and Ward were detached for Brigade duty (M.D. No. 9) at Aldershot Camp, N.S., where, Lieut.-Col. Worsley, D. A. G., informed me, their services were invaluable. Corporal Fancutt was also employed at Sussex Camp in charge of the signal party of the Corps and was useful at the Field manœuvres of the Brigade.

This Non-Commissioned Officer is now going through a course of signalling, attached to H. M. troops at Halifax.

Target and Judging Distance Practices.

The usual annual course of preliminary Drill, Target and Judging Distance practices was again this year carried out with advantage at "Fern Hill" Camp.

In conclusion I desire to express my best thanks to all the Officers of the Corps under my command for their great assistance to me in the performance of my duty, and to direct attention to their services both in the School and the Corps.

(1.) My suggestions, embodied in previous reports, and which appear to be concurred in by the other Commandants may be repeated as follows:—

That Non-Commissioned Officers and men, married *with leave*, and their families, be on the same footing, as regards the issue of rations, as those in Her Majesty's Regular Army.

(2.) That the Regimental motto, as recommended by the three Commandants, be authorized, and that authority be applied for, for the new Schools being called "Royal Schools of Infantry," following the precedent established in the "Royal Schools of Artillery."

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant, School of Infantry.

The Adjutant-General, Ottawa.

"B" Company, and School of Infantry.

St. Johns Barracks, 24th December, 1886.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit the following Report for the information of the General Commanding, together with such remarks and recommendations as the interests of the School placed under my command seem to require.

The Corps having been inspected by the General Commanding on the 7th and 9th of August, and the General having kindly requested me to record in a regimental order his satisfaction at what he had seen, I will refrain from any remarks upon its progress and discipline, and will merely record that the conduct of the men on the whole has been very good.

Instruction.

During the year Eighty-four Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Volunteer Militia have attended the School with the following results:—One long course; 15 first-class; 11 second-class, grade A; 7 first-class; 17 second-class, grade B, were obtained, making a total of fifty-one successful candidates out of eighty-four. Out of the twenty-three unsuccessful four were dismissed, two left without permission, five were allowed to return home on unlimited leave for personal reasons, and one Officer is now undergoing a special examination. The unsuccess of many is due to their want of instruction in either English or French, and I am sorry to say that, that want of education is not only felt amongst the Non-Commissioned Officers and men, but sometimes amongst the Officers themselves, and is principally for them a cause of failure, as I consider Officers qualified at a School of Infantry should not only be able to drill well, but to administer and report correctly in their own language upon their command.

While on this subject I beg to refer you again to my previous reports. The standard of the examinations has been lowered in the regulations of last year. I pray that the first-class at least be kept to its former standard of 75 per cent, if not raised to 80 per cent. Again I beg to recommend that the Officers who have obtained a first-class certificate be sent to the Cavalry School for a short time to have riding lessons, as they leave here qualified for field rank.

RETURN of Officers, N.-C. Officers and Men who have been attached to the Infantry School Corps, St. Johns, Que., from 1st January, 1885, to 31st December, 1886.

Ranks.	Total of each rank who have attended.	Certificates. Grade A 1st.	Grade A 2nd.	Grade B 1st.	Grade B 2nd.	Left with Permission.	Left without Permission.	Discharged, Medically unfit.	Dismissed.	Attendance.	Discharged, Para 530, R.O.	Remarks.
Captains	8	4	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	
Lieutenants	24	11	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	
Sergeants	13	.....	.....	1	5	2	.....	.....	1	4	.....	
Corporals	9	.....	.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	
Bugler	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Privates	29	.....	.....	3	11	1	1	.....	1	12	.....	
Total	84	15	11	7	17	5	2	.....	4	23	.....	

Long Course.

There seems to be something undefined about the manner the certificates are to be granted for that Course, in the Grade A. If the examinations at the Royal Military College define the Course, what about the year's training at the Infantry School?

As it is now, any Officer who has passed through a Short Course can go to Kingston and claim during five years a Long Course certificate. There appears to me to be some anomaly, and I beg to submit this part of the School's regulations to the consideration of the General Officer Commanding.

Instruction Outside of the School.

During the year the following Non-Commissioned Officers were detailed for the undermentioned services, at the request of the Deputy Adjutants-General Commanding the 5th and 6th Military Districts, and with the sanction of the Major-General.

Rank and Name.	On what Duty.	From	To
Corp. Morin	Instructor, Joliette College	23rd Feb., 1886	9th Mar., 1886
do	* " Morrisburg High School	3rd May, 1886	31st May, 1886
Sergt. Bourgat	" St. Thérèse College	25th May, 1886	19th June, 1886
Sergt.-Major Phillips	Richmond Camp—Camp Sergt.-Major	28th June, 1886	7th July, 1886
Corp. Morin	do Instructor in Musketry	do ...	do ...
Lance-Corp. Walsh	do Provost Sergt.	do ...	do ...
Sergt.-Inspector Gauthier	Longueil Camp—Camp Sergt.-Major	1st July, 1886	12th July, 1886
Sergt. DuPlessis	do Instructor	do ...	do ...
Corp. Langelier	do do	do ...	do ...
Bugler Walsh	do Brigade Bugler	do ...	do ...

* Corp. Morin was sent to Morrisburg, Ont., at the request of the Adjutant-General.

I am happy to say that the services of those Non-commissioned Officers were duly appreciated, and in some cases most flattering reports were sent to me.

Administration.

I will not enter upon the details of our daily work, as weekly returns are sent to you. Let it suffice to say that we have followed closely the orders promulgated for our guidance, and that in my officers I have always found that help and readiness to carry out my orders, so necessary to maintain a good discipline; that their efforts and those of my Staff-Sergeants in imparting instruction to all attached to this School for that purpose, have been duly appreciated, and that a growing friendship and esteem for them has been the outcome of their intercourse with those with whom they have come into contact. Though placed outside of large centres the general opinion around us is that the School is rendering good services to the Militia at large. But to carry better the management of the School I believe with the General Commanding that the time has come to increase the present establishment. If it is not possible to have now the fifty additional men recommended by him, we should have now at least twenty-five men, so as to have a sufficient number on parade for two companies, beside regimental staff, band and employed men.

The nature of our instruction requires as much as possible the battalion formation, not only for drill but for interior economy. Such a formation, in leaving two Officers per Company, would allow one Adjutant and one Quarter-master and create the nucleus of a battalion that could be augmented in time, as political circumstances would allow of it.

At present the Adjutant has too much to do with the instruction given either to the Corps or the attached men to combine with his duties those of Quarter-master.

A Quarter-master is now required, whose duties would be to look after the Government properties, barrack repairs, as well as after the stores, which are now daily increasing.

A Signalling Instructor and an Hospital Sergeant I would also like to see placed on the establishment. The services of the former are now performed without any remuneration; the acting Hospital Sergeant receives but ten cents a day above his private's pay. In a few days the Corps will have completed its three years' service and new recruits will have to be taken to replace those whose terms of engagements will have expired.

On this occasion, I beg to renew my recommendations of last year—that is—to allow the recruit to buy his discharge within three months, at a fair price, but after that time if satisfied with his lot, he should be compelled to fulfil his engagement. This three months' probation would put the recruit in exactly the position of a private attached for a short course. The country, I think, would gain by it. The man who has engaged himself through bad circumstances, and who finds with experience no liking for a military life, only looks often forward for his liberty and is often tempted into desertion when he has not a large amount to buy his discharge.

I humbly submit again this point to the consideration of the proper authorities and urgently recommend that some means be placed at my disposal to check desertion and for the arrest of deserters. When the Imperial troops where stationed here a reward was publicly offered for every deserter arrested or any information leading to his arrest.

If the sacredness of military engagement is to be enforced by all means, and at all times in every country, it should certainly be so here, in the beginning and starting of our Permanent Service.

The facility with which the men have been allowed to buy their discharge has been the cause of untiring efforts to keep up the Corps to its present efficiency.

Band and Buglers.

To keep up the efficiency of the band to what I would like to see it at all times: I pray again that the band allowance formerly granted by the regulations be restored to us, or that musicians be engaged as such with differential rate of pay, divided into three classes, as I have already recommended.—That the establishment of Bugle Major be changed into that of Band Master, with the privileges granted in the

Imperial Service to that position, if not all, at least that he be considered here as a Warrant Officer, and an aid be given to him with the rank of Corporal or Corporal of Buglers to take especial charge and devote all his time to the tuition of the young men that could be sent here to learn the bugle.

Two Lieutenant Colonels commanding Corps have already made applications to send each some eight or ten boys as buglers. As I know by experience that buglers are in great want at all Camps, I hope my recommendation will receive a favorable consideration.

Target Ranges.

I have been so far unable to procure a suitable range for regular musketry training, the only time I have been able to make the men shoot, was in the spring, during the ice shove and when the Richelieu River was free from traffic. This practice has always been done imperfectly, though it has shown some very fair shots among the men of the company. I expected from the Morrice's tubes already recommended and promised great advantages, but they have not been received as yet.

My intention this year was to take the whole Company to Laprairie to undergo our training under canvas and use the ranges of the common, but to do this, I was to leave the barracks during the holidays, and take advantage of fine season; when the contractors would take possession of the men's rooms for repairs and lay new floors.

The contracts having been given later than expected and after the holidays, I was compelled to abandon my idea and remain here. I nevertheless was obliged to put some men under canvas to allow the contractors to proceed with their work. They remained thirty days in camp and endured with alacrity the worst days of the season; the camp was one night blown off and the men were compelled to seek shelter in the barracks.

I hope to be able to make some other arrangements for next year and procure at some distance from St. Johns a suitable range. As soon as I will have something definite to report upon I will submit it to the General Commanding.

Repairs.

Much has been done this year, to improve the barracks, and the repairs have been carried on liberally under the able supervision of the Government Clerk of Works, Mr. Charleton.

In accordance with your instructions, I have sent, in due time, the estimates for the works yet to be done. They have been carefully gone over by Mr. Charleton, and I recommend that they should be granted in whole; so as to allow him to chose the best time and season for each work.

The partial amount granted for repairs to the drain this fall came too late, and when water was so high that no work in this direction could be attempted; though foreseeing the rising of the river in the autumn, I had applied long before, on account of sanitary precautions.

In my estimates I again mention the necessity of repairing the old hospital, to preserve the building, convert it into stores, gymnasium and a shooting gallery for the use of the Morrice's tubes in all season, which will be of great advantage to all Officers and men undergoing Musketry instruction.

Casualties.

The typhoid fever declared in the barracks early in the fall, and, I am sorry to say, two women of the barracks died of the disease.

It is also my painful duty to record the death of Hospital Sergeant Ernest Leblanc, who died in Montreal on the 23rd of July last. It is the first death on the roll of the Company, and it is to be hoped that it will be the only one during our first term of service.

Water Supply.

I feel it my pressing duty to bring to your notice the necessity of entering upon a new contract with the proprietor of the water works here, Mr. Molleur. The water supply as it is distributed at present, though sufficient for the necessities of life, is inadequate in case of fire, as there is no continual pressure, the water scarcely attaining a distance of ten feet at the nozzle.

The other day at fire drill I found the hydrant frozen. Last year the Fire Committee of the town had the hydrant packed for the winter, but this year they seem to have nothing to do with it, the barracks being out of the city limits. This state of affairs requires immediate attention, and a new contract with Mr. Molleur, obliging him to keep a certain amount of pressure in his water works, together with an electric alarm between the barracks and the water works, I consider of absolute necessity, otherwise we shall be obliged to have a fire engine for the barracks.

In concluding my report I feel impelled to express once more my satisfaction for the manner in which my Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers have performed their different duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

G. D'ORSONNENS, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant, School of Infantry, St. John's, Que.

"C" Company, and School of Infantry.

New Fort Barracks,
Toronto, 21st December, 1886.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Major General Commanding, the Annual Report of the progress and state of the School of Infantry under my command for the year 1886.

The School has been in operation without cessation for the whole year, necessitated by the constant and growing demand for instruction.

Below is given a brief summary of the number admitted and certificates obtained since my last report.

Distribution.	Officers.	N-C. O. and Men.
Remaining from 1885	1	4
Joined in 1886	57	99
Passed	48	61
Withdrawn or failed	9	37
Remaining in School	1	5

The certificates obtained are classified as under:—

1st Class, Short Course, Grade A	5
2nd do do do	25
2nd do Special	18
1st do Short Course, Grade B	3
2nd do do do	47
Buglers	11

Courses of Instruction.

I would suggest that an alteration be made in the dates of the Courses of Instruction, so far as this School is concerned, in order that better weather may be assured for the practice of Battalion drill, extended order, &c., during the winter months:—

1st Course, from 1st February to 1st May.
2nd Course, from 15th May to 15th August.
3rd Course, from 15th September to 15th December.

This subject was referred to by Lt.-Col. d'Orsonnens in his last report, and save as to a slight difference in time arising from difference in climate, I fully concur with him as to the advisability of a change.

Equitation.

In addition to the ordinary course of instruction in drill and duties, it is very desirable that equitation should be included.

Were a part of the Cavalry School stationed here, or a few horses and an instructor added to the establishment, the greatest possible benefit would result in the training of an officer. I find most officers anxious for instruction in riding, and many of them would go to Quebec for the purpose were it not for the extra time entailed in doing so, whereas if the means could be had here, instruction in both drill and equitation might go on simultaneously.

Drill Shed.

I have again to refer to the necessity for a proper Drill Shed in connection with the School—with the present very inadequate facilities for giving instruction in the winter months full justice cannot possibly be done those attending in the months of January, February and March.

Camp.

"C" Company, I.S.C., joined the District Camp, at Niagara, in September, where its good conduct and soldierly bearing afforded an excellent example, while the assistance derived from the presence of a staff of good instructors, could not but prove beneficial to the Corps assembled there.

Increase of Establishment.

In both of my previous reports, reference was made to the necessity for an increase in the establishment of Non-commissioned Officers and men of "C" Company and each year's experience points more strongly in that direction.

Rations.

The issue of rations to the families of Non-commissioned Officers and men married with leave I would most strongly recommend; other Commandants have made a similar recommendation, and I am fully in accord with their views.

Barrack Repairs.

New floors and ceilings both in the Officers quarters and barracks are very much required, neither having been renewed for upwards of forty years.

The Company Artificers are kept constantly employed in repairs to wood, plaster, and paint throughout the different buildings.

A different system of heating is needed in the Officers' quarters—grates and stoves are now in use which require a great deal of labour, are very dirty and burn double the quantity of fuel that would be necessary with either hot water or steam.

Library, Canteen, &c.

I am able to report the Library, Canteen and Recreation room in very good order.

Staff.

It is with pleasure that I have again to bring to notice the zeal displayed by the Officers below named who are doing duty in connection with the School, viz., Captain and Brevet-Major Smith, Lieutenants Sears (Adjutant) Wadmore, MacDougall and Cartwright, Surgeon Strange, and Lieut.-Col. Alger, District Paymaster.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

W. D. OTTER, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant, "C" School of Infantry.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 10.

CERTIFICATES, SCHOOLS OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION—ENGINEER.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.		Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.			
Birtles, Sapper H. J.	Montreal Co	April 29			B	Short.
Bloomfield, Sapper D. E.	Brighton Co		April 29		B	do
Brown, Sapper J	Charlottetown Co.	do 29			B	do
Heartz, Sapper F. H.	do	do 29			B	do
Jones, Sergeant L. H	Brighton Co	do 29			B	do
Kavanagh, Sapper P. J.	Montreal Co	do 29			B	do
Kirby, Corporal A. G.	do	do 29			B	do
Marshall, Corporal S. B	Brighton Co		April 29		B	do
Mitchell, Corporal S.	Charlottetown Co.	April 29			B	do
Moore, Co. Sergt.-Major G. M.	do	do 29			B	do
Nevers, Sergeant H. F	Brighton Co	do 29			B	do
Stair, Bugler W.	Charlottetown Co.		April 29		B	do
Sterns, Sergeant E. D.	do	April 29			B	do
Taylor, Sapper A. D	do	do 29			B	do
Troy, Sapper J	Brighton Co	do 29			B	do
Vince, Bt.-Major D. McL	do	June 15		A		Long.
Wakeling, Sapper T	Charlottetown Co.		April 29		B	Short.
Weade, Sapper C.	Brighton Co		do 29		B	do
Total		13	5	1	17	18

ROYAL SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate. First Class.	Date of Certificate. Second Class.	Grade.		Course.
Alcock, Gunner T	Toronto Field Battery		April 13		B	Short.
Anderson, Lieutenant A.	Halifax Brigade	May 11		A		Special.
Argue, Gunner J. C. B	Cobourg Battery		Mar. 31		B	Short.
Armstrong, Captain A. J	New Brunswick Brigade	Mar. 27		A		do
Atkins, Gunner W	British Columbia do	June 15			B	do
Bardwell, Corporal W. H	1st Brigade F. A	May 10			B	do
Bergeron, 2nd Lieutenant J. E. P	No. 2 Battery, Lévis	Dec. 28		A		do
Bergeron, Sergeant J. E	do	April 1			B	do
Boggs, 2nd Lieutenant H. A	Halifax Brigade	May 11		A		Special.
Bouchard, Sergeant E	No. 2 Battery, Quebec	Dec. 1			B	Short.
Bradt, Bombardier C	Welland Canal F. B		Apl. 13,'85		B	do
Braybon, Gunner W. N	Toronto Garrison Battery		do 3		B	do
Brook, Gunner W. W	Cobourg do		do 13,'85		B	do
Brown, Corporal W. F	New Brunswick Brigade		do 1		B	do
Brum, Sergeant J. H	Hamilton Field Battery		do 13,'85		B	do
Buchanan, Gunner R	No. 3 Battery, Quebec		do 1		B	do
Burroughs, Lieutenant W. P	No. 1 do	Mar. 31		A		do
Campbell, 2nd Lieutenant C. S	Montreal Brigade	Aug. 31		A		Special.
Colerick, Sergeant H	London Field Battery		Apl. 13,'85		B	Short.
Coombes, Corporal J	Hamilton do		do 2		B	do
Crawford, Gunner S	New Brunswick Brigade		do 1		B	do
D'Amour, Acting Bombardier P. A	"A" Battery, R. C. A		Jan. 13		B	do
Dearing, Gunner G	Montreal Brigade		April 1		B	do
Donaldson, Bombardier H	1st Brigade F A		do 1		B	do
Farmer, Bombardier S	New Brunswick Brigade	April 1			B	do
Fawcett, Corporal R C	Victoria Rifle Co		June 15		B	do
Fiset, Captain C. F. O	9th Battalion		Mar. 31	A		do
Forrester, Gunner T	Toronto Field Battery		do 31		B	do
Fox, Sergeant G. T	Victoria Rifle Co		June 15		B	do
Garneau, Lieutenant J. G	Quebec Field Battery	Nov. 30		A		do
Gibson, Staff Sergeant G. M	Montreal Brigade	Dec. 1			B	do
Gillis, Sergeant R	Durham Field Battery	April 2			B	do
Gordon, Lieutenant J. J	New Brunswick Brigade	Mar. 27		A		Special.
Green, Captain R. E	Victoria Rifle Co	June 15		A		Short.
Green, Gunner W	Toronto Garrison Battery	Apl. 13,'85			B	do
Hanna, Acting Bomb. R	"A" Battery, R. C. A		June 13		B	do
Harris, Corporal F	Montreal Brigade	April 1			B	do
Harris, Gunner H	Halifax Brigade	Dec. 6			B	do
Henderson, Gunner J	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 31		B	do
Hesketh, 2nd Lieutenant J. A	London Field Battery		June 3	A		Long.
Higinbotham, 2nd Lieutenant W. A.	1st Brigade F. A	June 17		A		Short.
Howe, Gunner W	do		Apl. 13,'85		B	do
Hutchenson, Gunner C	Hamilton Field Battery		do		B	do
Jeffrey, Corporal C. F	Welland Canal F. B	June 30			B	do
Joncas, 2nd Lieutenant C. E	No. 2 Battery, Quebec		Mar. 31	A		do
Lapointe, Gunner E	do		Dec. 4		B	do
Lapointe, 2nd Lieutenant L. A	No. 1 do	Mar. 31		A		do
Laurie, Captain W. H	Montreal Brigade	May 27		A		do
Lawder, Gunner A	Welland Canal F. B		April 1,'85		B	do
Lee, Gunner J	New Brunswick Brigade	April 1			B	do
Leicht, Gunner C	1st Brigade F. A		April 3		B	do
Macdonald, Lieutenant H. C	P. E Island Brigade	Mar. 31		A		do
Marriott, Gunner H	Hamilton Field Battery	Apr. 1,'85			B	do
Mason, Gunner C. P	British Columbia Brigade		June 15		B	do
Mulligan, 2nd Lieutenant W. P	Durham Field Battery	Mar. 31		A		do
Moore, Gunner N. A. H	Gananoque Field Battery	do 22			B	do
Morgan, Gunner W	Toronto Field Battery	Apl. 13,'85			B	do
Myles, Corporal A. J	New Brunswick Brigade	do 1			B	do

List of Certificates—*Continued.*

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate. First Class.	Date of Certificate. Second Class.	Grade.		Course.
cGregor, Bomb. J	1st Brigade F. A	Apl. 13,'85			B	Short.
cKenzie, Gunner J. H	Hamilton Field Battery.		April 1,'85		B	do
cLeod, 2nd Lieutenant G. K.	New Brunswick Brigade.	May 15		A		Special.
cMahon, Gunner R	Durham Field Battery	Apl 13,'85			B	Short.
cNaughton, 2nd Lieutenant C. M.	British Columbia Brigade	June 14		A		Special.
ewman, 2nd Lieutenant O.	Halifax Brigade	May 11		A		do
rmand, Gunner J	Hamilton Field Battery	Apl. 1,'85			B	Short.
almer, Hon. Captain E	P. E. Island Brigade	Oct. 2		A		do
atton, Gunner W	London Field Battery		Dec. 22		B	do
earce, Corporal C	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 31		B	do
earson, Bomb. J	"A" Battery, R. C. A.	Jan. 13			B	do
elletier, Lieutenant O. C. C	"B" Battery, R. C. A.	Mar. 31		A		do
rovan, Gunner R	Hamilton Field Battery	April 13			B	do
urves, Bomb	Toronto Field Battery	Dec. 18			B	do
itchie, 2nd Lieutenant R. R	New Brunswick Brigade.	April 20		A		Special.
obson, Bomb. F. W	British Columbia Brigade	June 15			B	Short.
utherford, Gunner E. T	Montreal Brigade	April 1			B	do
ykeman, Gunner H. C	Welland Canal F. B	do 1			B	do
elf, Trumpeter G	Toronto Battery	do 1			B	do
hade, Private E	Victoria Rifle Co		June 15		B	do
mith, Private G	do		do 15		B	do
nyder, Sergeant W. N	1st Brigade F. A	April 2			B	do
pencer, Gunner C	British Columbia Brigade	June 15			B	do
tewart, Gunner R. W	P. E Island Brigade	April 1			B	do
amblyn, Gunner A	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 31		B	do
aylor, Sergeant A	London Field Battery		April 13		B	do
heakston, Gunner W. H	Halifax Brigade		do 1		B	do
hompson, Gunner W. H	New Brunswick Brigade.		do 1		B	do
rew, Corporal S. A	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 31		B	do
ripp, Gunner W. A	Cobourg Battery		April 13		B	do
rumbull, Gunner R	Hamilton Field Battery	April 1			B	do
wigg, Sergeant G. A	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 25		B	do
alsh, Gunner J	Halifax Brigade		April 1		B	do
atson, Sergeant T	British Columbia Brigade		June 15		B	do
eir, Sergeant W	No. 2 Battery, Lévis.	April 1			B	do
ilkinson, Bomb. W	1st Brigade F. A		April 13		B	do
illiams, Corporal B	British Columbia Brigade	June 15			B	do
illiams, Acting Bomb J	"A" Battery, R. C. A.		June 13		B	do
Total		52	44	23	73	96

SCHOOL OF CAVALRY.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate. First Class.	Date of Certificate. Second Class.	Grade.		Course
Baldwin, Surgeon J. B	Gov. Gen. Body Guard	Aug. 16		A		Special
Barr, Lt.-Colonel J	6th Regiment		Feb. 17	A		do
Barr, Lieutenant J. G	6th do		Mar. 31	A		Short
Baxter, Corporal E. A	8th do		Dec. 24,'85		B	do
Bedford, Sergeant T. G W	4th do	Jan. 31			B	do
Broad, Private E	2nd do	Mar 31			B	do
Campbell, Captain H. M	8th do	April 7		A		do
Clint, 2nd Lieutenant A. E	Q. O. C. Hussars	Mar. 27		A		do
Cochrane, Corporal W	3rd Regiment		Mar. 31		B	do
Corbett, Sergeant J. A	4th do	Jan. 25			B	do
Cowan, Corporal A	3rd do		Mar. 31		B	do
Evans, Captain T. D B	43rd Battalion	Oct. 31		A		do
Fauteux, Private E. H	6th Regiment		Dec. 24		B	do
Gillott, Sergeant W. W	3rd do		Jan. 8		B	do
Goodwyn, Private F	Winnipeg Troop	June 30			B	do
Gregory, Sergeant S	2nd Regiment		April 20		B	do
Halliwell, Sergeant E	4th do	Jan. 25			B	do
Hethrington, Lieutenant T. S	3rd do	Mar. 27		A		do
Holmes, Private U	Prescott Troop	do 31			B	do
Lowry, Sergeant E	2nd Regiment		April 20		B	do
Markham, 2nd Lieutenant A. J	8th do		Mar. 31	A		do
Maunsell, 2nd Lieutenant G S	8th do	Mar. 26		A		do
Montgomery, Corporal T	3rd do		Mar. 31		B	do
McCarthy, Private E	8th do	Dec. 24			B	do
Nelles, Lieutenant W. H	38th Battalion	Oct. 4		A		do
O'Brien, Sergeant W. E	2nd Regiment	April 7			B	do
Onslow, Private T. R	Q. O. C. Hussars		Dec. 24		B	do
Redfern, Private C	Winnipeg Troop		May 26		B	do
Richardson, Sergeant C. D	3rd Regiment	Jan. 31			B	do
Saunders, Corporal J	3rd do		Mar. 31		B	do
Sears, 2nd Lieutenant D	8th do	Mar. 26		A		do
Shaver, Private G	Prescott Troop		Mar. 31		B	do
Sheppard, Lieutenant J	2nd Regiment	Oct. 31		A		do
Short, Private U	Winnipeg Troop	Mar. 31			B	do
Smith, Sergeant A. H	4th Regiment	Jan. 25			B	do
Smith, Corporal C	2nd do		Mar. 31		B	do
Stableford, Sergeant G	8th do		June 30		B	do
Tidd, Private A	8th do		Dec. 24		B	do
Weddeiburn, Lieutenant F. V	8th do	Mar. 8		A		do
Wetmore, Corporal W. E	8th do		Mar. 23		B	do
Wetmore, Lance Corporal W. E. S.	8th do	Mar. 23			B	do
Williams, Sergeant R. A	3rd do		Jan. 8		B	do
Total		22	20	13	29	42

SCHOOLS OF INFANTRY.

AMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate. First Class.	Date of Certificate. Second Class.	Grade.	Course.
ckman, Private C. H.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30...	B	Short.
iam, Lieutenant A. A.	84th Battalion	Aug. 31...		A	Special.
nderson, Sergeant-Major J. H.	59th do		Mar. 31...	B	Short.
nderson, Captain J. W.	10th do		do 3...	A	do
rnold, 2nd Lieutenant H. M.	90th do	June 30...		A	do
sselstine, Lieutenant W. H.	41st do		June 30...	A	do
sselstine, Captain W. H.	41st do	Dec. 2...		A	Special.
ird, Captain J. M.	74th do	June 30...		A	Short
ker, jun., 2nd Lieutenant L. R.	64th do		July 3...	A	do
rteaux, Sergeant J. L.	68th do	Mar. 31...		B	do
yers, Private E.	66th do		Dec. 14,'85	B	do
ce, 2nd Lieutenant J. W.	26th do		do 16...	A	do
lodeau, Private C.	92nd do		do 2...	B	do
ngham, Sergeant W. J. B.	94th do	Mar. 31...		B	do
ack, 2nd Lieutenant W. E.	40th do		Mar. 31...	A	do
ack, 2nd Lieutenant W. M.	66th do	Sept. 18...		A	Special.
ackburn, 2nd Lieutenant T. A.	78th do	Mar. 31...		A	Short
ackmore, Corporal R.	63rd do	July 9...		B	do
ivin, Sergeant G. N.	84th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
one, Private A.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30...	B	do
wdridge, Private W.	"B" do	Mar. 31...		B	do
owen, Captain A. C. H.	53rd Battalion	June 15...		A	Long.
adbury, Lieutenant S. J.	43rd do		Mar. 31...	A	Short.
remner, Captain J. A.	"A" Company, I. S. C.	June 15...		A	Long.
ewer, Corporal H. T.	71st Battalion	Mar. 31...		B	Short.
rophy, 2nd Lieutenant G. F.	90th do		Mar. 20...	A	Special.
rouillard, Private T.	84th do		do 31...	B	Short.
rown, Corporal A. N.	57th do		June 30...	B	do
rownell, Sergeant J.	69th do		do 21...	B	do
urnet, 2nd Lieutenant K. L.	35th do		May 22...	A	Special.
urstall, Lieutenant J. F.	8th do	Mar. 31...		A	do
ameron, 2nd Lieutenant D. D.	78th do	do 31...		A	Short.
ampbell, Captain S.	1st do	do 31...		A	Special.
arberry, Lieutenant T. E.	30th do		Mar. 31...	A	Short.
arr, Private W. J.	67th do	Mar. 31...		B	do
arter, Private C. C.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30...	B	do
artwright, Lieutenant A. D.	47th Battalion		Aug. 14...	A	Special.
hambré, 2nd Lieutenant H. W. A.	95th do	June 30...		A	Short.
nisholm, 2nd Lieutenant W. N.	31st do		June 30...	A	do
lark, Sergeant E. H. H.	95th do	June 30...		B	do
larke, Corporal W. R.	47th do		June 30...	B	do
ochrane, Lance Corporal A. B.	90th do	Nov. 30...		B	do
orrick, Corporal C.	27th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
raig, 2nd Lieutenant J. J.	30th do		Aug. 14...	A	Special.
rean, Color-Sergeant J. F.	2nd do	Mar. 30...		B	Short.
rosby, Color-Sergeant A. E.	32nd do	do 31...		B	do
urrie, 2nd Lieutenant M. R.	90th do	Dec. 14...		A	Special.
avis, Sergeant T. E.	Gov.-Gen. Foot Guards		Mar. 31...	B	Short.
ean, Private J.	35th Battalion		June 30...	B	do
e Lanaudière, Lieutenant C. P.	83rd do	Mar. 31...		A	do
ick, Private R. E.	Gov.-Gen. Foot Guards		Mar. 31...	B	do
olbear, Lieutenant C. J.	27th Battalion		Oct 20...	A	do
onkin, 2nd Lieutenant L. B.	93rd do	Dec. 11,'85		A	do
onkin, Lieutenant L. B.	93rd do	July 16...		A	Long.
'Orsonnens, 2nd Lieutenant A.	87th Battalion	Mar. 31...		A	Short.
oucet, 2nd Lieutenant H. G.	3rd do		July 3...	A	Special.
ouglas, 2nd Lieutenant G. H.	24th do		Dec. 16...	A	do
over, Private R.	78th do		Mar. 31...	B	Short.
oyer, Private A.	88th do		Dec. 2...	B	do

LIST of Certificates—*Continued.*

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate. First Class.	Date of Certificate. Second Class.	Grade.		Course.
Duff, Lieutenant J. A.	36th Battalion		Aug. 14...	A		Special.
Dunsford, Sergeant H. A. H.	90th do	June 30...			B	Short.
Eaton, Private D. J,	78th do	do 22...			B	do
Ferguson, Lieutenant C. H	67th do	April 9...		A		do
Findlay, Private W.	54th do		April 1...		B	do
Finnigan, Corporal J.	26th do		June 21...		B	do
Fiset, 2nd Lieutenant E. L.	9th do	Mar. 31...		A		do
Fishwick, 2nd Lieutenant H. F	66th do	Sept. 18...		A		Special.
Flesher, Private W. S.	36th do		Dec. 17...		B	Short.
Fletcher, Color-Sergeant H. G.	67th do	Dec. 14...			B	do
Forsyth Sergeant G. H.	59th do		June 21...		B	do
Fortier, Lieutenant A.	92nd do		Dec. 1...	A		do
Fortier, Corporal E.	87th do		Mar. 31...		B	do
Foster, Private C.	35th do		Dec. 17...		B	do
Foyle, Lieutenant C. H	94th do	June 30...		A		do
Friedman, Sergeant A. L	Algoma do		Dec. 17...		B	do
Fullerton, Corporal A.	93rd do		June 21...		B	do
Fulton, Private P.	59th do		do 21...		B	do
Funnell, 2nd Lieutenant G. H.	41st do		Mar. 31...	A		do
Galloway, Sergeant G. W.	25th do		do 31...		B	do
Gauvin, Captain E	81st do		do 31...	A		do
Gibbons, Sergeant R. B.	94th do		do 31...		B	do
Gilliland, Corporal W.	40th do		Jan. 2...		B	do
Godfrey, 2nd Lieutenant C. H.	1st do		Mar. 31...	A		Special.
Gooderham, 2nd Lieutenant A. E.	10th do		June 30...	A		do
Gough, Sergeant, W. T.	91st do	Nov. 30 ...			B	Short.
Goulet, Sergeant G.	9th do		Dec. 2...		B	do
Greer. 2nd Lieutenant F. C. B.	40th do		June 30...	A		do
Gregory, Sergeant W.	25th do		Mar. 31...		B	do
Guillet, 2nd Lieutenant C.	40th do	Aug. 31...		A		do
Hagerman, Bombardier E. L.	Woodstock Field Battery	Mar. 31...			B	do
Hall, Sergeant A	40th Battalion		June 30...		B	do
Hamilton, Private G.	66th do		Mar. 31...		B	do
Hamilton, Corporal H.	71st do	Mar. 31...			B	do
Hamilton, 2nd Lieutenant W	40th do		Aug. 31...	A		Special.
Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel M. B.	93rd do	July 9...		A		do
Hartt, Captain F. H	62nd do	Sept. 6...		A		Short.
Hartt, 2nd Lieutenant W. D.	71st do	Mar. 31...		A		do
Healy, 2nd Lieutenant J. A	90th do	June 30...		A		do
Henshaw, Lieutenant A. S.	1st do		Mar. 31...	A		Special.
Hianven, Sergeant E	67th do		do 31...		B	Short.
Hill, Sergeant G	31st do		June 30...		B	do
Hill, Sergeant J	66th do	Dec. 14,'85			B	do
Hill, Lieutenant F. W.	44th do		Mar. 31...	A		do
Hodgins, Lieutenant J	Gov. Gen'ls Foot Guards		Oct 21...	A		Special.
Hodgins, Captain W. E	do		do 14	A		do
Hogg, Private W G	35th Battalion		June 30...		B	Short.
Holden, 2nd Lieutenant W. J	32nd do		Aug. 14...	A		do
Hora, Sergeant W	14th do	June 30...			B	do
Hughes, Corporal V	19th do		Mar. 31...		B	do
Irving, 2nd Lieutenant L	42nd do		Dec. 16...	A		do
Irwin, Sergeant H. M	46th do		do 17...		B	do
Jackes, 2nd Lieutenant F. R.	90th do		Mar. 20...	A		Special.
Jackson, 2nd Lieutenant H. M.	41st do		Dec. 16...	A		Short.
Jackson, 2nd Lieutenant W. H.	85th do		July 7...	A		do
Jekill, 2nd Lieutenant H	11th do	July 1...		A		do
Jodrell, Sergeant J	31st do		June 30...		B	do
Johnston, 2nd Lieutenant J. V.	71st do	Mar. 31...		A		do
Johnstone, Sergeant C. W.	95th do	June 30...			B	do
Jolicœur, Lieutenant P. J	9th do		Dec. 1...	A		do
Jones, Captain A. E	21st do		Mar. 31...	A		do
Jones, Private E. A	"A" Company, I. S. C		do 31...		B	do
Jones, Corporal W. H	95th Battalion	Nov. 30...			B	do

LIST of Certificates—*Continued.*

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate. First Class.	Date of Certificate. Second Class.	Grade.	Course.
Kay, Corporal J. T.	71st Battalion		June 30	B	Short.
Kay, Corporal W.	67th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Kelly, 2nd Lieutenant C. A. E	68th do	Mar. 31		A	do
King, 2nd Lieutenant A.	66th do	Sept. 18		A	Special.
King, Private J. J	12th do		June 30	B	Short.
Knight, 2nd Lieutenant H. V	22nd do	June 30		A	do
Lamontagne, Sergeant E	9th do		July 3	B	do
Leduc, Sergeant L	65th do		Dec. 2	B	do
Leger, Corporal A	65th do	Dec. 2		B	do
Little, Captain J. W	7th do	Mar. 19		A	Special.
Lockerbie, Color-Sergeant W	59th do		June 21	B	Short.
Loiselle, Private N	"B" Company, I. S. C.		Dec. 2	B	do
MacLean, Sergeant A. L.	94th Battalion	Mar. 31		B	do
Maclennan, 2nd Lieutenant F. S.	5th do	Sept. 3		A	Special.
Mason, Corporal E. F	57th do		June 30	B	Short.
Mercer, 2nd Lieutenant M. S.	2nd do		Oct. 27	A	Special.
Mickle, 2nd Lieutenant H. W	2nd do		Aug. 14	A	do
Miller, Captain H. J	8th do	Mar. 31		A	do
Mills, 2nd Lieutenant H	93rd do	do 31		A	Short.
Moreau, Private E	87th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Moreau, Corporal E.	87th do	Dec. 2		B	do
Morphy, 2nd Lieutenant H. O.	2nd do	June 30		A	do
Morris, Col. Sergt. H.	95th do	Nov. 30		B	do
Morrison, Corporal G. E	46th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Morrison, Sergeant R	94th do	Mar. 31		B	do
Moyse, Corporal W. H	46th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Mullane, Sergeant T.	93rd do		June 24	B	do
McCullough, Lieutenant H	40th do		Mar. 30	A	do
McDonald, 2nd Lieutenant C. D.	78th do	June 7		A	Special.
McDonald, Sergeant-Major M. A. J.	94th do	Mar. 31		B	Short.
McDougall, Lance-Sergeant A.	82nd do	Dec. 15		B	do
McFarlane, Sergeant S. H	71st do	Mar. 31		B	do
McGirr, Corporal J	31st do		June 30	B	do
McKibbin, 2nd Lieutenant H. A	56th do		do 30	A	do
McKinnon, Corporal D. T.	94th do		do 24	B	do
McLauchlan, Lieutenant A. F.	67th do	Mar. 31		A	do
McLennan, Private M	"B" Company, I. S. C.		Dec. 2	B	do
McNeil, 2nd Lieutenant E. F.	72nd Battalion	Mar. 31		A	do
McNeil, Captain J. D.	94th do	do 31		A	do
McQueen, Corporal R	44th do		June 30	B	do
Needham, Lance-Corporal J. G.	66th Battalion	Dec. 14,'85		B	Short.
Nelles, 2nd Lieutenant C. M.	38th do		June 30	A	do
Norton, Private R. L	8th do		Mar. 31	B	do
O'Brien, 2nd Lieutenant A. H	35th do		Aug. 14	A	Special.
Patterson, Corporal A	59th do		Dec. 17	B	Short.
Patterson, Private S. E.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30	B	do
Peck, Corporal G	12th Battalion		do 30	B	do
Perkins, Lieutenant J. D	71st do	June 30		A	do
Peters, 2nd Lieutenant J. B.	8th do		Mar. 31	A	do
Phillips, Private J. R	"B" Company, I. S. C.	Dec. 2		B	do
Pigott, Sergeant A. D	95th Battalion	June 30		B	do
Pope, 2nd Lieutenant J. H.	7th do		Mar. 6	A	Special.
Pouliot, Sergeant E. O	65th do		July 3	B	Short.
Power, Lance-Corporal L. J.	66th do	Dec. 14		B	do
Prevost, Captain H.	65th do	Mar. 31		A	do
Priestly, Private W	32nd do		Mar. 31	B	do
Priestly, Sergeant W. S	32nd do	Dec. 17		B	do
Pugh, Corporal C.	7th do		June 30	B	do
Rayne, Private R. W.	78th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Roche, 2nd Lieutenant F. J.	34th do		Aug. 4	A	Special.
Roche, Lieutenant J. D.	8th do		Dec. 2	A	Short.
Rorke, Captain J.	31st do	Oct. 31		A	do
Rosevear, Sergeant J. F.	46th do		Dec. 17	B	do
Ross, 2nd Lieutenant D. R.	22nd do		Mar. 31	A	do

List of Certificates—*Concluded.*

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate. First Class.	Date of Certificate. Second Class.	Grade.		Course.
Ross, 2nd Lieutenant F. B.	13th Battalion		Mar. 31...	A		Short.
Ross, Corporal T. P.	8th do	Mar. 31...			B	do
Ross, Sergeant W.	31st do		June 30...		B	do
Ryder, Sergeant G. P.	71st do	June 22...			B	do
Ryerson, Captain J. W.	39th do		Oct. 28...	A		Special.
Schell, Sergeant R. E.	59th do		June 21...		B	Short.
Scott, 2nd Lieutenant F.	1st do	Mar. 31...		A		Special.
Scott, 2nd Lieutenant J. H	32nd do	Aug. 14...		A		do
Seaman, 2nd Lieutenant J. D	82nd do		July 20...	A		do
Sheather, Private A.	90th do	Nov. 30...			B	do
Sears, Sergeant M.	74th do	June 21...			B	do
Smith, Private T.	90th do	Nov. 30...			B	Short.
Smith, Sergeant T.	90th do		June 30...		B	do
Spencer, Private J. H.	35th do		Dec. 17...		B	do
Stayner, 2nd Lieutenant E. G.	66th do	Jan. 31...		A		Special.
Stevens, 2nd Lieutenant C. H.	54th do	Dec. 3...		A		Short.
Stewart, Sergeant H. D.	36th do		Dec. 17...		B	do
Strachan, Private A.	35th do		June 30...		B	do
Strange, 2nd Lieutenant F	14th do		Dec. 16...	A		do
Strathy, Captain J. A. L	5th do		July 3...	A		Special.
Taschereau, Lieutenant E. R. A.	47rd do	Mar. 31...		A		Short.
Thomas, Sergeant J. A.	68th do	do 31...			B	do
Thompson, 2nd Lieutenant W. J.	30th do		Mar. 31...	A		do
Torry, Sergeant R	31st do		June 30...		B	do
Troup, Private T. H.	66th do		Dec. 14...		B	do
Tulloch, 2nd Lieutenant H. D.	90th do		Mar. 20...	A		Special.
Turner, Sergeant H. L	41st do		do 31...		B	Short.
Vidal, 2nd Lieutenant C. E. K.	6th do		June 30...	A		do
Villeneuve, 2nd Lieutenant A.	65th do	July 1...		A		do
Walker, Private J.	54th do		Dec. 2...		B	do
Walsh, Private A.	"B" Company, I. S. C.	Mar. 31...			B	do
Wanless, Private J. E F	11th Battalion		Mar. 31...		B	do
Wayling, 2nd Lieutenant J	12th do		Dec. 16...	A		do
Webb, Private J. R	"B" Company, I. S. C.		Mar. 31...		B	do
Wedderburn, 2nd Lieutenant E. L.	8th Regiment Cavalry	Dec. 11,'85		A		do
White, Sergeant W. J, B	14th Battalion		Dec. 17...		B	do
White, Major W. W.	30th do	Dec. 16...		A		do
Wiggins, Corporal G. S	67th do	June 25...			B	do
Williams, Color-Sergeant J. F.	67th do	Mar. 31...			B	do
Williamson, Sergeant W.	11th do	do 31...			B	do
Wilson, Private A.	"A" Company, I. S. C.	do 31...			B	do
Wilson, Corporal N.	16th Battalion		Mar. 31...		B	do
Withers, Lance Corporal H.	46th do		do 31...		B	do
Wood, Captain C. H	59th do		do 31...	A		do
Wood, Captain W. S.	39th do		do 31...	A		do
Woodworth, Lieutenant H. H.	67th do	April 30...		A		do
Wright, Private W. G.	31st do		Dec. 16...		B	do
Wynne, Color-Sergeant J. H	27th do		do 17...		B	do
Total		89	138	107	120	227

RECAPITULATION.

—	First Class.	Second Class.	"A"	"B"	Total.
Engineer	13	5	1	17	18
Artillery	52	44	23	73	96
Cavalry	22	20	13	29	42
Infantry	95	139	108	126	234
Total	182	208	145	245	390

APPENDIX No. 11.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

Annual Report.

(From the Commandant Royal Military College, to the General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.)

Kingston, 4th November, 1886.

Sir,—

1. I have the honor to submit the Annual Report on the Royal Military College for the year 1886.

Graduates of June, 1886.

2. The undernamed gentlemen Cadets having completed their full period of service and instruction, have received Diplomas of Graduation dated 29th June, 1886:—

Battalion Sergeant-Major W. C. Yorston.

Sergeant C. P. Newman.
Company Sergeant-Major J. N. C. Kennedy.
do E. P. C. Girouard.
do J. N. Newcomb.
Sergeant C. R. F. Coutlee.
do R. McColl.
Company Sergeant-Major A. C. Macdonell.
Lance-Corporal A. H. Roe.

Full details relative to these gentlemen are given in Appendix A.

Medals Presented for General Proficiency.

3. The medals presented annually by His Excellency the Governor General for general proficiency throughout the whole course of four years have this year been awarded as follows:—

Gold Medal..... Battalion Sergeant-Major Yorston.
Silver Medal..... Sergeant Newman.
Bronze Medal..... Company Sergeant-Major Kennedy.

Sword for Good Conduct and Discipline.

4. The sword awarded annually for good conduct and discipline has been won by Batt. Sergt.-Major W. C. Yorston. I have great pleasure in specially bringing to your notice the zeal, ability and trustworthiness which have been invariably displayed by this gentleman in the discharge of his important duties; and I may add that Colonel Hewett before leaving Canada, desired me to place on record his opinion, that he is the best Sergt.-Major the College has yet produced.

Prizes.

5. The undermentioned Cadets of the graduating class have obtained prizes for the subjects specified, having gained, respectively, the highest total of marks in each during the entire course:—

Conduct and Discipline..... Batt. Sergt.-Major W. C. Yorston.
Drills and Military Exercises.... Co. Sergt.-Major J. N. Newcomb.
Mathematics and Mechanics..... Sergt. C. P. Newman.

Military Engineering	Sergt. C. R. Coutlee.
Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing	H. Sloggett.
Artillery (Theory and Construction of)	G. S. Cartwright.
Surveying, Practical Astronomy and Military Topography	Co. Sergt.-Major Newcomb.
Reconnaisance	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
Military History, Strategy, Tactics, Military Administration and Law	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
English	Sergt. C. R. Coutlee.
French	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
Physics	Batt. Sergt.-Major W. C. Yorston.
Chemistry	Sergt. C. P. Newman.
Geology	Sergt. C. P. Newman.
Freehand Drawing and Painting	Co. Sergt.-Major J. N. Newcomb.
Civil Engineering	Sergt. C. P. Newman.

The following Cadets have obtained the prizes awarded to the different classes for the highest total of marks obtained during the term:—

1st Class	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
2nd Class	Sergt. A. Davis.
3rd Class	Lance Corpl. H. G. Joly.
4th Class	Cadet B. H. Fraser.

The subjects of Artillery and Engineering Drawing being completed in the third year, prizes for them were awarded to Sergt. A. Davis, who was first in both.

Honorary Distinctions.

6. The undermentioned Cadets have received honorary badges of distinction.

Class.	Names.	Subjects.	Badges.
1st	Co. S. M. Girouard	First in Class Military Topography French Military History	2 Stars.
1st	Sergt. Newman	Geology Chemistry Civil Engineering	1 Star.
2nd	Sergt. Davis	First in Class Military Engineering Physics Chemistry Mathematics Artillery	3 Stars.
3rd	Lance Corpl. Joly	First in Class	1 Star.
3rd	Cadet Farwell	Military Engineering Artillery Military History	1 Star.
4th	Cadet Fraser	First in Class	1 Star.

Commissions Awarded in Her Majesty's Regular Army.

7. The following graduates of 1886 accepted Commissions in the Imperial Army and have been gazetted to the Corps specified:

Company Sergeant Major J. W. C. Kennedy, Royal Engineers.
do do A. C. Macdonell, Royal Artillery.

The two Commissions in the Cavalry or Infantry which are offered annually have not been taken up this year.

The undermentioned graduates of 1886 might have obtained Commissions in the Imperial Army in the branches of the service specified, had they so desired:—

Batt. Sergt.-Major Yorston, Sergeant Newman	Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, Cavalry or Infantry.
Co. Sergt.-Major Girouard, do Newcomb, Sergeant Coutlee, do McColl, Lance Corporal Roe.	Royal Artillery, Cavalry or Infantry.

Additional Commissions Offered this Year.

8. A communication was received in the spring from the Imperial authorities asking how many Cadets of the Royal Military College of Canada could be recommended this year for commissions in the Royal Artillery. Unfortunately the only graduate who was able to avail himself of this offer was Company Sergeant-Major Macdonell. This is to be accounted for by the fact that last year the greater portion of this year's senior classes had the option of taking commissions at once had they wished it. Those left behind were naturally, as a rule, the Cadets who were looking forward to a civil, or at any rate, a Canadian career.

Shoeburyness Team.

9. Sergeant-Majors Yorston and Newcomb, two of the graduating Class, availed themselves of the opportunity of joining the Artillery Team which went to England this year under the auspices of the Dominion Artillery Association.

General Conduct and Discipline.

10. The conduct of the Cadets during the past year has been in general very satisfactory.

General Results of Instruction and Examination.

11. Owing to the large number of Cadets who were last year gazetted to Commissions in the Imperial Army, not only from the graduates, but from the 2nd and 3rd Classes, the two senior classes of the past Term have been very small, numbering only nine each. The effect of this has been to a certain extent to diminish competition in those classes.

The conditions of qualification for promotion from one class to another and for graduation have recently been altered and a system introduced by which excellence in one subject is made to counterbalance failure in another.

Extracts from Examiners' Reports.

12. The several Examiners report as follows:—

Surveying, Military Topography and Reconnaissance—

1st Class.—The best topographical draftsmen are Messrs. Girouard, Newcomb and Kennedy. Six Cadets took up the voluntary course in Practical Astronomy and Geodesy. All passed fairly good examinations. Girouard and Newman were first and equal.

2nd Class.—Messrs. Gaudet, Clapp and Van Straubenzee have done best in the examinations in the order named.

Mr. Davis is an accomplished topographical draftsman.

3rd Class.—The general result has been good. Messrs. Knight, Joly, Lesslie, Farwell and Grant all passed very good examinations in the order named.

Military Engineering—

1st Class.—The work of this class has been good. Sergeant Coutlee obtains the prize, being first both in work of this Term and on the whole College course. His work has been very satisfactory throughout.

During the part term Messrs. McColl, Kennedy and Yorston have also done very well, the former having made most marked improvement and being second on the work of the Term.

Mr. Macdonell has worked exceedingly well. Good projects of different kinds were done by Messrs. Coutlee, Girouard, McColl, Newcomb, Yorston, Newman, Macdonell and Kennedy. The class as a whole worked well at Engineering Drills and Exercises, but owing to their very small numbers it has been difficult to get much work done.

The signalling of Messrs. Newcomb, Kennedy, Newman, Yorston and Girouard has been very satisfactory.

2nd Class.—Cadet Davis has passed a good examination and is first by many marks.

3rd Class.—Cadets Farwell and Joly have passed good examinations, the former obtaining full marks in one paper and being first in the class. The term work of Cadets Farwell, Grant and Williams has been very good.

Cadet Mackay is worthy of special mention for the steady way in which he has worked and the marked improvement he has made.

4th Class.—The class have worked fairly well, and have taken an interest in their work.

Engineering Drawing—

3rd Class.—Cadets Knight, Joly and Farwell have done well on the whole, the former being first.

Geometrical Drawing—

4th Class.—Cadet H. Williams is first in the class; Cadet Fraser a very close second; Cadet Benn is probably the best draughtsman.

Artillery—

2nd Class.—The examinations just concluded have not been quite as satisfactory as usual, but it must be remembered that many of the seniors of this class were commissioned last term. Messrs. Davis, Gaudet and Adams obtained ·85 on the obligatory work of the Term.

3rd Class.—In this class there has been a very marked improvement. Cadets Farwell and Joly have obtained almost ·85.

The average decimal this examination is ·66 against ·53 last time.

Military History, &c.—

1st Class.—Mr. Girouard has given me good papers in both Strategy and Tactics.

2nd Class.—Mr. Van Straubenzee has done well, and sent in as good papers in Tactics as he did last term in Administration and Law. None failed to qualify.

3rd Class.—Messrs. Farwell, Heneker and Joly have sent in good papers in both Administration and Law.

Mathematics and Mechanics—

1st Class.—The marks gained by Mr. Newman, ·77, and Mr. Yorston, ·73, are very satisfactory, Mr. McColl getting ·69. In the voluntary portion of the course, Messrs. Newman, Yorston and McColl got ·42, ·44, ·32 respectively.

2nd Class.—In the second class all have attained the requisite decimal. Mr. Davis shows marked ability but is not pushed by the others. I hope next year several of the class will take up the voluntary portions they have not been able to do this year and which they appear to wish to do.

3rd Class.—This class has improved a great deal upon last year. Messrs. Joly, Lesslie and Knight have done well.

4th Class.—This class appeared particularly behind hand when they joined, and require an amount of individual attention it is difficult to give so large a class. However they are diligent, and I think they will make good any deficiencies next year.

Physics, Chemistry and Geology—

1st Class.—In Physics Messrs. Yorston, Newman, Girouard and Kennedy are deserving of especial mention; in Chemistry Messrs. Newman and Yorston, and in Geology Messrs. Newman and Girouard.

Mr. Newcomb obtained a good average percentage in all those departments.

2nd Class.—Messrs. Davis, Gaudet and Clapp have secured good averages on the work of the term.

Civil Engineering—

1st Class.—I consider that the class has done good work, and that every individual member of it is well qualified to practice Civil Engineering as an occupation.

Messrs. Macdonell and Yorston are men of marked ability who who ought to rise rapidly in their profession, and will be an acquisition to any staff on account of their high personal qualities.

Messrs. McColl and Newcomb have shown distinguished industry, energy and ability. Messrs. Newman, Coutlee and Roe are deserving of almost the same expressions of praise as the four gentlemen previously named. It may be said of all the gentlemen of this class that their power and attainments are above the average.

French—

1st Class.—Satisfactory.—Messrs. Macdonald, Newcomb and Newman did very well.

2nd Class.—Pretty good.

3rd Class.—Poor.

4th Class.—Very good. Mr. Kerr deserves special mention.

English—

The course of Lectures for the past Term has comprehended Rhetoric and Public Speaking, for the 1st and 2nd Classes, and Language, Literature, Rhetoric, and Composition, for the 3rd and 4th Classes.

Considerable progress has been made in all these subjects.

1st Class.—Messrs. Coutlee, Girouard and McColl excel in Public Speaking.

2nd Class.—Mr. Gaudet has attained considerable proficiency in the same subject.

3rd Class.—The work of Messrs. Joly, Leslie, G. Johnston, Mackay and Farwell is especially worthy of mention.

4th Class.—Messrs. Murray, Benn and Kerr deserve commendation.

Freehand Drawing—

1st Class.—Mr. Newcomb has obtained the highest number of marks for obligatory and voluntary Freehand, Drawing and Painting and is entitled to the prize awarded for same. Messrs. Girouard and Kennedy have obtained marks entitling them to "Distinguished"

2nd Class.—Messrs. Macdonald, Adams, Gaudet and Clapp have made very satisfactory progress.

3rd Class.—Messrs. Bremner and Panet have done very good work Mr. Crawford also did very good work but failed in examination in perspective projection.

4th Class.—The members of this class are very diligent and with two exceptions are making satisfactory progress.

Instruction in Riding.

13. Owing to the horses of "A" Battery, R.C.A., being away in the North-West the usual course of instruction in riding for the Cadets of the senior class had to be curtailed. They had a few lessons on hired horses towards the end of the Term.

Instruction of Militia Officers.

14. The following Militia Officers joined in March for the purpose of going through the three months' course at the R.M.C., which is necessary to qualify for Long Course Certificates.

Major D. M. Vince.....Brighton Engineers.
Capt. C. H. Bowen.....53rd Battalion.
do J. A. Bremner....."A" Co., Infantry School Corps.
Lieut. W. E. Russell.....71st Battalion.
do L B. Donkin.....93rd Battalion,
do W. J. C. Gadsby .....15th Battalion.

Lieut. Russell, I much regret to say, died shortly after his arrival.

Four of these officers have qualified for 1st Class Certificates, and one for 2nd Class.

Major Vince.....
Capt. Bowen.....
do Bremner.....
Lieut. Gadsby.....
} 1st Class Long Course Certificates.
Lieut. Donkin..... 2nd Class Long Course Certificate.

The instructors in the different subjects were:—

Military Topography and Reconnaissance ..... Col. Oliver, R.A.
Strategy, Tactics and Military Administration. Major Nash, R.A.
Military Engineering..... Capt. Davidson, R.E.

These officers speak in high terms of the application and industry of the members of the class.

Instruction of Militia Engineers.

15. A detachment consisting of 22 N. C. Officers and Sappers, Militia Engineers, arrived in February and went through the Engineer Short Course under Major Raban, R E., and Sergt.-Major Birtles.

Work of the past year.

16. The members of the Instructional Staff, have without exception, been most zealous and industrious.

The late Dr. Bayne, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, during the past year, in addition to his ordinary College work, carried out a series of analyses of the silk cloth used for Artillery cartridge bags. He also, as a member of the Cartridge Commission, analyzed the different materials used in the manufacture of small arm ammunition. This last was a very tedious piece of work, occupying several months.

Changes in the Staff during the past.

17. Since I took over the duties of Commandant from Colonel Hewett, C.M.G., R.E, the College has sustained what I may almost term an irreparable loss by the death of Dr. Bayne. I have elsewhere brought the very valuable nature of his seven years' services at the R M.C., to the notice of the Government, and will only add here that, to say nothing of his high scientific attainments, he was a most successful instructor and possessed in addition personal qualities which particularly fitted him for work at a Military College. Since the death of Dr. Bayne the work of instructing in Chemistry and Physics has been carried on by Captain J. B. Cochrane.

By the resignation of Major Raban, R.E., Professor of Military Engineering the College has lost a fluent lecturer and a most zealous and energetic instructor. He has been succeeded by Capt. Davidson, R.E., whose place as Instructor of Military Engineering has been taken by Lieut. A. Van Straubenzee, R.E., a graduate of the College.

My former appointment as Professor of Surveying has been accepted by Captain C. B. Mayne, R.E.

Increased Facilities for Instruction.

18. The new astronomical observatory will be a great assistance to the Professor of Surveying in teaching the use of portable astronomical instruments. Unfortun-

ately the heavy additional duties which, during the fine spring weather, fell on me, prevented me from utilizing it as much as I should have wished.

A set of meteorological instruments was last spring supplied to the College by the Meteorological Service at Toronto, and the Cadets of the senior class regularly took the required observations and furnished the returns. They were fully instructed in the work by the late Professor Bayne, who took great pains in perfecting them in this duty.

The College has since received a complete set of instruments of its own, and it is intended that in future the senior class shall receive systematic instruction in this work.

A model of ground for instruction in practical tactics, 12 by 8 feet, has recently been constructed by Mr. J. Wilde, from designs furnished by Major Nash, R.A., and will doubtless prove of great use in the instruction both of Cadets and Militia Officers.

Training Imparted.

19. I have often noticed that the people of this country in general were not aware of the great educational advantages offered by the Royal Military College. That this ignorance is being gradually dispelled is evidenced by the fact, that within the last few months I have received a large number of applications for information from persons who wished to obtain admission for their sons or relations. I may here remark that I have had numerous proofs of the very high reputation borne by the graduates in general, both as regards those who have chosen a military career and those who have preferred civil occupations.

New Works Completed or Authorized.

20. Three rooms on the upper flat of the Educational Block, hitherto occupied by officers, have been converted, one into a room for models relating to Military Engineering, the other two into a Geological Museum.

The rooms in the basement, hitherto used as a hospital, being most unsuited to the purpose, it is a matter of congratulation that the erection of a proper detached building has been sanctioned by Government.

It will become especially valuable should any contagious disease at some future time unhappily break out. The College has, fortunately, hitherto enjoyed perfect immunity in this respect.

A new gateway, with iron gate, for the outer entrance to the College grounds, which had long been needed, has been recently built.

New heating arrangements for the Dormitory Building have also been completed.

New Works Required.

21. As has been frequently represented, sleeping accommodation for a larger number of Cadets than at present exists is urgently needed. At present the dormitories are overcrowded, and eight of the Cadets have to sleep in hospital wards. The present number of Cadets is seventy-three. If twenty-four more are admitted next year, the strength will be eighty-eight, as there are only nine in the senior class. It seems, too, a pity that a larger number of the youth of Canada should not be able to take advantage of the very high course of training given at the College. If a new Dormitory Building were erected, part of it might be fitted up for officers' quarters, a thing very much needed. There are at present only four officers' quarters. There ought to be quarters for at least the Staff Adjutant, the two Captains of wings and four officers doing orderly duty.

A drill shed (for both Infantry and Artillery Drill) is much needed. Also houses for two Staff Sergeants, who at present live at a distance.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. OLIVER, Colonel R. A.,
Commandant, Royal Military College.

APPENDIX A, TO REPORT OF ROYAL

RETURN of Gentlemen Cadets who

Regimental Number.	Rank.	Names (in alphabetical order).	Province (belonging to).	Relative position of the Graduates as determined from date of joining to date of leaving the — In each Subject of Instruction.															
				Mathematics and Mechanics	Military Engineering	Theory and Construction of Artillery.	Military History, Strategy and Tactics; Military Administration and Law.	Military Topography, Surveying and Reconnaissance.	Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing.	French.	English.	Chemistry	Physics.	Geology and Mineralogy	Freehand Drawing and Painting.	Civil Engineering	Drills and Exercises.	Conduct.	N-C Officers' Discipline.
139	Sergeant.....	Coutlee, C. R. F.....	Ontario	7	1	2	8	6	6	5	7	5	6	...	6	3	4	6	*
147	Co. S.-M.....	Girouard, E. P. C...	Quebec.....	9	3	4	1	1	4	1	5	4	4	2	2	7	8	5	
137	Co. S.-M.....	Kennedy, J. N. C....	Manitoba....	4	4	5	5	3	1	6	4	3	3	6	3	4	6	9	
151	Co. S.-M.....	Macdonell, A. C.....	Ontario	8	7	6	4	9	7	4	2	7	*8	...	7	9	2	1	
149	Sergeant.....	McColl, R.....	Nova Scotia	3	9	7	6	7	9	7	6	8	5	4	8	6	7	4	
141	Co. S.-M.....	Newcomb, J. N.....	Manitoba....	5	6	8	9	2	5	2	1	6	7	5	1	5	1	3	
145	Sergeant.....	Newman, C. P.....	Quebec.....	1	5	3	3	4	3	3	8	1	2	1	9	1	9	7	*
143	Lance Corpl	Roe, A. H.....	Ontario.....	6	8	9	7	8	8	8	9	9	*8	...	5	8	5	8	
148	Bn. S.-M.....	Yorston, W. G.....	Nova Scotia	2	2	1	2	5	2	9	3	2	1	3	4	2	3	2	

* Equal.

MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

Graduated during the Year 1886.

by Marks obtained R. M. College. In Combined Subjects.		Award on Graduating.	
Total Marks obtained.	Final Position.	"Diploma," or "Diploma with Honors."	Subjects for which entitled to record of "Distinguished" on Diploma.
34718	6	Diploma.....	1. Civil Engineering.
40769	4	do	1. French. 2. Geology and Mineralogy. 3. Civil Engineering.
40845	3	do	1. Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing. 2. Freehand Drawing and Painting. 3. Civil Engineering.
31895	8	do	1. Drills and Exercises. 2. N.-C. Officers' Discipline.
34203	7	do	1. Civil Engineering.
38963	5	do	1. Civil Engineering. 2. Drills and Exercises.
40963	2	do	1. Mathematics and Mechanics. 2. Physics. 3. Geology and Mineralogy. 4. Civil Engineering.
28787	9	do	Nil.
44437	1	do	1. Mathematics and Mechanics. 2. Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing. 3. Chemistry. 4. Physics. 5. Civil Engineering. 6. Drills and Exercises. 7. N.-C. Officers' Discipline.

J. R. OLIVER, Col., R.A.,
Commandant Royal Military College.

APPENDIX No. 12.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF STORES, &c.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
STORE BRANCH, OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report in relation to the Militia Stores and Properties under my charge.

Militia Clothing.

The annual supply of clothing required for the Militia has been obtained under contract from Canadian manufacturers, all the clothing, including the Infantry scarlet tunics, being now supplied entirely within the Dominion.

Contracts for necessaries and store supplies required for the Schools of Instruction as well as Saddlery and Accoutrements to a limited extent, have been entered into this year with Canadian firms.

The experiment of producing scarlet cloth in Canada has been attended, so far, with marked success, and reflects much credit upon the manufacturers, "The Paton Manufacturing Company," of Sherbrooke, Que., who have made special efforts to supply scarlet cloth satisfactory to the Department.

It is worthy of notice in this connection that the several contractors have manifested a praiseworthy desire to supply the Department with clothing equal, if not superior, in quality of material and make to what had formerly been purchased in England. The reports of the Inspector fully warrant the statement that this Clothing is certainly a credit to Canadian manufacturers.

The aggregate issues for the year have been 10,818 cloth and serge Tunics, 11,790 pairs of cloth and serge Trousers, 8,856 Forage Caps, and 7,542 Great Coats.

The detailed issues of Clothing are shown in the following tabular statement:—

ISSUES.

Tunics, Cloth.					Tunics, Serge.				Trousers, Cloth, Pairs.			Trousers, Serge, Pairs.			Forage Caps.				Great Coats.		
Cavalry.	Artillery.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry and Rifles.
345	895	...	6065	2213	193	470	637	...	506	441	789	1592	5927	2535	299	1365	5499	1693	284	800	6458

Ammunition.

Practice Ammunition issued to the Militia force during the year was 375,820 rounds of ball, and 213,130 rounds of blank, a considerable increase over last year. (*Vide* Appendix "A.")

The issues on repayment for the year were 645,370 rounds of Snider ball, 76,909 rounds of Martini-Henri rifle ammunition, 2,000 rounds "Spencer," 3,400 rounds "Colts" revolver, and 5,500 rounds Snider blank, making a total of 733,179 rounds to the Rifle Associations and Militia Corps for rifle practice, for which deposit receipts credited to the Receiver General amounted to $12,552.58, including price of friction tubes for the noon gun at Ottawa. (*Vide* Appendix "B.")

The usual annual supply of gunpowder, friction tubes, shot and shell, has been issued to Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery for practice and salutes. (*Vide* Appendix "C.")

The demand for Small Arm Ammunition—ball and blank—was fully met during the year by the Cartridge Factory at Quebec, the Reserve Supply in Magazine charge being likewise largely increased from the same source.

Ordnance.

The description of ordnance in charge, with the stations, will be found in Appendix "D."

Two additional 9-pr. Field Guns, with carriages, were received from England during the year to replace the same number transferred to the North-West Mounted Police at Battleford, N.-W. T.

Arms.

The Armourers of the several Military Districts are reported as being fully employed in attending to the repairs of Arms at their respective stations. Sergeant Mason, late Royal Irish Rifles, Halifax, has recently been appointed Armourer for Military District No. 10, to be stationed at Winnipeg.

Boards of Survey.

The Annual Boards of Survey on Militia Stores were held in each District, with the exception of Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, which was postponed to a later period on the reports of the Deputy Adjutant-General and Superintendent of Stores at that station.

Sales by public auction of condemned stores, as provided by Regulations and Orders, were duly authorized at the several stations reported upon, and the proceeds of such sales placed to credit of the Receiver-General, in the usual manner.

The amount realized from the sale at auction of old and obsolete uniform clothing is so small, that it would appear worthy of consideration whether some other means might be adopted through which such clothing could be utilized or disposed of more satisfactorily.

Camp Losses and Deficiencies.

Losses of equipment issued for Camp purposes continue to occur, notwithstanding the efforts made to avoid them, in the arrangements for the delivery and receipt of the same. In some cases the value of losses has been recovered, but still there are difficulties in collecting the amounts, owing, in some instances, to the haste in breaking up Camp, losses not being ascertained until after the Corps leave the ground, the Paymasters being thus unable to adjust such claims by stoppages from pay lists.

The percentage of losses, however, is much reduced as compared with former years.

Militia Properties.

The reports upon the state of Militia property in charge in the several Military Districts are, on the whole, satisfactory.

Tenants and Rental.

The following statement shows the number of tenants at the several Stations, the amounts received for rents of Militia properties for the current year, and the arrears due on the 31st December, 1886 :—

Number of Tenants	Station.	Rents Received.	Arrears.	Remarks.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	
1	Chatham, Ont.	1 00	.....	
3	Niagara, Ont.	16 00	12 00	
2	Toronto, Ont.	160 00	.....	
23	Kingston, Ont.	467 98	6 07	
2	Ottawa, Ont	1 00	1 00	
2	Laprairie, Que.	50 00	1 00	
4	Montreal, Que.	251 00	0 50	
1	St. John's	.....	80 00	
2	Ile-aux-Noix, Que	104 00	.....	
23	Quebec, Que.	2,522 27	125 53	
31	Lévis, Que.	664 75	343 00	
8	New Brunswick	191 50	1 25	
15	Nova Scotia.	243 96	5 50	
2	Prince Edward Island.	5 87	.....	
119	Total, Rents Received, 1886.	4,679 33	.....	
	Total, Arrears, 1886.	.....	575 85	

Deposit Receipts.

The amount received by the Store Branch for stores and ammunition issued on repayment, and for rents collected on Militia property during the year, is shown in the following statement :—

Ammunition.		Clothing.		Arms and Accoutrements.	Deficiencies.	Rents.	Miscellaneous.	Total Amount.
Rounds.	Amount.	Officers.	Men.					
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
733,179	12,522 58	9 00	1,103 20	3,773 62	507 08	4,679 33	2,843 98	25,438 79

Military Museum.

The interest in the Museum at Ottawa is steadily maintained, and numerous additions to articles of a military and historical character have been received from Officers of Militia and others, during the year.

The room set apart for the Museum in the Drill Hall has become inadequate for the proper arrangement of the articles placed therein, the space being too small.

It is therefore recommended that early steps may be authorized with a view of securing more suitable accommodation.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,
Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

The Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, Ottawa.

[A.]

S. A. Ammunition issued for Practice during the Year 1886.

Date.	Corps and Station.	Rounds. Ball.	Rounds. Blank.
1886.	*Military District No. 1, London.*		
May 6.....	Lieut. Wylie, No. 4 Troop Cavalry	720	.....
do 11.....	Captain Moffatt, No. 5 Company, 32nd Battalion	840	.....
do 21.....	Lt.-Col. Wilkinson, Commanding 21st do	.....	2,100
do 24.....	Lt.-Col. McKnight do 28th do	.....	2,520
June 22.....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp London	36,000	28,890
July 19.....	Captain Morphy, No. 5 Company, 28th Battalion	.....	1,000
do 24.....	Captain Butler, No. 2 do 7th Fusiliers	840	.....
		38,400	34,510
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster	3,780	4,840
	Total Issues	34,620	29,670
1886.	*Military District No. 2, Toronto.*		
June 30.....	Lt.-Col. Grassett, Commanding 10th Battalion	6,720	.....
July 29.....	Lt.-Col. Otter, Commanding "C" Company, I.S.C.	6,000	.....
Aug. 7.....	Lt.-Col. Gray do Toronto Field Battery	1,480	.....
do 17.....	Captain Ray do Port Arthur Rifle Company	840	840
do 21.....	Lt.-Col. Hogg do Collingwood Garrison Battery	840	840
do 21.....	Major Wilson do Sault Ste. Marie Half Battery	400	400
do 21.....	Lieut. Towers do do Rifle Company	600	600
Sept. 6.....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Niagara	30,000	30,000
do 22.....	Lt.-Col. Gibson, Commanding 13th Battalion	6,720	.....
do 22.....	Captain McMurrich, Toronto Garrison Artillery	840	.....
do 25.....	Lt.-Col. Jones, Commanding 38th Battalion	5,040	5,040
Oct. 24.....	Captain Macdonald, Queen's Own Rifles	8,400	1,900
do 25.....	Major VanWagner, Commanding Hamilton Field Battery	1,480	.....
		69,360	39,620
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster, Niagara	.....	30,000
	Total Issues	69,360	9,620
1886.	*Military District No. 3, Kingston.*		
May 6.....	Lt.-Col. Oliver, Royal Military College	4,000	.....
June 23.....	Camp Quartermaster, Prescott	21,000	20 000
July 15.....	Captain Dumble, Commanding Cobourg Garrison Artillery	840	.....
Aug. 27.....	Captain Murray, 14th Battalion, P. O. W. Own Rifles	1,800	2,000
Sept. 6.....	Camp Quartermaster, Kingston	20,000	12,000
Oct. 29.....	Lt.-Col. Oliver	4,000	.....
		51,640	34,000
	Less—Returned Camp Prescott to Ottawa	1,790	16,420
	do by Camp Quartermaster, Kingston	4,150	1,750
	Total Returned	5,640	18,170
	Total Issues	46,000	15,830

S. A. Ammunition issued for Practice during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Date.	Corps and Station.	Rounds. Ball.	Rounds. Blank.
1886.	*Military District No. 4, Ottawa.*		
Aug. 14.....	Captain Gourdeau, Commanding Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.....	700	.....
Oct. 15.....	Lt.-Col. Macpherson, Commanding Governor General's Foot Guards.....	6,180	.....
	Total Issues.....	6,880	.....
1886.	*Military Districts Nos. 5 and 6, Montreal.*		
May 22.....	Lt.-Col. D'Orsonnens, Commanding "B" Company, I.S.C.....	.....	4,000
do 25.....	Lt.-Col. Helton, Commanding 53rd Battalion.....	.....	2,560
June 2.....	do do do	.....	800
do 7	Lt.-Col. Ouimet do 65th Battalion	6,720	.....
do 12.....	Lt.-Col. Caverhill do 5th Royal Scots.....	5,040	.....
do 26	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Longueuil.....	20,000	20,000
do 30	do Camp Richmond.....	23,000	23,000
July 7.....	Lt.-Col. Kennedy, Commanding Montreal Engineers.....	800	.....
do 29	Lt.-Col. Bond, Commanding Prince of Wales Rifles.....	5,040	5,040
do 29.....	Lt.-Col. Gardner do 6th Fusiliers	5,040	5,040
do 20.....	Lt.-Col. Oswald do Montreal Brigade G. A	5,040	.....
Sept. 9.....	Lt.-Col. Crawford do 3rd Battalion.....	5,040	.....
		75,720	60,440
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster, Longueuil.....	4,500	8,500
	do do Richmond.	2,300	22,600
	Total Returned.....	6,800	31,100
	Total Issues	68,920	29,340
1886.	*Military District No. 7, Quebec.*		
May 7.....	Lt.-Col. Montizambert, Commanding "B" Battery, R.S.A.....	4,000	.....
June 14.....	Lt.-Col. Duschesnay, D.A.G., annual allowance, No. 7 M.D.....	50,200	50,200
	Total Issues.....	54,200	50,200
1886.	*Military District No. 8, St. John, N.B.*		
Jan. 18.....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Sussex	16,000	16,000
July 16.....	Lt.-Col. Maunsell, Commanding I. S. Corps, Fredericton.....	7,000	2,000
Aug. 9.....	Major Armstrong do N.B. Brigade G. A	4,200	.....
do 9.....	Captain Hartt do St John Rifle Company.....	840	840
Sept. 20.....	Lt.-Col. Blaine do 62nd Battalion.....	5,040	5,040
		33,080	23,880
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster	2,100	700
	Total Issues.....	30,980	23,180

S. A. AMMUNITION issued for practice during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Date.	Corps and Station.	Rounds. Ball.	Rounds. Blank.
1886.	*Military District No. 9, Halifax.*		
July 31.....	Lt.-Col. Mowbray, Commanding Halifax Brigade of Artillery...	5,880	2,090
Aug. 3.....	do Mackintosh do 63rd Battalion	5,040	5,040
do 14.....	do McDonald do 66th do	6,720	.....
do 16.....	Captain Gordon do Pictou Garrison Battery.....	840	840
do 18	do Jolly do Yarmouth do	840	840
do 18	do Brown do Lunenburg do	840	840
do 18	do Dale do Digby do	840	840
do 18.....	Lt -Col. Kaulback do 75th Battalion.	5,040	5,040
Sept. 7	do Starratt do 69th do	7,560	7,560
do 9.. ...	Captain Smith do No. 4 Company, 78th Batt. ...	840	840
do 10.....	Lt.-Col. Parker do 72nd Battalion	5,040	5,040
do 10	Captain Lawrence do No. 1 Company, 78th Batt	840	840
do 11	Lieut. Masters, King's Troop of Cavalry	840	840
	Total Issues	41,160	30,650
1886.	*Military District No. 10, Winnipeg.*		
Jan. 4	Lt.-Col. Taylor, Commanding Mounted I. S. C.....	6,160	.....
Mar. 10.....	Major Short do "B" Battery, R. S. A	.....	5,180
May 22.....	Lt.-Col. Mackeand do 90th Battalion.....	.....	5,180
June 8.....	do do do do	5,520	.....
do 8.....	do Taylor do Mounted I. S. C	.....	1,000
July 10.....	Captain Knight do Winnipeg Troop of Cavalry.....	600	600
Aug. 30.....	Lt.-Col. Taylor do Mounted I. S. C.....	.....	2,000
Sept. 27.....	do do do do	2,240	.....
Oct. 26.....	do do do do	.....	2,500
	Total Issues.....	14,520	16,460
1886.	*Military District No. 11, Victoria, B.C.*		
Oct. 6.....	Lieut. Wollacott, Victoria Rifle Company.....	840	840
1886.	*Military District No. 12, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*		
July 12.....	Major Mabou, Commanding No. 4 Company, 82nd Battalion.....	700	700
do 13.....	Captain Henderson do No. 1 do do	700	700
do 20.....	do McLeod do No. 5 do do	700	700
do 24.....	do Passmore do P.E.I. Prov. Brigade G. A.....	780	780
do 24.....	do Moore do No. 2 Battery, Prov. Brigade G. A.	780	780
do 26.....	Lieut. Sheriff do No. 8 Company, 82nd Battalion.....	700	700
do 26.....	do Fraser do No. 5 Battery, Prov. Brigade G. A.	680	680
do 29.....	Captain Stewart do No. 3 Company, 82nd Battalion.....	1,000	1,000
do 30	do Weeks do Engineer Company	900	900
do 30.....	do Owen do No. 3 Battery, Prov. Brigade G. A.	700	700
Oct. 15.....	do Alexander do No. 6 Company 82nd Battalion....	700	700
	Total Issues.....	8,340	8,340

S. A. Ammunition issued for Practice during the Year 1886—*Concluded.*

RECAPITULATION.

Districts.	Rounds.	
	Ball.	Blank.
Military District No. 1, London	34,620	29,670
do 2, Toronto	69,360	9,620
do 3, Kingston	46,000	15,830
do 4, Ottawa	6,880	.....
do 5 and 6, Montreal	68,920	29,340
do 7, Quebec	54,200	50,200
do 8, St. John, N.B	30,980	23,180
do 9, Halifax, N.S	41,160	30,650
do 10, Winnipeg	14,520	15,460
do 11, Victoria, B.C	840	840
do 12, Charlottetown, P.E.I	8,340	8,340
Total Issues	375,820	213,130

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,
Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

The Deputy of the
Minister of Militia and Defence,

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

[B.]

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886.

Military District No. 1, London.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1885.				$ cts.
Dec. 30...	Lt.-Col. J. Cole	1st Regiment Cavalry	500	8 00
1886.				
April 20...	Capt. Macqueen	Woodstock Rifle Associotion	1,000	16 00
do 22...	John Crowe	Guelph do M.H.	1,000 410	26 00
May 11...	Lieut. Boath	21st Battalion	500	8 00
do 17...	John Crowe	Guelph Rifle Association	1,780	28 50
do 17...	Capt. Adams	13th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 17...	J. McGregor	Waterdown Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 19...	N. Robson	Huron do	500	8 00
do 21...	Capt. W. Elliott	33rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 25...	W. Lawrence	Perth Rifle Association	1,200	19 20
June 19...	T. Henderson	Ingersoll do	500	8 00
do 19...	Capt. Macqueen	Woodstock do	1,000	16 00
do 25...	Major Wilson	33rd Battalion	1,000	16 00
July 16...	W. R. Elliott	Essex Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 17...	Capt. Templeton	21st Battalion	500	8 00
do 21...	Lieut. Boath	do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	G. Hayes	Western District Rifle Association M.H.	600	14 40
do 29...	T. Henderson	Ingersoll do	500	8 00
Aug. 2...	Capt. Stevenson	26th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 4...	W. Lawrence	Perth Rifle Association	1,200	19 20
do 5...	Capt. Stevenson	26th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 5...	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	1,500	24 00
do 6...	T. Henderson	Ingersoll do	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Capt. F. Butler	7th Battalion	500	8 00
do 11...	Capt. Ley	21st do	500	8 00
do 16...	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	1,600	25 60
do 20...	T. Henderson	Ingersoll Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 20...	Capt. Stevenson	26th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 27...	W. Lawrence	Perth Rifle Association	1,200	19 20
Sept. 2...	T. Henderson	Ingersoll do	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Capt. Jamieson	30th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 13...	Lieut. Boath	21st do	1,000	16 00
do 13...	W. R. Elliott	Essex Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 15...	T. Henderson	Ingersoll do	500	8 00
do 24...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 30...	do	do do	500	8 00
Oct. 1...	Lieut. A. W. Young	24th Battalion	500	8 00
do 6...	W. R. Elliott	Essex Rifle Association	1,500	24 00
do 23...	Thos. Henderson	Ingersoll do	500	8 00
do 25...	Lt.-Col. Dawson	Western District Rifle Association	500	8 00
Nov. 2...	Capt. A. S. Jones	21st Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 5...	Thos. Henderson	Ingersoll Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 5...	Major Reed	24th Battalion	500	8 00
do 9...	Capt. Beattie	7th Fusiliers	500	8 00
do 11...	Capt. Robson	26th Battalion	500	8 00
do 17...	Capt. W. Elloitt	33rd do	500	8 00
do 29...	Capt. Jones	21st do	1,000	16 00
		Total	40,490	656 10

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District No. 2, Toronto.

Date.	Purchasers.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1885.				$ cts.
Dec. 31...	Capt. Leslie	36th Battalion	500	8 00
1886.				
Jan. 7...	Lt.-Col. Alger	Ontario Rifle Association	Snider 20,100 M. H... 3,000	393 60
Feb. 12...	Major Carpenter	77th Battalion	500	8 00
do 25...	Major Burnett	35th do	500	8 00
Mar. 22...	Major Carpenter	77th do	500	8 00
April 5...	Capt. S W. Ray	Port Arthur Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 27...	do	do do	1,000	16 00
May 11...	F. W. Foulds	Hastings do	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Capt. Rorke	31st Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 14...	Capt. Telford	do	1,000	16 00
do 22...	Lieut Bucknell	Victoria Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 26...	Sergt. Rolston	37th Battalion M.H.	300	7 20
do 26...	Capt. McLean	31st do	1,000	16 00
do 28...	Capt. Crowe	Guelph Rifle Association M.H.	1,000	25 00
June 8...	Major Burnett	35th Battalion	500	8 00
do 9...	Lt.-Col. Jones	38th do	1,000	16 00
do 10...	Lieut. Johnson	20th do	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Lieut.-Col. Alger	Ontario Rifle Association M. H.	1,000	24 00
do 14...	do	do do	20,000	320 00
do 17...	Capt. Cooper	12th Battalion	Snider 660 M. H... 600	25 00
do 17...	Capt. S. W. Ray	Port Arthur Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 26...	Sergt. Rolston	37th Battalion	800	12 80
July 9...	Capt. Scott	36th do	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Capt. Griffith	37th do	Snider 1,180 M. H... 190	23 50
do 20...	Major J. J. Mason	13th do	2,000	32 00
do 30...	A. Paine	Victoria Rifle Association M.H.	1,000	24 00
do 31...	Capt. Cooper	12th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 31...	Lt.-Col. Jones	38th do	Snider 2,000 M. H... 500	44 00
Aug. 3...	Lieut. Bradley	32nd do	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Capt. Panton	20th do	Snider 300 M. H... 100	7 20
do 18...	Capt. Cooper	12th do	1,000	16 00
do 21...	Lt.-Col. Gibson	13th do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	W. O. McClure	Brampton Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 24...	Capt. McLaren	36th Battalion	500	8 00
Sept. 2...	Major Dunn	Governor General's Body Guard	3,000	48 00
do 2...	A. Miller	Elgin Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 4...	Capt. White	Whitby do	1,000	16 00
do 4...	Major Dingwall	46th Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 21...	W. O. McClure	Brampton Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 23...	Major Burnett	35th Battalion	500	8 00
do 24...	Capt. Crowe	Guelph Rifle Association	400	6 40
do 27...	do	do do	100	1 60
do 27...	Capt. C. Peacock	35th Battalion	1,000	16 00
Oct. 1...	Lt.-Col. Gibson	13th do M.H.	1,000	24 00
do 1...	Lt.-Col. Alger	Ontario Rifle Association	35,040	560 64
do 2...	Major Dunn	Governor General's Body Guard	5,000	80 00
do 6...	Capt. Telford	31st Battalion	500	8 00
do 6...	Major Carpenter	77th do	1,500	24 00
do 8...	Lieut. H. Elwood McKee	35th do	2,000	32 00
do 8...	Capt. Crowe	Guelph Rifle Association	400	6 40
do 9...	Capt. McDonald	Queen's Own Rifles	4,000	64 00

. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District No. 2, Toronto—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				$ cts.
ct. 9...	.....	.....	1,000	16 00
lo 9...	Capt. Drinkwater.....	35th Battalion	500	8 00
lo 9...	Lieut. Johnson	20th do	1,500	24 00
lo 13...	Capt. Cleland.....	31st do	1,000	16 00
lo 13...	W. O. McClure.....	Brampton Rifle Association	500	8 00
lo 13...	Mr. Ewan	Barrie do	500	8 00
lo 16...	Capt. McMonies	77th Battalion	2,000	32 00
lo 20...	Capt. Cooper	12th do	1,120	17 92
lo 20...	Major Dingwall	46th do	2,000	32 00
lo 22...	Capt. S. W. Ray.....	Port Arthur Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
lo 22...	Capt. Drinkwater	35th Battalion	1,000	16 00
lo 22...	A. Miller.....	Elgin Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
ov. 3...	J. Mitchell	10th Battalion	1,000	16 00
lo 3...	Mr. Macdougall	Port Arthur Rifle Association.....	500	8 00
lo 8...	Capt. Moodie.....	31st Battalion	500	8 00
lo 13...	Capt. Telford	do	500	8 00
lo 17...	G. Hodder.....	Port Arthur Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
lo 24...	Capt. Patterson	34th Battalion	500	8 00
ec. 1...	Capt. Cooper.....	12th do	1,000	16 00
lo 15...	Lieut. Bradley.....	44th do	2,000	32 00
lo 15...	Capt. Drinkwater	35th do	1,000	16 00
		Total.....	158,290	2,603 26

Military District No. 3, Kingston.

pril 12...	J. B. Mitchell.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association ..... M.H.	750	18 75
do 27...	Capt. W. Panton	20th Battalion ..... M.H. / Snider.	200 / 1,000	20 80
ay 10...	N. S Young.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
lo 18...	Capt. R. Dingwall.....	46th Battalion	1,000	16 00
lo 21...	Major R. W. Bell	Peterboro' Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
ine 8...	Lieut. Sweetman	47th Battalion	1,000	16 00
lo 11...	Capt. R. Dingwall.....	46th do	2,000	32 00
lo 18...	do	46th do ..... Blank.	5,000	50 00
lo 29...	Major W. Baillie	47th do	500	8 00
ly 14...	N. S. Young	Bowmanville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
lo 22...	Capt. Ponton.....	15th Battalion	2,000	32 00
lo 27...	Capt. R. Dingwall.....	46th do	2,000	32 00
ug. 11...	Qtr.-Master Thompson...	47th do	500	8 00
lo 13...	N. S. Young.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
ept. 10...	Capt. W. Panton	20th Battalion	2,000	32 00
lo 22...	N. S. Young	Bowmanville Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
ct. 8...	Capt R. Dingwall.....	46th Battalion	2,000	32 00
		Total	26,950	409 55

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District No 4, Ottawa.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				$ cts.
Feb. 22...	Dominion Rifle Assoc'n...	..... M.H.	3,600	74 40
Mar. 6...	F. Armstrong.....	Governor General's Foot Guards ..... M.H.	200	4 80
do 19...	Fisheries Department.....	..... Spencer.	400	4 00
do 19...	do	..... Pistol.	400	4 00
do 30...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards	1,120	17 92
May 7...	do	do do ..... M.H.	500	12 00
do 11...	G. Mailleux.....	do do { Snider. M.H.	560 600	23 36
do 13...	Capt. Billings	43rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 14...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards	1,120	17 92
do 20...	do	do do ..... M.H.	560	13 25
do 22...	Capt. J. Chamberlain...	43rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 25...	W. H. Mossman.....	Prescott Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 28...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	420	6 75
do 31...	J. A. Watt	Lanark Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 31...	G. G. Lafayette	Brockville do	2,000	32 00
June 2...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.....M.H.	600	14 56
do 4...	do	do do	840	13 44
do 10...	H. LeB. Ross	do do	840	13 44
do 11...	Fisheries Department	..... { Spencer. Pistol.	1,600 1,600	32 00
do 17...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.....M.H.	600	14 40
do 22...	Capt. J. McKay	41st Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 24...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	840	13 44
do 24...	Major Light	Cornwall Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 26...	J. D. Lee	Arnprior do ..... M.H.	1,000	24 00
July 2...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards..... M.H.	600	14 40
do 6...	Chief Sherwood	Dominion Police.....	1,000	16 00
do 8...	Fisheries Department	..... Pistol.	800	8 00
do 9...	Capt. J. Chamberlain.....	43rd Battalion ..... { M.H. Snider	400 1,000	25 60
do 9...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	840	13 44
do 9...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar Rifle Association.....	500	8 00
do 12...	Capt. S. Hughes.....	45th Battalion ..... M.H.	500	12 00
do 22...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards..... M.H.	600	14 40
do 24...	Capt. J. Chamberlain.....	43rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 26...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	840	13 44
do 29...	Capt. Sherwood	43rd Battalion .....M.H.	250	6 00
do 29...	J. A. Watt	Lanark Rifle Association .....M.H.	250	6 00
Aug. 2...	J. S. Huntington	Prescott do	250	4 00
do 2...	J. D. Lee	Arnprior do .....M.H.	1,000	24 00
do 4...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards	420	6 72
do 4...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 6...	Lieut. Gray	Governor General's Foot Guards	500	8 00
do 6...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	do do	420	6 72
do 12...	Capt. Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards { Snider. M.H.	500 500	20 00
do 12...	Capt. Motherwell	Perth Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 16...	J. S. Huntington	Prescott do	560	8 96
do 18...	Major Carmichael.	Lisgar do	500	8 00
do 18...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	420	6 72
do 18...	Lieut. Gray	do do	4,000	64 00
do 21...	R. Patterson	Carleton Place Rifle Association.. { M.H. Snider.	600 1,000	31 00
do 25...	J. D. Lee	Arnprior Rifle Association .....M.H.	1,000	24 00
Sept. 1...	J. A. Watt.....	Lanark do ..... { M.H. Snider.	500 1,000	28 00
do 6...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	1,120	17 92
do 7...	Chief Sherwood.....	Dominion Police.....	1,500	24 00

). A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District, No. 4, Ottawa—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				$ cts.
ept. 7...	G. W. Armstrong.....	Cornwall Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
lo 8...	A. Menzies	Arnprior do ..... M.H.	2,000	48 00
lo 9...	R. Patterson.....	Carleton Place do	1,000	15 40
lo 10...	W. H. Mossman.....	Prescott do	2,000	32 50
lo 10...	G. W. Armstrong	Cornwall do	1,000	16 00
lo 13...	Lieut. Hill	18th Battalion.....	500	8 00
lo 15...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar Rifle Association	500	8 00
lo 16...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards .....M.H	600	14 40
lo 16...	J. A. Watt	Lanark Rifle Association..... { Snider. M.H.	250 / 250	10 00
lo 17...	Lieut. F. Coulter	42nd Battalion.....	500	8 00
lo 22...	Lt.-Col. Gibson	13th do	3,000	48 25
lo 23...	Lieut. Hill	18th do .....M.H.	300	7 20
lo 23...	Capt. Motherwell	Perth Rifle Association .....M.H.	416	10 00
lo 24...	J. A. Watt	Lanark do .....M.H.	500	12 00
lo 27...	Lt.-Col. White.....	43rd Battalion	500	8 00
lo 28...	Major Carmichael	Lisgar Rifle Association	1,500	24 00
lo 28..	W. H. Mossman.....	Prescott do	1,500	24 50
lo 30...	Major Light	Cornwall do	1,000	16 00
lo 30...	R. W. Bell	Peterboro' do	3,000	48 00
ct. 4...	J. D. Lee	Arnprior do .....M.H.	500	12 00
lo 4...	Major Anderson	43rd Battalion ..... { Snider. M.H.	500 / 750	26 00
lo 4...	do	do .....Pistol.	300	3 00
lo 7...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	420	6 72
lo 9...	Capt. Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon do	500	8 00
lo 12...	J. A. Watt	Lanark Rifle Association ..... { Snider. M.H.	400 / 400	16 00
lo 13...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar do	500	8 00
lo 15...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	600	9 60
lo 18...	J. D. Lee.....	Arnprior Rifle Association .....M.H.	500	12 00
lo 21...	Capt. J. Chamberlain	43rd Battalion	500	8 00
lo 22...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards .....M.H.	200	4 80
lo 22...	Capt. J. McKay	41st Battalion .....M.H.	1,200	28 80
lo 22...	Capt. Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards. { M.H. Snider.	250 / 500	14 00
lo 27...	A. Memics	Arnprior Rifle Association .....M.H.	500	12 00
lo 28...	Lieut. C. M. Wright.....	43rd Battalion .....M.H.	200	5 00
lo 30...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	300	4 80
ov. 3...	Capt. Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	500	8 00
do 16...	Lieut. Bate	Governor General's Foot Guards	500	8 00
do 22...	Capt. Motherwell.....	Perth Rifle Association .....M.H.	200	5 00
.....	Dominion Rifle Assoc'n...	.....M.H.	13,090	272 16
.....	do do ...	.....Snider.	37,210	595 36
.....	Gunpowder for noon gun	500 lbs.; friction tubes, 420	.....	134 28
.....	Fisheries Department	850 friction tubes	.....	23 40
.....	Capt. Perley.....	Materials for refilling	.....	4 25
		Total	132,606	2,486 42

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military Districts Nos. 5 and 6, Montreal.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				$ cts.
May 10...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	Rifle Association	10,000	160 00
do 22...	Major Maclaren	50th Battalion	1,500	24 00
do 22...	Sergt. R. Spearing	53rd do	500	8 00
do 25...	C. M. Hall	Shefford Rifle Association	500	8 00
June 7...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	Rifle Association	10,000	160 00
do 14..	do	do M.H.	1,200	28 80
do 15...	Lieut. Wright	50th Battalion	500	8 00
do 17...	Major McFee	51st do	1,000	16 00
do 30...	Sergt. R. Spearing	53rd do	500	8 00
July 8...	do J. C. Marks	Rifle Association	8,000	128 00
do 13...	do R. Spearing	53rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 26...	do	53rd do	Snider 500 M. H. 600	22 40
do 26...	C. M. Hall	Shefford Rifle Association	Snider 2,000 M. H. 600	46 40
do 28...	Capt. D. McNaughton	51st Battalion	500	8 00
do 30...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	Rifle Association	Snider 8,000 M. H. 600	142 40
Aug. 4...	Lt.-Col. Martin	do	Snider 20,000 M. H. 1,800	363 20
do 4...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	do	4,000	64 00
do 20...	do	do	5,000	80 00
do 24...	Lt.-Col. B. Van Straubenzee	Deputy Adjutant General	100	1 60
do 25...	Capt. C. Bowen	52nd Battalion	500	8 00
Sept. 6...	Major McFee	51st do	4,000	64 00
do 8...	Sergt. R. Spearing	53rd do	1,000	16 00
do 8...	Capt. Baker	58th do	1,500	24 00
do 13...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	Rifle Association	5,000	80 00
do 21...	Dr. Smith	11th Battalion	500	8 00
do 21...	Capt. Brooks.	79th do	2,000	32 00
do 22...	Capt. Sheppard	52nd do	1,000	16 00
do 22...	Lt.-Col. Sheppard	83rd do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	Major T. Lamb.	11th do	2,000	32 00
do 23...	C. M. Hall	Shefford Rifle Association	3,000	48 00
do 25...	Lt.-Col. Gilmour.	60th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 27...	Capt. C. Bowen	52nd do	500	8 00
Oct. 4...	G. B. Hall	Brome Co. Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 30...	Sergt. R. Spearing	53rd Battalion	1,000	16 00
Nov. 2...	do J. C. Marks	Rifle Association	3,500	56 00
Dec. 11...	E. T. Kenney	Hemmingford Association	500	8 00
		Total	106,900	1,748 80

Military District, No. 7.—Quebec.

April 9...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	1,000	16 00
do 20...	do	8th do	500	8 00
do 22...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
May 1...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
do 15...	C. M Hall	Shefford Rifle Associetion	1,500	24 75
do 15...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	1,000	16 00
do 31...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
June 8...	Capt. Byng	Aide-de-Camp M.H.	100	2 40

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District, No. 7—Quebec—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				$ cts.
June 9...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	2,000	32 00
do 19...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
do 28...	do	8th do	4,000	64 00
do 30..	Capt. Byng	Aide-de-Camp M. H.	100	2 40
do 30...	Lt.-Col. Tyrwhitt	36th Battalion M.H.	60	1 44
July 16...	N. Gauvin	Fraserville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
Aug. 5...	Lt.-Col. H. Miller	8th Royal Rifles { Snider / M. H	2,000 / 200	36 80
do 12...	N. Gauvin	Fraserville Rifle Association	3,000	48 00
do 17...	Major Stewart	55th Battalion	3,000	48 00
do 18...	A. Couillard	Rimouski Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 20...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	1,000	16 00
do 24...	N. Gauvin	Fraserville Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 24...	Lt.-Col. Laurin	87th Battalion	1,000	16 00
Sept. 7...	Sergt. Maj. Richard	17th do	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles { Snider / M. H.	500 / 100	10 40
do 18...	Sergt. Maj. Richard	17th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 22...	A. Couillard	Rimouski Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 25...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
	C. M. Hall	Materials for refilling	.....	68 88
	Major C. Lindsay	9-pr. cartridges and tubes	.....	23 14
		Total	32,560	595 07

Military District No. 8, St. John, N.B.

May 3...	Capt. Hartt	St. John's County Rifle Association	560	8 96
do 17...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	750	12 00
June 5...	do	do do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	do	do do	1,250	20 00
do 23...	Lieut. McRobie	8th Cavalry	1,000	16 00
do 30...	Capt. H. Goddard	62nd Battalion	1,000	16 00
July 5...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 12...	Major U. D. Gordon	"A" Co. Infantry School Corps Pistol	300	3 00
do 19...	Capt. Hartt	St. John's County Rifle Association	560	8 96
do 19...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do { Snider / M. H...	1,000 / 250	22 00
do 19...	Capt. Loggie	71st Battalion	500	8 00
do 22...	Capt. Hart	St. John's County Rifle Association	13,000	208 00
do 26...	do	do do { Snider / M.H...	500 / 1,000	32 00
do 26...	do	do do	1,500	24 00
do 30...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 30...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	1,000	16 00
Aug. 3...	Capt. Hartt	St. John's County do	1,000	16 00
do 3...	Major Vince	Carleton County do	1,000	16 00
do 6...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	2,500	40 00
do 11...	Capt. Hart	St. John's County do M.H.	2,000	48 00
do 25...	R. Hunter	do do	1,000	16 00
do 25...	Capt. Loggie	71st Battalion	500	8 00
Sept. 3...	do	do	1,500	24 00
do 11...	do	do	500	8 00
do 13...	Lieut. McKenzie	North Shore Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	1,250	20 00

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District, No. 8, St. John, N.B.—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				$ cts.
Sept. 18...	Major J. Baird	74th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 24...	Capt. Loggie	71st do	500	8 00
do 27...	Capt. Hartt	St. John's County Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
Oct. 20...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	1,250	20 00
Nov. 8...	do	do do	1,000	16 00
	Thorne & Co., 2,500 frict	ion tubes		64 50
		Total	46,170	827 42

Military District No. 9, Halifax, N.S.

1885.				
Dec. 10...	Capt. Jolly	Yarmouth Garrison Artillery	500	8 00
1886.				
Jan. 19...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd Battalion	500	8 00
May 25...	Capt. McLeod	78th do	560	8 96
do 27...	Lieut. Dimock	78th do	1,000	16 00
June 7...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 9...	Capt. J. N. Crane	63rd do	Snider 1,000 M.H... 500	28 50
do 23...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	Capt. J. N. Crane	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 28...	Capt. Mills	93rd do	500	8 00
do 28...	Lt.-Col. T. Mowbray	Halifax Garrison Artillery M.H.	600	14 40
do 30...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd Battalion Snider	1,000	16 00
July 6...	Capt. J. N. Crane	63rd do	Snider 1,000 M.H... 500	27 50
do 8...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do Snider	1,000	16 00
do 16...	do	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 19...	Capt. J. N. Crane	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 26...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
Aug. 2...	Capt. King	Lunenburg Rifle Association	840	13 44
do 2...	Lt.-Col. Lydiard	King's Co do	1,000	16 00
do 2...	Lt.-Col. Mowbray	Halifax Garrison Artillery	1,500	24 00
do 2...	do	do do	2,300	36 80
do 2...	Capt. Mills	93rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 2...	Capt Church	Cumberland County Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 2...	Lieut. Dimock	78th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 2...	Lieut. Dickie	Colchester County Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 2...	Capt. J. N. Crane	63rd Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 7...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 10...	Capt J. N. Crane	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 12...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 16...	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh	63rd do	500	8 00
do 31...	Capt. B. A. Weston	Provincial Rifle Association	Snider 8,740 M.H... 1,800	183 04
Sept. 2...	Capt. Gordon	Pictou Garrison Artillery	500	8 00
do 2...	Lt.-Col. Mowbray	Halifax do	1,000	16 00
do 6...	Capt. Mills	93rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 16...	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh	63rd do	4,000	64 00
do 18...	P. O. Grant	Pictou Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 20...	Capt. Harrison	Cumberland do	1,000	16 00
Oct. 1...	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh	63rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 1...	Lieut. Dover	Colchester County Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 26...	Capt. J. Daley	Digby County do	840	13 44

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District, No. 9, Halifax, N.S.—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				$ cts.
do 26...	Lieut. L. J. Bland	Halifax Rifle Club	500	8 00
do 26...	Lt.-Col. Mowbray	Halifax Garrison Artillery	1,000	16 00
do 29...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 30...	Capt. Jolly	Yarmouth Garrison Artillery	1,000	16 00
Nov. 29...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd Battalion	560	8 96
Dec. 4...	do	63rd do	500	8 00
		Total	54,240	895 04

Military District No. 10, Winnipeg.

Mar. 8...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
May 15...	Hingston Smith Arms Co		2,000	32 00
do 20...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 21...	do	do do	1,000	16 00
do 21...	Hingston Smith Arms Co	M.H.	600	14 40
do 31...	do	Snider	4,000	64 00
June 8...	do	M.H.	1,200	28 80
do 9...	E. Clamensi Smith	Brandon Rifle Association	560	8 96
do 14...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association....M.H.	1,000	24 00
do 21...	R. Watson	do do M.H... / Snider	833 / 623	30 00
do 26...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg do Snider / M.H...	2,000 / 600	46 40
July 6...	E. Clamensi Smith	Brandon do	560	8 96
do 10...	Major G. W. Street	Manitoba do ...M.H...	600	14 40
do 15...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg do	4,000	64 00
do 29...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie do M.H / Snider	2,000 / 2,000	80 00
Aug. 7...	Hingston Smith Arms Co		4,000	64 00
do 10...	Major G. W. Street	Manitoba Rifle Association Snider / M.H...	5,000 / 1,200	108 80
do 16...	do	do do M.H... / Snider	600 / 4,000	78 40
do 20...	Major L. Buchanan	Mounted Infantry School	600	9 60
do 21...	do	do do	600	9 60
do 24...	A. B. Perry	Saskatchewan Rifle Association	4,250	68 00
do 31...	J. M. Robinson	Brandon do	560	8 96
Sept. 8...	Capt. H. McDonald	90th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 18...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg Rifle Association....M.H.	600	14 40
Oct. 4...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 13...	J. M. Robinson	Brandon do	1,120	17 92
do 30...	Hingston Smith Arms Co	Snider / M.H...	2,000 / 600	46 40
Nov. 17...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 17...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg do Snider / M.H...	2,000 / 1,200	60 80
do 19...	Capt. Crawford	95th Battalion	1,120	17 92
Dec. 6...	Lt.-Col. Peebles	Blank	500	5 00
		Total	61,528	1,069 72

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District No. 11, *Victoria, B.C.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1885.				$ cts.
Dec. 9...	Capt. E, H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association..... M.M.	1,000	24 00
1886				
Jan. 7...	do	do do ..... do	500	12 00
do 13...	do	do do ..... do	500	12 00
Feb. 3...	do	do do ..... do	500	12 00
do 18...	do	do do ..... do	1,000	24 00
Mar. 18...	do	do do ..... do	2,000	32 00
April 29...	Major R. J. McDonell	.....	3,045	48 80
do 29...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
May 12...	Capt. A. W. Jones.....	Garrison Artillery	500	8 00
do 26...	Capt E. H. Fletcher	British Columbia Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
June 2...	Major R. J. McDonell.....	.....	4 200	67 20
do 7...	Capt W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
do 7...	Assist. Surgeon Trew....	New Westminster Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 15...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia do	2,000	32 00
do 18...	Capt. W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
July 7...	Capt. E H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 20...	Capt. W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
do 29...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
Aug. 10...	do	do do	4,000	64 00
do 12...	do	do do .....M.H.	500	12 00
do 16...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 16...	Capt. W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
do 31...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association .....M.H.	500	12 00
Sept. 4...	do	do do ..... do	500	12 00
do 28...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 30...	do	do do .....M.H.	500	12 00
Oct. 5...	do	do do ..... do	500	12 00
do 20...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 30...	do	do do .....M.H.	500	12 00
Dec. 13...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
		Total	48,245	824 00

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Military District No. 12, *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886				
Jan. 13...	Lieut. A. Horne.....	82nd Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 13...	Lieut. D. L. Hooper.....	do	500	8 00
do 18...	Capt. J. S MacLeod	do	500	8 00
Mar. 30...	Lieut. G. Crockett	do	500	8 00
April 10...	Capt. G. Alexander.....	do	500	8 00
do 19...	Capt. C. Owen	Garrison Artillery.....	500	8 00
June 11...	Lieut. D. L. Hooper.....	82nd Battalion.....	650	10 40
do 21...	Lieut. E. Stewart.....	Garrison Artillery	750	12 00
do 23...	Lieut. J. A. Longworth..	Queen's County Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 26...	do ...	do do	1,000	16 00
July 2...	Major Irving.....	Provincial Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 7...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 10...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 14...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 22...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 26...	do	do do	500	8 00
Aug. 7...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 10...	Lieut. E. Stewart.....	Garrison Artillery.....	3,000	48 00
Aug. 11...	Major Irving	Provincial Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 12...	Capt. J. S. MacLeod	82nd Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 13...	Major Dogherty..	do	5,000	80 00
do 24...	Capt. Weeks	Queen's County Rifle Association..... M. H.	500	12 00
do 30...	Major Irving	Provincial do	1,000	16 00
Sept. 14...	Capt. Weeks	Queen's County do	1,500	24 00
do 25...	Major Irving.....	Provincial do	500	8 00
do 30...	do	do do	500	8 00
Nov. 20...	do	do do	800	12 80
Dec. 1...	Capt. Henderson.	82nd Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 15...	Lieut. Crockett.....	82nd do	500	8 00
		Total.....	25,200	407 20

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886.—*Continaed.*

RECAPITULATION.

Military Districts.	Rounds.	Amount.
		$ cts.
Military District No. 1, London	40,490	656 10
do 2, Toronto	158,290	2,603 26
do 3, Kingston	26,950	409 55
do 4, Ottawa	132,606	2,486 42
do 5, 6 } Montreal	106,900	1,748 80
do 7, Quebec	32,560	595 07
do 8, St. John, N.B	46,170	827 42
do 9, Halifax, N.S	54,240	895 04
do 10, Winnipeg	61,528	1,069 72
do 11, Victoria, B.C	48,245	824 00
do 12, Charlottetown, P.E.I	25,200	407 20
Total	733,179	12,522 58

	Rounds.
Snider—Ball	645,370
do Blank	5,500
Martini-Henry—Ball	76,909
Spencer—Ball	2,000
Revolver—Colts'	3,400
	733,179

[C.]

RETURN of Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for Practice and Salutes during the Year 1886.

Military Districts.	Stations.	Corps.	Gunpowder.	Friction Tubes.
			Lbs.	No.
No. 1	London	London Field Battery	374	434
No. 2	Toronto	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery	1,884	1,525
No. 3	Kingston	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery, Royal Military College and Royal School of Artillery	1,362	490
No. 4	Ottawa	Field Batteries of Artillery and Salutes	518	336
Nos. 5 & 6	Montreal	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery and Salutes	684¾	540
No. 7	Quebec	do do do	4,276½	1,505
No. 8	St. John, N.B.	do do do	2,760	730
No. 9	Halifax, N.S.	Garrison Artillery Batteries	3,808½	450
No. 10	Winnipeg	Winnipeg Field Battery and Salutes	434	310
No. 11	Victoria, B.C.	School of Artillery	306	50
		Total	16,407¾	6,370

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,
Directors of Stores and Keepers of Militia Properties.

The Deputy of the
Minister of Militia and Defence,
OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

[D]—Return of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.	Station.	Guns—Field, Siege and Garrison.																				
		Rifled.												Smooth								
		Wrought-iron.										Cast-iron, convrtd	Bronze.									
		Breech-loading.					Muzzle-loading.												18-pr.	24-pr.		
		6-pr.	12-pr.	20-pr.	40-pr.	7-in.	9-pr.	64-pr.	7-inch.	8-inch.	64—32 pr.	7-inch—68 pr.	8-inch—68 pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr., 34 cwt.	38 cwt.	42 cwt.	20 cwt.	48 cwt.	50 cwt.
1	London Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Store charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Guelph, 1st Brigade Field Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Goderich Garrison Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sarnia do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	do Charge of Town	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Stratford do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Galt do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Kincardine do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Toronto Drill Shed	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Store charge	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	York Pioneers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Old Fort	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	New do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Hamilton Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Drill Shed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Port Robinson, Welland Canal Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Collingwood Garrison Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	St. Catharines do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
	Sault Ste. Marie Mountain Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Durham Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Cobourg Garrison Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Port Hope do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Trenton do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Kingston Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Store charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	...	...	4	...	4	...	17
	Tête du Pont Barracks	...	...	..	1	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	6	...	1
	Fort Henry	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	15
	Fort Frederick	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
	do Tower	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Murney do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Shoal do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	East Branch do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	West do do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Cedar Island do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Royal Military College	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Gananoque Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Brockville, charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ottawa Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Store charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nepean Point	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4

and in Dominion Store charge, on 31st December, 1886.

Bore.																												
											Carronades, Cast-iron.					Howitzer.				Mortars, Cast-iron.								
																Bronze		Cast-iron.			10-inch							
Cast-iron.																												
32-pr.							8-in.																					Remarks.
32 cwt.	42 cwt.	45 cwt.	48 or 50 cwt.	56 cwt.	58 cwt.	63 cwt.	56-pr.	54 cwt.	65 cwt	68-pr., 95 cwt.	12 pr.	18-pr.	24-pr.	32-pr.	68-pr.	12-pr.	24-pr	5½-inch	8-inch.	8-inch, 9 cwt.	16 cwt	18 cwt.	47 or 52 cwt.	13-inch, 36 cwt.	Gatling Machine Guns	Russian Guns.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Col. Gzowski, 1-32-pr.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		
...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	8	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	8	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	...		
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2-4-pr. bronze, Glengarry.	
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do Perth.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...		

[D.]—Return of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.	Station.	Guns—Field, Siege and Garrison.																					
		Rifled.												Smooth									
		Wrought-iron.										Cast-iron, convrtd		Bronze.									
		Breech-loading.					Muzzle-loading.												18-pr.		24-pr.		
		6 pr.	12-pr.	20-pr	40-pr.	7-in.	9-pr.	64-pr.	7-inch.	8-inch.	64—32 pr.	7-inch—68 pr.	8-inch—68 pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr., 34 cwt.	38 cwt.	42 cwt.	20 cwt.	48 cwt.	50 cwt.
	Ottawa, Time Gun	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Montreal Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 &6	Store charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	19
	Charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Granby, Shefford Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Richmond Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	St. John Garrison Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
7	Quebec Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Citadel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	King's Bastion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...
	Mann's do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Richmond do	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	8	...
	Diamond do	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dalhousie do	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Parade Ground	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
	Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	City lines:—																							
	Upper Casemate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	St. Louis Curtain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	do Bastion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ursulines' Curtain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	do Bastion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	St. John's do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
	Barrack do	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Armory Battery, No. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	do 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Artillery Barracks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Drill Shed, Louis Road	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
	Towers No. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
	Nunnery Battery, No. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
	do 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
	Montcalm Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
	Hope Gate do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...
	Half Moon do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	St. Charles do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Assembly do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Grand do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Prescott Gate Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Wolfe's do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
	Carronade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	"E" Magazine Yard	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Under Dufferin Terrace	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Lévis, Artillery Park	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	No. 1 Fort	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 do	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 do	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Island of Orleans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

and in Dominion Store charge, &c.—*Continued.*

Bore.																														
Cast-iron.																														
32-pr.									8-in.			Carronades, Cast-iron.					Howitzer.				Mortars, Cast-iron.								Remarks.
																	Br'nze		Cast-iron.		8-inch, 9 cwt.	10-inch							
32 cwt.	42 cwt.	45 cwt.	48 or 50 cwt.	56 cwt.	58 cwt.	63 cwt.	56-pr.	54 cwt.	65 cwt	63-pr., 95 cwt.	12-pr.	18-pr.	24-pr.	32-pr.	68-pr.	12-pr.	24-pr.	5½-inch.	8-inch		16 cwt.	18 cwt.	47 or 52 cwt.	13-inch, 36 cwt.	Gatling Machine Guns.	Russian Guns.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	23	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	1	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	2	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			

[D.]—Return of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.	Station.	Guns—Field, Siege and Garrison.																				
		Rifled.											Smooth									
		Wrought-iron.									Cast-iron, convrtd		Bronze.									
		Breech-loading.					Muzzle-loading.												18-pr.		24-pr.	
		6-pr.	12-pr.	20-pr.	40-pr.	7-in.	9-pr.	64-pr.	7-inch	8-inch	64—32-pr.	7-inch—68 pr.	8-inch—68 pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr., 34 cwt	38 cwt.	42 cwt.	20 cwt.	48 cwt.	50 cwt.
	Quebec, store charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	8	...	14	24
	Grosse Isle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
	Gaspé Garrison Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	Quebec, charge of City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Newcastle Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Woodstock	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dorchester Penitentiary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	St. John, Store charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	2
	Fort Dufferin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carleton Tower	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Fairville	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Fort Howe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Red Head	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Partridge Island	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	Dorchester Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	Drill Shed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	Chatham	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	St. Andrews	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	St. George	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Fredericton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Halifax, N.S., Drill Shed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Point Pleasant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pictou	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Granville	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Digby	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Lunenburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Yarmouth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sydney, C.B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Herring Cove	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Chester	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Liverpool	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Winnipeg Field Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Store charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Victoria, B.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Fin'ayson Point	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Esquimalt, Macaulay Point	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Brothers Island	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	New Westminster	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Prince Edward Island—																							
	Victoria Barracks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Fort Edward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Drill Shed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
	Georgetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
	Total	6	2	1	3	10	70	6	3	1	17	1	1	2	9	10	21	2	22	19	17	17	56	107

and in Dominion Store charge, &c.—*Concluded.*

Bore.											Carronades, Cast-iron.					Howitzer.				Mortars, Cast-iron.							Remarks.
Cast-iron.																Br'nze		Cast-iron.		10-inch							
32-pr.								8-in.																			
32 cwt.	42 cwt.	45 cwt.	48 or 50 cwt.	56 cwt.	58 cwt.	63 cwt.	55-pr.	54 cwt.	65 cwt.	68 pr., 95 cwt.	12-pr.	18-pr.	24-pr.	32-pr.	68-pr.	12-pr.	24-pr.	5½-inch.	8-inch.	8-inch, 9 cwt	16 cwt.	18 cwt.	47 or 52 cwt.	13-inch, 36 cwt.	Gatling Machine Guns	Russian Guns.	
1	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	1	2	2	5	1	...	1	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Three 9-pr—C.I.—28 cwt.
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	14	14	2	131	11	2	1	3	21	2	...	15	2	89	38	4	11	15	6	9	7	18	4	5	4	17	

J. MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Col.,
Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

APPENDIX No. 13.

REPORT OF THE ARCHITECT, ENGINEER BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit herewith my Report upon works and repairs made to the military buildings and fortifications, under control of the Department, from 1st January last to date.

London.

Plans and specifications were prepared by this Department, and contract awarded in April last to Messrs. Hook & Toll, contractors, London, for new Infantry School. Works are now in progress, the buildings being roofed in, and it is expected will be ready for occupation by 1st July, 1887.

The site of the buildings is within the city limits, about one mile from the post office, or business centre of the city, and contains about 54½ acres, high, overlooking the city, and giving good facilities for drainage. The buildings are built of white brick on stone foundation with slate roofs with dressings of sandstone. The buildings are arranged to form three sides of a square connecting at angles; the front wing, facing the south, is 230 feet long, 36 feet average depth, and two storeys in height above ground, is arranged as residences for Commandant, Captain, Subalterns and attached Officers, Mess, Staff Offices and rooms for the necessary servants, all fitted with water supply, gas, water closets, baths, &c, and each residence has separate front entrance, and rear entrance to covered way in rear around the inner square, leading to all parts of the building.

The left hand or west wing, facing Elizabeth street, is 191 feet long, 42 feet 6 inches in depth, and two storeys in height above ground, with central arched entrance and tower over; this wing contains Sergeant Majors and Staff-Sergants' quarters, guard room, cells, prisoners' rooms, Sergeants' mess, and kitchen, workshops, canteen, hospital wards and kitchen, reading room, recreation room, lecture hall and museum.

The right hand, or east wing, is 183 feet long, 42 feet 6 inches in depth, and two storeys in height above ground, is divided into seven barrack rooms on each floor above ground, with store rooms, men's kitchen, cellars and dining room on basement floor.

It is intended to heat the buildings by steam, the boiler house 28 by 21 feet being built in rear of the front wing, and sunk 16 feet below ground, so as to admit of the steam pipes being carried in a tunnel below level of the basement floor. Water supply pipes from city works are arranged around the buildings, with hydrants, for use in case of fire.

Contracts for fencing, heating, grading and outbuildings have yet to be let. Local Architect and Inspector of Works, Mr. F. Durand.

Toronto.

The new fence and gateways around New Fort Barracks, mentioned in my last report, have been completed by the contractor, Mr. Wm. Clarke.

Contract for the erection of four fuel stores to Officers' Quarters has been awarded to Messrs. Moss, Wilson & Howard, Toronto, and work is now in progress.

Extensive repairs have been made to sea wall, damaged by storms, and further repairs will be required to be provided for in next year's estimate. Other minor general repairs have been made to the several buildings at New and Old Forts.

Hamilton.

The Drill Shed here was burnt down on 22nd May last. Contract for removing *debris* was awarded to Mr. Thos. Horn, Hamilton. Plans and specifications are now being prepared by this Department, and tenders will shortly be asked for the erection of new Drill Shed.

Niagara.

Sundry repairs at Fort Mississagua, mentioned in my last report, have been completed by the contractor, Mr. A. Lockwood.

Kingston.

At the Royal Military College a number of necessary repairs have been carried out, comprising general painting; outbuildings and fencing to Nos. 1 and 2 Officers' Quarters (lately No. 1); heating of dormitory building and No. 4 Officers' quarters by hot water; new entrance gates and piers; repairs to wharves; repairs to water supply from lake to pump house. Besides the above, a large number of minor repairs, as called for in the monthly barrack reports, have been executed.

Plans for a detached brick building for Cadets' Hospital have been prepared by this Department, and tenders will be shortly asked for.

Contractor for heating dormitory, &c.—Mr. Jamieson, Kingston; contractors for entrance gates, Messrs. Chown & Cunningham, Kingston; Local Inspector, Sergt.-Major Birtles, R.M.C.

At Tête de Point Barracks a large number of minor repairs have been made to water supply, drains, roofs, closets, windows, &c. Repairs to fencing around Riding School have been made, and new privy, &c., erected.

At Fort Henry repairs have been made to parapets, magazine floor, bridge over ditch, sea wall, and extensive minor repairs to storehouses and magazines, in advance battery; also to roadway to fort. Repairs have been made to store building, Ordnance yard.

At Fort Frederick, repairs have been made to entrance gates, magazine, tower floors, and pointing to gorge wall completed.

Minor repairs have been made at Murney, Shoal, and Cedar Island towers.

Local Architects and Inspectors to last mentioned works, Messrs. Power & Son, Kingston.

At Artillery Park Barracks the gun shed, occupied by Kingston Field Battery, has been reshingled, and minor repairs made by Mr. Thomas Overend, contractor, Kingston.

Ottawa.

At Nepean Point small arm magazine has been partly refloored, and repairs to boundary fence made.

At Drill Shed, Cartier Square, Museum has been cleaned and kalsomined, and room next Museum fitted up as anti-room for Rifle Battalion. Sundry general repairs have been made to this building, and dead trees around Cartier Square replaced. Drainage of basement to Caretaker's house has been improved.

At Militia Stores, Canal Basin, the roof has been repaired and painted, old heating furnace removed, old rain water tank converted into forge room.

Rear shed re-shingled, hoist repaired, platforms for guns and shot piles made, and new steps built from Sappers' Bridge down to store grounds, and sundry other repairs and improvements made.

At Rifle Range, Ottawa, a small addition to Caretaker's house has been made—Mr. E. St. George, contractor.

Prescott.

At Fort Wellington, sundry repairs have been made to chimneys, fencing, &c. At Drill Shed, surface drainage has been improved, and new fencing erected.

St. John's, Quebec.

At Infantry Barracks the following works have been done: Repairs to slating; strengthening roofs; repairs to chimneys; boarding ceilings, in place of defective plastering; renewing staircases to men's quarters; improving outlets of drainage to river; providing winter sashes; water supply to guardhouse; providing hose and hose reels for fire purposes; pointing to outside walls, and other minor repairs. Local Inspector, Mr. E. J. Charlton.

Chambly.

Repairs necessary for the proper preservation of the ruins of the Old Fort have been made. Mr. J. O. Dion, Local Inspector.

Quebec.

At Citadel the contracts awarded to Messrs. Power, Juneau & Bigaouette for excavation and laying of water supply pipes from Quebec City Water Works into and around the Citadel from St. Louis street have been completed. Contractor for supply of pipes, Mr. J. Robertson, Montreal. Six hundred feet of fire hose and the necessary reels have also been provided. The contracts for branch supplies to the several buildings and the necessary fittings are now being gradually let in such manner as will cause the least inconvenience to the Force now occupying the Citadel. Contracts for the necessary alteration to Dalhousie Bastion closets has been awarded to Mr. A. Lortie, and for alteration to hospital closets to Mr. J. Maguire. Tenders are now being asked for water supply and drainage to other parts. Water supply to casements and drainage has been provided. Contract for completion of roofs over casemates has been awarded to Mr. F. de Varennes.

A new drain from the Citadel to the river has been laid down the cliff to avoid the many complaints of city and medical authorities of previous open drain. Chimneys to several of the casemates have been taken down and rebuilt. Extensive minor repairs and improvements to the several buildings, &c., at the Citadel have been made.

On Esplanade new trees have been planted to replace those dead.

At Militia Offices, St. Louis street, the necessary repairs have been made by Mr. M. Hudon, contractor.

At Cartridge Factory a large number of minor repairs and improvements have been made by by Mr. J. Mathieu, contractor.

Lévis.

At Engineer Park considerable repairs to buildings, fencing and drainage have been done under contract.

Sundry repairs have been made at No. 2 Fort, Lévis.

Inspector at Quebec and Lévis, Mr. J. Mathieu, Jun.

St. John, N.B.

At Drill Shed new armory floors have been laid and minor repairs made, and plank floor to main hall completed. Contractor for repairs, Mr. John Drury. Inspector, F. S. Hilyard.

At Fort Howe and Dorchester Batteries, Caretaker's house has been improved nd repairs to magazine and arm shed, fencing, &c., made.

Fredericton.

A large number of minor repairs and improvements have been made at Infantry School Barracks, Park Barracks and Drill Shed, including drainage, closets, water upply, plastering, windows, &c.

Local Inspector, Mr. F. S. Hilyard.

Winnipeg.

At Fort Osborne (Mounted Infantry Barracks) additional buildings have been rected, and others are in progress of erection, viz.:—Hospital, Officers quarters, tabling: new fences around Barracks has been erected; and new drainage, water upply, and sidewalks provided and a large amount of minor repairs and alterations nade to the old buildings all under contracts.

Local Architect and Inspector, Mr. W. Chesterton.

A large number of necessary repairs have been made to old wooden drill sheds n the several Provinces.

In your Annual Report for 1885 you spoke of the increasing importance of this branch and recommended an addition to the staff, but I am sorry to say that this recommendation was not acted on. As the duties of this branch are daily growing greater and the correspondence more voluminous, I beg to bring to your notice the urgent necessity of now making this addition to the staff, to enable the work to be carried on in a more systematic and therefore more satisfactory manner. When it is considered that the staff consists of only two it will readily be seen that when the plans, &c., of a new Drill Hall, Infantry School, or other large building, are in preparation, the other duties of the office are practically suspended.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. JAMES,
Architect, &c.

Colonel The Hon. C. E. Panet,
Deputy Minister Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 14.

GOVERNMENT CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

QUEBEC, 1st December, 1886.

SIR,—I beg to report upon operations at the Government Cartridge Factory for the year ending 1st December, 1886, as follows:

1,748,720 rounds of service ball ammunition have been manufactured. A number of these were made of brass strip coiled.

The keeping qualities of this pattern have been tested comparatively with papered service Snider cartridges (Boxer pattern), in the following manner:—

Packages of each description were placed in a cell exposed to the dampness produced by an intermittent jet of steam and remained so exposed during twenty-five days.

The packages having been undone, the cartridges were at once ripped open with care and examined.

All the brass coiled cases examined were found to contain powder in a perfectly serviceable state, only 30 per cent. of the papered cartridges were found serviceable, the remainder were damaged, and, in some cases the powder was reduced to a paste.

The paper covering of the Boxer pattern cartridge had acted as a sponge, absorbing and keeping the moisture in the packages until the whole became saturated.

From the above experiment the brass coiled cartridges appear to suffer less from damp than the ordinary pattern, and for annual supplies, no difficulty in this respect need be apprehended.

The coiled brass ammunition is now packed in ammunition boxes marked on the top with a large C in red paint.

A quantity of blank ammunition has also been manufactured (520,000).

The *converted* blank cartridges are made from service ball ammunition rejected, from which the bullets have been extracted, served with a paper wad and top crimped.

They are not available for Martini-Henry Rifles or carbines as they do not extract easily after firing. They are to be used exclusively with the Snider rifle or carbine.

Boxes or barrels containing blank ammunition *converted* as above, are marked C^D over the blue paper label. Cut-down service cartridges and paper cartridges are also made into blank ammunition. The latter are similar in pattern to the Regulation Blank cartridge Mark III. Both kinds are available for use with Martini-Henry and Snider arms. They are packed without distinguishing marks. A number of service cartridge cases made up to the point of finishing, are on hand; they may be filled when the present orders are completed. §

Artillery projectiles for use in the Dominion, have until now, been imported. Having been directed to prepare a number for experimental purpose, I took steps to manufacture, at the Factory, some 9-pr. and 64-pr. M.L.R. shells.

In trying to obtain the castings from private firms in Quebec, it was found that, with the means at their disposal, they could not provide castings answering to our requirements.

I had therefore to get patterns, moulding boxes, core boxes, and other special apparatus made at the Factory workshop, succeeding finally after many rejections in getting a few shells cast sufficiently sound and true in shape for the preliminary trials.

The castings were received as they came out of the mould and finished by our own *personnel.*

As the manufacture of studless projectiles had not been undertaken in England for 9-pr. M.L.R., field guns, a gas check for these projectiles had to be designed here, giving sufficient bearing to the projections of the check in the rifling of the gun to ensure rotation and obviate shearing off, without weakening the base of the shell, diminishing its internal capacity, or lengthening it and so disturbing its centre of gravity. The 64-pr. shell had also to be provided with a gas check answering to the same requirements, and which was also designed here.

The intention in substituting gas checks for studs on projectiles for those guns, was to obtain greater range and accuracy, and also obviate the necessity of purchasing new machinery for this class of operations, if undertaken; as the present plant in the workshops was expected to be sufficient to finish studless projectiles for even the largest guns in the Dominion.

This has now proved to be quite possible.

The gas checks used for the 9-pr. projectiles are made of copper, cast nearly to figured dimensions, and turned or milled to exact measurements. The projections are milled to the required angle and shape by cutters, and several gas checks can be run through at a time. The exterior surface is also milled, and the interior surface finished to take the base of the shell allowing ·01 inch of play round the base to ensure easy fitting.

The 9-pr. studless shrapnel shell takes the same gas check as the common shell. The interior of the shell at its base is of a shape allowing enough metal to resist the shock of discharge, and forming a sufficiently large powder chamber. The length and weight of this shrapnel are slightly more than those of the Woolwich pattern, not enough, however, to interfere with the shooting. It contains the same number and description of bullets as the service pattern.

The gas checks of the 64-pr. studless shells manufactured at the Factory are also of copper, cast nearly to figured dimensions, subsequently milled and finished to exact measurements, in a similar manner to that of the 9-pr shell.

In connection with the manufacture of these shells, I have much pleasure in acknowledging the valuable assistance rendered by Mr. W. Dixon, foreman of the main Factory.

Experimental practice with 9-pr. common studless shell, manufactured at Quebec, was commenced on the 11th March last, with very good results, on a range of 1,060 yards, measured off on the ice at the mouth of the St. Charles River, near Beauport Flats. A second experiment with a strengthened gas check took place on a measured range of 1,500 yards on the ice, the 30th March. Report hereunder:—

1st studless shell,		2	feet under,	1 foot to right.
2nd	do	57	do	1 do
3rd	do	93	do	direct line.
4th	do			do hit.
5th	do	81	do	1 foot to left.
6th	do	25	do	ricochet hit.
7th	do			direct hit.
8th	do			do

The "probable rectangle" obtained from the experiment is: Length 32·44 yards, breadth 1·88 yards. The studded shell at official trials: Length 50·11 yards, breadth 2·37 yards, at a range of 1,552 yards.

The elevation for 1,400 yards was found sufficient when firing at 1,500 yards measured range with the studless shells. Deflection *nil*, the wind slight, being straight from the front. The strengthened gas checks answered very well.

The practice carried out with 9-pr. studless shells, in October last, by the Board of Officers appointed to report thereon, has corroborated the results of my previous experiments. The elevation of 3° 10′ at which the Woolwich shells had been fired for a range of 1,600 yards had to be reduced to 3° 2′, and for shrapnel the

elevation was 3° 6′ instead of 3° 20′ required for the studded shrapnel. The direction with both the 9-pr. and 64-pr. shells fired before the Board was perfect.

The practice with the studless 64-pr. shells was also considered very good. The elevation given for the studless shell for 1,600 yards was 3 degrees 5 minutes. An elevation of 3 degrees 26 minutes was required for the same range with studded 64-pr. common shell; a gain in range, as I would estimate, of about 150 yards. §

Improvements have continued in the manufacturing machinery to perfect production, increase it and reduce hand labor. A water motor, designed by Messrs. Panet & Halle, both employed at the Factory, was set in the filling room at the Laboratory to increase and improve the filling power of the machinery.

The water motor is very regular in its action and the result obtained in the filling is quite satisfactory, permitting to dispense with a-third of the hands formerly employed at this work.

The supply pipe for the motor is encased with the heating pipes. It would, however, be exposed to freeze in winter during the night, when steam is shut off, as it runs overground to the filling room, but a connection with the steam pump allows to empty the pipe after work.

Most of the water running waste from the water motor is used for the steam boiler.

Water meters have been placed at the main Factory and at the Laboratory to register the quantity of water used for manufacturing purposes. The city corporation claims for water furnished will thus be brought to a perfect correspondence with the quantities consumed.

The Edison electric light machines and apparatus now in use for over eighteen months, continue to give satisfaction, a very small percentage of lamps having burnt out, though most have exceeded their guaranteed time.

The steam engines and boilers at the main Factory, Laboratory and fulminate buildings are in good order. They have been thoroughly examined during the year and found in perfect condition, attributable to careful management and nearly exclusive use of water injectors.

The annual supply of raw material was received in good order. The quality of the articles answered to specification. The lead, brass and copper as well as the paper and other supplies, being equal to samples furnished to contractors.

Owing to the difficulty of obtaining transport for our supply of fulminates, I had to take steps to ensure their manufacture in the country.

I succeeded in getting the quantities required, which have been tested and found very effective in their action. Larger quantities can be produced when necessary for military or other purposes, viz., manufacture of percussion fuzes, detonators for submarine mining, &c.

Two lots of R. F. G. powder were obtained this year for manufacturing purposes. The first in April and the second in November.

The powder received was subjected to a very strict examination and thorough tests. The density was determined by means of a Bianchi densimeter. The operation is conducted thus: A globe of glass, screwed to a stand, is connected with a vacuum pump by a strong rubber tube. When the vacuum in the glass globe has reached a determined point, mercury is allowed to fill the globe, compelled by atmospheric pressure depending on the perfection of the vacuum in the instrument.

The globe, closed by stop cocks, is then unscrewed from the stand and weighed filled with mercury. It is afterwards emptied, and a sample of 100 grammes of powder introduced in the globe, which is again connected to the vacuum pump and refilled with mercury. The globe is re-weighed, filled as it is with powder and mercury, the weight noted carefully and the density of the sample of powder in it, determined by formula

$$D = \frac{S \times 100}{(W - W') + 100}$$

S=Specific gravity of mercury at time of experiment.

W=Weight of globe full of mercury.
W= do do do and powder.
100=Weight of sample of powder.

The test for determining the muzzle velocity of powder is performed at the factory with a Le Boulange ballistic chronograph.

This instrument, as set down at this establishment, consists of: (1.) The chronograph proper, placed in a room of the office buildings. (2.) A rifle on its rest placed in a wooden shooting shed about 90 yards from the office. (3.) A small iron target, suspended to an iron tripod placed in a pit 50 meters from the muzzle of the rifle, and both target and rifle are connected to the instrument by telegraph wires.

Electric batteries furnish distinct currents to the target and the rifle; a signal bell having also a distinct circuit to the shooting shed connecting the operator in the instrument room with the man firing the rifle.

The chronograph is a brass upright supporting two electromagnets fixed on opposite sides and at unequal heights. One of the magnets, when in action, supports an armature (rod) called the "chronometer," and the other magnet, an armature (rod) shorter than the first, called the "registrar."

A third active element of the instrument is the "indenter," placed horizontally at the foot of the upright and set on a spring, to be released by the fall of the "registrar."

Suspending both armatures, the signal bell is rung, and on firing the rifle a wire at its muzzle is broken, the "chronometer" circuit interrupted, and the "chronometer" falls vertically. The arrival of the bullet on the target interrupts the "registrar's" circuit, the registrar falling releases the "indenter," carrying a circular knife which springs forward and strikes the falling "chronometer." A zinc tube, with which the latter is covered, receiving an indent, which will appear the higher up on chronometer rod, that more time has elapsed between the rupture of the two circuits, *i.e.*, the passage of the bullet from the rifle to the target.

To compensate for the time of demagnatising the electro magnets and other retarding causes in the apparatus, a constant allowance is made, equivalent to 0·15 sec. time of falling of the "chronometer," in the readings.

A "disjunctor" is used in connection with the instrument to ascertain if the latter is properly set. The "disjunctor" interrupts when released both currents at the same time. The "indenter" should then strike the "chronometer" at a point 110·37 m.m. above the origin (zero of the scale).*

A scale is provided with the instrument which reads the heights of fall from which are deduced the velocities observed and, by formula $\frac{d^2}{W}S$, the muzzle velocities.

A chemical analysis of the ingredients of the powder received at the Factory is also peformed.

It consists in testing the undissolved ingredients (sulphur and charcoal) by heat in tubes, and on platinum foil.

The characteristic fumes of sulphur are readily detected, and charcoal burns slowly away. Any residue after the charcoal has disappeared consists of ash and incombustible impurities.

The dissolved parts, viz, nitre and soluble impurities, are tested for: 1st, potash; 2nd, nitric acid; 3rd, chlorides; 4th, sulphates; 5th, lime; the three latter tests are for impurities, chlorides being the most detrimental; nitre must be free from them.

The hygroscopic test is important to ascertain power of resistance to moisture. Dried samples of powder are placed in a box which closes hermetically, and is protected externally by non-conducting material.

* The above *disjunction* reading is not correct in the latitude of Quebec. The variation of gravity is determined by formula $g = \omega\,(1 - 0{\cdot}002588 \cos. 2\,\lambda.)$

A solution of salpetre charges the air in the box with moisture. The samples thus exposed to moisture are each weighed at regular intervals of time, to determine the quantity absorbed by each.

Powder in its normal state should not contain more than 1 per cent. of moisture. To find if this percentage is exceeded a small quantity of crushed powder is placed between close fitting watch glasses and weighed. It is placed under a jar, exposed to the dissicating effect of oil of vitroil and weighed from time to time until an unvarying weight is obtained.

The shape, the size of grains, the proportions of the different sizes, form also subjects of enquiry. The size of grain is determined by sifting a thoroughly mixed sample of powder on sieves of a fixed number of meshes to the lineal inch.

Though a doubt is attached to the value of flashing powder as a comparative test for incorporation, it is however still resorted to. A badly worked powder or a sample that had suffered from damp would readily be detected by this test.

A number of cartridges filled with powder from each lot examined are fired with Snider Enfield rifles from Whitworth rests, on targets at 500 yards range and the grouping carefully noted on diagrams kept of record.

This is the most important test in determining the serviceableness of powder. Others are only indicative of results that may be obtained with the powder in manufacture.

Last winter some proposed alterations in the bullet machinery led to ascertain experimentally the action of the clay plug in the Snider bullet fired from the service rifles, using butts of snow to avoid distorting the bullets which were shot into them and afterwards recovered. A butt of soft snow was formed 7 to 8 feet thick and the bullets fired into it from a distance of 42 yards, some at 18 inches from the top, others lower down. Those fired towards the top passed through and were found on the snow 10 to 12 feet off. When fired about 4 feet from the top, the bullets lodged 4 to 5 feet in the butt.

In very light snow such as banked up by the wind, the bullets travelled through about 20 feet, ricocheted upwards and fell from 12 to 15 feet further. In damp and thawing snow bullets fired 6 yards off penetrated 4 to 5 inches and were considerably deformed, flattened and some turned inside out.

A number of bullets both of English and Canadian manufacture were recovered in perfect condition during those experiments and were found bulged out to the full diameter of lands and grooves of the rifle; they were set up from 1·04 inch to 1·01 inch, having lost $\frac{3}{100}$ of an inch in length, indicating to what extent the determination of length and shape of soft metal projectiles must be a matter of experiment.

The clay plugs had been forced a variable distance up the recess of the base of the bullets.

The expanded base of bullets fired from long Snider Enfield rifles (3 grooved) had a triangular shape; those fired from (5 grooved) short Snider Enfield had remained nearly circular at the base.

The cannelures in all cases had become obliterated and a quantity of wax still adhered in the bottom of the cannelures, limiting thus the favorable action attributable to the cannelures, according to certain theorists, on the trajectory of Snider bullets.

The usual tests have been applied to the ammunition during the year. The annual figure of merit, calculated from the total of figures of merit of targets fired during the year is 15·35 inch.

Careful attention to the temperature in the filling rooms, and improvements in machinery, have made it possible to reduce the variations in charge to a limit of one grain in 93 to 95 per cent. of the cartridges. and about 5 to 7 per cent. are within a limit of 1 to $1\frac{1}{3}$ grain. A variation of 2 grains is allowed at Woolwich in filling Martini-Henry ammunition, and 4 grains were allowed for Snider. R.F.G. powder absorbs moisture readily; uniformity of weight in the charge can only be secured by filling at a constantly even temperature, however perfect the machinery and

however perfect the powder of its kind. Hence, the difficulty of obtaining unvariable charges in the ordinary course of manufacture. Nor would extreme accuracy on this point, though of course desirable, be of practical value when other uncontrollable causes of irregularity in range are considered. As a matter of experiment, rounds of specially prepared ammunition with charges of 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 grains of powder respectively, fired from fixed rests at 500 yards, gave a vertical deviation of only 4 inches and $\frac{6}{10}$, on a target, between the highest and lowest charges; entirely bearing out the results obtained by mathematical calculations.

The *personnel* of the factory has not varied in average number of employés. The only increase to the permanent staff was by the appointment of Lieut. Jno G. Hearn (late of Royal Military College, Kingston) as Assistant Superintendent. This officer completed a course of several months at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, and on his return assumed his present duties.

Several repairs and alterations authorized to the buildings in my charge have been put in hand and are now being performed The outdoor work was commenced very late in the season, and I beg to suggest that future repairs may be done earlier in the year.

The addition of skylights to the workshop has very much improved it, giving plenty of light which was required for the kind of work performed.

A hot water apparatus, formerly used at the Laboratory and replaced by a more efficient one, was removed and fitted into the office buildings by the Factory workmen. Valuable instruments which suffered from extremes of temperature during winter will now be protected, and the *personnel* employed at office work will perform their duties with more comfort.

To meet further enquiries that might be made in the matter of manufacturing artillery projectiles, the site of a carronade battery adjacent to the factory workshop has been examined, and tracings and estimates prepared for the construction of a foundry in connection with this Government establishment. An area of 600 square feet could be cheaply covered in on the proposed site, which would be quite sufficient for the purpose.

Line-shafting could be run from the workshop to the foundry and work the cupola blowers, &c., thus manufacturing under very economical conditions, as the steam power would be borrowed from the adjacent factory.

There are quantities of old cast iron guns and spherical projectiles in the country, useless at present for military purposes, which could be utilized to manufacture Artillery projectiles for rifled ordnance, reducing the expense of annual supplies to the Artillery of the Dominion.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

OSCAR PRÉVOST,
Superintendent Government Cartridge Factory.

To the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 15.

THE

MILITIA LIST

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

CORRECTED TO 1ST JANUARY, 1887.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Col.
Abbreviations	2
Aide-de-Camp, to the Queen	12
do to the Governor-General	12
do to the General Officer	13
Artillery, Field	47
do Garrison	55
do Mountain	65
do Royal Schools	31
Board of Visitors, R M College	19
Cavalry	35
do School of	31
College, Royal Military	16
Corps, Active Militia, by Arms	4
do do by Districts	6
Engineers	65
Field Officers, Active List	21
do Retired do	233
General Officer	13,21
do Aide-de-Camp	13
Gentlemen Cadets, R M College	19
Governor-General	12
Graduates, R M College	17
Infantry, Schools of	32
do and Rifles	67
Medical Officers	229
Militia Department	12
Military Districts	10
Mounted Infantry, School of	32
Permanent Corps	31
Retired List, Field Officers	235
Royal Military College	16
School of Artillery	31
(Station)	33
do Cavalry	31
(Station)	33
do Infantry	32
(Station)	34
do Mounted Infantry	32
(Station)	34
Seniority List	21
Special	227
Staff, Headquarters	13
Do District	13
Strength, Active Militia	240

(For Index to *Names* and *Places*, see end of book.)

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

M D	Military District.
Prov	Provisionally appointed.
l c	Lieutenant-Colonel.
lt	Lieutenant.
m	Major.
a c	Artillery Certificate.
c c	Cavalry "
m s	Military School Certificate.
g s	Gunnery " "
g s e	Engineer Certificate obtained at Royal School of Gunnery.
g s i	Infantry Certificate obtained at Royal School of Gunnery.
q f o	Qualified former Provincial Organization.
r m c	Royal Military College Diploma.
r s a	Royal School of Artillery Certificate.
s c	School of Cavalry "
s m i	School of Mounted Infantry "
s i	School of Infantry "
m q	Military Qualification "
v b	Board of Examiners "
37-8	Served during rebellion of 1837-38.
F	" " Fenian raid.
R	" Red River Expedition.
N W	" during N.W. rebellion, 1885.
m	Medal for war services, Imperial Army.
C B	Companion of the Order of the Bath.
G C M G	Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. Georges.
K C M G	Knight Commander " " "
C M G	Companion " " "

☞ Errors and omissions will be rectified on notification thereof through the proper channel of communication.

Corps.	Military District.	Province.	Column.
Cavalry.			
Cavalry School Corps	7	Que...	31
Governor General's Body Guard	2	Ont...	35
1st Regt	1	do ...	36
2nd do	2	do ...	37
3rd P. Regt	3	do ...	39
4th Regt	3	do ...	40
5th do	5	Que...	41
6th do	5	do ...	42
8th do	8	N. B...	43
King's Troop	9	N. S...	45
Prescott do	4	Ont ...	47
Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	4	do ...	47
Queen's Own Canadian Hussars	7	Que...	46
Winnipeg Troop	10	Man...	48
Field Artillery.			
1st P. Brigade	1	Ont...	47
Durham	3	do ...	49
Gananoque	4	do ...	49
Hamilton	2	do ...	49
Kingston	3	do ...	50
London	1	do ...	50
Montreal	5	Que...	51
Newcastle	8	N. B...	51
Ottawa	4	Ont...	52
Quebec	7	Que...	52
Richmond	5	do ...	53
Shefford	5	do ...	53
Sydney	9	N. S...	53
Toronto	2	Ont...	53
Welland Canal	2	do ...	54
Winnipeg	10	Man...	55
Woodstock	8	N. B...	56
Garrison Artillery.			
Regiment Canadian Artillery	.....	.....	31
British Columbia Brigade	11	B. C...	57
Cobourg	3	Ont...	62
Collingwood	2	do ...	62
Digby	9	N. S...	62
Gaspé	7	Que...	63
Halifax, 1st Brigade	9	N. S...	55
Lévis, No. 1	7	Que...	63
do No. 2	7	do ...	63
Lunenburg	9	N. S...	63
Mahone Bay	9	do ...	64
Montreal Brigade	5	Que...	58
New Brunswick Brigade	8	N. B...	59
Garrison Artillery—Continued.			
Pictou	9	N. S...	64
Prince Edward Island P. Brig.	12	P.E.I.	60
Quebec, No. 1	7	Que...	64
do No. 2	7	do ...	64
do No. 3	7	do ...	65
St. John's	5	do ...	65
Toronto	2	Ont...	66
Yarmouth	9	N. S...	66
Mountain Artillery.			
Sault Ste. Marie	2	Ont...	65
Engineers.			
Brighton Company	8	N. B...	65
Charlottetown Company	12	P.E.I.	67
Montreal Company	5	Que...	68
Infantry and Rifles.			
School Mounted Infantry	.....	.....	32
Infantry School Corps	.....	.....	32
1st Batt. Governor General's Foot Guards	4	Ont...	67
1st Battalion	5	Que...	69
2nd do	2	Ont...	69
3rd do	5	Que...	71
4th do	.....	.....	.....
5th do	5	Que...	73
6th do	5	do ...	73
7th do	1	Ont...	75
8th do	7	Que..	77
9th do	7	do ...	78
10th do	2	Ont...	80
11th do	5	Que...	81
12th do	2	Ont...	83
13th do	2	do ...	85
14th do	3	do ...	86
15th do	3	do ...	87
16th do	3	do ...	89
17th do	7	Que...	90
18th do	4	Ont...	92
19th do	2	do ...	94
20th do	2	do ...	96
21st do	1	do ...	97
22nd do	1	do ...	99

Corps.	Military District.	Province.	Column.
Infantry and Rifles—Continued.			
23rd Battalion	7	Que.	101
24th do	1	Ont.	102
25th do	1	do	103
26th do	1	do	105
27th do	1	do	107
28th do	1	do	109
29th do	1	do	111
30th do	1	do	112
31st do	2	do	114
32nd do	1	do	116
33rd do	1	do	118
34th do	2	do	120
35th do	2	do	122
36th do	2	do	124
37th do	2	do	126
38th do	2	do	128
39th do	2	do	130
40th do	3	do	132
41st do	4	do	134
42nd do	4	do	136
43rd do	4	do	137
44th do	2	do	140
45th do	3	do	142
46th do	3	do	143
47th do	3	do	145
48th do			
49th do	3	Ont.	147
50th do	5	Que.	149
51st do	5	do	151
52nd do	5	do	153
53 do	5	do	155
54th do	5	do	156
55th do	7	do	158
56th do	4	Ont.	160
57th do	3	do	162
58th do	5	Que.	164
59th do	4	Ont.	166
60th do	5	Que.	168
61st do	7	do	170
62nd do	8	N.B.	171
63rd do	9	N.S.	173
64th do	6	Que.	174
65th do	6	do	176

Corps.	Military District.	Province.	Column.
Infantry and Rifles—Concluded.			
66th Battalion	9	N.S.	177
67th do	8	N.B.	178
68th do	9	N.S.	180
69th do	9	do	183
70th do	7	Que.	185
71st do	8	N.B.	186
72nd do	9	N.S.	188
73rd do	8	N.B.	190
74th do	8	do	191
75th do	9	N.S.	193
76th do	6	Que.	194
77th do	2	Ont.	196
78th do	9	N.S.	197
79th do	5	Que.	199
80th do	6	do	201
81st do	7	do	202
82nd do	12	P.E.I.	204
83rd do	6	Que.	206
84th do	6	do	207
85th do	6	do	209
86th do	6	do	210
87th do	7	do	212
88th do	7	do	213
89th do	7	do	215
90th do	10	Man.	217
91st do	10	Man.	218
92nd do	7	Que.	219
93rd do	9	N.S.	220
94th do	9	do	222
95th do	10	Man.	223
District of Algoma Prov. Batt.	2	Ont.	224
Independent Companies.			
Emerson	10	Man.	225
New Westminster	11	B C	225
St. John	8	N.B.	226
Sault Ste. Marie	2	Ont.	226
St. Boniface	10	Man.	227
St. Jean Baptiste	10	do	227
Victoria Rifle Company	11	B.C.	228

LIST of Active Militia Corps by Arms—*Concluded.*

No. 1. Ont.	No. 2. Ont.	No. 3. Ont.	No. 4. Ont.	No. 5. Que.	No. 6. Que.
Cavalry.	*Cavalry.*	*Cavalry.*	*Cavalry.*	*Cavalry.*	
1st Regiment.	Governor General's Body Guard 2nd Regiment.	3rd P. Regiment 4th "	Prescott Troop. Princess Louise. Dragoon Guards.	5th P. Regiment. 6th "	
Field Batteries.	*Field Batteries.*	*Field Batteries.*	*Field Batteries.*	*Field Batteries.*	
1st P. Brigade, London.	Hamilton. Toronto. Welland Canal.	Durham. Kingston.	Gananoque. Ottawa.	Montreal. Richmond. Shefford.	
Garrison Artillery.	*Garrison Artillery.*	*Garrison Artillery.*	*Garrison Artillery.*	*Garrison Artillery.*	
	Collingwood Battery. Toronto Battery.	" A " Battery, R.C.A. Cobourg Battery		Montreal Brigade. St. John's Battery.	
	Mountain Artillery.				
	Sault Ste. Marie.				
				Engineers.	
				Montreal Company.	

No. 7. Que.	No. 8. N.B.	No. 9. N.S.	No. 10. Man., N.W.T. and Kew.	No. 11. B.C.	No. 12. P.E.I.
Cavalry.	*Cavalry.*	*Cavalry.*	*Cavalry.*		
Cavalry School. Queen's Own Canadian Hussars	8th Regiment.	King's Troop.	Winnipeg Troop.		
Field Batteries.	*Field Batteries.*	*Field Batteries.*	*Field Batteries.*		
Quebec.	Newcastle. Woodstock.	Sydney.	Winnipeg.		
Garrison Artillery.	*Garrison Artillery.*	*Garrison Artillery.*		*Garrison Artillery.*	*Garrison Artillery.*
"B" Battery R.C.A. Gaspé Battery. Lévis No. 1. Battery. Lévis No. 2 Battery. Quebec No. 1 Battery. Quebec No. 2 Battery. Quebec No. 3 Battery.	New Brunswick Brigade.	Digby Battery. Halifax 1st Brigade. Lunenburg Battery. Mahone Bay Battery. Pictou Battery. Yarmouth Battery.		"C" Battery R.C.A. B.C. Brigade.	P. E. Island Provisional Brigade.
	Engineers.				*Engineers.*
	Brighton Company.				Charlottetown Company.

No. 1. Ont.	No. 2. Ont.	No. 3. Ont.	No. 4. Ont.	No. 5. Que.	No. 6. Que.
Infantry and Rifles.	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*
7th Battalion.	"C" Co. I. S.C.	14th Battalion.	1st Batallion.	"B" Co. I. S.C.	64th Battalion.
21st do	2nd Battalion.	15th do	Governor Gen.'s Foot Guards.	1st Battalion.	65th do
22nd do	10th do	16th do	18th Battalion.	3rd do	76th do
24th do	12th do	40th do	41st do	5th do	80th do
25th do	13th do	45th do	42nd do	6th do	83rd do
26th do	19th do	46th do	43rd do	11th do	84th do
27th do	20th do	47th do	56th do	50th do	85th do
28th do	31st do	49th do	59th do	51st do	86th do
29th do	34th do	57th do		52nd do	
30th do	35th do			53rd do	
32nd do	36th do			54th do	
33rd do	37th do			58th do	
	38th do			60th do	
	39th do			79th do	
	44th do				
	77th do				
	Algoma Prov. Battalion.				
	Sault Ste. Marie Company.				

No. 7. Que.	No. 8. N.B.	No. 9. N.S.	No. 10. Man., N.W.T. and Kew.	No. 11. B.C.	No. 12. P.E.I.
Infantry and Rifles.	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*	*Infantry and Rifles.*
8th Battalion. 9th do 17th do 23rd do 55th do 61st do 70th do 81st do 87th do 88th do 89th do 92nd do	"A" Co. I. S.C. 62nd Battalion. 67th do 71st do 73rd do 74th do Saint John Company.	63rd Battalion. 66th do 68th do 69th do 72nd do 75th do 78th do 93rd do 94th do	School Mounted Infantry. 90th Battalion. 91st do 95th do Emerson Company. St. Boniface Company. St. Jean Baptiste Company.	New Westminster Company. Victoria Rifle Company.	82nd Battalion.

by Military Districts—*Concluded.* 9

MILITARY DISTRICTS.

ONTARIO.

1.	1st Brigade Divison.	Bothwell,	Lambton.
		Elgin,	London (city).
		Essex,	Middlesex.
		Kent,	Oxford.
	2nd Brigade Division.	Bruce,	Waterloo.
		Huron,	Wellington.
		Perth,	
2.	3rd Brigade Division.	Brant,	Monck.
		Haldimand,	Niagara.
		Hamilton (city)	Norfolk.
		Lincoln,	Wentworth.
	4th Brigade Division.	Cardwell,	Peel.
		Grey,	Simcoe.
		Algoma,	
		Ontario,	York.
	5th Brigade Division.	City of Toronto.	
3.	6th Brigade Division.	Durham,	Peterborough.
		Northumberland,	Victoria.
	7th Brigade Division.	Addington,	Kingston (city).
		Frontenac,	Lennox.
		Hastings,	Prince Edward.
4.	8th Brigade Division.	Brockville,	Leeds.
		Carleton,	Ottawa (city).
		Cornwall,	Prescott.
		Dundas,	Renfrew.
		Glengarry,	Russell.
		Grenville,	Stormont.
		Lanark.	

QUEBEC.

5.	1st Brigade Division.	Argenteuil,	Ottawa.
		Montreal, West,	Pontiac.
		Montreal, 2nd centre,	
	2nd Brigade Division.	Brome,	Missisquoi.
		Chateauguay, 2nd Div.,	Napierville.
		Huntingdon,	Shefford.
		Iberville,	St. John's.
	3rd Brigade Division.	Compton,	Sherbrooke.
		Drummond,	Stanstead.
		Richmond,	
6.	4th Brigade Division.	Beauharnois,	Montreal, East.
		Chateauguay, 1st Div.,	Montreal, 1st Centre.
		Hochelaga,	Soulanges.
		Jacques Cartier,	Terrebonne.
		Laprairie,	Two Mountains.
		Laval,	Vaudreuil.
	5th Brigade Division.	Berthier,	Montcalm.
		Joliette.	St. Maurice.
		L'Assomption,	Three Rivers (city).
		Maskinongé,	
	6th Brigade Division.	Arthabaska,	Rouville.
		Bagot,	St. Hyacinthe.
		Chambly,	Verchères.
		Nicolet,	Wolfe.
		Richelieu.	Yamaska.

7th Brigade Division.	Beauce,	L'Islet,
	Bellechasse,	Lotbinière.
	Bonaventure,	Montmagny.
	Dorchester,	Mégantic.
	Gaspé,	Rimouski.
	Kamouraska,	Témiscouata.
	Lévis,	
8th Brigade Division.	Champlain,	Quebec.
	Charlevoix,	Quebec (city).
	Chicoutimi,	Portneuf.
	Montmorency.	Saguenay.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1st Brigade Division.	Carleton,	Victoria.
	Charlotte,	York.
	Sunbury,	
2nd Brigade Division.	Albert,	Queen's.
	King's,	St. John.
3rd Brigade Division.	Gloucester,	Restigouche.
	Kent,	Westmoreland.
	Northumberland.	

NOVA SCOTIA.

1st Brigade Division.	Antigonish,	Hants.
	Colchester,	Halifax.
	Cumberland,	Halifax (city).
	Guysboro',	Pictou.
2nd Brigade Division.	Annapolis,	Queen's.
	Digby,	Shelburne.
	King's,	Yarmouth,
	Lunenburg,	
3rd Brigade Division.	Cape Breton,	Richmond.
	Inverness,	Victoria.

MANITOBA.

Military District No. 10 comprises the whole of the Province of Manitoba, the rth-West Territories and District of Keewatin. Not as yet formed into either igade or Regimental Divisions.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Military District No. 11 comprises the whole Province. No Brigade Divisions. gimental Division, Victoria (city).

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Military District No. 12 comprises the whole Province and consists of the follow- ; Regimental Divisions:—

King.
Prince.
Queen.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE QUEEN.

AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE QUEEN.

Gzowski, Col. Casimir S., Staff Officer to Eng. Force, (*Honorary*) 24th May, 1879.
(Col. 24th May, 1879.)

GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Lansdowne, *Most Hon. Sir* H. C K. Petty Fitzmaurice, *Marquis of, G.C.M.G.*, 23rd October, 1883.

Extra Aides-de-Camp..... { Bernard, Lt.-Col. Hewitt, *C.M.G.*, 2nd October, 1868.
Layton, Captain G. K. (Provincial, British Columbia) 10th November, 1876.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE, Caron, Hon. *Sir* A. P., *K.C.M.G.*, *Ottawa* 8th November, 1880.

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène 4th February, 1875.
(Col. 28th April, 1886.)

ACCOUNT BRANCH.

Accountant.....O'Meara, C. Herbert, *Esq.*, 1st Nov., 1880.

STORE BRANCH.

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties..... } Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John, 1st Nov., 1880.
(Lt.-Col. 25th Nov., 1865.)

ENGINEER BRANCH.

Architect.....James, Henry, *Esq.* 1st July, 1884.

HEADQUARTERS STAFF OF THE MILITIA.

Major-General Commanding the Militia of the Dominion.....	**m NW** Middleton, *Sir* Frederick D., *K.C.M.G.,C.B.*, *Ottawa*. 12th July, 1884.
Aide-de-camp, **NW** Wise, Capt. Henry Ellison (Lt. Sco. Rif.)	28th Oct., 1884. (Capt. 28th Oct., 1884.)
Adjutant General of Militia at Headquarters, Powell, Col. Walker,	*Ottawa*. 21st April, 1875. (Col. 22nd August, 1873.)
Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores for the Dominion, Ottawa.	Irwin, Lt.-Col. De La Cherois T., Lt.-Col., *late* R. Art.) 1 Aug., 1882. 14th Jan., 1876. (Lt.-Col. 14th May, 1875.)
Assistant Inspectors of Artillery.....	**NW** Montizambert, Lt.-Col. Charles E. 1st Aug., 1882. (Lt.-Col. 8th Feb., 1877.) Cotton, Lt.-Col. William Henry, 1st Aug. 1882. (Lt.-Col. 1st June, 1877.
Inspector of Engineers.....	The Professor of Fortification, R. M. C., 5th August, 1881.
Staff Officer to Engineer Force.....	Gzowski, Col. Casimir S. (*Hon. Aide-de-Camp to the Queen*) 10th April, 1874. (Col. 24th May, 1879.)
Engineer Officer at Headquarters..	Perley, Capt. Henry Fullerton, *late* N. B., Eng. Co., 14th June, 1880. Capt. 10th July, 1874.
Surgeon General.....	Bergin, Col. Darby, *M.D.*, 24th April, 1885. (Col. 28th April, 1886.)

DISTRICT STAFF.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Military District No. 1, Headquarters. London.	*Dep. Adj. General* **F, NW** Jackson, Lt.-Col. William Hayes, 1st April, 1881. (D.A.G., 26th December, 1873. (*l c* 4th Sept., 1863.)
	Brigade Major, **F** Aylmer, Lt.-Col. *Hon.* Matthew, (*late* Lieut. 7th F.) 1st January, 1881. (B.M., 13th March, 1874.) (*l c* 13th October, 1876.)
	District Paymaster, Dawson, Bt. Lt.-Col. Melville DeBlois, 12th Feb. 1884. (*l c* 5 Oct. 1876.)
	Superintendent of Stores, 12th Feb , 1884.
Military District No. 2, Headquarters, Toronto.	*Dep. Adj. Gen.*, **F, NW** Otter, Lt.-Col. William Dillon, 1st July, 1886. (*l c* 4th June, 1874.)
	Brigade Major.....
	District Paymaster, **F** Alger, Hon. Lt.-Col. W. Norcott, 19th January, 1869.
	Superintendent of Stores, 1st July, 1879.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—*Continued.*

Military District No. 3, Headquarters, Kingston.	*Dep. Adj. General,* **F** Villiers, Lt.-Col. Henry V. (*late* Lieut. 83rd F.) 1st April, 1881. (*l c* 13th September, 1866.) *District Paymaster,* King, Hon. Major William, 1st July, 1879. *Superintendent of Stores,* 30th June, 1876.
Military District No. 4, Headquarters, Ottawa.	*Dep. Adj. General,* **NW** LaMontagne, Lt.-Col. Elzéar, 21st Dec., 1883. (*l c* 15th March, 1867.) *Brigade Major* **m** Lewis, Lt.-Col. Joseph Willliam (*late* Capt. 65 F.) 1st Dec., 1883. (*l c* 29th Feb., 1884.)

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Military District No. 5, Headquarters, Montreal.	*Dep. Adj. General,* **NW** Van Straubenzee, Lt.-Col. Bowen (*late* Maj. 100th F.) 1st April, 1881. (D.A.G., 6th May, 1876.) (*l c* 6th May, 1876.) *Brigade Major.....* **F** Mattice, Lt.-Col. Gregor, 1st January, 1881. (B.M., 26th Dec., 1873.) (*l c* 26th Dec., 1878.) *District Paymaster,* de Bellefeuille, Lt.-Col. Charles (*late* Lieut. 100th F.) 24th July, 1881. *Superintendent of Stores,* 1st July, 1879.
Military District No. 6, Headquarters, Montreal.	*Dep. Adj. General,* de Lotbinière-Harwood, Lt.-Col. A. C., 1st January, 1869. (*l c* 1st Jan., 1869.) *Brigade Major,* **NW** Hughes, Lt.-Col. George E. A., 21st Dec., 1883. (*l c* 14th March, 1884.) *District Paymaster,* de Bellefeuille, Lt.-Col. Charles (*late* Lieut. 100th F.) 1st July, 1879. *Superintendent of Stores,* 1st July, 1879.
Military District No. 7, Headquarters, Quebec.	*Dep. Adj. General,* Duchesnay, Lt.-Col. Théodore J. (*late* Lieut. 25th F.) 6th May, 1876. (*l c* 15th March, 1867.) *Brigade Major,* **R** Taschereau, Lt.-Col. Joseph E. M., 21st Dec., 1883. (*l c* 29th Feb., 1884.) *District Paymaster,* **NW** Forrest, Hon. Lt.-Col. William Henry, 19th January, 1869. *Superintendent of Stores,* 1st July, 1879.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Military District No. 8, Headquarters, Fredericton.	*Dep. Adj. General*, F Maunsell, Lt.-Col. George J. (*late* Capt. 15th F.) 1st May, 1884. (*l c* 22nd Nov. 1865.) *Brigade Major*..... *District Paymaster*, 37-8 F Baird, Lt.-Col. William T., 19th January, 1869. (*l c* 1st Jan., 1863.) *Superintendent of Stores*, 1st July, 1879.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Military District No. 9. Headquarters, Halifax.	*Dep. Adj. General*, Worsley, Lt.-Col. Pennyman W. (*late* Capt. 60th F.) 23rd Oct., 1885. (*l c* 24th Oct., 1873.) *Brigade Major*, MacShane, Lt.-Col. James R., 1st Jannary, 1881. (B M., 1st Sept., 1875.) (*l c* 21st April, 1871.) *District Paymaster*, Murray, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Robert, 1st February, 1884. (*l c* 12th December, 1874.) *Superintendent of Stores*, 1st February, 1884.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN.

Military District No. 10, Headquarters, Winnipeg.	*Dep. Adj. General*, NW Houghton, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick (*late* Capt. 20th F.) 1st April, 1881. (D.A.G., 21st March, 1873.) (*l c* 21st March, 1873.) *District Paymaster*, NW Peebles, Hon. Lt.-Col. A. J. L. (*late* Capt. 59th F.) 1st Nov., 1877. *Superintendent of Stores*, 12th August, 1870.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Military District No. 11, Headquarters, Victoria.	*Dep. Adj. General*, F Holmes, Lt.-Colonel J. G. (*Acting*) 1st May, 1883. (*l c* 10th August, 1883. *District Paymaster*, McDonell, Hon. Major Ranald John, (*late* Lieut. 28th F.) 1st July, 1879. *Superintendent of Stores*, 24th April, 1874.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Military District No. 12, Headquarters, Charlottetown.	*Dep. Adj. General*, Worsley, Lt.-Col. Pennyman W. (*late* Capt. 60th F.) (*Halifax*) 23rd October, 1885. *Brigade Major*, Irving, Maj. James Douglas, 1st Apr., '85. (*m* 31st March, 1882. *District Paymaster*, Cropley, Major Robert A., 1st July, 1879. (*m* 25th July, 1866.) *Superintendent of Stores*, 10th August, 1874.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

(KINGSTON, ONTARIO.)

Commandant	Oliver, Col. John Ryder (R. Art.), 16th July, 1886.
Professor of Surveying, Military Topography and Reconnaissance	Mayne, Major Charles Blair (Capt. R. Eng.), 16th Sept., 1886.
Professor of Mathematics, Mechanics and Artillery	Rigg, Major Robert Addison (Capt. R. Art.), 11th Dec., 1884.
Staff Adjutant	McGill, Lt.-Col. Sydenhem, Clitherow, 1st July, 1883. (Lt.-Col. 22nd Oct., 1886.)
Professor of Fortification, Military Engineering, Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	Davidson, Capt. Stuart (Lieut. R. Eng.), 1st Sept., 1886.
Professor of Military History, Administration and Law	Nash, Major Edward (Capt. R. Art.), 14th Aug., 1884.
Professor of Mathematics and Artillery.	Fairtlough, Lt.-Col. Samuel Gerrard (Major R. Art.), 18th July, 1878.
Instructor in Fortification, Military Engineering, Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	Van Straubenzee, Capt. Arthur Hope (Lieut. R. Eng.), 7th Oct., 1886.
Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	Wurtele, Capt. Alfred George Godfrey, 3rd Feb., 1882. (Capt. 30th June, 1885.)
Assistant Instructor in Surveying, Military Topography, Physics and Chemistry	Cochrane, Capt. John Bray, 3rd Feb. 1882. (Capt. 30th June, 1885.)
Professor of English and German	Jones, *Rev.* Kearney Leonard, *B.D.*, 1st Sept., 1884.
Professor of Freehand Drawing and Painting	Day, Forshaw, *Esq*, *R.C.A.*, 14th March, 1879.
Professor of French	Duval, Arthur Duponth, *Esq.*, *M.D.* 3rd April, 1879.
Professor of Civil Engineering	Harris, Robert Carr, *Esq.*, *C.E.*, 1st May, 1879.
Professor of Physics, Chemistry and Geology	Waddell, John, *Esq.*, *B. A.*, *Ph. D.* 26th Nov., 1886.
Medical Officers	R m Neilson, Surg. Major John Lewis H., *M.D.* ("B" Battery, R.C.A.), 18th June, 1880.
Paymaster	Strange, Hon. Capt. M. W. (4th Regt. Cav.), 15th Jan., 1880.

GRADUATES

Of the Royal Military College of Canada.

NW Perry, Aylesworth Bowen	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Macpherson, Duncan	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Spelman, James	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW *Wise, Henry Ellison*	30 June 80	*Lieut Sco Rif*
		Capt 28 Oct 84
Fairbank, Charles Oliver	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Davis, William Mahlon	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
DesBrisay, Charles Albert	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Wurtele, Alfred George Godfrey	30 June 80	Capt 30 June 85
Cochrane, John Bray	30 June 80	Capt 30 June 85
m NW *Freer, Henry Cortlandt*	30 June 80	*Lieut S Staff R*
Keefer, Harold Waldruf	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW Rivers, Victor Brereton	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW Dixon, Francis Joseph	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Davis, Frederick	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW Laurie, Richard Carney	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
Van Straubenzee, Arthur Hope	23 Dec 80	*Lieut R Eng*
Ross, Alexander Bell	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
Gibson, John Gordon	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
Clark, John Curtis	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
NW Doucet, Arthur Emile	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
Mackay, Huntly Brodie	25 June 81	*Lieut R Eng*
Campbell, Herbert Montgomery	25 June 81	*Lieut R Art*
NW Coryell, John Abraham	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Dunscomb, Wm Geo Barnstorff	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Daniel, Allan Wilmot	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
McElhinney, William John	25 June 81	*Lieut R Eng*
		Lieut 25 June 81
Hogan, Henry Hunt	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Yates, Berton Wynn	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
m NW *Sears, James Walker*	25 June 81	*Lieut S Staff R*
Ford, Edward	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Shaw, George William	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
NW Cartwright, Robert	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
NW Greig, William Robert	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
NW Hubbell, Ernest Wilson	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Drury, Edmund Hazen	35 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Robinson, William Henry	27 June 82	*Lieut R Eng*
Latimer, Frank Herbert	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Skinner, Frederick St. Duthus	27 June 82	*Lieut R. Suss. R*
Duffus, Graeme Sym	27 June 82	*Lieut R Art*
Taylor, Edward Thornton	27 June 82	*Lieut Ches R*
Duff, George Mowat	27 June 82	*Lieut R Eng*
		Lieut 27 June 82
NW Wood, Zachary Taylor	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Kirkpatrick, Alexander King	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Greenwood, Henry Smith	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Wetmore, Andrew Rainsford	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Stairs, William Grant	27 June 82	*Lieut R Eng*
		Lieut 27 June 82
Hooper, George Robertson	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Hodgins, Arthur Edward	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
NW Tomlinson, Alfred Thomas	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
NW Ogilvie, George Hunter	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Wurtele, Ernest Frederick	27 June 82	Capt 30 July 86

Anderson, Frederick Charles	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Clarke, Herbert	27 June 82	Capt 16 Oct 85
NW Laidlaw, George Edward	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Stewart, William J	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Lang, John Irvine	26 June 83	*Lieut R Eng*
NW Leonard, Reuben Wells	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW Weller, John Laing	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW *Casgrain, Philippe Henri DuPerron*	26 June 83	*Lieut R Eng*
		Lieut 26 June 83
Kerby, Forbes Murray	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Gray, Phillips Easson	26 June 83	*Lieut R Art*
Van Straubenzee, Bowen William Sutton	26 June 83	*Lt S Wales Bord*
Almon, Mather Byles	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
White, James	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Lambe, Laurence Morris	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW *Nanton, Herbert Colborne*	26 June 83	*Lieut R Eng*
		Lieut 26 June 83
Campbell, Donald Colin	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Twining, Philip Geoffrey	26 June 83	*Lieut R Eng*
		Lieut 26 June 83
Carruthers, Wallace Bruce Matthews	26 June 83	*Lieut 21 Hrs*
NW *Strange, Harry Bland*	26 June 83	*Lieut R Art*
		Lieut 26 June 83
Baker, Joel A	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Woodman, John	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW Chalmers, Thomas Wellington	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Neyland, Mayo Williams	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Joly, Alain Chartière de Lotbinière	26 June 83	*Lieut R Eng*
		Lieut 26 June 83
Benson, Thomas	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Evans, Arthur Thomas Kelly	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Carey, Herbert Clement	26 June 84	*Lieut R Eng*
Hearn, John	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
Crawford, Frederick Lindsay	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
Van Buskirk, William Fraser	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
NW Cartwright, Conway Edward	26 June 84	Lieut 36 June 84
White, Frederick William	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
Smith, Edward Osborne	26 June 84	*Lieut North'n R*
Sanders, Gilbert Edward	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
Drayner, Frederic	18 Sept 84	Lieut 18 Sept 84
Cameron, Kenneth Boswell	2 Oct 84	*Lieut Arg and Suth'd Highrs*
Ridout, Dudley Howard	30 June 85	*Lieut R Eng*
Von Hugel, Norman Guy	30 June 85	*Lieut R Eng*
Moren, James Alexander	30 June 85	*Lieut R Art*
Skinner, Thomas Carlyle	30 June 85	*Lieut R Eng*
Bremner, Allan Pollock	30 June 85	*Lieut R Eng*
Tilley, William Fairbairn	30 June 85	*Lieut R Eng*
Macdonald, Arthur Cameron	30 June 85	Lieut 30 June 85
Almon, Charles Francklyn	30 June 85	*Lieut R Art*
Hodgins, Charles Richard	30 June 85	*Lieut R Art*
Duffus, Edward John	30 June 85	*Lieut R Art*
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill	30 June 85	Lieut 30 June 85
Yorston, William Gardiner	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
Newman, Cecil Platt	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
Kennedy, John Nassau Chambers	29 June 86	*Lieut R Eng*
Girouard, Edward Percy Cranwill	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
Newcomb, John Northup	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86

Coutlee, Charles Robert Foran	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
McColl, Roderick	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
Macdonell, Archibald Cameron	29 June 86	
Roe, Richard Logan	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86

NOTE.—*The Graduates are arranged according to standing with date of graduation placed oppesite their respective names. Their militia rank and date thereof follow, except those who have elected to take commissions in Her Majesty's Regular Army—whose names are in Italics—when, if appointed, their army rank and corps are given.*

BOARD OF VISITORS, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

President.

Powell, Col Walker, Adj.-Gen.

Members.

Colonel C S Gzowski,
Lt-Colonel Maunsell,
Lt-Colonel Montizambert,
Lt Colonel Duchesnay.

GENTLEMEN CADETS.

1883

Adams, Alexander
Bowie, George Shepherd
Clapp, Joseph Malcolm
Davis, Arthur Lowry Patrick
Gaudet, Frederic Mondelet
Jack, Robert Brydone
Macdonald, Reginald James
Morrow, Harold A
Van Straubenzee, Casimir Cartwright

1884

Barker, Frederick Edward Lloyd
Bremmer, Arthur Grant
Cayley, Arthur Macaulay
Crawford, Arthur Louis
Farwell, Charles Bowers
Grant, William Wright
Gunn, James Alexander
Hamilton, Edmund Charles
Henecker, William Charles Giffard
Johnston, George Napier
Johnston, Henry Wentworth
Joly, Henry Gustave
Knight, Merle Shafto
Lesslie, William Breck
Mackay, James Drummond
Murphy, Martin Joseph
Mylne, John Mallock
Mackenzie, Alexander
Panet, Alphonse Eugène

1885

Armstrong, Bennett Hornsby
Baker, Godfroy Hugh Massy
Benn, Francis Hamilton
Bermingham, Christopher William
Fraser, Basil Hall
Gilmore, Edward Theodore Barclay
Hamilton, William Allardice
Howard, John Chester
Hudon, Marie Leo Edmond
Kerr, William Archibald Hastings
Macaulay, William Kirby Young
Murray, Charles Grant
McLennan, Bartlett
O'Brian, Donald
Patteson, Godfroy Barkworth
Ritchie, Hazen
Rogers, Henry Schofield
Rose, William Herchmer
Simpson, Robert William
Smart, John Alder Newton
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward
Whitehead, Edward Ashworth
Williams, Herbert Henry

1886

Amos, Louis Joseph Auguste
Anderson, Frederick
Barlee, George Toker
Brock, Reignald Arthur
Browne, Thomas Hay
Campbell, Harold Benjamin Donald
Cleghorn, Andrew Taylor
Cooke, William Edward
Dobell, Charles Macpherson
Domville, James William
Emery, Frank Bouchier
Fleming, Walter Arthur
Hampson, Robert
Houliston, John
Jones, Frank Percy
Leckie, Robert Edwards
Matheson, Arthur John
Morris, Edmund Merritt
Morris, Robert Cochran
McDougall, Edgar Mill
McDowell, John Sidney
Newman, Percy James
Rose, George Gildersleeve
Williams, Leopold Trefussis Wells

SENIORITY LIST.

GENERAL OFFICER.

m, NW Middleton, *Sir* Frederick Dobson, *KCMG, C B*, Commanding the Militia of the Dominion. *Major-General in Army.* 12 July 84

COLONELS.

1873

Powell, Walker, Adj-General 23 Aug

1879

Gzowski, Casimir S., *Hon. Aide-de-Camp to the Queen* 24 May

1886

Panet, Charles E, Dep'y Minister of Militia and Defence 28 Apr

Bergin, Darby, Surg Gen 28 Apr

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

1857

37-8, F Boulton, D'Arcy E, 3 Reg Cav 26 Nov

1863

37-8, F Baird, William T, Dist Staff 1 Jan

F, N W Jackson, William H, DAG 4 Sept

1864

m F Taylor, John B, *Commdt Sch. Mtd. Inf.* 12 May

Starratt, W E, 69 Batt 10 July

Chipman, L De V, 68 Batt 2 Sept

1865

Bernard, Hewitt, *C M G, A D C* 13 Apl

F Maunsell, George J, *Commdt* "A" Co Inf. Sch. C., DAG 22 Nov

Macpherson, John, Dir of Stores 25 Nov

1866

Forsyth, Joseph B, Q O C Hus 13 Sept

F, NW Denison, George, T, G G B G Ont 13 Sept

F Villiers, Henry V, D A G 13 Sept

37-8, F Rogers, Robert, 51 Batt 14 Sept

Aylmer, *Rt Hon*, Udolphus, *Lord* 54 Batt 14 Sept

Davis, Robert, H, 37 Batt 28 Sept

Cubitt, Frederic, 45 Batt 16 Nov

F Brown, James, 49 Batt, 30 Nov

1867

F Stevenson, A A, Mont F B 15 Mar

Duchesnay, Theodore J, D A G 15 Mar

NW LaMontagne E, D A G 15 Mar

Bog, Thomas, 16 Batt 15 Mar

F Bacon, Thomas 22 Nov

1869

de Lotbinière-Harwood, A C, D A G 1 Jan

d'Orsonnens, G d'Odet, *Commdt* "B" Co. Inf. Sch. C. 19 Feb

Massicotte, N P, 70 Batt 16 Oct

1870

F Bond, Frank, 1 Batt 12 Aug

Beer, Edwin B, 74 Batt 17 Oct

1871

MacShane, James R, Brig Maj 21 Apr

Raymond, Charles W, 67 Batt 15 May

F Clarke, Charles, 30 Batt 28 June

Rowe, Charles S, 63 Batt 28 June

F Cole, William H, 41 Batt 28 June

Coleman, Timothy T, 33 Batt 14 Sept

Belcher, William H, 68 Batt 28 Sept

Marsh, John L, 71 Batt 3 Nov

1872

Kirkpatrick, George A, 47 Batt 5 Apr

Brown, John, 77 Batt 23 May

Cole, John, 1 Reg Cav 31 May

Lydiard, Henry W, 68 Batt 20 June

F Brodie, George, 31 Batt 24 Oc

1873

Parker, Benjamin H, 72 Batt 14 Fe

NW Houghton, Charles F, D A G 21 Ma

Duff, John, 4 Reg Cav 26 June
Worsley, Pennyman W, D A G 24 Oct

1874

NW Deacon, James, 45 Batt 12 Mar
Hudon, Louis E, 89 Batt 9 Apr
Martin, Edouard O, 89 Batt 9 Apr
F, NW Turnbull, James F, Cav Sch C 28 May
F, NW Otter, William D, *Comdt* "C" Co Inf Sch C, D A G, 4 June
Kennedy, William, Mont Eng 25 June
F, NW O'Brien, William E, 35 Batt 4 Aug
St Arnaud, Napoléon, 70 Batt 16 Oct
Trudel, Philippe, 70 Batt 16 Oct
NW Macdonald, Charles J, 66 Batt 31 Oct
Murray, John R, Dist Staff 12 Dec

1875

Thompson, Edward H, 19 Batt 24 Apr
Irwin, De la Cherois T (*Insp of Art, Comdt* Regt Canadian Arty) 14 May
O'Malley, Charles A, 26 Batt 21 May
37-8, **F** Hall, Calvin L, 52 Batt 14 Sept
Hewett, Edward O, C M G 16 Sept

1876

Sheppard, John J, 83 Batt 13 Jan
Rogers, James Z, 57 Batt 4 May
NW Van Straubenzee, Bowen D A G 6 May
Lazier, Samuel S, 15 Batt 15 June
Boulter, George H, 49 Batt 15 June
Boyd, John, 31 Batt 6 July
Cushing, James B, 11 Batt 13 July
Gilmour, Arthur H, 60 Batt 4 Aug
Pope, Frederick M, 58 Batt 10 Aug
Rogers, Robert Z, 40 Batt 17 Aug
NW Tyrwhitt, Richard, 36 Batt 17 Aug
Blaine, Arbuthnot, 62 Batt 8 Sept
Dawson, Melville De B, Dist Staff 5 Oct
Crawford, John M, 3 Batt 5 Oct
F Amyrauld, Theophile, Shefford F B 12 Oct
Bingham, William, 94 Batt 13 Oct
Aylmer, *Hon* Matthew, Brig Maj 13 Oct
Gibson, John M, 13 Batt 26 Oct
F Graveley, John V, 40 Batt 16 Nov
Allan, William, 20 Batt 24 Nov
Blair, William M, 78 Batt 7 Dec

1877

Telford, James P, 31 Batt 11 Jan
Benson, Frederic A, 46 Batt 11 Jan
White, William, 43 Batt 25 Jan
NW Montizambert, Charles E, *Comdt* "B" Battery R C A 8 Feb
Grav. F Wood, Q O C Hus 8 Mar
NW Amyot, Guillaume, 9 Batt 5 Apr
Rogers, Henry C, 3 Reg Cav 3 May
Gwyn, Herbert C, 77 Batt 23 May
Taylor, John H, 5 Reg Cav 23 May
F, R, NW Macdonald, Donald A 25 May
Cotton, William H, *Commandant* "A" Batt R C A 1 June
Morin, James, 44 Batt 7 June
English, John, 26 Batt 14 June
Henderson, Lawrence H, 15 Batt 18 June
Hespeler, George, 29 Batt 19 June
de Foy, Edouard, 80 Batt 22 June
F, NW Roy, Thomas A H, 9 Batt 20 Sept
Hogg, John, Collingwood G A 20 Dec

1878

NW Evanturel, Arthur, 9 Batt 13 Mar
F Mattice, Gregor, Brig Major 26 Dec

1879

Mackintosh, John D, 63 Batt 27 June
de Bellefeuille, Charles L, Dist Staff 1 July

1880

NW Ouimet, Joseph Aldéric, 65 Batt 16 Jan
O'Donovan, Michael, 34 Batt 24 Mar
Mowbray, Thomas, 1 Halifax Brig G A 17 Apr
Kaulbach, Charles Edwin, 75 Batt 4 June
Brosseau, Julien, 85 Batt 4 June
Duchesnay, Henri, J J, 23 Batt 2 July
Butterfield, John, 18 Batt 3 Sept
F, NW Grasett, Henry James, 10 Batt 5 Nov
Cox, Thomas Henry, 79 Batt 17 Dec

1881

Cooper, James Graham, 32 Batt 11 Feb
Laurin, Victor de L, 87 Batt 27 May
Jones, Charles S, 38 Batt 3 June
F, NW Oswald, William R, Mont Gar Art 24 June
Domville, James, 8 Reg Cav 2 July
Macdonald, Archd H, 1 Pr Br F Art 25 Nov

1882

F Felton, Edward Pellew, 53 Batt 17 Mar
NW Fraser, Achilles, 88 Batt 29 Sept

1883

Beaudry, Arthur, 81 Batt 9 Feb
F Campbell, Reuben O, 56 Batt 9 Mar
Fisher, Charles E H, 27 Batt 9 Mar
Gregory, John J, 2 Reg Cav 8 June
F Holmes, Josiah G, *Commdt* "C" Batt R C A 10 Aug

1884

R Taschereau, Joseph E M, Brig Maj 29 Feb
F, NW Miller, Albert A, 2 Batt 29 Feb
m Lewis, Joseph W, Brig Maj 29 Feb
NW Hughes, George E A, Brig Maj 14 Mar
Desjardins, Louis G, 17 Batt 30 May
NW Williams, Walter M DeR, 7 Batt 18 July
F, R, m Denison, Frederick C, *C M G*, G G B G 9 Sept
R Barr, James, 6 Reg Cav 12 Sept
Ward, William J, 55 Batt 17 Oct
Campbell, Bruce F, 84 Batt 14 Nov
Caverhill, Frank, 5 Batt 14 Nov

1885

Landry, Philippe, 61 Batt 9 Jan
F Peters, John, London F B 4 Feb
Call, Robert R, Newcastle F B 4 Feb
F Gray, John, Toronto F B 4 Feb
F McKenzie, William, Gananoque F B 4 Feb
McKnight, Richard S, 28 Batt 6 Feb
F Thompson, William C, 39 Batt 6 Feb
Munro, James, 22 Batt 27 Feb
Dame, Augustus F, 86 Batt 27 Feb
Bredin, James H, 59 Batt 5 Apr
NW Mackeand, Alfred, 90 Batt 3 May
Harrison, Matthew B, 93 Batt 12 June
Genest, Louis C, 92 Batt 12 June
McCulley, Samuel U, 73 Batt 12 June
Wilkinson, John R, 21 Batt 12 June
Armstrong, John R, New Brunsk G 22 Nov

1886

NW Smith, Henry R, 14 Batt 29 Jan
Martin, Matthew, 24 Batt 4 Feb
Massey, Frederic, 6 Batt 12 Feb
Beandreau, Joseph, 76 Batt 4 Feb
Miller, Henry J, 8 Batt 31 Mar
Wolfenden, Richard, B C Brig G A 7 May
NW Wayling, James, 12 Batt 21 May
Poitras, Lucius, 64 Batt 18 June
Matheson, Arthur J, 42 Batt 18 June
Macpherson, James P, G G F G 16 Sept
McGill, Sydenham C, Staff Adjt R M C 22 Oct
Dogherty, Francis, 82 Batt 22 Oct

"Temporary" Appointment:

Powell, Israel Wood, Ind Com B. C., 23 May 73
Gilkison, Jasper J, Ind Com Ont 8 May 74

MAJORS.

1864

Brecken, Perez M, 68 Batt 21 Sept

1865

F Drumm, William, St John's G A 19 May

1866

Cropley, Robert A, Dist Staff 25 July
Harris, De Lancy, 69 Batt 15 Sept

1867

Farmer, Richard, N B. Bde G A 27 Feb
Mackenzie, Roderick, 78 Batt 16 July

1869

Mabon, Ralph, 82 Batt 27 Aug

1871

Otty, Robert William, 8 Reg Cav 4 Jan
Williamson, George, 54 Batt 16 Mar
Lucas, Richard, 51 Batt 11 July
Johnston, Robert, 50 Batt 11 July
Currie, R, 2 Reg Cav 31 Aug
Spurr, Shippy, 72 Batt 28 Sept
Cantwell, Frank A, 51 Batt 12 Oct
Cairns, Joseph, 50 Batt 12 Oct
Smith, James, 11 Batt 12 Oct
Gardner, Isaac, 50 Batt 16 Nov

1872

F Hambly, Philip H, 49 Batt 22 Feb
R Fraser, John, "B" Batty R C A 19 Apr
Cauchy, Charles, 17 Batt 12 July

1873

Dunnet, James W, 15 Batt 23 May
Walker, George, 19 Batt 7 Aug
McDermid, John, 46 Batt 7 Sept
Trudel, Come P, 70 Batt 18 Oct
Slous, John, Gaspé G A 23 Oct
Paradis, Damase, 23 Batt 18 Dec
Sutherland, George H, 78 Batt 26 Dec

1874

Têtu, Romuald, 88 Batt 19 Jan
Fournier, Auguste, 17 Batt 19 Feb
F Aylmer, *Hon* Henry, Richmond F B 2 Apr

Genest, Louis, 87 Batt 7 May
Purdy, Elijah F, 82 Batt 26 May
Staples, Jeremiah, 71 Batt 28 May
Stowe-Wainwright, W R, 9 June
Hunter, George, 47 Batt 22 June
McFee, John, 51 Batt 10 Sept
R Bernard, Edward S, 54 Batt 10 Sept
R, m Cooke, Henry, 33 Batt 10 Sept
Stewart, George, 1 Reg Cav 10 Sept
McLaren, William S, 50 Batt 10 Sept
Vince, D McLeod, Brighton Eng Co 10 Sept
McLaren, Archibald, 50 Batt 22 Sept
Alexander, Thomas L, 71 Batt 27 Sept
Harris, Thomas R, 67 Batt 8 Oct

1875

F Moore, Alex H, 13 Batt 20 Jan
Carmichael, Andrew, 56 Batt 14 Apr
F Westover, David, 60 Batt 25 May
Baker, Louis R, 64 Batt 16 July
Checkley, John B, 56 Batt 12 Aug
Ramage, James D, 58 Batt 28 Sept
F, NW Dingwall, Roderick, 46 Batt 5 Oct

1876

NW Frenette, Louis E, 9 Batt 27 Jan
Hunter, Oswald, 55 Batt 10 Feb
Thompson, William, 55 Batt 1 Mar
McAuley, Malcolm, 58 Batt 19 May
Purcell, William A, 1 Hax B G A 19 May
Beckwith, Adolphus G, 71 Batt 11 July
Brunet, Zénophile, 87 Batt 31 Aug
Sixby, Horatio N, 60 Batt 1 Sept
Ellis, Richard Y, 22 Batt 13 Sept
37-S Wilson, Joseph, S St Mar Art 24 Nov

1877

Turcot, Louis, 76 Batt 22 Mar
Jalbert, Thomas, 53 Batt 23 May
NW Barnet, Peter, 35 Batt 23 May
Paterson, Norman F, 34 Batt 25 May
Elliott, James, 2 Reg Cav 14 June
Peters, Fredk W, 1 Reg Cav 14 June
Giroux, Charles H, 80 Batt 22 June
Demers, Adjutor E, 17 Batt 12 July
Spooner, Charles N, 47 Batt 12 July
Weatherley, Henry S, G G F G 12 Sept
Walsh, John, 43 Batt 20 Sept

1878

NW Hughes, John, 4 Batt 24 Jan
McDonald, Wm M, Q O C Hus 28 Jan
Carlisle, George C, 19 Batt 12 Feb
Bell, Robert W, 57 Batt 14 Feb
NW Short, Charles J, "B" Batt'y R C A 25 Apr

Gordon, Wm Dunlop, Inf School 27 June
Maynes, James, 79 Batt 19 July

1879

Faulds, William, 25 Batt 12 Dec

1880

Foucher, Joseph Ulric, 83 Batt 30 Jan
Tremblay, W Joseph, 88 Batt 9 Apr
Davidson, Charles Peers, 3 Batt 23 Apr
NW Dugas, Calixte Aimé, 65 Batt 23 Apr
Grover, Thomas Maitland, 57 Batt 7 May
Savage, John, 27 Batt 4 June
NW Walsh, Thomas Joseph, 63 Batt 20 Aug
NW Dawson, George Dudley, 10 Batt 16 Dec

1881

Galbraith, Joseph, 79 Batt 8 Apr
Nott, John F, 1 Batt 29 Apr
Dorion, Napoléon, 87 Batt 4 Mar
White, Humphrey A L, 28 Batt 19 May
Biggar, John, 32 Batt 3 June
Ballachey, John, 38 Batt 3 June
F, NW Dunn, Orlando, G G B G 3 June
Fiset, Michel, 87 Batt 24 June
Markham, Alfred, 8 Reg Cav 2 July
Kerns, William, 20 Batt 19 Aug
Tilton, John, G G F G 14 Oct
Blaiklok, William M, 5 Batt 28 Oct
Burgess, Joseph, 78 Batt 16 Dec

1882

Farewell, John Edwin, 34 Batt 3 Feb
Carpenter, Franklin M, 77 Batt 17 Mar
m Vidal, Beaufort Henry, Inf Sch C 17 Mar
Irving, James Douglass, Brig Major 31 Mar
Jackson, David English, 41 Batt 28 Apr
Arnold, Oliver Roswell, 74 Batt 12 May
NW Atkinson, Thos, Mont Gar Art 12 May
Morehouse, William Alexander, 53 Batt 12 May
Rowe, Conrad D, 24 Batt 18 June
Aubry, Alphonse D, 85 Batt 28 June
Hudon, Ls Denis, 89 Batt 28 June
Anderson, William P, 43 Batt 28 July
NW Smith, Henry, Inf Sch C 11 Aug
Denis, Alphonse, 84 Batt 19 Sept
Coombs, Harry Lovell, 39 Bat 3 Oct
F, NW Graham, William J, 35 Batt 1 Dec

1883

Irwin, John, 26 Batt 1 Mar
Cole, Caleb S, 69 Batt 2 Mar
Baillie, William M. 47 Batt 10 May
F Fidlar. Robert Potts, 49 Batt 30 May
Dibblee, Fred H J, Woodstock F B 31 May
Lindsay, Crawford W A, Quebec F B 31 May
Nicoll, William, 1 Pr Br F Art 31 May
McLean, William, Durham F B 31 May
King, Frank, Welland Can F B 31 May
F Hood, George Bruce, 1 Pr Br F A 31 May
Stewart, John, Ottawa F B 1 June
Van Wagner, Henry P, Hamilton F B 2 June
Black, J Albert, 93 Batt 13 June
Tucker, Joseph John, 62 Batt 13 June
Marshall, William, 2 Reg Cav 22 June
Cunningham, John R, 16 Batt 22 June
Dussault, Issïe, 81 Batt 22 June
Perkins, Calvin, 52 Batt 25 June
Baird, John D, 67 Batt 6 July
Egan, Thomas J, 63 Batt 20 July
Lemieux, Edward, 61 Batt 1 Aug
m Wilson, James F, R C A 10 Aug
F, NW Allan, Daniel Hugh, 2 Batt 31 Aug
NW Street, George W 14 Sept
F Lindsay, William H, 25 Batt 9 Nov
Harrison, Arthur B, 10 Batt 9 Nov

1884

Hamilton, Robert B, 2 Batt 29 Feb
Appelbe, William P, 20 Batt 2 May
Orchard, William H, 16 Batt 2 May
Humphrey, William M, 66 Batt 30 May
NW Smith, Albert M, 7 Batt 30 May
Beaumont, Ernest J, 29 Batt 30 May
Turnbull, Thomas T, Mont G A 7 June
Paradis, Louis, 23 Batt 12 June
Hoy, William, 11 Batt 13 June
Knight, Archibald, 4 Reg Cav 19 June
Hewton, Robert, 47 Batt 19 June
F Lloyd, Thomas H, 12 Batt 27 June
NW Gartshore, William M, 7 Batt 18 July
Hartley, Amos D, 67 Batt 19 July
Henshaw, Frederick C, 3 Batt 2 Oct
Butler, Thomas P, 1 Batt 3 Oct
NW Boswell, Charles M, 90 Batt 17 Oct

1885

McCorkill, John C, 5 Batt 9 Jan
Dostaler, Martin D'A, 83 Batt 6 Feb
Lyman, Henry H, 5 Batt 6 Feb
NW Ward, James, 35 Batt 12 Mar
Power, Joseph W, 14 Batt 1 Apr
McLaren, Henry, 13 Batt 9 Apr
Hamilton, John R, 28 Batt 10 Apr
Mooney, George A, 6 Batt 10 Apr
NW Forrest, Christopher F, 90 Batt 3 May
Kaitting, John, 20 Batt 14 May
NW Kelly, Thomas, 47 Batt 21 May
NW Todd, Alfred H, G G F G 21 May
F, NW Harrison, Edward, 49 Batt 29 May
Beattie, Joseph H, 27 Batt 29 May
Boyd, Benjamin B, 32 Batt 29 May
Porter, George H, 55 Batt 25 June
Davey, John R, 59 Batt 10 July
Deslauriers, Joseph, 64 Batt 16 July
Light, Alfred T, 59 Batt 24 July
NW Buchan, Lawrence, Sch Mtd Inf 15 Aug
F Loveys, William, 22 Batt 3 Sept
Bignell, J George, 23 Batt 4 Sept
White, William W, 30 Batt 15 Sept
Mutrie, John, 30 Batt 15 Sept
Hill, Charles W, 94 Batt 18 Sept
Jackson, Peter, 85 Batt 18 Sept
McLean, Hugh H, 62 Batt 2 Oct
Raney, John, Prescott Cav 5 Nov

1886

Chouinard, Mathias, 9 Batt 28 Jan
Gray, John, 6 Batt 12 Feb
Curren, Arthur E, 66 Batt 25 Feb
Armstrong, Andrew J, N B Brig G A 5 Apr
Sturdee, Edward T, 62 Batt 5 May
NW Laurie, Walter H, Montreal Brig G A 18 June
D'Amour, Charles, 76 Batt 18 June
Leslie, Edward, 36 Batt 16 July
Barker, Peter McG, 36 Batt 16 July
Prior, Edward G, B C Brig G A 16 July
Baird, John M, 74 Batt 30 July
Shepard, Charles W, 5 Reg Cav 30 July
Shaffner, Caleb W, 72 Batt 27 Aug
Denhardt, David S, 24 Batt 27 Aug
NW Coutlee, Louis W P, Winnipeg F B 5 Nov
Rothwell, Burrows H, 38 Batt 5 Nov
Hawley, John A, 60 Batt 10 Nov

"Provisional" or "Acting" Appointments:

Leckie, Robert Gilmour, 53 Batt 12 May 82
Guillot, James C, 21 Batt 12 June 85
McLennan, Roderick R, 59 Batt 24 July 84
Ray, Samuel W, Algoma Prov Batt 10 Dec 86

ACTIVE MILITIA.

PERMANENT CORPS.

CAVALRY SCHOOL CORPS. QUEBEC.

Commandant

F, NW Turnbull, Lt-Col James F 21 Dec 83 (*l c* 28 May 74

Lieutenants

NW Heward, Edward Hampden Turner 21 Dec 83 2 May 79

NW Lessard, François Louis 11 June 84 30 June 81

REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

Lieut-Colonel Commanding

Irwin, De la C T 10 Aug 8_3 (*l c* 14 May 7_5

Lieut-Colonels

NW Montizambert, Charles E 1 Aug 82 8 Feb 77

Cotton, William Henry 1 Aug 82 1 June 77

F Holmes, Josiah Greenwood 10 Aug 83

Majors

NW Short, Charles John 1 Aug 82 25 Apr 78

m Wilson, James Frederick 10 Aug 83

Lieutenants

NW Peters, James 10 July 74 (*capt* 6 May 78)

F Fraser, John 24 Oct 76 (*m* 19 April 72)

NW Drury, Charles William 23 Feb 77 (*capt* 6 Feb 81)

NW Farley, Alfred A 23 May 82 (*capt* 31 Mar 81)

NW Rutherford, Robert William 10 Aug 83 (*capt* 22 June 83)

NW Rivers, Victor Brereton 10 Aug 83 16 July 80

NW Hudon, Joseph A G 10 Aug 83 26 Nov 80

Benson, Thomas 21 Aug 83 26 June 83

Fages, John Archibald 14 Dec 83 (*capt* 22 June 83)

NW Ogilvie, George Hunter 29 Oct 85 27 June 82

NW Pelletier, Oscar Charles Casgrain (*prov*) 29 Oct 85 18 Apr 84

Paymaster

Strange, Maxwell William 15 Jan 80 (*hon capt* 13 Oct 76)

Quartermasters

F Fraser, John 19 March 86 (*m* 19 Apr 72)

NW Imlah, William Edward 19 March 86 (*hon capt* 19 March 86)

Surgeons

R, m Neilson, John Lewis Hubert 3 Nov 71 (*sur m* 8 April 81)

F Sewell, Colin Charles, *M D* 16 Dec 81

SCHOOL OF MOUNTED INFANTRY.

Commandant

F, m Taylor, Lt-Col John Barton 20 July 85 (*l c* 12 May 64)

Captain

NW Buchan, Lawrence 15 Aug 85 (*m* 15 Aug 85)

Lieutenants

NW Drolet, Joseph Charles Gaspard (*prov*) 29 Oct 85 (*capt* 14 March 84)

NW Oswald, James Kidd (*prov*) 29 Oct 85

Surgeon

R Codd, Alfred 15 Aug 85

INFANTRY SCHOOL CORPS

Commandants Schools of Infantry

F Maunsell, Lt-Col George J 21 Dec 83 (*l c* 22 Nov 65)

d'Orsonnons, Lt.-Col Gustave d'Odet
21 Dec 83
(*l c* 19 Feb 69)
F, NW Otter, Lt.-Col William Dillon
21 Dec 83
(*l c* 4 June 74)

Captains

Gordon, Major William Dunlop
21 Dec 83
(*m* 27 June 78)
m Vidal, Major Beaufort Henry
21 Dec 83
(*m* 17 Mar 82)
NW Smith, Major Henry 21 Dec 83
(*m* 11 Aug 82)

Lieutenants

Coursol, Capt Charles J Q 21 Dec 83
(*capt* 29 April 81)
m, NW Freer, Henry Cortlandt
(S Staff R) 21 Dec 83
16 July 80
m NW Sears, James Walker (Staff R)
21 Dec 83
25 June 81
Young, David Douglas 21 Dec 83
27 Nov 83
Hemming, Thomas D R 21 Dec 83
27 Nov 83
NW Wadmore, Robinson Lyndhurst
21 Dec 83
27 Nov 83
MacDougall, James Charles 29 Oct 85
(*capt* 1 June 83)
NW Cartwright, Robert 29 Oct 85
25 June 81
NW Bremner, James Alexander
29 Oct 85
(*capt* 15 May 85)
NW Chinic, Edmond (*prov*) 29 Oct 85

Surgeons

NW Strange, Frederick William, *M D*
21 Dec 83
13 Jan 81
F Campbell, Francis Wayland, *M D*
21 Dec 83
(*sur m* 5 Oct 86)
Brown, T Clowes, *M D* 21 Dec 83
22 Apr 80

STATIONS OF OFFICERS.

SCHOOL OF CAVALRY, QUEBEC.

Commandt. Turnbull, Lt-Col J F
Lieut..... Heward, E H T
" ..... Lessard, F L

REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

Lt-Col. Commanding

Irvin, De la C T., Ottawa.

"A" BATTERY, KINGSTON.

Commandt. Cotton, Lt-Col W H
Major..... Wilson, J F
Lieut..... ———
" Fraser, Major J
" Drury, Capt C W
" Rivers, V B
" Hudon, J A G
" Benson, T
" Ogilvie, G A
Surgeon.... Neilson, J L H
Q.-M..... Fraser, Major J

"B" BATTERY, QUEBEC.

Commandt. Montizambert, Lt-Col C E
Major..... Short, C. J.
Lieut..... Peters, Capt J
" Farley, Capt A A
" Rutherford, Capt R W
" Fages, Capt J A
" Pelletier, O C C
Surgeon... Sewell, C C, *M D*
Paym..... Strange, M W
Q.-M..... Imlah, Hon Capt W E

"C" BATTERY, VICTORIA, B. C.

Commandt. Holmes, Lt-Col J G

SCHOOL OF MOUNTED INFANTRY, WINNIPEG.

Commandt. Taylor, Lt-Col J B.
Capt ..... Buchan, Major L
Lieut..... ———
" ..... Drolet, Capt J C G
" ..... Oswald, J K
Surgeon... Codd, A, *M D*

INFANTRY SCHOOL CORPS, "A" COMPANY, FREDERICTON, N.B

Commandt. Maunsell, Lt-Col G J
Capt ..... Gordon, Major W D
Lieut..... Young, D D
" Hemming, T D R
" Bremner, Capt J A
Surgeon. Brown, T C, *M D*

"B" COMPANY, ST JOHN'S, Q.

Commdt. d'Orsonnens, Lt-Col G d'O
Capt.... Vidal, Major B H
Lieut .. Coursol, Capt C J Q
" Freer, H C
" Chinic, E
Surgeon. Campbell, Sur Maj F W, *M D*

"C" COMPANY, TORONTO, ONT,

Commdt. Otter, Lt-Col W D
Capt ... Smith, Major H
Lieut... Sears, J W
" Wadmore, R L
" MacDougall, Capt J C
" Cartwright, R
Surgeon. Strange, F W, *M D*

CAVALRY.

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S BODY GUARD FOR ONTARIO.

Motto—"*Nulli Secundus*"

M D No 2—5th Brig Divn
Toronto
(*Organized G O 27 Dec* 55)

Major Commanding

F, NW Denison, George T (*c c 1st*) 5 May 76 (*l c* 13 Sept 66)

Captains

F, R, m Denison, Fred Chs, *C M G* (*c c 1st*) 1 Mar 72 (*l c* 9 Sept 84)
F, NW Dunn, Orlando (*c a 1st*) 5 May 76 (*m* 3 June 81)

Lieutenants

NW Merritt, William Hamilton (*c c 1st*) 16 May 84
NW Fleming, Frank Andrew (*m s 2nd*) 21 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

NW Browning, Thomas Blair (*prov*) 18 July 84
Dickson, Robert Casimir (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

Adjutant

F, NW Denison, Clarence Alfred Kinsey (*c c* 1st, *g s 1st*) 9 Mar 83 (*capt* 9 Mar 83)

Quartermaster

F Sloan, John 9 Mar 83

Surgeon

.....

Veterinary Surgeon

Bond, John Pratt 5 Sept 79

1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
London
(*Organized G O* 31 *May* 72)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Cole, John (*c c* 1st) 31 May 72

Major

.....

No 1 Troop, St Thomas

Captain

Borbridge, Henry (*prov*) 28 Oct 81 (*prov*) 18 Feb 70

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Peel, Frederick A H (*g s 3rd*) 8 Apr 81

No 2 Troop, London

Captain

Peters, Frederick William (*c c 1st*) 14 June 72 (*m* 14 June 77)

Lieutenant

Stothers, James Baker (*prov*) 10 June 81

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Troop, Mooretown

Captain

Stewart, George (*v b 1st*) 13 Sept 71 (*m* 10 Sept 74)

Lieutenant

Cunningham, Duncan (*v b 1st*) 13 Sept 71 10 Sept 69

2nd Lieutenant

Fisher, Henry (*prov*) 12 July 72

No 4 Troop, Kingsville

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Wigle, Horace (*prov*) 17 May 78

Paymaster

....

Adjutant

Nevile, Cavendish (*c c 1st*) 31 May 72
(*capt* 22 Dec 83

Quartermaster

Higgins, jr, Benjamin 1 Oct 75
(*2d lt* 14 June 72)

Surgeon

King, Sidney A, *M D* 31 May 72

Veterinary Surgeon

Wilson, James A 31 May 72

2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
Oak Ridges
(*Organized G O 10 May 72*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Gregory, John Johnson (*c c 1st*)
8 June 83

Majors

Elliott, James (*c c 1st*) 22 June 83
10 June 77

Marhsall, William (*c c 1st*) 22 June 83

No 1 Troop, St Catharines

Captain

Gregory, Roland Wilson (*c c 1st*)
8 June 80

Lieutenant

Lutz, Oscar Henry (*c c 1st*) 1 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Bessey, Leonard Seymour (*prov*)
2 Oct 85

No 2 Troop, Oak Ridges

Captain

McConnell, Jas (*c c 1st*) 24 April 74

Lieutenant

Elliott, Robert (*c c 1st*) 20 July 83

2nd Lieutenant

Hamill, John Davidson (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

No 3 Troop, Markham

Captain

Button, John Reynolds (*c c 1st*)
22 June 83

Lieutenant

Button, Francis (*c c 1st*) 10 May 72

2nd Lieutenant

Brown, John (*c c 1st*) 6 July 83

No 4 Troop, Grimsby

Captain

Burch, Francis O (*c c 1st*) 11 May 83

Lieutenant

McCollum, William G (*s c 1st B*)
21 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

Teeter, Alfred (*prov*) 12 Sept 73

No 5 Troop, Burford

Captain

Jones, Thomas Lloyd (*c c 1st*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant

Muir, Robert Cuthbertson (*c c 3rd*)
8 Feb 84

2nd Lieutenant

Fraser, John Z (*s c 1st B*) 29 May 85

No 6 Troop, Queenston

Captain

....

Lieutenant

Servos, Alexander, (*prov*) 10 May 72

2nd Lieutenant

Sheppard, James (*m s 2nd, s c 1st*)
5 Sept 79

No 8 Troop, Welland

Captain

Buchner, William (*m s 2nd*) 7 June 72

Lieutenant

Gilchriese, James Alexander (*prov*)
12 May 82

2nd Lieutenant

Buchner, John Lemon (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

Paymaster

Currie, R 10 May 72
(*m* 31 Aug 71)

Adjutant

F, NW Baldwin, James Buchanan
(*s c 1st*) 17 Sept 86
(*capt* 17 Sept 86)

Quartermaster

Serpell, William Henry 10 May 72
(*hon capt* 6 July 82)

Surgeon

F De La Hooke, James Acland 10 May 72
(*sur m* 11 July 79)

Assistant Surgeon
Warren, George Milton, *M D* 12 Sept 84

Veterinary Surgeon
Elliott, Charles 10 May 72

3RD PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

"THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS."

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
Cobourg
(*Organized G O* 30 *April* 75)

Major Commanding
37-8, **F** Boulton, D'Arcy Edward (*c c* 1*st*) 30 April 75
(*l c* 26 Nov 57)

No 1 Troop, Cobourg

Captain
Brown, William Walter (*prov*) (*s c* 1*st B*) 10 Dec 86

Lieutenant
Philp, Edgar Ernest (*prov*) (*s c* 2*nd B*) 10 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenant
Cochrane, Wallace (*prov*) (*s c* 2*nd B*) 10 Dec 86

No 2 Troop, Millbrook

Captain
Weller, Henry Boucher (*c c* 1*st*) 31 Aug 83

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Sutton, David (*c c* 1*st B*) 14 Sept 85

No 3 Troop, Peterborough

Captain
Rogers, Henry C (*v b* 1st) 23 May 72
(*l c* 3 May 77)

Lieutenant
Morrow, R A (*prov*) 7 June 72

2nd Lieutenant
Hammond, John Edward (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

Paymaster
Hagerman, John Graham 4 June 75

Adjutant
Hetherington, John Smith (*s c* 1*st*) 27 Aug 86
(*lt* 12 Dec 84)

Riding Master
Beatty, George 2 Sept 81

Quartermaster
Stapleton, Charles 4 June 75
(*hon capt* 4 June 80)

Surgeon
Turner, Henry, *M D* 4 June 75

Veterinary Surgeon
Stephenson, Alfred R 10 April 85

4TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn
Kingston
(*Organized G O* 30 *April* 75)

Lieutenant-Colonel
F Duff, John (*c c* 1*st*, *v b* 1*st*) 13 June 84
26 June 73

No 1 Troop, Kingston

Captain
F Knight, Archibald (*c c* 1*st*) 19 June 74
(*m* 19 June 84)

Lieutenant
F Purcell, George (*c c* 1*st*) 19 June 74

2nd Lieutenant
Scriven, Joseph (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 2 Troop, Napanee

Captain
F Griffith, David E (*c c* 1*st*) 18 April 84

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 3 Troop, Loughborough

Captain
Burnett, William Beamish (*c c* 1*st*)
(*m s* 2*nd*) 26 Jan 83

Lieutenant
Horning, John Benson (*g s* 3*rd*) 18 July 84

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 4 Troop, Picton

Captain
Halliwell, Edwin Armitage Earl (*prov*) 7 May 86

Lieutenant
McCulloch, Hugh (*v b* 2*nd*) 23 May 72
5 July 71

2nd Lieutenant
Williams, William (*prov*) 18 July 84

Paymaster
Strange, Maxwell Wm 21 May 75
(*hon capt* 13 Oct 76)

Adjutant
Greenwood, Henay Smith (*r m c 1st*)
7 May 86
(*l t* 27 June 82)

Riding Master
Strange, Alexander Wilmot (*c c 1st*)
14 Dec 83

Quartermaster
F Todd, Thomas (*c c 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
(*2nd l t* 5 May 76)

Surgeon
Duff, Hew Ramsay, *M D* 18 July 84

Veterinary Surgeon
Massie, James 13 May 81

5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn
Cookshire
(*Organized G O* 30 *Nov* 77)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Taylor, John Henry (*c c 1st, m s 2nd*)
13 June 84
23 May 77

Major
Shepard, Charles William (*c c 1st*)
30 July 86
No 1 Troop, Cookshire

Captain
Learned, John Francis (*c c 1st*)
27 June 84

Lieutenant
Bailey, Alvan Alexander (*c c 1st*)
27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
French, George Washington (*prov*)
27 June 84
No 2 Troop, Sherbrooke

Captain
Morkill, James Falshaw (*prov*)
28 Jan 81

Lieutenant
Gilbert, Harry Langton (*prov*) 28 Jan 81

2nd Lieutenant
Cillis, James (*prov*) 27 Oct 82
No 3 Troop, Stanstead

Captain
Moulton, John Wilder (*c c 1st*) 1 Sept 82

Lieutenant
Hall, George Benjamin (*prov*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
Bodwell, Edward F G (*prov*) 24 Aug 82
No 4 Troop, Compton

Captain
Pomroy, Albert Lee (*prov*) 21 May 86

Lieutenant
Bliss, George Wilson (*prov*) 21 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
Ball, Erastus P (*prov*) 16 July 86
No 5 Troop, Sutton

Captain
.....

Lieutenant
Billings, Josiah Smith (*prov*) 31 May 78

2nd Lieutenant
Dyer, Chester (*prov*) 27 June 84

Paymaster
Taylor, Oliver A 18 Apr 78
(*l t prov* 12 July 72)

Adjutant
.....

Quartermaster
Odell, George Robertson 27 June 84

Surgeon
Austin, Frederick J, *M D* 18 Apr 78

Veterinary Surgeon
Provost, George W 2 July 80

6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
Montreal
(*Organized* 14 *Nov* 79)

Lieutenant-Colonel
F Barr, James (*c c 1st, g s 1st, m s 1st*)
12 Sept 84
No 1 Troop, Montreal

Captain
McArthur, Colin (*c c 2nd*) 16 May 79

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Garth, John Henry (*prov*) 28 June 82
No 2 Troop, St Andrews
Captain
Wanless, Martin (*c c 1st*) 2 July 80
Lieutenant
Albright, Nelson (*c c 1st*) 2 July 80
2nd Lieutenant
....
No 3 Troop, Havelock
Captain
Barr, John G (*s c 2nd*) 10 Dec 86
Lieutenant
....
2nd Lieutenant
McDiarmid, Charles (*prov*) 8 Feb 84
No 4 Troop, Clarenceville
Captain
Bush, Hiram C (*c c 2nd*) 10 Nov 80
Lieutenant
Kincaid, Robert Marr (*c c 2nd*) 10 July 85
2nd Lieutenant
....
Paymaster
Clapham, Charles C 13 Jan 81
Adjutant
....
Quartermaster
McBride, John Thompson 28 June 82
Surgeon
Smith, A Lapthorne, *M D* 26 Dec 79
Veterinary Surgeon
Alloway, Clement J 2 July 80

8TH "PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK" REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

Badge and Motto :—A "Garter" surmounted by the Coronet of Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise; within the "Garter" the Number eight in Roman characters, with the motta "*Regi patriaeque fidelis*"

(*G O* 18 *July* 84)
M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn
Rothesay
(*Organized G O* 30 *April* 69)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Domville, James (*c c 1st*) 2 July 81
Majors
Markham, Alfred (*c c 1st, m s 2nd* 2 July 81
Otty, Robert William (*c c 1st*) 12 Feb 86
4 Jan 71
"A" Troop, Hampton
Captain
Otty, George Otty Dickson (*c c 2nd*) 16 May 84
Lieutenant
Whelpley, Frederic Ernest (*prov*) 22 Oct 86
2nd Lieutenant
McMonagle, Robert Chillis (*prov*) 18 June 86
"B" Troop, Ossekeag
Captain
Langstroth, William (*c c 2nd*) 19 Apr 81
Lieutenant
Langstroth, jr. William (*s c 2nd*) 12 Sept 84
2nd Lieutenant
....
"C" Troop, Apohaqui
Captain
Campbell, Henry Montgomery (*g s 2nd*) 14 Mar 84
Lieutenant
Sears, David (*s c 1st*) 18 June 86
2nd Lieutenant
Markham, Alfred John (*s c 2nd*) 31 Mar 86
"D" Troop, Hammond
Captain
Fowler, David J (*m s 2nd*) 11 Dec 84
Lieutenant
Fowler, George William (*c c 2nd*) 28 Mar 84
2nd Lieutenant
Wedderburn, Edward Love (*s c 2nd, s i 1st*) 17 Dec 84
"E" Troop, Johnston
Captain
Pearson, Thomas E Alfred (*c c 2nd*) 24 July 85
Lieutenant
Gass, Frederick (*c c 2nd*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Pearson, Isaac Duncan (*prov*) 16 Oct 85
"F" Troop, Shediac

Captain
Maunsell, George Stopford (*s c 1st, s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

Lieutenant
Murray, John Hannington (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenant
McDougall, John Ardmaddy (*s c 1st B*) 22 Oct 86
"G" Troop, Springfield

Captain
Brittain, William J (*q f o*) 21 June 65

Lieutenant
McRobbie, John Halley (*s c 2nd*) 1 Jan 85

2nd Lieutenant
Scovil, William Greenslade (*prov*) (*m s 2nd*) 3 June 81

Paymaster
Woodward, John Jesse 28 Sept 83

Adjutant
Wedderburn, Frederick Vernon (*s c 1st*) 30 July 86 (*capt* 18 June 86)

Quartermaster
Fowler, Joshua Upham (*m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86 (*hon capt* 22 Oct 86)

Surgeon
March, John Edgar, *M D* 30 May 84

Assistant-Surgeon
Norfolk, Walter Jenks, *M D* 9 Jan 85

Veterinary Surgeon
Frink, James Henry 7 May 80

QUEEN'S OWN CANADIAN HUSSARS.

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn Quebec.
(*Organized G O 13 Nov 56*)

Major Commanding
Forsyth, Joseph Bell (*c c 1st*) 10 Jan 62 (*l c* 13 Sept 66)
"A" Troop

Captain
Gray, Frost Wood, (*c c 1st m s 1st, v b 1st*) 27 Dec 78 (*l c* 8 Mar 77)

Lieutenant
Martin, William Walwyn (*c c 2nd*) 7 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
.....
"B" Troop

Captain
Hethrington, Thomas Somerville (*s c 1st*) 20 Mar 85

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Clint, Albert Edward (*s c 2nd*) 27 Mar 86

Paymaster
McDonald, William M 27 Dec 78 (*m* 28 Jan 78)

Adjutant
Brown, William David (*c c 1st*) 29 Apr 81 (*capt* 21 Dec 83)

Quartermaster
Julien, Moses 21 Dec 66 (*hon capt* 21 Dec 71)

Surgeon
Russell. Henry, *M D* 20 Mar 85

INDEPENDENT TROOPS.

KING'S TROOP OF CAVALRY.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn Kentville
(*Organized G O 12 June 74*)

Captain
Ryan, J W (*q f o*) 12 June 74 12 Sept 73

Lieutenant
Masters, Robert S (*q f o*) 12 June 74 12 Sept 73

2nd Lieutenant
Redden, Harry Wilson (*prov*) 11 Aug 82

PRESCOTT TROOP OF CAVALRY

M D No 4 8th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 22 Dec 71*)

Captain

Raney, John (*c c 1st*) 5 Nov 75
(*m* 5 Nov 85)

Lieutenant

Holmes, Urias (*s c 1st B*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

THE PRINCESS LOUISE DRAGOON GUARDS.

Badge:—The joint monogram of Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise and of His Excellency the Governor General the Marquis of Lorne, and consists of a Princess' Coronet and Marquis' Coronet, the former above and the latter in the centre of two inverted L's, representing Lorne and Louise. *G O 5 Nov 80.*

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
Ottawa
(*Originally Organized G O 23 May 72*)

Captain

Gourdeau, François Frederic Evariste
(*c c 2nd*) 2 May 84

Lieutenant

Keefer, Harold Waldruf (*r m c*)
16 Oct 85
16 July 80

2nd Lieutenant

Humfrey, William Keys (*prov*)
16 Oct 85

Veterinary Surgeon (special)

Coleman, Arthur Owen Fitzpatrick
27 Dec 78

WINNIPEG TROOP OF CAVALRY

M D No 10
(*Organized G O 20 Sept 78*)

Captain

NW Knight, Cornelius (*c c 2nd, m s 2nd*)
28 June 82

Lieutenant

NW Disbrowe, William Henry (*c c 1st*)
28 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

NW Shelton, Henry T (*s c 1st, c c 2nd*)
28 June 82

FIELD ARTILLERY.

1ST PROVISIONAL BRIGADE OF FIELD ARTILLERY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn
Guelph
(*Organized G O 24 March 80*)

Lieut Colonel

Macdonald, Archibald Henry (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 25 Nov 81

No 1 Field Battery, Guelph
(*Organized as Gar Bat G O 20 July 66, changed to Field Batt G O 13 Sept 71*)

Major

Nicoll, William (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)
31 May 83

Captain

Murchison, Alexander (*g s 2nd*)
1 June 83

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Hall, Frank (*prov*) 16 May 84

No 2 Field Battery, Guelph
(*Organized G O 22 Mar 78*)

Major

F Hood, George Bruce (*c c 1st, m s 2nd*)
31 May 83

Captain

Davidson, John (*g s 1st*) 4 June 86

Lieutenant

Tuck, William (*g s 2nd*) 16 May 84

2nd Lieutenant

Higinbotham, William Allan (*r s a 1st*)
17 June 86

Adjutant

Clarke, Walter 1 Sept 82
(*capt* 4 Sept 85)

Surgeon

McPhatter, Neil Lincoln, *M D*
1 June 83

Veterinary Surgeon

Reed, Joseph Hugo 16 Sept 82

FIELD BATTERIES.

DURHAM FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
Port Hope
(*Organized G O 19 April 72*)

Major
McLean, William (*g s 1st, v b 1st*) 31 May 83

Captain
Sanderson, Edward (*g s 1st*) 1 June 83

Lieutenant
Twigg, William (*prov*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
Milligan, William Peter (*r s a 1st*) 31 Mar 86

Surgeon
Brereton, Thomas George 27 June 84

Veterinary Surgeon
Dickinson, Samuel Sydney 29 May 85

GANANOQUE FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
(*Organized as Gar Bat G O 22 Jan 62, changed to Field Bat G O 18 June 72*)

Major
F McKenzie, William (*g s 1st, v b 1st*) 31 May 83 (*l c 4 Feb 85*)

Captain
Gillies, George (*g s 1st*) 18 Sept 75

Lieutenant
McKenzie, Samuel Alexander (*prov*) 16 June 85

2nd Lieutenant
F Shields, Thomas Simeral (*prov*) 11 Aug 82

Surgeon
Bowen, George Henry 21 Aug 85

Veterinary Surgeon
F Waldie, John 5 Nov 75

HAMILTON FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 6 Dec 55*)

Major
Van Wagner, Henry Picton (*g s 1st*) 2 June 83

Captain
Hendrie, John Strathearn (*r s a 1st*) 11 June 84

Lieutenant
Bankier, Patrick Macindoe (*prov*) 16 May 84

2nd Lieutenant
Duncan, Alexander Thomas (*r s a 1st B*) 4 June 86

Quartermaster
....

Surgeon
....

Veterinary Surgeon
....

KINGSTON FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 29 May 56*)

Captain
Drennan, William Melville (*g s 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

Lieutenant
Wilmot, John A (*g s 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenants
Kent, Robert Edwin (*r s a 1st*) (*m q*) 10 Sept 83

Stark, Thomas (*super and prov*) 27 Aug 86

Surgeon
Saunders, Herbert James, *M D* 19 June 74

Veterinary Surgeon
....

LONDON FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized 17 July 56*)

Major
F Peters, John (*g s st*) 31 May 83 (*l c 4 Feb 85*)

Captain
Williams, John Frederick (*late R A*) 1 June 83

Lieutenant
Fairbank, Charles Olver (*r m c*) (*late* Lieut R. Art) 14 Sept 8[illegible] 16 July 8[illegible]

2nd Lieutenant

NW Hesketh, James Arthur (*r s a 2nd, m q*) 15 Sept 82

Surgeon

Brown, Vesey Agmondisha, 5 Sept 56 (*sur m* 5 Sept 79)

Veterinary Surgeon

Tennet, James 10 Sept 75

MONTREAL FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized* 27 *Sept* 55)

Major

? Stevenson, A A (*v b 1st*) 31 May 83 (*l c* 15 Mar 67)

Captain

Hall, jr, John Smythe (*r s a 1st*) 27 Aug 86

Lieutenant

Hooper, George Robertson (*r m c 1st*) 27 Aug 86
27 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Surgeon

? Fenwick, George Edgeworth, *M D* 14 Nov 55 (*sur m* 22 Aug 79)

Veterinary Surgeon

McEachran, Charles 27 Aug 86

NEWCASTLE FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 8—3rd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O* 18 *Dec* 68)

Major

Hall, Robert R (*g v b 1st*) 31 May 83 (*l c* 4 Feb 85)

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Lawlor, Richard Alban (*prov*) 2 June 81

2nd Lieutenant

Fish, Charles Elijah (*prov*) 29 Aug 79

Surgeon

Pedolin, Ferdinand Lorek 14 Aug 85

Veterinary Surgeon

Morrissy, John 18 June 86

OTTAWA FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O* 27 *Sept* 55)

Major

Stewart, John (*g s 1st*) 1 June 83

Captain

NW Bliss, Lawrence Donald Cameron Foster (*g s 1st, v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenant

Stewart, William J (*r m c*) 27 June 83

2nd Lieutenants

Gordon, Robert Alexander (*prov*) 16 May 84

Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson (*super and prov*) 21 May 86

Paymaster

Woodburn, Alexander Smith 3 May 67

Surgeon

Bell, William Ralph, *M D* 1st Sept 82

Veterinary Surgeon

Harris, Alexander 18 April 84

QUEBEC FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
(*Organized G. O* 31 *August* 55)

Major

Lindsay Crawford W A (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 31 May 85

Captain

Dean, Charles Percy (*g s 1st*) 1 June 83

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Garneau, John George (*r s a 1st*) 30 Nov 86

Surgeon

Turcot, Jean Magloire, *M D* 27 June 84

Veterinary Surgeon

Hall, William B 22 June 77

RICHMOND FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 9 Nov 77*)

Major
Aylmer, *Hon* Henry (*late* Lieut R M A) 31 May 83
2 Apr 74

Captain
Stevens, James (*g s 1st*) 18 Sept 85

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

Surgeon
McCormick, Andrew George, *M D* 13 June 84

Veterinary Surgeon
.....

SHEFFORD FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 10 May 72*)

Major
F Amyrauld, Theophile (*g s 1st, v b 1st*) 31 May 83
(*l c* 12 Oct 76

Captain
Kay, William (*g s 2nd* 1 June 83

Lieutenant
Seale, Richard T (*prov*) 12 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant
Gibson, William John (*prov*) 12 Sept 84

Surgeon
F Gibson, John B, *M D* 3 June 81
25 June 79

Veterinary Surgeon
Vittie, George 3 Sept 75

SYDNEY FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 9—3rd Brig Divn
(*Organized by G O 11 May 83*)

Captain
McLeod, William McKenzie (*prov*) 11 May 83

Lieutenants
Chisholm, Colin (*prov*) 11 May 83
McKinnon, Archibald (*prov*) 11 May 83

2nd Lieutenant
Crowe, Walter (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

Surgeon
McDonald, Michael A 11 May 83

Veterinary Surgeon
.....

TORONTO FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 2—5th Brig Divn
(*Organised as Gar Bat G O 9 March 66, changed to Field Bat G O 6 July 66*)

Major
F Gray, John (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 31 May 83
l c 4 Feb 85

Captain
Mead, Joseph Hooper (*v b 1st, g s 2nd, m s 2nd* 1 June 83

Lieutenant
Beaty, James Philip (*g s 1st, s i 1st*) 25 Nov 81

2nd Lieutenant
Myles, Robert (*prov*) 25 Jan 84

Surgeon
.....

Veterinary Surgeon
Smith, Andrew 10 May 72

WELLAND CANAL FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 6 Dec 61*)

Major
King, Frank (*c c 1st, g s 1st*) 31 May 83

Captain
Wiley, William (*g s 1st*) 9 Nov 83
12 Oct 77

Lieutenant
Clendening, A Bruce (*g s 3rd*) 9 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant
Macdougall, Dougall Braddock (*prov*) 28 Jan 86

Surgeon
Johnston, James Kennedy 8 June 83

Veterinary Surgeon
.....

WINNIPEG FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 10
(*Organized G O 13 Oct 71*)

Major

NW Coutlee, Louis William P (*g s 1st*) 5 Nov 86

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

NW Young, George Holmes (*g s 1st*) 23 Mar 85

2nd Lieutenant

Ross, Andrew Guy (*prov*) 6 Sept 86

Surgeon

Blanchard, Robert Johnston, *M D* 4 Sept 85

Veterinary Surgeon

Hinman, Willet James 30 July 86

WOODSTOCK (N. B.) FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized as Gar Bat G O 30 May 66, changed to Field Bat G O 22 May 74*)

Major

Dibblee, Frederick Herbert J (*g s 1st*) 31 May 83

Captain

Emery, Charles Harper (*g s 1st*) 16 Oct 85

Lieutenant

Doherty, James Frederick (*g s 3rd*) 16 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Surgeon

Smith, Stephen 4 Sept 74

Veterinary Surgeon

.....

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE OF G. A.

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn
Halifax
(*Organized G O 10 Sept 6[illegible]*)

Lieutenant Colonel

Mowbray, Thomas (*m s 1st*) 17 Apr 80

Majors

.....

.....

Captains

NW Curran, James E (*m s 2nd*) 2 June 76

NW Garrison, William (*g s 2nd*) 21 May 80

Purcell, William A (*m s 1st*) 21 Dec 83
19 May 71
(*m 19 May 76*)

Story, John Douglas (*g s 2nd*) 16 Oct 85

NW Kane, William Lester (*g s 2nd*) 5 Mar 86

NW Anderson, Alexander (*r s a 1st*) 30 July 86

Boggs, Herbert Alfred (*r s a 1st*) 30 July 86

Lieutenants

Adams, Edward Duckett (*g s 2nd*) 25 Jan 84

NW Fairbanks, James Prescott (*g s 2nd, m s 2nd*) 25 Jan 84

Maxwell, James (*g s 3rd*) 27 Feb 85

Newman, Oscar (*r s a 1st*) 30 July 86

Bland, Lancelot John (*g s 2nd*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenants

Parker, William (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

Little, Hugh Robert (*prov*) 10 July 85

Robson, Charles Alexander (*prov*) 14 Aug 85

Romans, William Edward Monteith (*prov*) 30 July 86

DeWolf, John Charles (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

Paymaster

Creighton, Charles Aylwin 24 April 74
(*hon m 7 Apr 81*)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

Harris, Henry John 12 Sept 84
(*lt prov 4 June 80*)

Surgeon

NW Almon, Thomas Ritchie, *M D* 24 Apr 85
10 May 72

Assistant Surgeon

Lathern, John Simpson, *M D* 24 Apr 85

BRITISH COLUMBIA BRIGADE OF G. A.

M D No 11.
Victoria
(*Organized G O* 12 *Oct* 83)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Wolfenden, Richard (*r s a* 1*st*) *late R Eng* 7 May 86

Major
Prior, Edward Gawlor (*r s a* 1*st*) 16 July 86

No 1 Battery, New Westminster

Captain
Bole, William Norman (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenant
McNaughton, Charles Musgrave (*r s a* 1*st*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant
Phillips, James Edward (*prov*) 7 May 86

No. 2 Battery, Victoria

Captain
Jones, Arthur William (*a c* 2*nd*) 12 Oct 83

Lieutenant
Irving, Paulus Æmelius (*prov*) 16 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 3 Battery, Victoria.

Captain
Nicholles, John (*r s a* 1*st*) 20 Mar 85

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 4 Battery, Victoria.

Captain
Smallfield, Walter Blake (*r s a* 2*nd*) 16 July 86

Lieutenant
Robson, Frederick William (*r s a* 1*st B*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenant
Dumbleton, Louis Garcia (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Paymaster
Shears, Walter 14 Dec 83

Adjutant
Snowden, Northing Pinkney (*r s a* 1*st*) 16 July 86
capt 16 July 86

Quartermaster
Dorman, William Henry 14 Dec 83
(*capt prov*) 12 Oct 83

Surgeon
Matthews, Joseph Beauchamp, *M R C S Eng* 12 Oct 83
5 Dec 79

MONTREAL BRIGADE OF G A
M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
Montreal
(*Organized G O* 27 *Nov* 56)

Lieutenant-Colonel
F, NW Oswald, William Robert (*g s* 2*nd*) 24 June 81

Majors
F Turnbull, Thomas T (*r s a* 1*st*) 7 June 8
NW Laurie, Walter Hunter (*r s a* 1*st* 18 June 8

Captains
NW Cole, Frederick Minden (*g s* 2*nd*) 13 Jan 8
NW Levin, Charles H (*g s* 2*nd*) 9 Mar 8
NW Stevenson, David (*g s* 2*nd*) 15 Aug 8
Howard Ernest (*g s* 2*nd*) 8 Jan 8
NW Lane, Campbell (*a c* 2*nd*) 21 May 8
NW Lulham, William Henry (*g s* 2*nd* 18 June 8

Lieutenant
Campbell, Charles Sandwith (*r s a* 1*st*) 22 Oct 8

2nd Lieutenants
NW Finlayson, John Ainslie (*prov*) 13 Apr 8
NW Bruce, James Kemp (*prov*) 8 Feb 8
Crathern, Thomas Alexander (*prov*) 8 Jan 8
Ogilvy, John (*prov*) 8 Jan 8
Magor, John H (*prov*) 21 May 8
Robertson, George Ross (*prov*) 22 Oct 8

Paymaster
F Cole, Frederick (*v b* 1*st*, *g s* 1*st*) 1 June 8
(*hon m*) 1 June 8

Adjutant
NW Atkinson, Thomas (*late* 60 F) *c c* 1*st*, *v b* 1*st*) 12 May 8
(*m* 12 May 8

Quartermaster
NW Trotter, Wallace Cuthbert (*g s 2nd*) 21 May 86
(*capt* 1 Sept 82)

Surgeon
NW Cameron, Charles Ernest, *M D* 8 Jan 86

Assistant Surgeon
NW Elder, John Munro, *M D* 8 Jan 86

NEW BRUNSWICK BRIGADE OF G A

M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn
St. John
(*Organised G O* 28 *May* 69)

Lientenant-Colonel
Armstrong, John Russell (*r s a 1st, c c 2nd and 1st, m s 2nd*) 28 Nov 85

Major.
Armstrong, Andrew J (*r s a 1st*) 22 Oct 86
5 Apr 86

No 1 Battery, St. John.

Captain
Seely, George Bliss (*r s a 1st*) 22 Nov 85

Lieutenant
Crawford, Stanley Douglas (*g s 2nd*) 10 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant.
Ritchie, Robert Rankin (*r s a 1st*) 20 Apr 86

No 2 Battery, Carleton

Captain
Gordon, John James (*r s a 1st*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant
Clark, Arthur Albert (*prov*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
McLeod, George Kerr (*r s a 1st*) 15 May 86

No 3 Battery, Portland

Captain
Botsford, William Murray (*r s a 1st*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenant
Cooper, Hedley Vickers (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant
Harrison, Charles Frederick (*prov*) 16 July 86

No 4 Battery, St John

Captain
Jones, George West (*r s a 1st*) 22 Oct 86

Lieutenant
Benn, Arthur Shirley (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Battery, Fairville

Captain
Scammell, Edward Jewett (*r s a 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenant
Steeves, James Albert Edward (*prov*) 7 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
Turnbull, Ernest Hatheway (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

Paymaster
Smith, George Frederick 27 Feb 85

Adjutant
Langan, Charles Frederick (*g s 1st*) 15 June 86
(*capt* 4 June 86)

Quartermaster
Farmer, Richard 12 July 79
(*m* 27 Feb 67)

Surgeon
Daniel, John Waterhouse, *M D* (*r s a 1st*) 11 Aug 76

Assistant Surgeon
Andrews, Joseph, *M D* 14 Sept 83

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
PROVISIONAL BRIGADE OF G A

M D No 12
Charlottetown
(*Organized G O* 31 *Mar* 82)

Major Commanding

.....

No 1 Battery, Charlottetown

Captain
Passmore, George (*g f o*) 31 Mar 82

Lieutenant
Macdonald, Hector Charles (*r s a 1st*) 31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

Longworth, Robert Vernon (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 2 Battery, Charlottetown.

Captain

Moore, Frederick Strong (*r s a 1st*) 3 July 84

Lieutenant

Longworth, John Augustus (*r s a 1st*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

Bell, John Hector (*prov*) 3 Oct 84

No 3 Battery, Georgetown

Captain

Owen, Charles (*g f o*) 25 June 75
22 May 68

Lieutenant

Stewart, Ewen (*prov*) 6 July 83

2nd Lieutenant

Easton, William Sanderson (*prov*) 14 Sept 83

No 4 Battery, Souris

Captain

Leslie, John (*r s a 1st*) 13 May 84

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No. 5 Battery, Montague

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Fraser, Charles B (*prov*) 17 Oct 84
(*prov*) 25 June 75

2nd Lieutenant

White, William Clarence (*prov*) 17 Oct 84
(*prov*) 24 Aug 77

Paymaster

Palmer, Edward (*r s a 1st*) 31 Mar 82
(*2nd lt* 30 May 79)

Adjutant

Morson, Walter Augustus Ormsby (*r s a 1st*) 2 June 82
(*lt* 8 Nov 84)

Quartermaster

Cameron, Edmund 29 Jan 86
(*hon capt* 29 Jan 86)

Surgeon

Jenkins, Stephen Rice 6 Feb 85

COBOURG BATTERY OF G A

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 4 May 66*)

Captain

Dumble, J H (*prov*) 4 May 66

Lieutenant

McNaughton, David (*g s 1st*) 30 July 81

2nd Lieutenant

MacNachtan, Edmund A (*prov*) 12 Aug 70

COLLINGWOOD BATTERY OF G A

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 18 Jan 67*)

Captain

Hogg, John (*g s 1st*) 20 Dec 67
(*l c* 20 Dec 77)

Lieutenant

Cox, John Loane (*prov*) 14 Sept 83

2nd Lieutenant

Bernie, John (*prov*) 14 Sept 83

DIGBY BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—3nd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 10 Sept 69*)

Captain

Daley, John (*q f o*) 24 Oct 73

Lieutenant

Daley, David Wiswall Smith (*r s a 1st*) 9 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

Biden, Edmond (*m s 2nd*) 28 June 76

GASPÉ BATTERY OF G A

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 3 Nov 73*)

Captain
Slous, John (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 6 May 74
(*m* 23 Oct 73)

Lieutenant
Carter, Alfred Theodore (*g s 1st*)
28 Mar 79

2nd Lieutenant
Annett, Felix Joseph (*prov*) 14 Sept 83

No 1 BATTERY, LEVIS G A

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 5 July 78*)

Captain
Martineau, Joseph A S (*g s 1st*)
12 Feb 86

Lieutenant
Chabot, Joseph Edouard (*prov*)
2 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenant
Turgeon, Louis Adelard (*prov*) 2 Apr 86

No 2 BATTERY, LEVIS G A

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
(*Organized 6 Feb 80*)

Captain
Vien, Georges S (*g s 1st*) 9 Oct 80

Lieutenant
Lemelin, Joseph Philippe (*prov*)
27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant
Bergeron, Joseph E Philippe (*r s a 1st*)
22 Apr 86

LUNENBURG BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
(*Organized 62*)

Captain
Brown, James H (*prov*) 28 Sept 77

Lieutenant
Hemet, William (*prov*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
Silver, Andrew (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

MAHONE BAY BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 5 Mar 69*)

Captain
James Edward (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant
Burgoyne, Samuel (*prov*) 8 Oct 69

2nd Lieutenant
Andrews, Charles (*prov*) 8 Oct 69

PICTOU BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 13 Aug 75*)

Captain
Gordon, Joseph Alexander (*g f o*)
1 Oct 75
15 July 65

Lieutenant
Davies, John Richard (*g f o*)
17 Dec 75
(*lt* 15 July 65

2nd Lieutenant
R Fraser, Frederick Wyatt (*prov*)
(*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 8 Oct 80

Honorary Surgeon
Stewart, John, *M D* 29 Apr 81

No 1 BATTERY, QUEBEC G A

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 4 Jan 78*)

Captain
Roy, Hermenegilde (*g s 2nd, r s a 1st*)
4 Jan 78

Lieutenant
Burroughs, William Peter (*r s a 1st*)
31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant
Lapointe, Louis A (*r s a 1st*) 31 Mar 86

No 2 BATTERY, QUEBEC G A

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 27 Feb 80*)

Captain
Boulanger, Theodore L (*g s 1st*)
30 Mar 81

Lieutenant
Hudson, L Arthur (*r s a 1st*) 28 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant
Joncas, Charles E (*r s a 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

No 3 BATTERY QUEBEC G A.

M D No 7—6th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 24 March* 80)

Captain
Morgan, Henry David (*g s 2nd*) 2 June 82

Lieutenant
Morgan, David Witmore (*g s 2nd*) 25 Jan 84

2nd Lieutenant
Panet, Antoine Chartier de Lotbinière (*prov*) 2 Apr 86

ST JOHN'S BATTERY OF G A.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 3 July* 68)

Captain
F Drumm, William 3 July 68 (*m* 19 May 65)

Lieutenant
Futvoye, Isaac Booth (*prov*) 3 July 68

2nd Lieutenant
F Tenny, Arthur James Moodie (*prov*) 5 Aug 81

TORONTO BATTERY OF G A.

M D No 2—5th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 5 Oct* 66)

Captain.
McMurrich, William Barclay (*prov*) 30 May 84

Lieutenant
Irving, Lukin Homfray (*m q*) 12 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant
Malloch, Andrew Hill (*prov*) 27 Nov 25

YARMOUTH BATTERY OF G A.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 4 Oct* 78)

Captain
Jolly, Thomas R (*q f o*) 5 Nov 80 (6 Mar 67)

Lieutenant
Lewis, Alexander Poole (*prov*) 12 Dec 84

2nd Lieutenant
....

MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY.

SAULT STE MARIE HALF BATTERY.

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 27 June* 79)

Captain
37-8 Wilson, Joseph.....27 June 79 (*m* 24 Nov 76)

ENGINEERS.

BRIGHTON COMPANY OF ENGINEERS.

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 27 Feb* 80)

Captain
Vince, D McLeod (*g s 1st, v b 1st, m s 2nd, Eng 1st*) 27 Feb 80 (*m* 10 Sept 74)

Lieutenant
Tompkins, John Rainsford (*m s 2nd, g s e 1st*) 17 Apr 83 19 June 74

2nd Lieutenant
Connell, Allison B (*prov*) 9 April 80

CHARLOTTETOWN ENGINEER COMPANY.

M D No 12——
(*Organized* 16 *Aug* 78)

Captain

Weeks, William Arthur (*e c 1st*) 2 Apr 86

Lieutenant.

Moore, George Marton (*e c 1st B*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

Davison, Hugh McLean (*prov*) 18 June 86

MONTREAL COMPANY OF ENGINEERS.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized G O* 19 *Dec* 61)

Captain

Kennedy, William (*g s 1st, v b 1st*) 2 Oct 63 (*l c* 25 June 74)

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Head, John (*prov*) 10 Dec 86

INFANTRY AND RIFLES.

1ST BATTALION GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
Ottawa
(*Organized G O* 7 *June* 72)

Lieut-Colonel

Macpherson, James Pennington (*g s 1st, g s e 1st, m s 1st*) 16 Sept 86

Major

Tilton, John (*v b 1st*) 14 Oct 81

Captains

Weatherly, Henry Stuart (*v b 1st*) 18 June 72 (*m* 12 Sept 77)
NW Todd, Alfred Hamlyn (*m s 1st*) 21 May 75 (*m* 21 May 85)
m Aumond, Telmont (*v b 2nd*) 6 Apr 77
Toller, Frederick (*v b 1st*) 14 Oct 81
White, Frederick (*v b 2nd*) 28 July 82
Waldo, Edward (*m s 2nd*) 10 Apr 85

Lieutenants

NW Bate, Gerald H (*v b 2nd*) 28 July 82
Thompson, Philip Nairn (*m s 2nd*) 27 Apr 83
Coté, Narcisse Omer (*g s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 18 May 83
Bowie, Henry William (*g s i 1st*) 14 Mar 84
Hodgins, John (*m s 2nd*) 28 Mar 84
NW Gray, Harry Hamilton (*s i 1st, m s 2nd* 29 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenants

White, George Rivers (*v b 2nd*) 9 Apr 84
Gisborne, Francis H (*v b 2nd, s i 2nd*) 9 Apr 84
NW Shannon, Samuel Leonard, (*v b 2nd s i 2nd*) 9 Apr 84
NW Todd, Walter (*s i 2nd*), 12 Oct 84
m, NW Winters, Charles Francis (*late* (*R. Fus*) 29 Jan 86
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard (*prov*) 10 Apr 85
Kirby, Walter T (*super*) (*s i 1st*) 8 Jan 86

Paymaster

37-8 Wicksteed, Horatio Asprey 18 June 72 21 Sept 66 (*hon m* 18 June 72)

Adjutant

Hodgins, William Egerton, (*v b 1st, m s s i 2nd*) 28 Sept 82 (*capt* 13 Jan 81)

Quartermaster

Heron, William Lewis 13 June 84 (*hon capt* 13 June 84)

Surgeon

NW Horsey, Alfred John, *M D* 27 Feb 85

Assistant Surgeon

NW Grant, jr., James Alexander, *M D* 27 Feb 85

1ST BATTALION "PRINCE OF WALES' REGIMENT."

Motto—"*Nulli Secundus*"
M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
Montreal
(*Organized G O 1 Nov 59*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

F Bond, Frank (*c c 1st, v b 1st*) 12 Aug 70

Majors

Nott, John Fortune (*v b 1st*) 29 Apr 81
Buttler, Thomas Page (*m s 1st*) 3 Oct 84

Captains

Leprohon, Claude de Bellefeuille (*m s 2nd*) 27 Nov 85
Cooke, George Faulkner (*s i 2nd*) 23 Dec 85
Henshaw, Arthur Scott (*s i 2nd*) 18 June 86
Godfrey, Charles Herbert (*s i 2nd*) 18 June 86
Scott, Frank (*s i 1st*) 27 Aug 86
Hanson, Charles Denny (*prov*) 13 Jan 81

Lieutenant

Abbott, William (*prov*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

Bell, Benjamin Taylor Andrew (*prov*) 18 June 86

Paymaster

Milloy, Alexander 13 Apr 66 (*hon m* 13 Apr 71

Adjutant

Campbell, Stewart (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 18 June 86 (*capt* 17 Dec 80

Quartermaster

F Johnson, William 22 Dec 82 (*hon capt* 13 Apr 85

Surgeon

NW Roddick, Thomas George, *M D* 20 Mar 85

Assistant Surgeon

Ross, George Tillerie 24 Apr 85

2ND BATTALION "QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA."

(*Badge*)—The badge and device of the Battalion shall be a maple leaf (in silver for officers, and bronze for non-commissioned officers and men) on which a scroll or garter, clasped with a buckle and bearing the legend "Queen's Own Rifles," and the motto "*In pace paratus*," encircling the figure 2 and surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

(*Cross belt ornaments*)—A lion's head, chain and whistle in silver, with a centre ornament which shall be on a silver plate between two wreaths of maple leaves (silver) conjoined at the base encircling a Maltese cross of black enamel fimbriated—between the arms of the cross four lioncels (silver) passant-gardant—charged upon the cross a plate of black enamel inscribed with the figure 2 with a border also of black enamel and fimbriated, inscribed with the words, "Queen's Own Rifles."

Over all the Imperial Crown in silver resting upon a supporting tablet of the same.

(*G O 7 Feb 79*)
M D No 2—5th Brig Divn
Toronto
(*Organized G O 26 April 60*)

Lieutenant Colonel

F, NW Miller, Albert Augustus (*m s 1st, v b 2nd*) 29 Feb 84

Majors

F, NW Allan, Daniel Hugh (*m s 1st*) 31 Aug 83
Hamilton, Robert Baldwin (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 29 Feb 84

Captains

NW Delamere, Joseph Martin (*v b 1st, m s 2nd* 1 Mar 78
NW Brown, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 9 Apr 80
Sankey, Villiers (*m s 2nd*) 22 Dec 82
Pellatt, Henry Mill (*m s 2nd*) 14 Sept 83
Murray, John Alexander (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 9 Nov 83
NW McGee, James Charters (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 29 Feb 84
F NW Mutton, William George (*v b 1st*) 10 Apr 85
NW Hughes, Patrick Donohoe (*v b 2nd*) 10 Apr 85
Thompson, Joseph Boyce (*m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

Lieutenants

Acheson, George (*v b 2nd*) 22 Dec 82
Bennett, Charles Corbishly (*v b 2nd*) 27 Apr 83

Mason, Percival Lawrence (*m s 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
Greene, Henry Vincent (*v b 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
NW Brock, Henry (*v b 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
NW Gunther, Ernest Frederick (*v b 2nd*) 2 May 84
NW Lee, Arthur Burdett (*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
NW Baird, Charles Hamilton (*s i 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
Knif'on, John (*m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86
Morphy, Harry Oliver (*s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenants

NW Mickle, Henry Walter (*s i 2nd*) 14 Aug 86
Mercer, Malcolm Smith (*s i 2nd*) 27 Oct 86
Ross, James Frederic William (*prov*) 24 Apr 85
Wallace Wellington (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Johnston, Robert George (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Nelson, William James (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Ince, James (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

Paymaster

Blain, Hugh 14 Nov 84

Adjutant

NW Macdonald, William Campbell (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86 (*capt* 29 Feb 84)

Quartermaster

NW Heakes, James Robert 10 Apr 85

Surgeon

NW Lesslie, Joseph Walter, *M D* 16 May 84

Assistant Surgeon

NW Nattress, William, *M D* 16 May 84

3RD BATTALION "VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA."

"Eccles Hill"
M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
Montreal
(*Organized G O 10 Jan 62*)

Lieut-Colonel

F Crawford, John Molson (*v b 1st*) 3 Oct 84
5 Oct 76

Majors

Davidson, Charles Peers (*v b 1st*) 23 Apr 80
Henshaw, Frederic Clarence (*m s 1st*) 3 Oct 84

Captains

Edwards, Joseph Pimsoll (*v b 1st*) 28 Mar 84
Bacon, Thomas Patrick (*v b 2nd*) 2 May 84
Blaiklock, Morris Stansfeld (*v b 2nd*) 3 Oct 84
Starke, George Ritchie (*v b 2nd*) 8 Jan 86
Becket, Hugh Wylie (*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
Sims, Anthony Haig (*s i 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenants

Wardlow, James Henry (*v b 2nd*) 2 May 84
Ross, James George (*v b 2nd*) 2 May 84
Busteed, Edward Botsford (*s i 1st*) 8 Jan 86
McGoun, jr, Archibald (*s i 2nd*) 8 Jan 86
Bell, Andrew (*m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenants

Macpherson, Duncan (*r m c 1st*) 22 Apr 86 (*lt* 16 July 80
Doucet, Henry George (*s i 2nd*) 3 July 86
Wake, Frank Arnold (*prov*) 2 May 84
Meakins, Charles William (*prov*) 8 Jan 86
Desbarats, Edward (*prov*) 5 Nov 86
Norris, William C (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

Paymaster

Sutherland, Louis 17 Oct 84

Adjutant

Radiger, Charles William (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86 (*capt* 27 Oct 82)

Quartermaster

Bunnett, Henry Richard Sharland 5 Nov 86 (*2nd lt (prov)* 19 Mar 86)

Surgeon

.....

Assistant Surgeon

.....

5TH BATTALION "ROYAL SCOTS OF CANADA."

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
Montreal
(*Organized G O* 12 *April* 72)

Lieut-Colonel

Caverhill, Frank (*v b* 1*st*) 14 Nov 84

Majors

McCorkill, John Charles (*s i* 1*st*) 9 Jan 85
Lyman, Henry Herbert (*s i* 1*st* 6 Feb 85

Captains

Hood, John (*m s* 2*nd*) 28 July 82
Newton, Charles Carter (*v b* 2*nd*) 9 Nov 83
Strathy, James Alexander Lawrason (*s i* 2*nd*), *m s* 2*nd*) 29 Feb 84
Ibbotson, Edward B (*v b* 2*nd*) 6 Feb 85
Gault, Charles Ernest (*v b* 2*nd*) 6 Feb 85
Blaiklock, William Musgrave (*v b* 1*st*), *m s* 2*nd*) 8 Jan 86 (*m* 26 Oct 81)

Lieutenants

Maclennan, Farquhar Stuart (*s i* 1*st*) 22 Oct 86
NW Patton, George Charles (*prov*) 18 April 84

2nd Lieutenants

Jackson, William Lardner Stanhope, (*prov*) 25 Nov 81
Cantlie, George Stephen (*prov*) 20 Mar 85
Miller, James Hamilton (*prov*) 12 June 85
Linton, James Albert (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
Rankin, James Luther (*prov*) 4 June 86

Paymaster

Foulis, William 12 Oct 83

Adjutant

Lydon, Frederick L (*v b* 1*st*) 14 Nov 84 (*capt* 14 Nov 84)

Quartermaster

Foster, Robert G 13 June 84

Surgeon

Wood, Casey Albert, *M D* 4 Sept 85

Assistant Surgeon

.....

6TH BATTALION "FUSILIERS."

Badge:—Quarterly: First, *or*, a Beaver proper on a Mount, *vert*. Second, *gules*, a Lion *passant*, *or*. Third, *azure*, a Grenade, *argent*, embellished, *or*. Fourth, *argent*, a sprig of three maple leaves proper. The whole within a garter, *azure*, buckled and fimbriated, *or*.

Crest: An Indian warrior proper, holding a bow in his dexter hand, and having a quiver of arrows over the sinister shoulder.

Motto: "*Vestigia nulla retrorsum.*"
(*G O* 7 *May* 80)
Montreal
(*Organized G O* 31 *Jan* 62)
M D No. 5—1st Brig Divn

Lieut-Colonel

Massey, Frederick (*v b* 1*st*) 12 Feb 86

Majors

Mooney, George Alexander (*v b* 1*st*) 10 Apr 85
Gray, John (*v b* 1*st*) 12 Feb 86

Captains

Paterson, Andrew Wallace (*m s* 2*nd*) 9 Nov 83
Burland, Jeffrey Hale (*v b* 2*nd*) 10 April 85
Denison, George (*v b* 2*nd*) 10 April 85
Stewart, Samuel D (*v b* 2*nd*) 24 April 85
Virtue, Herbert Spencer (*v b* 2*nd*) 21 May 86
Lighthall, George Rutherford (*s i* 1*st*) 10 Dec 86
Engelke, Frederick William (*s i* 2*nd*) 10 Dec 86

Lieutenants

Ross, Harry James (*s i* 2*nd*) 8 Jan 86
Robertson, William Fleet (*s i* 2*nd*) 8 Jan 86
Stanway, Herbert (*s i* 2*nd*) 10 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenants

Vidal, Charles Emeric Kerr (*s i* 2*nd*) 30 June 86
Smith, Ruskin Harry (*prov*) 9 Jan 85
Chambers, Ernest John (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

Paymaster

F Seath, David 9 Jan 85 (*hon capt* 9 Jan 85)

Adjutant

F Pettigrew, Robert Gray (*m s* 1*st*) 24 Apr 85 (*capt* 10 Apr 85)

Quartermaster
McLaren, William Duncan 9 Jan 85

Surgeon
NW Bell, James 9 Mar 83

Assistant Surgeon
Stephen, William 9 Mar 83

7TH BATTALION, "FUSILIERS."

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
London
(*Organized G O 27 April 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
NW Williams, Walter Martin DeRay (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 18 July 84

Majors
NW Smith, Albert Major (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 30 May 84
NW Gartshore, William Moir (*v b 1st*) 18 July 84

No 1 Company, London

Captain
NW Beattie, Thomas (*prov*) 18 June 84

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 2 Company, London

Captain
NW Butler, Francis Henry (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 84

Lieutenant
NW Chisholm, Andrew Gordon (*prov*) 18 July 84

2nd Lieutenant
Graydon, Newenham Parke (*prov*) 28 Mar 84

No 3 Company, London

Captain
Little, John William (*s i 1st*) 19 Mar 86

Lieutenant
NW Pope, John Herbert (*s i 2nd*) 7 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
NW Bazan, Charles Brandon (*prov*) 30 May 84

No 4 Company, London

Captain
NW Tracy, Thomas Henry (*prov*) 30 May 84

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
NW Payne, Henry (*prov*) 31 Mar 85

No 5 Company, London

Captain
NW Cox, Charles Frederick (*v b 2nd*) 7 May 86

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Wood, Robert Orr Shaw (*prov*) 7 May 86

No 6 Company, London

Captain
NW Peters, Samuel Frank (*v b 1st*) 14 Mar 84

Lieutenant
Danks, German Wheatcroft (*prov*) 12 Dec 84

2nd Lieutenant
Cleghorn, Edward Allison (*prov*) 18 July 84

No 7 Company, London

Captain
NW McKenzie, Edward (*m s 2nd*) 1 Apr 85

Lieutenant
Nicholson, Robert Dickson Bishop (*prov*) 31 Mar 85

2nd Lieutenant
.....

Paymaster
NW McMillan, Duncan 15 June 66
(*hon m* 16 Apr 75

Adjutant
Byrne, Richard James (*late H M Army*) 7 May 86
(*lt* 7 May 86

Quartermaster
NW Smyth, John Bartholomew 25 Jan 67
(*hon m* 11 Sept 84

Surgeon
NW Fraser, John Martin, *M D* 7 June 72

Assistant Surgeon
NW Niven, James Simpson 5 Dec 73

8TH BATTALION "ROYAL RIFLES."

Badge and motto:—A lion's head and whistle to be connected with three chains, all in silver, a centre ornament on a polished silver plate between two wreaths of laurel leaves of frosted silver, conjoined at the base, including a Maltese cross of frosted silver, between the arms of the cross four *lioncels, passant, gardant;* charged upon the centre of the cross a plate of frosted silver inscribed with the number of the Battalion in Roman letters VIII surrounded with a border also of frosted silver inscribed with the words "Royal Rifles;" on a silver scroll charged on the base of this centre ornament where the wreaths are joined, and inscribed with the regimental motto "*Volens et Valens.*" Over all the Imperial Crown in silver resting upon a supportive tablet of the same.

The pouch-belt ornaments of sergeants to be of similar form but of bronze instead of silver.

(*G O* 12 *Oct* 83)
M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
Quebec
(*Organized G O* 28 *Feb* 62)

Lieut.-Colonel

Miller, Henry John (*s i* 1*st*, *m s* 2*nd*) 31 Mar 86

Major

.....

Captains

Jones, George Edwin Allen (*m s* 2*nd*) 19 Mar 86
Dunbar, James Secretan (*m s* 2*nd*) 19 Mar 86
NW Power, John Elton (*g s* 2*nd*, *v b* 2*nd*) 19 Mar 86
Miller, Charles (*v b* 2*nd*) 19 Mar 86
Montizambert, Edward (*m s* 1*st*) 8 May 86
Burstall, John Forsyth (*s i* 1*st*) 17 Sept 86

Lieutenants

Forrest, William Henry (*m s* 2*nd*) 19 Mar 86
Hall, Alfred Edward (*s i* 2*nd*) 19 Mar 86
NW Roche, John Davis (*g s* 2*nd*, *s i* 2*nd*) 9 Mar 86
10 Nov 82
Peters, Joseph Bernard (*s i* 2*nd*) 21 May 86
Poston, Thomas Inglis (*m s* 1*st*) 5 Nov 86
Wood, William Charles Henry (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

2nd Lieutenants

Dobell, William Nelson (*prov*) 5 Nov 86
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Paymaster

.....

Adjutant

Wurtele, Ernest Frederick (*r m c*) 19 Mar 86
(*capt* 30 July 86)

Quartermaster

.....

Surgeon

Coote, Patrick, *M D* 5 Nov 86

Assistant Surgeon

.....

9TH BATTALION RIFLES "VOL TIGEURS DE QUEBEC."

(*Organized G O* 7 *Mar* 62)
M D No 7—8th Brig Divn

Lieut.-Colonel

NW Amyot, Guillaume (*m s* 1*st*) 15 Sept 82
5 Apr 77

Major

F, NW Roy, Thomas A H (*m s* 1*st*) 23 Apr 80
(*l c* 20 Sept 77)
NW Eventurel, Arthur (*v b* 1*st*, *m s* 2*nd*) 20 July 83
l c 13 Mar 78)

No 1 Company, Quebec

Captain

NW Frenette, Louis Elzéar (*g s* 2*nd*, *m s* 1*st*) 27 Jan 71
(*m* 27 Jan 76)

Lieutenant

NW Hamel, Gustave Théophile Faribault (*s i* 1*st*) 22 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, Quebec

Captain

Chouinard, Mathias (*m s* 1*st*) 28 Jan 76
(*m* 28 Jan 86)

Lieutenant

.....

2 Lieutenant

NW de St Maurice, Emile Faucher (*prov*) 31 Mar 85

No 3 Company, Quebec

Captain

NW Fiset, Cyprien Frederic Olivier (*s i 1st, r s a 2nd, m s 2nd*) 27 Nov 85

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

NW Baillarge, William Duval (*prov*) 12 Dec 84

No 4 Company, Quebec

Captain

F, NW Garneau, Elzéar (*m s 2nd*) 12 July 72

Lieutenant

NW Labranche, George A (*prov*) 14 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

NW Routhier, Jean Charles (*prov*) 31 Mar 85

No 5 Company, Quebec.

Captain

NW Penne, Frank (*v b 2nd*) 23 Apr 80

Lieutenant

Jolicœur, Philippe Joseph (*s i 2nd*) 1 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenant

LeBel, Joseph A W (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 6 Company, Quebec

Captain

NW Fages, Alfred (*s c 1st, s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 14 Mar 84

Lieutenant

NW Shehyn, Aurelien (*s i 2nd*) 2 Dec 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 7 Company, Quebec

Captain

NW Pinault, Louis F (*m s 2nd*) 7 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Roy, Joseph Pierre (*prov*) 13 Apr 83

2nd Lieutenant

NW Pelletier, J M Joseph Pantaleon (*prov*) 31 Mar 78

Lieutenant

No 8 Company, Quebec

Captain

NW LeVasseur, N Zéphirin (*m s 2nd*) 22 Mar 78

NW LaRue, Charles Eugene (*s i 2nd*) 2 Dec 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster

NW Dugal, George 16 Nov 66 (*hon m* 16 Nov 71)

Adjutant

NW Fiset, Lucien Gilbert Elzéar (*s i 1st*) 18 Jun 86 (*lt* 21 May 86)

Quartermaster

NW Talbot, Aimé 20 Mar 85 (*hon capt* 20 Mar 85)

Surgeon

Roy, François Elzéar, *M D* 12 Aug 70 (*sur m* 6 Feb 85)

Assistant Surgeon

Watters, Arthur, *M D* 7 May 80

Chaplain

Casgrain, Rev Raymond 28 Mar 62

10TH BATTALION "ROYAL GRENADIERS."

Badge:—In centre on shield, figure 10 with crown on top; behind both and showing above crown and 10, a sheaf of spears; on dexter side Thistle and Shamrock; on sinister side Roses, and in base Maple Leaves. The shield surrounded with Garter bearing the motto, "*Ready, Aye Ready*," which is surrounded by a wreath of laurel leaves, behind which and extending outside wreath a Military star. The whole surmounted by a Royal Crown.

(*G O Augt* 79)

M D No 1—5th Brig Divn

Toronto

(*Organized G O* 14 *Mar* 62)

Lieut.-Colonel

F, NW Grasett, Henry James (*late* Lieut 100 F) 5 Nov 80

Majors

NW Dawson, George Dudley (*late* Lieut 47 F) 16 Dec 80

Harrison, Arthur Bagshaw (*c c 1st*) 9 Nov 83

Captains

NW Caston, Frederick Albert (*m s 2nd*) 28 Jan 81

Bruce, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 15 Sept 82

NW Mason, James (*m s 2nd*) 19 Sept 82

F Leigh-Spencer, Olive Leigh (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) Nov 9 83

Trotter, Robert Goodall (*v b 2nd*) 6 Feb 85
NW Harston, Charles Greville (*late Lieut R M L I*) 27 Feb 85
Davidson, John Irvine (*v b 2nd*) 17 Sept 86

Lieutenants

NW Howard, Donald Macdonald (*v b 2nd*) 15 Sept 82
NW Irving, Andrew Maxwell (*v b 2nd*) 30 Nov 83
NW Eliot, Granville Percival (*s i 2nd*) 6 Feb 85
NW Michie, Forbes (*s i 2nd*) 6 Feb 85
NW Morrow, John (*s i 2nd*) 16 Oct 85
NW Hay, John Dunlop (*s i 2nd*) 16 Oct 85
NW Gibson, Alexander Cecil (*s i 2nd*) 29 Jan 86
NW Lowe, William Standish (*s i 2nd*) 17 Sept 86

2nd Lieutenants

Gooderham, Albert Edward (*s i 2nd*) 30 June 86
Burch, Charles Edward (*prov*) 30 Oct 85
Cameron, Alfred Buell (*prov*) 21 May 86
Lambe, William Geoffrey Austin (*prov*) 4 June 86

Paymaster

Kingsmill, Nicol 28 Apr 82

Adjutant

NW Manley, Frederick Fitz Payne (*v b 1st*) 28 Oct 81 (*capt* 28 Oct 81)

Quartermaster

Ellis, Robert Baldwin 7 May 86

Surgeon

NW Ryerson, George Sterling, *M D* 4 June 86

Assistant Surgeon

NW King, Edmond Elzear, *M D* 4 June 86

11TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "ARGENTEUIL RANGERS."

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn

St Andrews

(*Organized G O 14 March 62*)

Lieut-Colonel

Cushing, James Brock (*m s 1st*) 4 Jan 84 13 July 76

Majors

Hoy, William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 13 June 84

No 1 Company, St Andrews

Captain

F Weightman, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 30 Nov 83

Lieutenant

McMartin, John (*m s 2nd*) 30 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant

Jekill, Henry (*s i 1st*) 1 July 86

No 2 Company, West Gore

Capiain

Smith, James (*m s 1st*) 12 Oct 66 (*m* 12 Oct 71)

Lieutenant

Good, William (*m s 2nd*) 4 Aug 71

2nd Lieutenant

Morrison William (*prov*) 10 Sept 69

No 3 Company, Morin Flats

Captain

Jekyll, Isaac (*m s 1st*) 28 July 82

Lieutenant

Watchorn, William (*prov*) 28 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Burns, William (*prov*) 25 Jan 84

No 4 Company, Lachute

Captain

Walker, George Dunbar (*m s 2nd*) 14 March 84

Lieutenant

Barron, Lemuel Cushing (*s i 2nd*) 3 July 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, East Gore

Captain

Evans, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 31 Mar 82

Lieutenant

Rogers, John (*m s 2nd*) 30 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant

Shirritt, Adley (*prov*) 7 May 86

No. 6 Company, Mille Isles

Captain

Pollock, John (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 65

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Pollock, William (*s i 2nd*) 2 Apr 85

No 7 Company, Carillon

Captain

Hodgson, Edward Albert (*v b 2nd*) 13 June 84

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Wanless, William John (*prov*) 27 June 84

No 8 Company, Chatham

Captain

Martin, George Broke (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant

Sittlington, John (*s i 1st*) 15 May 85

2nd Lieutenant

Williamson, William (*s i 1st B*) 18 June 86

Paymaster

Lamb, Thomas 30 June 70 (*hon maj* 30 June 75)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

McArthur, William B 13 June 84

Surgeon

Mayrand, William H., *M D* 5 June 63 (*sur m* 5 June 83)

Assistant Surgeon

Smith, William, *M D* 11 Aug 82

12TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "YORK RANGERS."

Motto:—"*Celer et Audax.*"

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

Aurora

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

NW Wayling, James (*v b 1st*) 21 May 86

Major

F Lloyd, Thomas Henry *s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 27 June 84

No 1 Company, Riverside

Captain

Cooper, William M (*v b 2nd*) 31 Mar 82

Lieutenant

NW Vennell, George (*m s 2nd*) 12 May 82

2nd Lieutenant

McNaught, William K (*m s 2nd*) 12 May 82

No 2 Company, Aurora

Captain

F, NW Smith, Joseph Fisher (*late 30th F*) 1 Aug 79

Lieutenant

Hillary, Robert Michael (*prov*) 17 Sept 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Seaton Village

Captain

Furnival, George Maurice (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant

NW Leslie, John Knox (*m s 2nd*) 20 Mar 85

2nd Lieutenant

Verral, John Edward (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 4 Company, Newmarket

Captain

NW Ashworth, George Johnston (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

NW Allan, John Alfred Walker (*prov*) 30 May 84

No 5 Company, Sutton

Captain

Crosthwaite, Walter John (*prov*) 18 June 86

Lieutenat

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, Parkdale

Captain

McSpadden, William (*m s 2nd*) 9 Nov 83

Lieutenant

NW Booth, Thomas (*prov*) 9 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant

McConnell, John (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 7 Company, Sharon

Captain

McCarty, John Calvery (*prov*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant

Douglas, Marriot B (*prov*) 3 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant

Wayling, James (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

No. 8 Company, Yorkville

Captain

NW Symons, John Thorburn (*v b 2nd*) 4 June 86

Lieutenant

Lanskail, John (*m s 2nd*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster

Stevenson, James Richard (*m s 2nd*) 31 Mar 82

Adjutant

NW Thompson, John T (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 29 Feb 84 (*capt* 29 Feb 84)

Quartermaster

Gower, James 18 June 86

Surgeon

Hillary, Robert W 2 June 71

Assistant Surgeon

Boultey, William Hincks 18 June 86

13TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn

Hamilton

(*Organized G O 11 Dec 62*)

Lieut-Colonel

Gibson, John Morison (*m s 1st*) 27 Aug 86
26 Oct. 76

Majors

F Moore, Alexander Huggins (*q s 1st, m s 1st*) 28 Sept 83
20 Jan 75

McLaren, Henry (*m s 1st*) 27 Aug 86
9 Apr 85

Captains

F Barnard, Peter Benjamin (*v b 1st*) 9 Mar 77

Adam, James (*v b 2nd*) 28 Jan 81

F Stoneman, John (*v b 2nd*) 28 Jan 81

F Reid, William Gillzen (*v b 2nd*) 18 April 84

Zealand, Edward Gibson (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Brown, George McLaren (*v b 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

Moore, Edmund Evelyn Wentworth (*s i 2nd, v b 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

Lieutenants

Osborne, Robert Bryson (*v b 2nd*) 9 Nov 83

Gillespie, John Cowan (*v b 2nd*) 18 Apr 84

Mewburn, Sydney Chilton (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Watson, James William Gordon (*s i 2nd*) 5 Mar 86

Ross, Frederick Blyth (*s i 2nd*) 18 June 86

Tuckett, George Thomas (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenants

Hendrie, James Walker (*prov*) 6 Feb 85

Hobson, Robert (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

Tidswell, William Orlando (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

Chapman, Charles Albert (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

Cameron, Alexander Duncan (*prov*) 15 May 85

Bowman, Joseph William (*prov*) 18 June 86

Paymaster

F Armstrong, Charles 14 June 78 (*hon m* 14 June 78)

Adjutant

Stuart, John Jacques (*v b 1st*) 18 Apr 84 (*capt* 13 Jan 82)

Quartermaster

F Mason, John J 22 June 66 (*hon m* 22 June 81)

Surgeon

F Ryall, Isaac, *M B* 6 Apr 66 (*sur m* 6 Apr 86)

Assistant Surgeon

Griffin, Herbert Spohn, *M B* 30 Oct 79

14TH BATTALION, "THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES."

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Kingston

(*Organized G O 16 Jan 63*)

Lieut-Colonel

NW Smith, Henry Robert (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 29 Jan 86

Majors

Power, Joseph William (*m s 2nd*) 1 April 85

.....

Captains

Murray, junior, James (*g s i 1st*) 25 Jan 84

Shannon, Lewis William (*g s i 1st*) 27 June 84

Skinner, John Shaw (*r s a 1st, g s i 1st*) 24 April 85

Shannon, John Roland (*g s i 1st*) 8 Jan 86

Hinds, William George (*v b 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenants

Nicol, William (*s i 1st*) 8 Jan 86

Farrell, Alexander Gray (*s i 1st*) 8 Jan 86

Givens, David Alexander (*prov*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenants

Hora, Wilfred (*s i 1st B*) 7 Aug 86

Strange, Frank (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

Gildersleeve, Henry Herchimer (*prov*) 27 June 84

McKelvy, Robert John (*prov*) 18 July 84

Newlands, jr, Isaac (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

Armstrong, David Franklin (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

Paymaster

King, William 16 Oct 69

Adjutant

Galloway, jr., James (*m s 1st*) 25 Jan 84 (*capt* 16 May 79)

Quartermaster

Spriggs, Henry James 14 April 70 (*hon m* 30 June 86)

Surgeon

Henderson, William Henry, *M D* 12 Sept 84

Assistant Surgeon

Betts, John Howard, *M D* 12 Sept 84

15TH BATTALION, "ARGYLE LIGHT INFANTRY."

Device and Motto:—The garter, surmounted by a crown, and inscribed thereon "Argyle Light Infantry." Within the garter the numeral XV surmounted by a boar's head. The garter is surmounted by a wreath of maple leaves supported by the colors of the Battalion, and, underneath, the motto, "*Nulli Secundus.*"

(*G O 2nd June* 71)

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Belleville

(*Organized G O* 16 *Jan* 63)

Lieut.-Colonel

Lazier, Samuel Shaw (*v b 1st*) 1 June 71 15 June 76

Majors

Henderson, Lawrence H (*v b 1st*) 18 June 72 (*l c* 18 June 77)

Dunnet, James Waters (*v b 1st*) 20 July 77 23 May 73

Captains

Walmsley, James Ernest (*v b 2nd*) 12 Jan 83

Henderson, John (*v b 2nd*) 18 Mar 84

Ponton, William Nesbitt (*v b 2nd*) 13 June 84

Mikel, William Charles (*v b 2nd*) 27 Feb 85

Lazier, Robert Elliott (*g s i 1st*) 27 Feb 85

NW Halliwell, John Earl (*s i 2nd*) 30 Oct 85

Lieutenants

Donald, Edward (*v b 2nd*) 27 Feb 85

Gadsby, William John Cecil (*s i 1st*) 27 Feb 85

NW Kenny, Charles Edward (*prov*) 12 Jan 83

Bird, Cyril Wrangham (*prov*) 18 June 86

Henderson, Donald George (*prov*) 18 June 86

Wills, John Franklin (*prov*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenants

Holgate, Thomas Franklin (*prov*) 27 June 84

Munro, Thomas (*prov*) 27 Feb 85

Simpson, Henry Albert (*prov*) 27 Feb 85

Bogle, Robert (*prov*) 7 May 86

Parker, Lionel Montrose (*prov*) 7 May 86

Overill, Albert Edward (*prov*) 18 June 86

Paymaster

Biggar, James Lyons (*m s 2nd*) 12 Jan 83 (*capt* 29 April 81)

Adjutant

NW Lazier, Thomas Cameron (*g s i 1st*) 25 Jan 84 (*capt* 2 Sept 83)

Quartermaster
Pope, William Walter (*v b 2nd*) 30 Oct 85
(*capt* 27 Feb 85)

Surgeon
Burdett, David Earl, *M D* 31 May 78

Assistant Surgeon
Eakins, James Edwin, *M D* 16 May 79

16TH "PRINCE EDWARD" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Picton

(*Organized G O 6 Feb* 63)

Lieut-Colonel
Bog, Thomas (*v b 1st*) 27 Apr 83
15 Mar 67

Major
Cunningham, John Ridley (*m s 1st*) 22 June 83
Orchard, William House (*g s i 1st, c c 2nd*) 2 May 84

No 1 Company, Picton

Captain
.....

Lieutenant
Young, Edward Malcolm (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Fralick, James (*prov*) 18 Mar 70

No 4 Company, Milford

Captain
Ostrander, Rodman Gill (*v b 2nd*) 29 May 74

Lieutenant
Ackerman, James Henry (*prov*) 13 Mar 68

2nd Lieutenant
Burley, Victor M (*prov*) 1 Jan 85

No 5 Company, Consecon

Captain
McDonnell, Alexander (*s i 2nd*) 30 Nov 84

Lieutenant
Wright, Walter Henry (*prov*) 7 Sept 86

2nd Lieutenant
Carwin, Robert (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

No 6 Company, Picton

Captain
Lighthall, Angus (*prov*) 2 May 84

Lieutenant
Cooper, Frederick Gerald (*prov*) 10 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
Carter, Lucius Hart (*prov*) 30 July 86

No. 7 Company, Mountain View.

Captain
Anderson, John Roblin (*prov*) 30 May 84

Lieutenant
Horrigan, Fitzpatrick (*g s i 2nd*) 31 Jan 84

2nd Lieutenant
Anderson, Ridley (*prov*) 30 July 86

No 8 Company, Rednersville

Captain
Benson, James (*prov*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant
Ashton, Alpheus Rayner (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Russell, George Francis Bartlett (*prov*) 22 June 83

Paymaster
Ross, Walter T 28 June 71
(*hon m* 28 June 81)

Adjutant
Strachan, Martin D (*m s 1st*) 3 June 81
(*capt* 14 Sept 85)

Quartermaster
Ross, Donald 15 June 66
(*hon m* 15 June 81)

Surgeon
Platt, John Milton, *M D* 25 June 75

Assistant Surgeon
Jenner, John Earle, *M D* 17 Sept 86

17TH "LEVIS" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn

Lévis

(*Organized G O 20 Feb* 63)

Lieut-Colonel
Desjardins, L George (*m s 1st*) 30 May 84

Majors

Cauchy, Charles (*v b 1st*) 12 July 72
Fournier, Auguste (*m s 1st*) 27 June 84
19 Feb 74

No 1 Company, Point Lévis

Captain

Bourget, Rigobert Goderick (*m s 2nd, s c 1st*) 10 April 79

Lieutenant

Bourget, Arthur (*m s 2nd*) 20 Aug 80

2nd Lieutenant

McKernan, H J (*prov*) 18 July 84

No 2 Company, Lévis

Captain

Lefrançois, Alfred (*v b 1st*) 19 July 78

Lieutenant

Roy, Joseph Edmond (*prov*) 20 Aug 80

2nd Lieutenant

Piton, William John (*prov*) 18 April 84

No 3 Company, Lévis

Captain

Demers, Adjutor Edouard (*v b 1st*) 12 July 72
(*m* 12 July 77)

Lieutenant.

Begin, Philias (*m s 2nd*) 11 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 4 Company, New Liverpool

Captain

Demers, Isaïe Emile (*s i 1st*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Bittner, Joseph Edmond (*s i 2nd*) 13 Dec 84

No 5 Company, St Henri

Captain

Guenet, Joseph Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 9 Mar 77

Lieutenant

Légaré, Ulric (*m s 2nd*) 11 Aug 82

2nd Lieutenant

Lemieux, François Xavier (*prov*) 27 Nov 85

No 6 Company, St Lambert

Captain

Gagné, Alexis (*m s 2nd*) 14 Apr 82

Lieutenant

Dion, Onésime (*prov*) 2 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

Dussault, Stanislas (*prov*) 2 July 82

No 7 Company, St Raphael

Captain

Bolduc, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant

Lemieux, Benjamin (*prov*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 8 Company, Ste Claire

Captain

Morin, François (*m s 2nd*) 29 Oct 69

Lieutenant

Arsenault, Jacques (*m s 2nd*) 13 Oct 76

2nd Lieutenant

Poliquin, Achille (*g s i 2nd*) 28 Mar 84

Paymaster

Demers, Pierre Achille 9 April 80

Adjutant

Bourassa, Philippe (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 11 Sept 82
(*lt* 12 July 72)

Quartermaster

Patry, Alfred 3 Oct 82

Surgeon

Lamontagne, William 3 June 70

Assistant Surgeon

Paradis, J G, *M D* 27 June 84

18TH "PRESCOTT" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto:—"*Paratus et Volens*"

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn

L'Orignal

(*Organized G O 26 Feb 63*)

Lieut-Colonel

Butterfield, John (*m s 1st*) 3 Sept 80

Major

....

No 1 Company, Hawkesbury Village

Captain

Higginson, Thomas Tweed (*m s 1st*) 6 Apr 77

Lieutenant
Dandy, James (*v b 2nd*) 6 Apr 77

2nd Lieutenant
Byers, Charles E (*prov*) 29 Sept 82

No 2 Company, Vankleek Hill

Captain
Routhier, Joseph Félix Luc (*m s 1st*) 13 Jan 82

Lieutenant
Beaudry, Zotique Jean (*prov*) 17 Oct 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, L'Orignal

Captain
Huntington, Samuel Adams (*v b 1st*) 16 Sept 81

Lieutenant
Johnson, Alfred Sydney (*m s 2nd*) 16 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Company, St Eugéne

Captain
Routhier, Félix (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 82

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Plantagenet

Captain
Johnson, Chauncey E (*m s 1st*) 5 May 76

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Anderson, Benjamin Johnson (*prov*) 30 Sept 81

No 6 Company, Hawkesbury Mills

Captain
Wyman, Thomas Hiram (*v b 2nd*) 17 Sept 75

Lieutenant
Fitzgerald, Timothy (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster
Evanturel, Alfred 12 Dec 84

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster
Millette, Félix 12 Dec 84

Surgeon
Ewing, William, *M D* 25 Feb 81

Assistant Surgeon
Prévost, Wilfrid Meldior 14 Oct 81

19TH "LINCOLN" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn

St Catharines

(*Organized G O 28 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
Thompson, Edward Henry (*v b 1st*) 4 Sept 85
24 Apr 75

Major
Carlisle, George Clark (*v b 1st*) 22 June 83
12 Feb 78

No 1 Company, Niagara

Captain
Dorrity, John Vanderbilt (*m s 2nd*) 24 June 81

Lieutenant
Milloy, Colin Campbell (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Sandham, James (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 2 Company, St Catharines

Captain
Day, William Henry (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 31 May 78

Lieutenant
Pattison, William King (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, St Catharines

Captain
Moors, Charles James (*v b 2nd*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant
Groves, John Theodore (*v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Campbell, John Samuel (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 4 Company, Beamsville

Captain
Vosburgh, William A (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant
Davis, David (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 5 Company, St. Catharines

Captain
Garson, William (*m s 2nd*) 22 July 83

Lieutenant
Burgoyne, Alfred Henry (*prov*) 18 July 84

2nd Lieutenant
Robertson, Donald (*prov*) 14 June 78

No 6 Company, Virgil

Captain
Hiscott, James (*v b 2nd*) 14 June 72

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

Paymaster
Walker, George (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84 (*m* 7 Aug 83)

Adjutant
Thairs, George (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 85 (*lt* 14 June 78)

Quartermaster
Miller, Gage James 2 Oct 85 (*hon capt* 2 Oct 85)

Surgeon
Dougan, William, *M D* 3 June 81

Assistant Surgeon
Greenwood, Frederick Stowell 3 June 81

20TH HALTON BATTALION "LORNE RIFLES."

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn

Milton

(*Organized G O 28 Sept 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Allan, William (*m s 1st, m s 2nd*) 10 June 81 24 Nov 76

Major
Kerns, William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 19 Aug 81
Appelbe, William Philip (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 2 May 84

No 1 Company, Oakville

Captain
Fox, Thomas William (*m s 2nd*) 22 Dec 82

Lieutenant
Albertson, Samuel (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant
Anderson, Walter (*prov*) 10 July 85

No 2 Company, Stewartown

Captain
Newton, John Matthew (*m s 2nd*) 2 May 84

Lieutenant
Bell, James M (*prov*) 2 May 84

2nd Lieutenant
Thompson, John Robert (*prov*) 12 Sept 84

No 3 Company, Georgetown

Captain
Goodwillie, George Stewart (*m s 1st*) 5 Aug 81

Lieutenant
Tubby, Waller George (*m s 2nd*) 24 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant
Moore, William Patterson (*s i 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

No 4 Company, Campbellville

Captain
Jones, Arthur Clark (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

Lieutenant
Corrigan, George Dyce (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant
Martin, Charles George (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

No 5 Company, Nelson

Captain
Breckon, John (*m s 2nd*) 10 Aug 81

Lieutenant
Graham, Peter (*prov*) 13 Jan 82

2nd Lieutenant
Burns, John Hilyard (*prov*) 13 Jan 82

No 6 Company, Acton

Captain
Schultz, David L (*s i 2nd*) 10 July 85

Lieutenant
Nelson, Richard Edward (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant.

.....

No 7 Company, Milton

Captain
Panton, William (*m s 2nd*) 9 Mar 83

Lieutenant
Rolls, Joseph Walker (*v b 2nd*) 10 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
Johnson, Walter Merriman (*prov*) 10 July 85

Paymaster

.....

Adjutant
Kaitting, John (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 66 (*m* 14 May 85)

Quartermaster
Barber, John Roaf 13 Jan 82

Surgeon
Freeman, Carkson, *M D* 1 Aug 79

Assistant Surgeon
McCrimmon, Milton, *M D* 8 Apr 81

21ST "ESSEX" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn

Windsor

(*Organised G O 12 June* 85)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Wilkinson, John Richardson (*v b 1st*) 12 June 85

Major
Guillot, James Casimir (*prov*) 12 June 85

No 1 Company, Windsor

Captain
Cheyne, George (*v b 2nd*) 12 June 85
8 Oct 80

Lieutenant
Laing, Frederick Herbert (*prov*) 12 June 85
12 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant
Boath, William (*prov*) 12 June 85
12 Sept 84

No 2 Company, Leamington.

Captain
Ley, William (*v b 2nd*) 12 June 85
20 Aug 80

Lieutenant
Manchester, John W (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant
Alderton, William B (*prov*) 12 June 85
9 Nov 77

No 3 Company, Essex Centre

Captain
Jones, Albert Edward (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

Lieutenant
Russell, Windsor H (*prov*) 12 June 85

2nd Lieutenant
Johnston, William John 12 June 85

No 4 Company, Amherstburg

Captain
Templeton, James (*prov*) 12 June 85

Lieutenant
Botsford, Alanson William (*prov*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
Mears, John Salmoni (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 5 Company, Windsor

Captain

.....

Lieutenant
Dewson, William Wallace (*prov*) 12 June 85

2nd Lieutenant
Black, Alexander (*prov*) 12 June 85

Paymaster
Meloche, Francis Xavier 12 June 85

Adjutant
Fox, Charles C (*late* 15 F) 5 Nov 86 (*capt* 12 June 85)

Quartermaster
Reeves, Stephen Thomas 12 June 85

Surgeon
NW Casgrain, Henry Raymond, *M D* 12 Feb 86

22ND BATTALION "OXFORD RIFLES."

Badge and Motto :—A Maltese cross having at each of its angles a British Lion, and in the centre the numerals 22 encircled by the additional designation of the Battalion, "The Oxford Rifles. The whole encircled by a wreath of maple leaves, surmounted by the Imperial Crown, with the motto, "*Pro aris et focis*" on the wreath, at base of badge.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn

Woodstock

(*Organized G O 14 Aug 63*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Munro, James (*m s 1st*) 27 Feb 85

Major

Ellis, Richard Yates (*v b 1st*) 31 Mar 82
13 Sept 76

No. 1 Company, Woodstock

Captain

Macqueen, Frederick William (*v b 2nd*)
5 Nov 80

Lieutenant

Ball, Alfred Servos (*v b 2nd*) 25 Nov 81

2nd Lieutenant

Knight, Hedley Vicars (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*)
25 Nov 81

No. 2 Company, Embro

Captain

F Loveys, William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
3 Sept 75
(*m* 3 Sept 85)

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Ross, David Robert (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

No. 3 Company, Princeton

Captain

Williamson, George F (*m s 2nd*)
24 Mar 75

Lieutenant

Benham, George (*prov*) 18 Mar 81

2nd Lieutenant

Oliver, George (*prov*) 10 July 85

No 4 Company, Ingersoll

Captain

Hegler, James Carruthers (*m s 2nd*)
30 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Paine, William A (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Waterhouse, Egerton (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

No. 5 Company, Norwich

Captain

Bleakley, George (*v b 2nd* 30 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Bleakley, Walter H (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No. 6 Company, Strathallan

Captain

Sutherland, James (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant

Andison, William (*prov*) 14 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

Fisher, John (*prov*) 8 June 83

No 7 Company, Tilsonburg

Captain

Stoddart, Thomas (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

Lieutenant

Perry, David Marcus (*m s 2nd*)
22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Gray, William (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 8 Company, Thamesford

Captain

Day, Matthew (*v b 2nd*) 6 Feb 80

Lieutenant

Morrison, Neil B (*m s 2nd*) 18 May 83

2nd *Lieutenant*

Quinn, Daniel (*m s 2nd*) 18 May 83

Paymaster

37-8 McCleneghan, Alexander Riggs
(*v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 85
(*hon m* 4 Sept 85)

Adjutant

Davis, William Mahlon (*r m c*) 18 Sept 85
(*lt* 16 July 80)

Quartermaster

Burgess, Samuel G 13 Sept 71

Surgeon

Swan, Levi Hoyt, *M D* 7 June 72
(*sur m* 22 Jan 82)

Assistant Surgeon

McKay, Angus 30 July 80

Universitas BIBLIOTHECA

23RD "BEAUCE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn

St. Marie

(*Organized G O 9 April 69*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Duchesnay, Henri J J (*m s 1st*) 2 July 80

Major

Bignell, J George (*m s 1st*) 4 Sept 85

No 1 Company, St Vital de Lambton

Captain

Fortier, Edmond (*m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Bignell, Joseph Pennoyer (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

No 2 Company, Aylmer

Captain

Paradis, Damase (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 18 Dec 68 (*m* 18 Dec 73)

Lieutenant

Bignell, Frank (*prov*) 1 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant

Blanchet, Charles François Xavier (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 3 Company, St Vital de Lambton

Captain

Paradis, Louis (*v b 1st*) 12 June 74 (*m* 12 June 84)

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Bernier, Bruno (*prov*) 17 Oct 84

No 4 Company, Ste Marie

Captain

Jalbert, Thomas (*m s 1st*) 23 May 72 (*m* 23 May 77)

Lieutenant

Morissette, George (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 73

2nd Lieutenant

Bélanger, Jean Baptiste (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Paymaster

Labrecque, Charles George 18 June 80 (*hon m* 18 Dec 73)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

Lemieux, Antoine Achille 18 Apr 84

Surgeon

Fortier, Tancrède, *M D* 12 May 82

Assistant Surgeon

.....

24TH "KENT" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn

Chatham

Organized G O 14 Sept 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Martin, Matthew (*v b 1st*) 4 Feb 86

Majors

Rowe, Conrad Daniel (*v b 1st*) 13 Apr 83 18 June 82

Denhardt, David Smyth (*m s 1st*) 27 Aug 86

No 1 Company, Chatham.

Captain

Patterson, Henry Albert (*prov*) 3 June 81

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Reilly, James H (*v b 1st*) 21 June 83

No 2 Company, Chatham

Captain

Atkinson, George Kendall (*m s 2nd*) 3 June 81

Lieutenant.

Gosmell, Edward (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No. 3 Company, Ridgetown

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Watson, Thomas Philip (*prov*) 14 Nov 84

2nd Lieutenant

Robison, James Robert (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

No 4 Company, Chatham

Captain

Pattinson, Harry G S Richard (*v b 2nd*) 27 Feb 85

Lieutenant

Coogan, Thomas R (*late* H M Army) 27 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant

Douglas, George Harvey (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

No 5 Company, Bothwell

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Johnson, William N (*prov*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant

Shaw, William Carson (*prov*) 21 June 83

No 6 Company, Dresden

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Ferguson, John F (*prov*) 21 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Young, Amos William (*prov*) 15 May 85

Paymaster

Reed, Henry George 28 Sept 77 (*hon m* 24 Jan 83

Adjutant

Rankin, John Brown (*m s 1st*) 13 April 83 (*lt* 3 June 81)

Quartermaster

Nelson, Teodore H 28 Sept 77 (*hon capt* 28 Sept 82)

Surgeon

Tye, George Arthur, *M D* 17 Sept 86

Assistant Surgeon

Wilson James Delmage 17 Sept 86

25TH "ELGIN" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn

St Thomas

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieut-Colonel

F O'Malley, Charles Anthony (*m s 1st, v b 1st*) 21 May 75

Majors

Faulds, William (*m s 1st*) 12 Dec 79

F Lindsay, William Henry (*v b 1st*) 9 Nov 83

No 1 Company, St Thomas

Captain

Graham, Adam William (*m s 2nd*) 11 May 83

Lieutenant

Traverse, Harry Bivoir Hart (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, Vienna

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

O'Malley, Charles Anthony (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

2nd Lieutenant

Brasher, John (*prov*) 17 Sept 75

No 3 Company, Alymer

Captain

Wright, Horace Huson (*v b 2nd*) 9 Nov 83

Lieutenant

Harris, George (*v b 1st, late 24 F*) 9 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant

Hale, John Mahlon (*prov*) 6 Feb 85

No 4 Company, St Thomas

Captain

F Bradley, James (*g s 1st*) 3 Feb 82

Lieutenant

McCrimmon, Angus (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Jones, Thomas Henry (*v b 2nd*) 3 Apr 84

No 5 Company, Port Stanley

Captain

Edgcombe, John (*prov*) 7 Mar 73

Lieutenant

Burwell, James Richard (*prov*) 12 Dec 79

2nd Lieutenant
Pinneo, Daniel (*prov*) 12 Dec 79

No 6 Company, St Thomas

Captain
Burns, George Eedson (*v b 2nd*) 13 June 84

Lieutenant
Jackson, William Rollin (*prov*) 6 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant
Stacey, John (*prov*) 26 Jan 83

Paymaster
Moore, William Henry (*m s 2nd*) 5 Feb 82 (*capt* 13 Jan 81)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster
Clark, Andrew James 20 Mar 85

Surgeon
Kains, Robert, *M D* 17 June 81

Assistant Surgeon
Corlis, Josiah, *M D* 22 June 83

26TH "MIDDLESEX" BATTALION OF LIGHT INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
London
(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
English, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 10 Nov 82 14 June 77

Majors
Irwin, John (*v b 1st*) 31 Aug 83 1 Mar 83

.....

No 1 Company, Delaware

Captain
Garnett, Henry Cope (*m s 2nd*) 20 June 73

Lieutenant
McEwen, Robert (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 16 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant
Hammond, Henry (*prov*) 28 Aug 86

No 2 Company, Strathroy

Captain
Buchanan, James (*m s 2nd*) 24 July 85

Lieutenant
Billington, George Cameron (*m s 2nd*) 24 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
Shirley, George Robert (*s i 1st B*) 18 June 86

No 3 Company, Glencoe

Captain
Lumley, William Gibson (*prov*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant
Stuart, Alexander (*prov*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
Campbell, Thomas F (*prov*) 27 June 84

No 4 Company, Dreaney's Corners

Captain
Dreaney, Henry (*prov*) 18 Apr 78

Lieutenant
Sarvis, Charles Wakefield (*prov*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Lucan

Captain
Thom, John S (*g s 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 June 77

Lieutenant
Davis, Francis (*prov*) 18 Apr 78

2nd Lieutenant
Bice, John W (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

No 6 Company, Park Hill

Captain
McRoberts, William John (*m s 2nd*) 17 Dec 80

Lieutenant
Wilson, George (*late* H M Army) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
Mollard, John T (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 7 Company, Strathroy

Captain
Matthews, Philip H (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 84

Lieutenant
Evans, Frederick L E (*prov*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
Lee, James H (*prov*) 16 May 84

No 8 Company, Ilderton

Captain
Robson, Thomas Edmund (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82

Lieutenant
Taylor, Joseph William (*prov*) 1 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant
.....

Paymaster
Stevenson, John 29 Sept 82 (*hon capt* 23 Feb 77)

Adlutant
Choate, John Frederick (*m s 1st*) 30 Mar 83 (*capt* 25 Jan 78)

Quartermaster
Marshall, Joseph Henry 29 Sept 82

Surgeon
Billington, George 17 May 67

Assistant Surgeon
Smith, Robert Renfrew, *M D* 23 April 80

27TH "LAMBTON" BATTALION OF INFANTRY "ST CLAIR BORDERERS."

Motto:—"*Semper paratus et fidelis.*"

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn

Sarnia

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieut.-Colonel
Fisher, Charles Edward Herley (*v b 1st*) 9 Mar 83

Majors
Savage, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 4 June 80
Beattie, Joseph Hall (*v b 1st*) 29 May 85

No. 1 Company, Petrolea

Captain
Woodward, Martin Jesse (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 81

Lieutenant
Johnstone, Robert (*m s 2nd*) 2 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant
Ellison, Thomas (*prov*) 19 Feb 69

No 2 Company, Forest

Captain
Pollock, John C (*v b 2nd*) 3 Dec 79

Lieutenant
Hume, Robert (*m s 2nd*) 4 Jan 77

2nd Lieutenant
Wood, Thomas (*prov*) 10 May 72

No 3 Company, Widder

Captain
Gattis, William (*v b 2nd*) 3 Dec 79

Lieutenant
Watts, George (*prov*) 18 May 83

2nd Lieutenant
Macvicar, William Wallace (*s i 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

No 4 Company, Warwick

Captain
Kenward, Franklin (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 83

Lieutenant
Williamson, Joseph (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Ross, David M (*prov*) 20 Aug 80

No 5 Company, Wallaceburg

Captain
Woolever, Scott (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Lieutenant
Shain, Donald C (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 6 Company, Watford

Captain
Carroll, Robert (*v b 1st*) 3 June 81

Lieutenant
Dolbear, Calvin John (*s i 1st B*) 27 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant
Shirley, Wellington V (*s i 1st B*) 27 Feb 85

No 7 Company, Sarnia

Captain

Ellis, Charles S (*g s 1st*) 13 Jan 81

Lieutenant

Clement, John J (*prov*) 2 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

Kittermaster, Frederick William (*prov*) 8 June 83

Paymaster

Macvicar, Stuart A 9 Nov 66 (*hon m* 8 Oct 75)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

O'Neil, John Fitzgerald (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86 (*hon capt* 19 Mar 86)

Surgeon

Fraser, Anson Soverill, *M D* 5 Sept 79

Assistant Surgeon

Newell, James, *M D* 28 Mar 84

28TH "PERTH" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn

Stratford

(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

McKnight, Richard Sidney (*v b 1st*) 6 Feb 85

Majors

White, Humphrey Albert Lucas (*v b 1st*) 28 June 82

19 May 81

Hamilton, John Robert (*m s 1st*) 10 Apr 85

No 1 Company, Stratford

Captain

Hotson, John Little (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 21 Aug 85

Lieutenant

Corrie, Frederick John (*prov*) 21 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

Chrystal, Robert James (*prov*) 21 Aug 85

No 2 Company, Stratford

Captain

R Cooke, George Thomas (*m s 1st*) 10 Apr 85

Lieutenant

Watson, William Sproule (*prov*) 10 July 85

2nd Lieutenant

Knox, Wellington Johnston Thomas (*prov*) 10 July 85

No 3 Company, St. Mary's

Captain

Moscrip, William Caven (*v b 2nd*) 15 Sept 82

Lieutenant

Jameson, David Wesley (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Mitchell, William Oscar (*prov*) 12 June 85

No 4 Company, St Mary's

Captain

Hamilton, James (*v b 2nd*) 24 Apr 85

Lieutenant

Crabbe, John J (*prov*) 1 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Williams, William (*prov*) 15 May 85

No 5 Company, Listowel

Captain

Morphy, Hugh Boulton (*v b 2nd*) 10 Apr 85

Lieutenant

Darling, James Leland (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

Hess, Emil George (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

No 6 Company, Stratford

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Robb, Arthur (*prov*) 2 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

Guy, Williamson (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

Paymaster

Lawrence, William 15 Sept 82

Adjutant

Beam, Morris J (*v b 1st*) 24 Apr 85 (*capt* 1 June 83

Quartermaster

Warburton, William Nelson 11 Nov 81

Surgeon

Smith, George, *M R C S E* 6 Sept 72

Assistant Surgeon

Hannovan, Mathew Joseph 6 Sept 72 (*sur* 6 Sept 82)

29TH "WATERLOO" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn

Berlin

(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel

Hespeler, George (*v b 1st*) 17 Feb 82
19 June 77

Major

Beaumont, Ernest Joseph (*v b 1st*)
30 May 84

No 1 Company, Conestogo

Captain

Pasmore, William Julius (*v b 2nd*)
22 Aug 79

Lieutenant

Ratz, Simon (*prov*) 12 May 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, Galt

Captain

Cowan, James Laing (*v b 2nd*)
17 Dec 80

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

McLennan, Daniel (*prov*) 2 June 82

No 3 Company, New Hamburg

Captain

Cook, Jonathan (*prov*) 3 Oct 84

Lieutenant

McCallum, Frederick H (*prov*) 3 Oct 84

2nd Lieutenant

Becker, William J (*prov*) 3 Oct 84

No 4 Company, Galt

Captain

Duck, William Benjamin (*prov*)
30 May 84

Lieutenant

Stanton, Robert Edgeworth (*prov*)
13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Hespeler

Captain

McGregor, George Kir Chisholm (*prov*)
30 May 84

Lieutenant

Cunningham, John (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

Collins, George (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 6 Company, Berlin

Captain

Stanton, James Ewart (*prov*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

Jaffray, William Richard (*prov*)
2 Jun 82

2nd Lieutenant

McQuillan, John (*prov*) 18 June 86

Paymaster

Cranston, Adam 25 Feb 81
(*hon capt* 30 Nov 77)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

Simpson, George Pollock 25 Feb 81
(*lt* (*prov*) 24 Nov 76)

Surgeon

McIntyre, Robert 4 Sept 85

Assistant Surgeon

Radford, Joseph Henry 4 Sept 85

30TH "WELLINGTON" BATTALION OF RIFLES

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn

Guelph

(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel

F Clarke, Charles (*v b 1st*) 28 June 71

Majors

White, William Wallace (*v b 1st, s i 1st*)
15 Sept 85

Mutrie, John (*v b 1st*) 15 Sept 85

No 1 Company, Harriston

Captain

Mason, William Walter (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
2 June 82

Lieutenant

Robertson, John Harvey (*v b 2nd*)
3 Apr 84

2nd Lieutenant

Laidlaw, Andrew (*v b 2nd*) 3 Apr 84

No. 2 Company, Guelph

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Crowe, Joseph C (*v b 2nd*) 27 Feb 80

2nd Lieutenant

Anderson, junior, George (*prov*) 27 Feb 80

No 3 Company, Fergus

Captain

Beattie, John (*v b 2nd*) 23 May 72

Lieutenant

Murray, John (*prov*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

McColm, William (*prov*) 15 May 85

No 4 Company, Elora

Captain

Allen, David Martyn (*m s 2nd*) 16 Feb 82

Lieutenant

Moir, Alexander (*m s 2nd*) 16 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Mount Forest

Captain

Kingston, William (*prov*) 21 Aug 85

Lieutenant

Chilton, Alexander (*prov*) 30 June 76

2nd Lieutenant

Allen, George (*prov*) 8 June 83

No. 6 Company, Eramosa

Captain

Johnson, Archibald (*v b 2nd*) 18 Sept 85

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Loree, Johnathan (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 7 Company, Erin

Captain

McDowell, William (*m s 2nd*) 5 July 78

Lieutenant

Carberry, Thomas Evans (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

Couboy, William (*prov*) 4 June 80

No 8 Company, Palmerston.

Captain

Jamieson, William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenant

Strong, James Albert (*prov*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant

Johnston, Thomas William (*prov*) 30 July 86

No 9 Company, Moorefield

Captain

Booth, John (*m s 2nd*) 29 Apr 81

Lieutenant

Thompson, William John (*s i 2nd*) 21 May 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 10 Company, Arthur

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Hudson, George (*prov*) 14 Nov 84

2nd Lieutenant

Craig, James J (*s i 2nd*) 14 Aug 86

Paymaster

F Harvey, Edmund 24 July 74 (*hon m* 24 July 84)

Adjutant

Porter, George Davis (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 25 Nov 81 (*capt* 22 June 83)

Quartermaster

Mann, William M 4 Sept 85

Surgeon

Allan, Edward 24 Apr 85

Assistant Surgeon

Johnson, William Henry, *M D* 24 Apr 85

31ST "GREY" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

Owen Sound

(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel

R Brodie, George (*m s 1st*) 6 Nov 74 24 Oct 72

Majors

Boyd, John (*v b 1st*) 28 Oct 81 (*l c* 6 July 76)

No 1 Company, Owen Sound

Captain

Spencer, Alfred J (*m s 2nd*) 28 Oct 81

Lieutenant

Robertson, John Chalmers (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Ross, George (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 2 Company, Meaford

Captain

Cleland, Hugh Robert (*m s 2nd*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant

Chisholm, William Noble (*s i 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Leith

Captain

Telford, James P (*m s 1st*) 11 Jan 67 (*l c* 11 Jan 77)

Lieutenant

Wilson, William (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Company, Durham

Captain

Moodie, John (*late* 30 *F*) 14 Jan 70

Lieutenant

Torry, Robert (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenant

McGirr, Samuel James (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

No 5 Company, Chatsworth

Captain

McDonald, John (*v b 2nd*) 11 Sept 83

Lieutenant

Bennett, George William (*prov*) 1 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

McNab, Malcolm (*prov*) 1 June 83

No 6 Company, Flesherton

Captain

Campbell, Andrew Ginty (*m s 1st*) 24 Mar 80

Lieutenant

Feilds, John J (*late* 60 *F*) 24 Mar 80

2nd Lieutenant

Palmer, John Henry (*m s 1st*) 24 Mar 80

No 7 Company, Clarksburg

Captain

Rorke, Joseph (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 70

Lieutenant

Rorke, Edward (*m s 2nd*) 1 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Watson, William John (*g s 1st*) 20 June 83

Paymaster

Heep, William 4 Sept 85

Adjutant

McLean, John Bayne (*g s i 1st*) 23 June 83 (*2nd lt* 31 July 82)

Quartermaster

Rayner, Philip 4 Sept 85

Surgeon

Maclean, Caird Ryerson 11 Jan 67

Assistant Surgeon.

Parsons, John Hanbury, *M D* 2 Oct 85

32ND "BRUCE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn

Walkerton

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieutenant Colonel

Cooper, James Graham (*v b 1st*) 11 Feb 81

Majors

Biggar, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 June 81

Boyd, Benjamin Bowman (*v b 1st*) 29 May 85

No 1 Company, Port Elgin

Captain

Stafford, John William (*v b 2nd*) 2 June 82

Lieutenant

Smith, Harry (*prov*) 2 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

Mitchell, William (*prov*) 22 Aug 79

No 2 Company, Kincardine

Captain
Loscombe, W Clifton (*m s 2nd*) 5 Sept 79

Lieutenant
Scott, James Henderson (*s i 2nd*) 4 Oct 84

2nd Lieutenant
Robertson, Ross Frederick (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 3 Company, Lucknow

Captain
Jefferis, Benjamin Grant (*m s 2nd*) 3 June 81

Lieutenant
Campbell, Donald (*prov*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Cameron, Duncan Ontario (*prov*) 19 June 83

No 4 Company, Paisley

Captain
Valentine, William Carson (*m s 2nd*) 1 Aug 79

Lieutenant
Hogg, William Walker (*prov*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Holden, William James (*s i 2nd*) 14 Aug 86

No 5 Company, Walkerton

Captain
Moffat, William Calvin (*v b 2nd*) 3 June 81

Lieutenant
Anderson, Oliver Gabel (*v b 2nd*) 3 Apr 84

2nd Lieutenant
Weir, Adam (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 6 Company, Arran

Captain
Douglass, John (*v b 2nd*) 19 Sept 79

Lieutenant
Richards, Charles Albert (*v b 2nd*) 19 Sept 79

2nd Lieutenant
Start, Charles Edward (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

No 7 Company, Mildmay

Captain
Henderson, John (*v b 2nd*) 11 May 83

Lieutenant
Schneider William H (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 8 Company, Teeswater

Captain
Gillies, Archibald (*prov*) 7 June 72

Lieutenant
Midford, Alfred George (*m s 1st*) 29 May 85

2nd Lieutenant
Dever, Francis (*prov*) 18 June 86

Paymaster
Klein, Alphonse Basil 3 June 81

Adjutant
.....

Quartermaster
Robertson, David (*v b 2nd*) 11 May 83 (*lt* 16 Sept 81)

Surgeon
Scott, William S, *M D* 8 Feb 67

Assistant Surgeon
Martin, DeWitt Harry, *M D* 18 Dec 63 (*sur* 19 Sept 79)

33RD "HURON" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn

Goderich

(*Organized G O* 14 Sept 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Coleman, Timothy Theobald (*v b 1st*) 4 June 86
14 Sept 71

Majors
.....
.....

No 1 Company, Goderich

Captain
Miller, John Robertson (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 80

Lieutenant
Beck, Joseph (*v b 2nd*) 18 June 80

2nd Lieutenant
Ross, Charles Creighton (*prov*) 2 June 82

No 2 Company, Wingham

Captain

Elliott, William (*m s 2nd*) 15 Sept 82

Lieutenant

Ansley, John (*prov*) 18 Apr 84

2nd Lieutenant

Williams, Charles Edward (*prov*) 12 June 85

No 3 Company, Seaforth

Captain

Wilson, John G (*m s 2nd*) 26 Jan 83

Lieutenant

Roberts, John Sidney (*m s 2nd*) 26 Jan 83

2nd Lieutenant

Wilson, John A (*m s 2nd*) 21 Feb 83

No 4 Company, Clinton

Captain

Forrester, David Andrew (*prov*) 16 May 84

Lieutenant

Scott, James (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant

Young, James (*prov*) 18 Apr 84

No 5 Company, Ainleyville

Captain

Leckie, John (*prov*) 7 June 72

Lieutenant

Roddick, William (*prov*) 16 Sept 81

2nd Lieutenant

Sinclair, William M (*prov*) 16 Sept 81

No 6 Company, Exeter

Captain

Elliott, Glynn (*m s 2nd*) 2 Sept 81

Lieutenant

Hyndman, Hugh Kennedy (*prov*) 1 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 7 Company, Porter's Hill

Captain

McDonald, John (*m s 2nd*) 5 Aug 81

Lieutenant

Beacom, John (*prov*) 16 Sept 81

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 8 Company, Gorrie

Captain

Kaines, John (*v b 2nd*) 30 June 71

Lieutenant

Kaines, Christopher Charles (*m s 2nd*) 24 Feb 83

2nd Lieutenant

Dane, William (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 9 Company, Dungannon

Captain

Mallough, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 2 Apr 69

Lieutenant

Varcoe, John Stanley (*c c 1st, m s 2nd*) 1 June 77

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster

Jordan, Francis 5 Aug 81 (*hon capt* 5 April 72)

Adjutant

F, m Cooke, Henry (*c b 1st*) 10 Mar 86 (*m* 10 Sept 74)

Quartermaster

Beck, Joseph 13 June 84

Surgeon

Holmes, William J R, *M D* 9 Oct 74

Assistant Surgeon

Young, William J, *M D* 13 June 84

34TH "ONTARIO" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

Whitby

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

O'Donovan, Michael (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 24 Mar 80

Majors

Paterson, Norman F (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 25 May 77

Farewell, John Edwin (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 Feb 82

No 1 Company, Whitby

Captain

O'Donovan, John James (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 86

Lieutenant
Shrapnell, Edward Scrope (*m s 1st*) 13 June 84
2nd Lieutenant
Fox, Henry Watson (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 2 Company, Greenwood

Captain
Henderson, Wilbur (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 82
Lieutenant
Webber, Frederick William (*prov*) 27 Aug 86
2nd Lieutenant
Beaton, Forest Alexander (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 3 Company, Oshawa

Captain
Cleverdon, Thomas Emmanuel (*v b 2nd*) 15 May 85
Lieutenant
Deans, William James (*prov*) 29 May 85
2nd Lieutenant
Rundle, Arthur Lukes (*prov*) 24 July 85

No 4 Company, Beaverton

Captain
Paterson, Charles Archibald (*m s 2nd*) 29 May 85
Lieutenant
Birchard, James (*prov*) 10 July 85
2nd Lieutenant
Hayes, Louis Martin (*prov*) 10 July 85

No 5 Company, Uxbridge

Captain
McGillivray, John Alexander (*v b 1st*) 6 July 77
Lieutenant
Hemphill, Zachariah (*prov*) 1 Sept 82
2nd Lieutenant
Crosby, Frank Herbert (*prov*) 27 June 84

No 6 Company, Brooklin

Captain
Browne, William H (*m s 2nd*) 31 May 78
Lieutenant
Grierson, John Frederick (*prov*) 15 May 85
2nd Lieutenant
Henderson, Alexander (*prov*) 4 June 86

No 7 Company, Cannington

Captain
Vicars, John Richard (*m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86
Lieutenant
Roche, Francis James (*s i 2nd*) 19 Nov 86
2nd Lieutenant
.....

Paymaster
Madill, Frank 27 Aug 86
Adjutant
Rutledge, James (*m s 1st*) 7 May 86 (*capt* 31 May 78)
Quartermaster
Smith, Charles Wright 23 Sept 70 (*hon m* 23 Dec 80)
Surgeon
Rae, Francis, *M D* 27 Mar 74
Assistant Surgeon
Bogart, David Peterson 22 June 77

35TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY "SIMCOE FORESTERS."

Motto:—*Spectemur Agendo*

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

Barrie

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel
F, NW O'Brien, William E (*v b 1st*), 2 June 82
4 Aug 74
Majors
F, NW Graham, William J (*v b 1st*) *m s 2nd*) 1 Dec 82
NW Burnet, Peter (*late* 72 F) 23 Apr 86
23 May 77

No 1 Company, Barrie

Captain
NW Spry, Charles Samuel Fortier (*s i 1st*) 8 Jan 86
Lieutenant
McKee, Henry Samuel (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
2nd Lieutenant
O'Brien, Arthur Henry (*s i 2nd*) 14 Aug 86

No. 2 Company, Collingwood

Captain

NW Campbell, Richard Ginty (*m s 1st*) 22 Aug 79

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Jarrett's Corners

Captain

Clarke, Hugh McD (*m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenant

Gray John (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenant

Gray, George (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 4 Company, Vespra

Captain

NW Leadly, Allison (*g s i 1st*) 9 Jan 85

Lieutenant

Munro, George (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenant

Caston, Andrew (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 5 Company, Barrie

Captain

F Powell, John (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82

Lieutenant

NW Ramsay-Ramsay, Robert Dalhousie (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

Crease, Frederick John (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 6 Company, Huntsville

Captain

Peacock, Christopher (*late* H M Army, 19 Mar 86

Lieutenant

Goldie, Thomas (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

Ecclestone, George (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

No 7 Company, Orillia

Captain

NW Drinkwater, Thomas H (*m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenant

NW Burnet, Kenneth Lumsden (*s i 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

Elliot, Henry Charles Schomberg (*prov*) 17 Sept 86

No 8 Company, Penetanguishene

Captain

NW Landrigan, John (*m s 2nd*) 27 Feb 85

Lieutenant

McMullen, John (*prov*) 5 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster

Rogers, Joseph 10 May 72 (*hon m* 10 May 82)

Adjutant

NW Ward, James (*g s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 3 Oct 84 (*m* 12 Mar 85)

Quartermaster

NW Smith, Lionel Lincoln Fisher 21 May 86 (*hon capt* 21 May 86)

Surgeon

Morton, George D 11 Jan 67

Assistant Surgeon

NW McCarthy, John L G, *M D* 11 Feb 81

36TH "PEEL" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto :—*Pro aris et focis.*

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

Brampton

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

NW Tyrwhitt, Richard (*m s 1st*) 12 Feb 86 17 Aug 76

Majors

Leslie, Edward (*m s 1st*) 16 July 86

Barker, Peter McGill (*g s 1st, m s 2nd*) 16 July 86

No 1 Company, Brampton

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Murray, Alexander George (*prov*) 29 Jan 86

No 2 Company, Orangeville

Captain

Mole, John (*prov*) 10 Nov 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Cookstown

Captain

Cooke, Christopher (*v b 3nd*) 2 June 76

Lieutenant

Duff, John Andrew (*s i 2nd*) 14 Aug 86

2nd Lieuteaant

.....

No 4 Company, Albion

Captain

Wolfe, James (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant

Wolfe, James Alfred (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Bond Head

Captain

Scott, Robert (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, Alliston

Captain

McLaren, Duncan (*m s 2nd*) 6 Sept 67

Lieutenant

Colquhoun, John McIntyre (*m s 2nd*) 8 May 74

2nd Lieutenant

McLaren, Arnold R (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 7 Company, Mono Mills

Captain

Patterson, James A (*prov*) 31 Aug 83

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 8 Company, Orangeville

Captain

Williams, Edward E (*m s 2nd*) 16 July 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

King, Charles H (*prov*) 27 Nov 85

Paymaster

Smith, Charles 31 Aug 83 (*hon capt* 31 Aug 83)

Adjutant

Evans, George T (*v b 1st*) 11 Nov 81 (*lt* 11 Nov 81)

Quartermaster

Campbell, Robert Sloan 4 June 86

Surgeon

Riddall, John Knight, *M D* 11 Jan 67

Assistant Surgeon

Henry, James, *M D* 7 May 86

37TH "HALDIMAND" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

M D No 2–3rd Brig Divn

York

(*Organized G O 28 Sept 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Davis, Robert H (*m s 1st*) 28 Sept 66

Majors

.....

.....

No 1 Company, York

Captain

Williamson, Andrew (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 75

Lieutenant

Ramsay, John Clark (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant

Knox, Robert (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

No 3 Company, Caledonia

Captain

Nelles, Robert Lottridge (*v b 1st*) 7 Apr 76

Lieutenant

Walker, James Hugh (*prov*) 1 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Company, Hagarsville

Captain

Griffith, Benjamin A (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Anderson, William (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

No 5 Company, Hullsville

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Halligan, William (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant

Catherwood, John Alexander (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

No 6 Company, Dunnville

Captain

Robinson, John (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

Lieutenant

Simpson, Daniel (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenant

Rastrick, A E (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

No 7 Company, Caledonia

Captain

Sawle, William Tregerthen (*v b 1st*) 30 Aug 81

Lieutenant

Walker, Robert Edward (*prov*) 1 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Sawle, Henry Bosustow (*prov*) 1 June 83

No 8 Company, Cayuga

Captain

Mussin, William (*v b 2nd*) 7 Apr 86

Lieutenant

Bridger, Thomas (*prov*) 3 Oct 79

2nd Lieutenant

Mussin, John Robert (*m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 83

Paymaster

Rogers, John H 22 Aug 73 (*hon m* 17 Dec 83)

Adjutant

Tuck, John, (*m s 1st, late Rif Brig*) 24 Nov 71 (*capt* 17 Dec 83)

Quartermaster

Gill, John Albert 12 Feb 75 (*hon capt* 18 Sept 85)

Surgeon

Baxter, Jacob, *M D* 21 Aug 68

Assistant Surgeon

Aiken, Edward, *M D* 21 Aug 68 (*sur* 19 Sept 79)

38TH BATTALION "DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA."

Badge, &c.:—The Badge and Device of the Battalion shall consist of the Earl of Dufferin's crest (comprising a cap of maintainance surmounted by a crescent) underneath which are the numerals **38**, the whole encircled by a scroll or garter clasped with a buckle and bearing the legend "Dufferin Rifles" and His Lordship's motto, "*Per vias rectas,*" the whole surmounted by the Imperial Crown. The Badge shall be silver for officers and bronze for non-commissioned officers and men.

(*Cross Belt Ornaments*)—A lion's head, chain and whistle in silver with a centre ornament on a polished silver plate between two wreaths of maple leaves of frosted silver conjoined at the base, encircling a Maltese cross of frosted silver, fimbriated with polished silver—between the arms of the cross four lioncels *passant-gardant*—charged upon the cross a plate of frosted silver inscribed with the numerals **38**, surrounded with a border also of frosted silver, inscribed with the words "Dufferin Rifles." Over all the Imperial Crown in silver resting upon a supporting tablet of the same.

A centre ornament of silver on pouch at back of belt consisting of the numerals **38**, surrounded by a bugle, the whole surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

(*G O May* 78 *and* 14 *Mar* 79)

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn

Brantford

(*Organized G O* 28 *Sept* 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Jones, Charles Stephen (*m s 1st*) 3 June 81

Majors.

Ballachey, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 June 81

Rothwell, Burrows Henry (*v b 1st*) 5 Nov 86

No. 1 Company, Brantford

Captain

Stratford, Joseph (*prov*) 15 Aug 84

Lieutenant

Nelles, Charles Macklem (*s i 2nd*) 5 Nov 86

2nd Lieutenant

Killmaster, William Graham (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

No 2 Company, Brantford

Captain

Sweet, Edmund (*s i 1st*) 5 Mar 86

Lieutenant

Yates, Herbert Rushton (*prov*) 14 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

Hemphill, John Plank (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 3 Company, Brantford

Captain

Jones, Thomas Henry (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 14 Dec 83

Lieutenant

NW Jones, Stephen Alfred (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 14 Dec 83

2nd Lieutenant

Park, Edward Paul (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

No 4 Company, Brantford

Captain

McGlashan, Henry John (*v b 2nd*) 5 Nov 86

Lieutenant

Kidney, George (*v b 2nd*) 27 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Ruddy, Joseph (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

No 5 Company, Brantford

Captain

Jones, William David (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 13 June 84

Lieutenant

Sullivan, John Clifford (*v b 2nd*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

Rispin, James Shirley (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 6 Company, Brantford

Captain

Hamilton, Joshua Smith (*prov*) 10 July 85

Lieutenant

McLean, John Henry (*v b 2nd*) 30 May 84

2nd Lieutenant

Leonard, Henry Francis (*s i 2nd*) 2 Sept 85

Paymaster

F Grenny, Francis J 4 June 75 (*hon m* 4 June 85)

Adjutant

NW Nelles, William Henry (*s c 1st, r s a 1st, g s i 1st, s i 2nd*) 5 Mar 86 (*lt* 5 Mar 86)

Quartermaster

Harris, Richard Rowe (*v b 2nd*) 10 July 85 (*capt* 30 May 84)

Surgeon

Harris, William T 28 Apr 82

Assistant Surgeon

Winskel, William Edwin 2 June 82

39TH "NORFOLK" BATTALION OF RIFLES

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn

Simcoe

(*Organized, G O 28 Sept 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Thompson, William Clay (*g s i 1st*) 6 Feb 85

Majors

Coombs, Harry Lovell (*v b 1st*) 27 Feb 85

3 Oct 82

.....

No 1 Company, Simcoe

Captain

F Ryerson, John Wesley (*v b 2nd, s i 2nd*) 12 Jan 83

Lieutenant

Luscombe, George Henry (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Curtis, George A (*prov*) 12 Sept 82

*No 2 Company, Hartford

Captain

Woodley, Jonathan Harry (*prov*) 20 Mar 85

Lieutenant

Charters, George McKenzie (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Port Rowan

Captain

Price, George (*m s 2nd*) 4 Feb 81

Lieutenant

Ferris, Walker Powell (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Boyd, Charles E (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 4 Company, Walsingham

Captain

Morgan, William (*m s 2nd*) 12 Aug 70

Lieutenant

Mathews, Colon (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant

Grazett, John Charles Covernton (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 5 Company, Waterford

Captain

Yerks, Matthias (*m s 2nd*) 6 Sept 72

Lieutenant

Merritt, Robert (*prov*) 21 Feb 79

2nd Lieutenant

York, Isaac Edward (*prov*) 29 Sept 82

No 6 Company, Simcoe

Captain

Wilson, James Finlay (*prov*) 28 July 82

Lieutenant

Campbell, James Lorne (*prov*) 28 July 82

2nd Lieutenant

Wallace, William Young (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

No 7 Company, Port Dover

Captain

Ansley, Harry Wilmot (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

Lieutenant

Sovereign, Ward Louis (*prov*) 31 Mar 82

2nd Lieutenant

Reid, William Robert (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

No 8 Company, Fredericksburg

Captain

Wood, Wyatt Samuel (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

Lieutenant

Bottomly, Joseph Gilmore (*prov*) 29 May 85

2nd Lieutenant

Marsland, Clement Brook (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Paymaster

Tweedale, Joseph Michael 19 Nov 86

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

Griffin, William Ryerson 21 May 75

Surgeon

Phelan, John 18 Jan 67

Assistant Surgeon

Stewart, George *M D* 6 Feb 85

40TH "NORTHUMBERLAND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto :—" *Excelsior* "

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn

Cobourg

(*Organized G O 5 Oct 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Rogers, Robert Zacheus (*v b 1st*) 20 Mar 85
17 Aug 76

Majors

F Graveley, John Vance (*v b 1st*) 20 Mar 85
(*l c* 16 Nov 76)

.....

No 1 Company, Cobourg

Captain

Snelgrove, Henry John (*s i 2nd*) 20 Mar 85

Lieutenant

Deering, William Alloway (*prov*) 21 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

Hamilton, William (*s i 2nd*) 31 Aug 86

No 2 Company, Cobourg

Captain
Guillet, George (*v b 2nd*) 24 Oct 73

Lieutenant
McCaughey, John (*v b 2nd*) 24 Oct 73

2nd Lieutenant
Guillet, Cephas (*s i 1st*) 26 Sept 84

No 3 Company, Campbellford

Captain
NW Bonnycastle, Richard H (*m s 2nd*) 26 June 68

Lieutenant
NW Givan, John Eliam (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant
....

No 4 Company, Brighton

Captain
Butler, William Charles (*m s 2nd*) 10 Oct 73

Lieutenant
Quick, Westley A Dilbert (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant
....

No 6 Company, Grafton

Captain
Dennis, Hugh Cochrane (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant
....

2nd Lieutenant
Roberts, Joseph Wentworth (*prov*) 31 Aug 83

No 7 Company, Colborne

Captain
....

Lieutenant
Bailey, Frederick Russell (*prov*) 20 Mar 85

2nd Lieutenant
Greer, Frederick Charles Blackstock (*s i 2nd*) 30 June 86

No 8 Company, Castleton

Captain
Duncan, William (*v b 2nd*) 5 July 71

Lieutenant
McCullough, Hugh (*s i 2nd*) 30 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant
Black, William Ezra (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

No 9 Company, Warkworth

Captain
Hurlburt, Royal Platt (*prov*) 28 Sept 66

Lieutenant
....

2nd Lieutenant
Boyce, George Henry (*prov*) 2 June 71

Paymaster
F,R Floyd, William Henry 19 Apr 72 (*hon m* 23 May 72)

Adjutant
Duncan, Geddes Lancelot (*m s 1st*) 4 Sept 85 (*capt* 2 Sept 81)

Quartermaster
Van Ingen, Abraham John 8 Oct 69 (*hon m* 31 May 82)

Surgeon
Powell, Newton William, *M D* 19 Apr 72

Assistant Surgeon
Willoughby, William Armson, *M D* 19 Apr 72

41ST "BROCKVILLE" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

Badge and Motto:—A Maltese Cross surmounted by a Crown. In the centre the Battalion numeral, 41, crossed rifles above, a Beaver below. Under the Beaver the Motto "*Semper Paratus.*" The whole surrounded by a wreath of Maple leaves, outside of which are the words "Brockville Battalion of Rifles."

(*G O 2 June* 82)

M D No 3—8th Brig Divn

Brockville

(*Organized G O 5 Oct* 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel
F Cole, Wilmot Howard (*v b 1st*) 28 June 71

Major
Jackson, David English (*g s i 1st*) 28 Apr 82

No 1 Company, Brockville

Captain

Cook, William (*m s 2nd*) 28 Jan 70

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Elliott, Thos. Arthur (*prov*) 30 May 84

No 2 Company, Gananoque

Captain

Asselstine, William Howard (*s i 1st*) 27 Aug 86

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Funnell, George Henry (*s i 1st*) 31 Mar 86

No 3 Company, Delta

Captain

Day, Melvin Lorenzo (*g s i 1st*) 2 June 82

Lieutenant

Acklin, George (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant

Jackson, Henry Mace (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

No 4 Company, Brockville

Captain

Cole, George Marshall (*g s i 1st*) 28 Apr 82

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 5 Company, Carleton Place

Captain

McKay, Joseph (*g s 1st, m s 2nd*) 12 Dec 84

Lieutenant

Preston, Richard Franklin (*prov*) 15 May 85

2nd Lieutenant

....

No. 6 Company, Goulburn

Captain

Garvin, William (*v b 2nd*) 4 Aug 69

Lieutenant

Tubman, William (*m s 2nd*) 18 Apr 78

2nd Lieutenant

....

Paymaster

Jones, David B 24 July 74 (*hon m* 30 Nov 81)

Adjutant

....

Quartermaster

Kincaid, James Elkinah 24 July 74 (*hon capt* 24 July 79)

Surgeon

Moore, Vincent Howard 26 June 74

Assistant Surgeon

Kelly, Edward James, *M D* 2 Sept 81

42ND "BROCKVILLE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn

Perth

(*Organized G O* 5 Oct 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

F Matheson, Arthur J (*m s 1st*) 18 June 86

Majors

....

....

No 1 Company, Almonte

Captain

Williams, George (*m s 2nd*) 1 June 83

Lieutenant

Ramsay, John Mohr (*prov*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 2 Company, Brockville

Captain

Sparham, Thomas Wellington (*v b 2nd*) 6 Nov 74

Lieutenant

Hutcheson, George Gordon (*v b 2nd*) 28 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 3 Company, Perth

Captain

Motherwell, James W (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant

Kellock, William Murdoch (*v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Shaw, Henry Montague (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 4 Company, Lansdowne

Captain

Dixon, James (*m s 2nd*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant

Bowen, William Nelson (*s i 2nd*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Darling, George Henry (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 5 Company, Lanark

Captain

Caldwell, Thomas Boyd (*prov*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant

Comstock, Edwin Perkins (*prov*) 28 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, Pembroke

Captain

Hollinsworth, Geoghegan (*late* 20 F) (*v b 2nd*) 17 Dec 80

Lieutenant

Marshall, John (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Irving, Lennox (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

Paymaster

Fraser, Christopher F 25 Sept 74

Adjutant

Steele, Richard Thomas (*m s 1st*) 8 Oct 69 (*capt* 11 June 75)

Quarter master

Coulter, Francis 18 June 86

Surgeon

Fraser, Harry Donald 18 June 86

Assistant Surgeon

Lynch, Dennis Patrick, *M D* 22 Oct 86

43RD "OTTAWA AND CARLETON" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

Ornaments and Devices:—Cross-belt, a Lion's head, chain and whistle. The centre ornament to consist of a Maltese Cross having in each of its angles a Lion, in centre the regimental motto "*Advance*" in a double circle round the numeral 43, the whole encircled by a wreath of Maple leaves surmounted by a Royal Crown, with the words "Ottawa and Carleton Rifles" on a scroll at foot.

Badge for Forage Cap.—The Maltese Cross forming the centre ornament of the cross belt.

Ornament for Pouch.—A bugle suspended by a knotted ribbon with cord and tassels.

The Ornaments with Devices in silver for officers, bronze for non-commissioned officers and men.

(*G O* 13 *Jan and* 28 *Apr* 82)

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn

City of Ottawa

(*Organized G O* 5 *Aug* 81)

Lieutenant-Colonel

White, William (*v b 1st*) 5 Aug 81
25 Jan 77

Majors

Walsh, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 5 Aug 81
20 Sept 77

Anderson, William Patrick (*m s 1st*) 28 July 82

No 1 Company, Ottawa

Captain

Sherwood, Arthur Percy (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenant

Bradbury, Samuel Joseph (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

Rogers, Samuel Maynard (*prov*) 5 Mar 86

No 2 Company, Hull

Captain

NW Wright, Joshua (*v b 2nd*) 16 Sept 81

Lieutenant

Nesbitt, Robert George (*prov*) 28 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Wright, Charles Montgomery (*s i 2nd*) 30 Mar 86

No 3 Company, Wakefield

Captain

Fairbairn, William (*v b 2nd*) 9 Apr 84

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 4 Company, Vernon

Captain

NW Billings, Braddish (*s i 2nd*) 12 Feb 86

Lieutenant

Humphrys, Beauchamp Henry (*g s 2nd*) 7 May 86

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 3 Company, Arnprior

Captain

Macdonald, John Alexander (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

Lieutenant

Barclay, William Barclay Craig (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

2nd Lieutenant

Craig, David (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

No 6 Company, Aylwin

Captain

....

Lieutenant

Chamberlin, Henry Clifford (*v b 2nd*) 1 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Chamberlin, Horace Walter (*prov*) 1 June 83

Paymaster

Parker, James Edward (*v b 2nd*) 14 Dec 83 (*lt* 16 Sept 81)

Adjutant

NW Evans, Thomas Dixon Byron (*g s i 1st, r s a 1st, s c 1st*) 3 Oct 84 (*capt* 13 June 84)

Quarter master

Rance, George (*late* 100 *F*) 2 Sept 81

Surgeon

Powell, Robert Henry Wynward, *M D* 2 Sept 81

Assistant Surgeon

Scott, William Francis 28 June 82

44TH "WELLAND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—1st Birg Divn

Clifton

(*Organised G O 16 Nov 66*)

Lieut-Colonel

Morin, James (*m s 1st*) 24 Nov 82 7 June 77

Majors

....

....

No 1 Company, Drummondville

Captain

Bender, Hiram (*m s 2nd*) 24 Mar 71

Lieutenant

Vandershup, Joseph Arthur (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Bradley, Stephen (*prov*) 27 Dec 78

No 2 Company, Thorold

Captain

37-8, F James, Hugh (*prov*) 10 Aug 6

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Abbott, Alfred (*prov*) 28 July 82

No 3 Company, Chippewa

Captain

Greenwood John A (*m s 2nd*) 15 Sept 82

Lieutenant

McKenzie, Herman (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 4 Company, Fort Erie

Captain

Cruickshank, Ernest Alexander (*v b 2nd*) 28 Mar 84

Lieutenant

Hill, Frederick William (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

Arnold, Frederick (*prov*) 27 Oct 82

No 5 Company, Welland

Captain

Raymond, Lorenzo Clarke (*g s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 27 Apr 83

Lieutenant
Pursel, Dennis R (*prov*) 7 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
Crow, John Hugh (*prov*) 7 May 86

No 6 Company, Niagara Falls

Captain
F McMicking, George Albert (*v b 2nd*) 18 Sept 85

Lieutenant
Skinner, Robert Pointer (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
McIntyre, Hope McNevin (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 7 Company, Stevensville

Captain
Clark, Joseph (*v b 2nd*) 2 June 82

Lieutenant
Kennedy, John Wesley (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 8 Company, Fenwick

Captain
F Barwell, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant
Raymond, William Beardsley (*g s i 1st*) 4 Jan 84

2nd Lieutenant
Brennan, William Henry (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Paymaster
Treble, Charles 11 June 75 (*hon m* 11 June 75)

Adjutant
Brennan, John (*v b 1st*) 2 June 71 (*capt* 5 July 78)

Quarter master
Tattersall, James 18 Sept 85 (*hon m* 18 Sept 85)

Surgeon
Oliver, James Walter, *M D* 15 Sept 82 (*sur* 5 Jan 81)

Assistant Surgeon
Glasgow, Sinclair Holden, *M D* 15 Sept 82

45TH "WEST DURHAM" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn

Bowmanville

(*Organized G O 16 Nov 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
Cubbitt, Frederic (*m s 1st*) 16 Nov 66

Majors
NW Deacon, James (*late* Capt 1 F) 12 Mar 69 (*l c* 16 Mar 74)
NW Hughes, John (*v b 1st*) 22 Apr 86 (24 Jan 78)

No 1 Company, Bowmanville

Captain
Rowe, Philip John (*m s 2nd*) 28 Feb 83

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Russell, Walter S (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 2 Company, Fenelon Falls

Captain
Hunter, William D (*m s 2nd*) 28 Mar 84

Lieutenant
Read, William Thomas (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant)
Jordan, George (*prov*) 14 Aug 85

No 3 Company, Burtonville

Captain
Brown, William John (*m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Virtue, William H (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 4 Company, Lindsay

Captain
Wallace, John Watson (*m s 2nd*) 13 June 84

Lieutenant
Buckwill, John Alfred (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
Holtorf, William (*prov*) 14 Aug 85

No 5 Company, Omemee

Captain

Evans, James (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 8 Oct 80

Lieutenant

Thornton, James Dick (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

Morrison, John (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 6 Company, Lindsay

Captain

NW Grace, James Cæsar (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Graham, William H (*prov*) 13 June 84

Paymaster

Scott, William Thomas 4 June 80

Adjutant

Hughes, Samuel (*v b 1st*) 5 July 78
(*capt* 5 July 78)

Quartermaster

Hopkins, Eustace 14 Aug 85
(*lt* (*prov*) 1 Sept 82)

Surgeon

Boyle, William S, *M D* 5 July 78

Assistant Surgeon

McLaughlin, James W 13 June 84

46TH "EAST DURHAM" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto:—"*Semper Paratus*"

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn

Port Hope

(*Organized G O 16 Nov 66*)

Lieu-Colonel

Benson, Frederic Albert (*v b st*) 4 Sept 85
11 Jan 77

Majors

McDermid, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 2 Sept 81
7 Sept 73

F, NW Dingwall, Roderick (*v b 1st*) 16 July 86
5 Oct 75

No 2 Company, Port Hope

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Martin, John (*prov*) 10 Sept 83

No 3 Company, Port Hope

Captain

Robertson, William James (*m s 2nd*) 16 July 86

Lieutenant

NW Smart, Robert Wallace (*s i 1st, g s 4th*) 16 July 86

2nd Lieutenant

Livingston, Edward Lawrence (*prov*) 16 July 86

No 4 Company, Millbrook

Captain

NW Winslow, Charles H (*s i 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

Lieutenant

Needler, William W (*prov*) 8 Feb 84

2nd Lieutenant

Ferguson, Samuel E (*prov*) 8 Feb 84

No 5 Company, Springville

Captain

Walsh, David (*m s 2nd*) 8 Sept 76

Lieutenant

Johnston, Thomas James (*m s 2nd*) 16 July 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, Bethany

Captain

NW Preston, John A Victor (*s i 2nd*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Sisson, Stephen (*prov*) 10 Sept 83

No 7 Company, Janetville

Captain

Gray, J Wesley (*v b 2nd*) 2 Sept 81

Lieutenant

Armstrong, Robert (*prov*) 2 Sept 81

2nd Lieutenant
McDermid, Peter Fenwick (*prov*) 2 Sept 81

Paymaster
Howden, Richard 14 Dec 66
(*hon m* 1 Sept 73)

Adjutant
Ward, Henry Alfred (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 16 July 86
(*capt* 22 Aug 79)

Quartermaster
NW Clemes, John Pope 16 July 86
(*hon capt* 16 July 80)

Surgeon
NW Might, James, *M D* 7 Sept 79

Assistant Surgeon

.....

47TH "FRONTENAC" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Kingston

(*Organized G O 30 Nov 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Kirkpatrick, George Airey (*m s 1st*) 4 Apr 73
5 Apr 72

Majors
Hunter, George (*m s 1st*) 22 June 74

.....

No 1 Company, Milburn

Captain
Hewton, Robert (*m s 1st*) 19 June 74
(*m* 19 June 84)

Lieutenant
Langwith, Robert James (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Walker, Edward M (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 2 Company, Inverary

Captain
Healey, Joseph (*m s 1st*) 17 Feb 82

Lieutenant
Walker, David James (*g s i 1st*) 31 July 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Elginburg

Captain
Spooner, Charles N (*m s 1st*) 12 July 72
(*m* 12 July 77)

Lieutenant
Irvine, Charles S (*m s 2nd*) 12 July 72

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Company, Portsmouth

Captain
NW Kelly, Thomas (*g s 1st, m s 2nd, g s i 2nd*) 21 May 75
(*m* 21 May 85)

Lieutenant
Abrams, Edwin (*g s 2nd, m s 2nd*) 21 May 75

2nd Lieutenant
NW Cartwright, Conway Edward (*r m c*) 4 Sept 35
(*lt* 26 June 84)

No 5 Company, Barriefield

Captain
Byrne, James (*m s 2nd*) 30 May 73

Lieutenant
Cartwright, Alexander D (*s i 2nd*) 14 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, Napanee

Captain
Perry, Charles Zacariah (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant
Swetman, Alfred Nash (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Smith, William Ceward (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 7 Company, Harrowsmith

Captain
Joyner, Elijah (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 79

Lieutenant
Joyner, Noble Palmer (*g s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 8 Company, Tamworth

Captain
Cox, Robert (*m s 1st*) 6 Apr 77

Lieutenant
Miller, John Stewart (*prov*) 1 Aug 79

2nd Lieutenant
....

No 9 Company, Amherst Island

Captain
....

Lieutenant
....

2nd Lieutenant
Finley David, (*prov*) 31 May 72

No 10 Company, Ernsttown

Captain
Mabee, James E (*m s 1st*) 14 June 78

Lieutenant
Storms, Douglas Geraghty (*prov*) 13 May 81

2nd Lieutenant
Mellow, Samuel James (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

Paymaster
Strachan, Martin 22 June 74

Adjutant
Baillie, William M (*g s i 1st, m s 1st*) 19 May 71 (*m* 16 May 83)

Quartermaster
Thompson, George 10 Sept 69

Surgeon
Beeman, Milton Ira, *M D* 6 Feb 85

Assistant Surgeon
Garrett, Richard William, *M D* 6 Feb 85

49TH "HASTINGS" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Stirling

(*Organized G O 30 Nov 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
F Brown, James (*v b 1st*) 30 Nov 66

Majors
Boulter, George H (*v b 1st*) 30 May 73 (*l c* 15 June 76)
F Hambly, Philip H (*m s 1st*) 3 Sept 75 22 Feb 72

No 1 Company, Belleville

Captain
F, NW Harrison, Edward (*m s 1st*) 3 Sept 75 (*m* 29 May 85)

Lieutenant
F Hopkins, William (*v b 2nd*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
....

No 2 Company, Stirling

Captain
Hart, Charles Edward (*m s 2nd*) 21 May 86

Lieutenant
Wilson, John Christopher (*prov*) 21 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
Parker, Frank Robert (*prov*) 17 Oct 84

No 3 Company, Sidney

Captain
Graham, John (*v b 2nd*) 30 Mar 83

Lieutenant
....

2nd Lieutenant
Farley, James Madison (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 4 Company, Madoc

Captain
Orr, John Rowland (*v b 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenant
Phillips, Robert (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenant
....

No 5 Company, Tyendenaga

Captain
Lenox, James Henry (*v b 2nd*) 19 June 72

Lieutenant
....

2nd Lieutenant
Reed, Wesley (*prov*) 1 June 83

No 6 Company, Trenton

Captain
Orr, James Alexander (*v b 2nd*) 12 Jan 83

Lieutenant
Arnott, John Wilson (*g s 2nd*) 6 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant
R, NW Smith, Albert Hoffman (*prov*) 20 Mar 85

Paymaster
NW Fidlar, Robert Potts (*v b 1st*) 17 Sept 86 (*m* 30 May 83)

Adjutant
NW Johnston, John Wesley (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86 (*lt* 19 Nov 75)

Quartermaster

....

Surgeon
F, NW Tracy, Robert, *M D* 8 May 74

Assistant Surgeon
Farley, John Jay, *M D* 25 June 75 (*sur* 25 June 85)

50TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "HUNTINGDON BORDERERS."

On Battalion Colour the words "Trout River." Device and motto: The Garter, surmounted by a crown, on which is inscribed the words "Huntingdon Borderers." Within the Garter the numeral of the Battalion (L) in Roman letter. The Garter surrounded by a wreath of Maple leaves, and, underneath, the motto "*Nec aspera terrent*" inscribed on a scroll. In three corners of the Colour a maple leaf.

(*G O* 4 *May* 71)

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn

Huntingdon

(*Organized G O* 14 *Sept* 66)

Lieut-Colonel

....

Majors
Johnston, Robert (*v b 1st*) 22 Dec 71 11 July 71
McLaren, Archibald (*v b 1st*) 7 Feb 79 22 Sept 74

No 1 Company, Hinchinbrooke

Captain
Henderson, Samuel (*v b 2nd*) 31 Dec 74

Lieutenant
Henderson, Samuel H (*m s 2nd*) 2 Feb 81

2nd Lieutenant
Crutchfield, Samuel (*prov*) 18 Mar 81

No 2 Company, Huntingdon

Captain
Cunningham, John (*m s 2nd*) 30 May 79

Lieutenant
Cunningham, Alexander S (*prov*) 18 Mar 81

2nd Lieutenant
McVey, James M (*prov*) 2 June 71

No 3 Company, Huntingdon

Captain
Gardner, Isaac (*v b 1st*) 16 Nov 66 (*m* 16 Nov 71)

Lieutenant
Adams, John (*m s 2nd*) 12 Mar 67

2nd Lieutenant
McFarlane, George (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 4 Company, Durham

Captain
Cairns, Joseph (*v b 1st*) 12 Oct 66 (*m* 12 Oct 71)

Lieutenant
Smith, James P (*v b 2nd*) 11 July 71

2nd Lieutenant
Wright, George (*v b 2nd*) 11 July 71

No 5 Company, Athelstan

Captain
Anderson, George (*prov*) 23 May 67

Lieutenant
Brown, Samuel (*prov*) 3 June 64

2nd Lieutenant
Gilmore, Andrew (*prov*) 7 Feb 79

No 6 Company, Rockburn

Captain
Watson, William M (*v b 2nd*) 7 Feb 79

Lieutenant
Thornton, Michael (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 81

2nd Lieutenant
Sloan, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 82

No 7 Company, DeWittville

Captain

Gilbert, John (*m s 2nd*) 23 Feb 80

Lieutenant

Lucas, John(*v b 2nd*) 11 July 71

2nd Lieutenant

Ross, William B (*proe*) 13 May 81

No 8 Company, Dundee

Captain

Buchanan, Peter (*m s 2nd*) 18 Mar 81

Lieutenant

Buchanan, Peter Spears (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Fraser, Thomas W (*prov*) 22 June 83

Paymaster

Middlemiss, Robert 30 May 79
(*hon capt* 30 May 79)

Adjutant

McLaren, William S (*m s 1st*) 9 Nov 66
(*m* 10 Sept 74)

Quartermaster

Rennie, James 30 May 79

Surgeon

Sheriff, Francis W 9 Nov 66

Assistant Surgeon

Cameron, Alexander, *M D* 17 July 68

51ST BATTALION OF INFANTRY "HEMMINGFORD RANGERS."

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn

Hemmingford

(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel

37-8, F Rogers, Robert (*v b 1st*) 14 Sept 66

Majors

Lucas, Richard (*v b 1st*) 4 Sept 74
11 July 71

Cantwell, Frank A (*m s 1st*) 4 Sept 74
12 Oct 71

No 1 Company, Havelock

Captain

Milne, Alexander (*m s 2nd*) 4 Sept 74

Lieutenant

Orr, Samuel (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 75

2nd Lieutenant

Barr, Samuel (*m s 2nd*) 2 June 82

No 2 Company, Lacolle

Captain

Waters, William (*m s 2nd*) 8 June 83

Lieutenant

Scafe, Camplin (*prov*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Franklin

Captain

Row, Moses (*v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 74

Lieutenant

Waddle, Joseph (*m s 1st*) 10 Apr 79

2nd Lieutenant

Adams, George (*prov*) 2 May 79

No 4 Company, Hemmingford

Captain

McKay, George James (*m s 2nd*)
22 Oct 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Kearns, William Henry (*prov*)
18 July 84

No 5 Company, Roxham

Captain

Elliott, George (*v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 74

Lieutenant

Dickinson, Thomas H (*prov*) 28 Mar 79

2nd Lieutenant

Hoyle, Robert (*prov*) 28 Mar 79

No 6 Company, Hemmingford

Captain

Hayes, Richard (*m s 2nd*) 4 May 71

Lieutenant

Proper, Frederick S (*m s 1st*) 4 May 71

2nd Lieutenant

Kingsbury, William (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 80

No 7 Company, St Jean Chrysostôme

Captain

Stewart, James McGregor (*v b 2nd*)
2 July 80

Lieutenant
Allan, William (*prov*) 2 July 80

2nd Lieutenant
Metcalfe, John James (*prov*) 3 June 81

No 8 Company, St Rémi

Captain
Ste Marie, Louis (*v b 2nd*) 22 Sept 74

Lieutenant
Dumontet, Ludger (*prov*) 25 June 75

2nd Lieutenant
Struthers, William (*prov*) 25 June 75

Paymaster
Johnson, William B 10 Sept 69
(*hon m* 10 Sept 74)

Adjutant
McFee, John (*m s 1st*) 12 Oct 66
(*m* 10 Sept 74)

Quartermaster
McFee, Donald (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)
18 July 84
(*lt* 31 May 72)

Surgeon
de Monilpied, Walter 24 Apr 85

Assistant Surgeon

.....

52ND "BROME" BATTALION OF LIGHT INFANTRY.

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn

Knowlton

(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
37-8, **F** Hall, Calvin L (*v b 1st*) 14 Sept 75

Majors
Perkins, Calvin Colburn (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
25 June 83

.....

No 1 Company, Abercorn

Captain
Shepard, Mark Lindsay (*v b 2nd*)
27 Nov 85

Lieutenant
Sweet, George Lewis (*v b 2nd*)
27 Nov 85

2nd Lieutenant
Shepard, Byron M (*prov*) 27 Nov 85

No 2 Company, Knowlton

Captain
Macfarlane, William (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83

Lieutenant
Robb, William Forest (*prov*) 9 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant
Bratton, John Thomas (*prov*) 9 Mar 83

No 3 Company, Sutton

Captain
Davison, Andrew (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83

Lieutenant
Wiley, Caspar M (*v b 2nd*) 29 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant
Hurlbut, Hiram Josiah (*prov*) 29 Jan 86

No 4 Company, East Farnham

Captain
Hall, Eli U (*prov*) 21 June 72

Lieutenant
Hall, Clark (*m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant
Persons, Joseph James (*m s 2nd*)
25 Feb 82

No 5 Company, Mansonville

Captain
Bowen, Cassius M (*v b 2nd*) 28 June 82

Lieutenant
Perkins, Edward Calvin (*prov*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Sargent, Nathaniel (*prov*) 30 Oct 85

No 6 Company, Bolton

Captain
Latty, James Keaton (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant
Hall, Henry George (*prov*) 15 May 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 7 Company, Magog

Captain
Phelan, Albert Edward (*m s 2nd*)
4 June 80

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Donigan, Edward (*prov*) 26 Dec 79

Paymaster
Hall, George Berkeley 10 Apr 79
(*hon capt* 10 Apr 79)

Adjutant
Hall, Reuben M (*spec prov, g s 4th*)
25 June 83
(*2nd lt* 25 June 83)

Quartermaster
O'Regan, William H 21 June 72

Surgeon
Macdonald, Robert Tyre Ernest, *M D*
21 May 86

Assistant Surgeon

.....

53RD "SHERBROOKE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY

Device and Motto :—The Battalion numeral, LIII, in Roman characters, surrounded by a circle inscribed with the word "Sherbrooke." The whole enclosed by a wreath of Roses, Shamrocks, Thistles and Maple leaves, surmounted by a Royal Crown. Underneath, a Beaver above a scroll bearing the motto "*In hoc signo vinces.*"

(*G O 2 June* 82)

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn

Sherbrooke

(*Organized G O 22 Mar* 67

Lieut-Colonel
F Felton, Edward Pellew (*v b 1st*)
17 Mar 82

Majors
Morehouse, William Alexander (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 12 May 82
Leckie, Robert Gilmour (*prov*) 12 May 82

No 1 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain
Fraser, Harry Redfern (*m s 2nd*)
27 June 84

Lieutenant
Robins, Robin Norris (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant
Somers, Thomas Squires (*prov*) 4 June 86

No 2 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain
Bowen, Alfred Cecil Hale (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 10 Aug 83

Lieutenant
Wilson, Henry Wood (*prov*) 30 May 84

2nd Lieutenant
Farwell, Edward Winn (*s i 2nd*) 7 July 85

No 3 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain
Worthington, Edward Buren (*m s 2nd*)
1 June 83
29 Apr 81

Lieutenant
Thomas, Frank Hazen (*s i 2nd*) 7 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
Morris, Richard Fairlie (*prov*) 12 May 82

No 4 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain
Fales, John (*m s 2nd*) 21 May 86

Lieutenant
Genest, Joseph Arthur (*s i 2nd*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster
Odell, Henry Albert 12 May 82

Adjutant
Worthington, Arthur Norreys (*prov*) (*v b 2nd*) 12 May 82
(*capt* 12 May 82)

Quartermaster
Hunt, William J 12 May 82

Surgeon
37-8, **F** Worthington, Edward Dagg,
11 Aug 82
(*sur m* 11 Aug 82)

Assistant Surgeon

.....

54TH "RICHMOND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn

Richmond

(*Organized G O 22 Mar* 67)

Lieut-Colonel
Aylmer, *Rt Hon* Udolphus, *Lord*
(*m s 1st*) 14 Sept 66

Majors
Williamson, George (*m s 1st*) 28 Sept 77
16 Mar 71
R Bernard, Edward S (*m s 1st*) 30 Sept 81
10 Sept 74

No 1 Company, Danville

Captain
Thorburn, William (*m s 1st*) 17 Dec 80

Lieutenant
Johnston, John (*prov*) 17 Dec 80

2nd Lieutenant
Cassidy, Edmond Hanning (*prov*)
1 Sept 82

No. 2 Company, Flodden

Captain
Brown, Thomas Louis (*prov*)
18 June 86

Lieutenant
Booth, William J (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No. 3 Company, Richmond

Captain
Harkom, John William (*v b 1st*)
17 Oct 84

Lieutenant
Mackenzie, Peter Samuel George (*prov*)
29 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant
Vicat, Horatio Nelson (*prov*)
18 June 80

No 4 Company, Brompton and Windsor

Captain
Morey, Edwin George (*late* Rif Brig)
3 June 81

Lieutenant
Vosburgh, Newton (*m s 1st*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant.
Stevens, Charles Henry (*s i 1st*)
3 Dec 86

No 5 Company, South Durham

Captain
Bothwell, Archibald (*m s 2nd*) 30 Sept 81

Lieutenant
Elliott, Raleigh Jeremiah (*s i 2nd*)
2 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Alexander, James (*prov*) 18 Jan 67

No 6 Company, Kirkdale

Captain
Blackwell, Thomas Somers (*prov*)
30 July 86

Lieutenant
Mitchell, William (*prov*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
Bishop, Thomas Anderson (*prov*)
30 July 86

Paymaster
Thomas, Leonard 25 Apr 73

Adjutant
.....

Quartermaster
Cleveland, Perkins T 25 Apr 73

Surgeon
.....

Assistant Surgeon
.....

55TH "MEGANTIC LIGHT INFANTRY" BATTALION.

Device and Motto:—The Garter surmounted by a Crown, on which the word, Megantic, is inscribed. Within the Garter the numeral (LV) of the Battalion, in Roman letters. The Garter is surrounded by a wreath of maple leaves and supported by the Regimental Colours, and, underneath, the motto "*Semper Paratus*" inscribed on a scroll.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
Inverness
(*Organized G O 22 March 67*)

Lieut.-Colonel
Ward, William James (*m s 1st*) 17 Oct 84

Majors
Thompson, William (*v b 1st*) 25 July 77
1 Mar 76
Hunter, Oswald (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
(*late* 10 *F*) 17 Oct 84
10 Feb 76

No 1 Company, Kinnear's Mills

Captain
Lipsey, Edward (*v b 2nd*) 13 June 79

Lieutenant
Lipsey, James (*s i 1st B*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, Inverness

Captain

Wallace, John Alexander (*m s 2nd*) 25 June 83

Lieutenant

George, Joseph Edwin (*prov*) 14 Nov 84

2nd Lieutenant

Rogan, Lewis (*s i 1st B*) 30 July 86

No 3 Company, New Ireland

Captain

Porter, George Hall (*m s 1st*) 25 June 75 (*m* 25 June 85)

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Briggs, William John (*prov*) 12 June 85

No 4 Company, Maple Hill

Captain

Watkins, James (*m s 2nd*) 20 July 77

Lieutenant

Brocklesby, Charles M (*m s 2nd*) 5 July 78

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Ste Julie de Somerset

Captain

Bourk, Pierre Alphonse (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 80

Lieutenant

Pelletier, Alphonse (*m s 2nd*) 12 Feb 81

2nd Lieutenant

Triganne, Joseph Zéphirin (*prov*) 30 July 86

No 6 Company, St Sylvestre

Captain

Carroll, Francis (*m s 2nd*) 25 June 83

Lieutenant

Donaldson, Joseph Duncan (*s i 1st B*) 2 Dec 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster

McKenzie, James 12 July 72 (*hon m* 12 July 82)

Adjutant

McKenzie, Thomas (*m s 1st*) 17 Oct 84 (*capt* 17 Oct 84)

Quartermaster

Porter, Thomas Robinson 1 Aug 79

Surgeon

Hurdman, Benjamin Franklin Wright 4 June 86

Assistant Surgeon

Thompson, William 18 June 86

56TH "GRENVILLE" BATTALION "LISGAR RIFLES."

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn

Prescott

(*Organized G O 12 April 67*)

Lieut-Colonel

F Campbell, Reuben O (*v b 1st*) 9 Mar 83

Majors

Carmichael, Andrew (*v b 1st*) 9 Mar 83

14 April 75

Checkley, John Butler (*m s 1st*) 14 Aug 85

12 Aug 75

No 1 Company, Cardinal

Captain

Adams, Alpheus (*prov*) 11 Feb 76

Lieutenant

Froom, James Rufus (*prov*) 10 July 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, Prescott

Captain

Dawson, Orange Scott (*m s 2nd*) 1 June 83

Lieutenant

Wyatt, Daniel Monk (*prov*) 10 July 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Burritt's Rapids

Captain

F Kidd, Thomas Albert (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Burritt, Edwin (*v b 2nd*) 13 April 83

2nd Lieutenant
Campbell, Colin (*prov*) 13 Apr 83

No 4 Company, Kemptville

Captain
McCargar, Cyrus Hugh (*prov*) 4 June 86

Lieutenant
Morrisson, James (*m s 2nd*) 13 Apr 83

2nd Lieutenant
Beckett, David Wellington (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 5 Company, North Augusta

Captain
Elliott, James Albert (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
McKibbin, Herbert Albert (*s i 2nd*) 30 June 86

No 6 Company, Spencerville

Captain
Stitt, jr., William (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83

Lieutenant
Drummond, George (*m s 2nd*) 27 Apr 83

2nd Lieutenant
Stephenson, William Henry (*prov*) 29 May 85

No 7 Company, Metcalfe

Captain
Morgan, Ira (*v b 2nd*) 18 Oct 70

Lieutenant
Carson,, John (*v b 2nd*) 25 Nov 70

2nd Lieutenant
Imlay, Andrew Pitcairns (*v b 2nd*) 25 Nov 70

Paymaster
Snyder, David Phillip 25 June 75
(*ens* (*prov*) 7 June 72)

Adjutant
Burritt, William Henry (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 7 May 86
(*capt* 14 Aug 85)

Quartermaster
Tripp, James Anthony 13 Apr 83

Surgeon
McCammon, James Alexander 21 May 86

Assistant Surgeon
Jones, John Alexander 21 May 86

57TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "PETERBOROUGH RANGERS."

Device and Motto :—A Beaver, under which are the numerals LVII encircled by a scroll or garter clasped by a buckle, and bearing the designation "Peterborough Rangers." The whole surrounded by a wreath of maple leaves entwined with the Rose, the Thistle and the Shamrock, and surmounted by the Imperial Crown. Underneath all, the motto "*Quis separabit*"

(*G O 30 Oct* 79)

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn

(*Organized G O 3 May* 67)

Lieut-Colonel
Rogers, James Zaccheus (*v b 1st*) 11 July 79
4 May 76

Majors
Grover, Thomas Maitland (*v b 1st*) 7 May 80
Bell, Robert William (*m s 1st*) 10 Sept 83
14 Feb 78

No 1 Company, Peterborough

Captain
Edwards, Elihu Burritt (*v b 1st*) 13 Nov 79

Lieutenant
Dennistoun, Robert Maxwell (*v b 2nd*) 18 Apr 84

2nd Lieutenant
Rogers, Herbert Burritt (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

No 2 Company, Peterborough

Captain
Langford, William (*m s 2nd*) 5 Sept 79

Lieutenant
Lee, Robert J (*m s 2nd*) 10 Sept 83

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 3 Company, Peterborough

Captain
Rogers, George Charles (*v b 1st*) 3 May 78

Lieutenant
Rogers, Richard Birdsall (*prov*) 14 Nov 79

2nd Lieutenant
Peck, Edward Armour (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

No 4 Company, Peterborough

Captain
Birdsall, Richard Everitt (*g s 2nd*) 3 Feb 82

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Hill, William Henry (*m s 2nd*) 19 Nov 86

No 5 Company, Peterborough

Captain
NW Burke, Thomas (*m s 1st*) 7 May 80

Lieutenant
NW Brennan, Frederick Holles (*g s i 1st*) 23 Aug 82

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 6 Company, Peterborough

Captain
Cooper, William Henry (*m s 1st*) 19 Nov 86

Lieutenant
Learmonth, Thomas R (*prov*) 28 Nov 79

2nd Lieutenant
Hammond, Herbert A (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

Paymaster
Howard, John Allan (*v b 2nd*) 19 Nov 86 (*hon m* 19 Nov 86)

Adjutant
.....

Quarter master
Miller, John Wesley (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 83 (*lt* 13 Nov 79)

Surgeon
Kincaid, Robert, *M D* 7 June 67

Assistant Surgeon
O'Gorman, Constantine, *M D* 1 Sept 82

58TH "COMPTON" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn

Bury

(*Organized G O* 11 *Oct* 67)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Pope, Frederick Moore (*m s 1st*) 17 June 81 10 Aug 76

Majors
Ramage, James D (*v b 1st*) 10 Apr 79 28 Sept 75
MacAuley, Malcolm B (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 28 July 82 19 May 76

No 1 Company, Bury (Robinson)

Captain
McIver, Alexander Lewis (*m s 2nd*) 14 Feb 81

Lieutenant
Ramage, John (*m s 2nd*) 28 July 82

2nd Lieutenant
Bishop, Hollis (*prov*) 1 Oct 75

No 2 Company, Gould

Captain
Ross, Alexander (*m s 1st*) 3 July 74

Lieutenant
McLennan, Donald B (*prov*) 6 July 83

2nd Lieutenant
McKay, Alexander (*prov*) 12 July 72

No 3 Company, Marston

Captain
McIver, John T (*m s 2nd*) 14 June 72

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
McLeod, Duncan L (*prov*) 6 July 83

No 4 Company, Marbleton

Captain

Weyland, William W (*v b 1st*) 1 Aug 73

Lieutenant

Lothrop, Cyrus (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Bishop, William M (*prov*) 17 Sept 86

No 5 Company, Lake Mégantic

Captain

Beaton, Donald (*v b 2nd*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

McDonald, J B (*prov*) 22 May 67

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, Massawippi

Captain

Hitchcock, Gilbert P H (*m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Pope, Edwin Benjamin (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 7 Company, Coaticook

Captain

Trenholm, Robert George (*m s 1st*) 28 Sept 77

Lieutenant

Edwards, Henry W (*prov*) 28 Sept 77

2nd Lientenant

Pickett, Thomas (*prov*) 3 Oct 79

No 8 Company, Apple Grove

Captain

Clarke, John (*m s 2nd*) 10 Feb 83

Lieutenant

Miller, Elisha Gale (*prov*) 14 Apr 82

2nd Lieutenant

Brevoort, James Park (*prov*) 27 Feb 85

No 9 Company, Winslow

Captain

McLeod, Donald N (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 28 July 82

Lieutenant

Kelly, James (*late 60 F*) 13 Apr 83

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 10 Company, Cookshire

Captain

Baker, Edward Standish (*m s 1st*) (*late* Lt 22 *F*) 2 July 80

Lieutenant

Picard, John O (*v b 2nd*) 4 Nov 80

2nd Lieutenant

Reade, Charles N (*prov*) 8 June 83

Paymaster

Lockett, Edmund 22 Dec 71 (*hon m* 28 Aug 78)

Adjutant

Cook, John H (*m s 1st*) 25 Oct 72 (*lt* 25 Oct 72)

Quarter master

Wright, Robert 18 June 86

Surgeon

Ives, Eli 23 Sept 70

Assistant Surgeon

Bishop, Heber 22 June 83

59TH "STORMONT" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Devices and Mottoes on the Regimental Colour:—In the first corner, the Crown and Beaver, with the motto "*Quis Separabit;*" in the second corner, two axes, crossed; in the third corner, a ship; and in the fourth corner, a sheaf of grain surrounded by maple leaves. Principal motto:—"*Foy pour devoir.*"

(*G O* 26 *Aug* 70)

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn

Cornwall

(*Organized* 3 *July* 68)

Lieut-Colonel

Bredin, James Henry (*m s 1st*) 5 Apr 85

Majors

Light, Alfred Thomas (*v b 1st*) 24 July 85

McLennan, Roderick R (*prov*) 24 July 85

No 1 Company, Cornwall

Captain

Milden, George (*v b 1st*) 2 Sept 81

Lieutenant
Henderson, Robert G (*prov*) 2 Sept 81

2nd Lieutenant
McDonell, Angus S (*prov*) 29 Sept 82

No 2 Company, Cornwall

Captain
Smyth, Robert (*v b 2nd*) 24 Aug 77

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Blyth, Walter (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 3 Company, Cornwall

Captain
Wood, Corydon Hannibal (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

Lieutenant
Snetsinger, Allan Matthews (*prov*) 24 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 4 Company, Township of Finch

Captain
Macnaughton, Finlay D F (*prov*) 30 May 84

Lieutenant
Bingham, Arthur Percy (*prov*) 30 May 84

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 5 Company, Farran's Point

Captain
Baker, jr, Gordon (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 24 July 85

Lieutenant
Ault, Arthur William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 24 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 6 Company, Lunenburg

Captain
.....

Lieutenant
Tinkess, Robert N (*prov*) 24 Nov 76

2nd Lieutenant
Shaver, Alonzo T (*prov*) 14 Mar 79

No 7 Company, Roxborough

Captain
Morrison, Roderick (*prov*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant
Boyce, John (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant
Trousdale, Francis (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Paymaster
Turner, Henry 11 Feb 81

Adjutant
Clarke, Herbert (*r m c*) 10 July 85 (*capt* 16 Oct 85)

Quartermaster
Davey, John Robert (*v b 1st*) 24 July 85 (*m* 10 July 85)

Surgeon
NW Graveley, Edward Aaron, *M D* 20 June 83

Assistant Surgeon
Hickey, Samuel Allan 10 July 85

60TH "MISSISQUOI" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto, &c. :—In recognition of the services rendered by a detachment of the 60th Battalion on the 25th May last, the Battalion is hereby permitted to bear on its Regimental Colour the words "Eccles Hill," with the Motto "*Watch the Front —Watch weel.*"

(*G O 26 Aug* 70)

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn

Clarenceville

(*Organized G O 19 Feb* 79)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Rowe, Charles S (*m s 1st*) 28 June 71

Major
Gilmour, Arthur H (*m s 1st*) 4 Aug 71 (*l c* 4 Aug 76)

No 1 Company, Philipsburg

Captain
Sixby, Horatio N (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69 (*m* 1 Sept 76)

Lieutenant
McKenney, Taber (*v b 1st*) 16 July 75

2nd Lieutenant
Jameson, Claude B (*m s 1st*) 23 Feb 77

No 2 Company, Clarenceville

Captain
37-38, F Jameson Henry (*m s 2nd*) 10 Sept 69

Lieutenant
Derick, Rodney F (*prov*) 12 Apr 72

2nd Lieutenant
Macfie, David Johnstone Arthur (*m s 2nd*) 19 Feb 83

No 3 Company, Dunham

Captain
Robinson, James (*m s 2nd*) 6 Mar 80

Lieutenant
Kimball, Hartley Fenwick (*m s 2nd*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Stevens, Frederick Morton (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 4 Company, West Farnham

Captain
Higgins, George (*m s 2nd*) 13 Oct 71

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Seale, George (*prov*) 7 Dec 71

No 5 Company, Stanbridge

Captain
Bockus, Judson (*v b 2nd*) 1 Aug 79

Lieutenant
Tucker, William Henry (*m s 2nd*) 28 Apr 82

2nd Lieutenant
Lent, Arthur A (*m s 2nd*) 28 Apr 82

No 6 Company, Frelighsburg

Captain
F Westover, David (*m s 1st*) 25 May 70 (*m* 25 May 75)

Lieutenant
Whitman, Zeno V (*m s 2nd*) 25 May 70

2nd Lieutenant
.....

Paymaster
Patterson, William Mead 18 June 69 (*hon m* 10 June 74)

Adjutant
F Hawley, John A (*v b 1st*) 29 Sept 71 (*m* 10 Nov 86)

Quartermaster
Smith, Peter 18 June 69 (*capt* 9 Mar 66)

Surgeon
Brigham, Josiah S, *M D* 25 June 69

Assistant Surgeon
Gibson, William B, *M D* 3 June 81

61ST "MONTMAGNY AND L'ISLET" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn

Montmagny

(*Organized G O 9 April 69*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Landry, Philippe (*v b 1st*) 9 Jan 85

Major
Lemieux, Edouard (*g s 1st*) 12 June 85
1 Aug 83

No 1 Company, St Thomas

Captain
Fournier, J B Cléophas (*m s 2nd*) 28 June 82

Lieutenant
Fournier, Wilbrod (*m s 2nd*) 8 Feb 83

2nd Lieutenant
Spenard, Joseph (*prov*) 28 June 82

No 2 Company, St Pierre (Rivière du Sud)

Captain
Talbot, E A Horace (*m s 2nd*) 9 Jan 85

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Nicole, Alphonse (*prov*) 9 an 85

No 3 Company, Cap St Ignace

Captain
Gamache, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

Lieutenant
Morisette, Alphonse (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant
Plamondon, Joseph Daniel (*prov*) 9 Feb 83

No 4 Company, St Jean Port Joli

Captain

Talbot, Albert Charles (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant

Bernier, Fortunat G (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Bourgault, Charles Eugène (*prov*) 30 July 86

No 5 Company, L'Islet

Captain

Giasson, Joseph Onésime (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 69

Lieutenant

Giasson, Zéphirin Stanislas (*s i 1st*) 13 Dec 84

2nd Lieutenant

Moreau, Michel (*prov*) 10 June 81

No 6 Company, Chicoutimi

Captain

Scott, B A (*r s a 1st*) 12 June 85

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Savard, Edmond (*prov*) 30 July 86

Paymaster

Lepine, J B Alfred 10 June 81

Adjutant

Bélanger, Phidyme (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 1 Oct 75 (*capt* 18 Apr 78)

Quartermaster

Laberge, Joseph Octave 11 Sept 74 (*hon m* 11 Sept 84)

Surgeon

Desjardins, Louis Elzéar, *M D* 30 July 86

62ND BATTALION "ST JOHN FUSILIERS."

Badge and Motto:—Two Moose *rampant, confrontée,* supporting a Garter clasped with a buckle, whereupon is inscribed "Saint John Fusiliers" surmounted by a Royal Crown. Within the Garter a hand grenade, *flamant,* with the numerals 62 underneath.

On an escrol below the motto "*Semper Paratus.*"

(*G O 22 June* 83)

M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn

St John

(*Organized G O 22 March* 72)

Lieut-Colonel

Blaine, Arbuthnot (*v b 1st*) 8 Sept 76

Majors

Tucker, Joseph John (*v b 1st*) 13 June 83

McLean, Hugh Havelock (*v b 1st*) 2 Oct 85

Captains

Sturdee, Edward T (*v b 1st, m s 2nd, s i 1st*) 5 May 76 (*m* 5 May 86)

Magee, William Clarence (*m s 2nd*) 26 Nov 80

Godard, Hawtrey John Allan (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Hegan, John Parks (*m s 2nd*) 10 Apr 85

Edwards, Matthew Boyd (*m s 2nd, s i 1st*) 12 June 85

Fraser, George A (*v b 2nd*) 10 Dec 86

Lieutenants

Gregory, Cyrus Young (*v b 2nd*) 6 July 83

Thompson, George Frederick (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 84

Fraser, John Fenwick (*v b 2nd*) 10 Apr 85

Goddard, Henry Hamilton (*s i 1st*) 30 Oct 85

Churchill, David (*s i 1st*) 30 Oct 85

Lordly, Sterling Botsford (*s i 1st*) 10 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenants

Ruel, Frederick Herbert Johnston (*s i 1st*) 14 Aug 85

Vroom, John Peckman (*prov*) 5 Mar 86

Manning, James (*prov*) 5 Mar 86

Cleveland, George Mills (*prov*) 18 June 86

Bruce, Murdock Fraser (*prov*) 10 Dec 86

Paymaster

Devlin, James (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 84 (*hon m* 27 June 84)

Adjutant

Hartt, Frederick Hammond (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 10 Dec 86 (*capt* 19 Jan 77)

Quartermaster

Hall, John Stewart 19 Jan 77

Surgeon

Walker, Thomas 27 June 84

Assistant Surgeon

Macfarland, Matthew Law, *M D* 27 June 79

63RD "HALIFAX" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

Badge and Motto:—An eight pointed Star (fluted). The Regimental number 63 at upper point, with the words "Halifax Rifles" on a ribbon attached. From the Regimental number a Bugle suspended by cords and tassels. In the circle of the Bugle a Maple Leaf bearing the word "Canada."

Motto: "*Cede Nullis*" on a ribbon interlaced with bow of bugle cord.

The whole surmounted with the "Royal Crown."

(*G O* 12 *May* 82)

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn

Halifax

(*Organized* 14 *May* 60—*See G O* 13 *May* 70)

Lieut-Colonel

Mackintosh, John D (*m s 1st*) 27 June 79

Majors

NW Walsh, Thomas Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 20 Aug 80

Egan, Thomas James (*m s 1st*) 20 July 83

Captains

Bishop, William (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

NW Fortune, James (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

NW Hechler, Henry (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

NW Cunningham, Alfred George (*m s 2nd*) 5 Aug 81

Meagher, John Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 15 Aug 84

NW Twining, John Tremaine (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenants

NW Silver, Harold St Clair (*v b 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

Butler, William James (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82

NW McKie, Crawford James (*m s 2nd*) 15 Aug 84

NW Fletcher, Charles Reynolds (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

NW James, Thomas Cuthbert (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

NW Fiske, Cyrus Kingsbury (*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenants

Gunning, Charles William (*m s 2nd*) 6 Feb 85

Bent, Edgar Augustus (*s i 1st*) 16 May 85

Sircom, Stephen J R (*m s 2nd*) 6 Nov 85

Kaizer, George Alfred (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

Bell, John Albert (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Paymaster

Mitchell, John Scott 25 Jan 78 (*hon m* 12 Aug 85)

Adjutant

Crane, James Noble (*m s 1st*) 3 Feb 82 (*capt* 3 Feb 82)

Quartermaster

NW Corbin, John G 15 Mar 78 (*hon capt* 13 June 84

Surgeon

Campbell, Donald Alexander, *M D* 15 Aug 84

Assistant Surgeon

Cogswell, Arthur Wellesley, *M D* 24 Apr 85

64TH BATTALION OF RIFLES, "VOLTIGEURS DE BEAUHARNOIS."

Motto:—*Toujours Prêt*

M D No 6—4th Brig Divn

Beauharnois

(*Organized G O* 4 *June* 69)

Lieut-Colonel

Poitras, Lucius (*m s 1st*) 18 June 86

Majors

Baker, Louis Raymond (*v b 1st*) 16 July 75

.....

No 1 Company, Beauharnois

Captain

Deslauriers, Joseph (*v b 1st*) 16 July 75 (*m* 16 July 85)

Lieutenant

Leduc, André (*m s 2nd*) 13 Mar 80

2nd Lieutenant

Bonhomme, Théotime (*m s 2nd*) 12 Feb 81

No 2 Company, Beauharnois

Captain

Basinet, François Clovis (*v b 2nd*) 22 Mar 72

Lieutenant

Bonhomme, Jean Baptiste (*m s 2nd*) 24 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Branchaud, Joseph Napoléon (*prov*) 22 June 8_3

No 3 Company, Beauharnois

Captain
Cadieux, Jean Baptiste (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 80

Lieutenant
Cadieux, Joseph Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 81

2nd Lieutenant
Cadieux, Joseph John (*m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 81

No 4 Company, Beauharnois

Captain
Poirier, Julien (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 8_3

Lieutenant
Prud'homme, Joseph François (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Baker, jr, Louis Raymond (*s i 2nd*) 3 July 86

No 5 Company, Beauharnois

Captain
Danis, Wilfred Siméon (*m s 2nd*) 3 July 74

Lieutenant
Desparoîs, Paul (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 8_2

2nd Lieutenant
Brodeur, Auguste (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 6 Company, Beauharnois

Captain
Bergevin, Eustache (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 6_9

Lieutenant
Rapin, Ludger (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

2nd Lieutenant
Goyette, Dolphis (*prov*) 20 July 83

Paymaster
Guimond, Cyrille 18 June 72
(*hon m* 18 June 82)

Adjutant
Boyer, Pierre (*v b 1st*) 16 July 75
(*capt* 16 July 80)

Quartermaster
Lapointe, Joseph Arthur 22 June 83

Surgeon
deBoucherville, Philias Boucher Verchère 6 May 70

Assistant Surgeon
Tranchemontagne, Joseph Rodolphe 22 June 83

65TH BATTALION, "MOUNT ROYAL RIFLES."

Motto:—"*Nunquam Retrorsum*"
M D No 6—4th Brig Divn
Montreal
(*Organized G O 18 June 69*)

Lieut-Colonel
NW Ouimet, Joseph Aldéric (*g s 1st*) *m s 1st*) 16 Jan 80

Major
NW Dugas, Calixte Aimé (*m s 1st*) 23 Apr 80

Captains
NW Prevost, Hector (*s i 1st, v b 1st*) 10 Nov 80
NW Giroux, Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 28 Apr 82
NW Roy Alexandre (*v b 1st*) 28 July 82
NW Bauset, Louis George Edouard (*v b 2nd*) 2 May 84
NW Ethier, Léandre Joseph (*v b 2nd*) 3 Oct 84
NW Doherty, Charles Joseph (*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
NW des Trois-Maisons, Joseph Pierre Aurele (*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
NW Villeneuve, Joseph Antoine George (*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

Lieutenants
NW Robert, Pierre Firmus (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Labelle, Alfred Eugène (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenants
NW Villeneuve, Joseph Alphonse (*s i 1st*) 1 July 86
Lavigne, Ernest (*prov*) 21 May 80
NW Plinguet, Joseph Léandre A C (*prov*) 12 Sept 84
NW Lafontaine, Joseph Télesphore Bruneau (*prov*) 12 Sept 84
Laframboise, Charles Arthur Adhémar (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Desnoyer, Marie George Charles Eugène (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Heber, Zéphirin Joseph Raoul (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Ostell, Joseph Thomas (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Paymaster
NW Bossé, Charles Lucien (*v b 2nd*) 15 Sept 82
(*hon capt* 15 Sept 82)

Adjutant

NW Robert, Joseph Cyrille (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 28 Apr 82 (*capt* 21 May 80)

Quartermaster

NW LaRocque, Alfred 19 Mar 86 (*capt (prov)* 28 Apr 82)

Surgeon

NW Paré, Alphonse 19 Mar 86

Assistant Surgeon

NW Simard, Ferdinand 19 Mar 86

66TH BATTALION, "PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS."

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn

Halifax

(*Organized G O 18 June 69*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

NW Macdonald, Charles John (*m s 1st*) 19 Mar 86 31 Oct 74

Majors

Humphrey, William Marshall (*v b 1st*) 30 May 84

Curren, Arthur Edmund (*m s 1st*) 19 Mar 86 25 Feb 86

Captains

Menger, John (*m s 2nd*) 29 Sept 82

NW Mackinlay, Charles Henry (*v b 2nd*) 30 May 84

NW Kenny, Edward George (*v b 2nd*) 30 May 84

Spike, Arthur Welsford (*m s 2nd*) 9 Jan 85

NW Doull, Alexander Murdoch Keith (*m s 2nd*) 6 Feb 85

Chipman, Harry Lewis (*m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

Browne, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

NW Whitman, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

Lieutenants

NW McCarthy, Joseph Austin (*v b 2nd*) 9th Jan 85

NW Hensley, Hubert A (*m s 2nd*) 10 Apr 85

Stayner, Edward Guy (*s i 1st*) 12 Feb 86

King, Andrew (*s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

Fishwick, Henry Frederick William (*s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

Black, William Marshall (*s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenants

Stevens, William Henry (*m s 2nd*) 10 Dec 86

Seeton, Edward Anderson (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

Cochran, Thomas James (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

Davison, Thomas Edmond (*prov*) 12 Feb 86

Bentley, jr, William Darley (*prov*) 18 June 86

Wilmot, Asa Burnham (*prov*) 10 Dec 86

Paymaster

NW Humphrey, Robert H (*m s 2nd*) 30 May 84 (*capt* 28 Sept 83)

Adjutant

NW Weston, Byron A (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86 (*capt* 19 Sept 79)

Quartermaster

Hart, George W 30 May 84 (*hon m* 30 May 84)

Surgeon

NW Tobin, William (*late* A M Dept.) 10 Apr 85

Assistant Surgeon

NW Harrington, Daniel D 10 Apr 85

67TH BATTALION "CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY."

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn

Woodstock

(*Organized G O 10 Sept 69*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

.....

Majors

Raymond, Charles W (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69 (*l c* 15 May 71)

Baird, John Diggin (*m s 1st*) 6 July 83

No 1 Company, Woodstock

Captain

Bourne, Henry Williams (*m s 2nd*) 12 July 72

Lieutenant

Carman, Charles Raymond (*m s 2nd*) 6 July 83

2nd Lieutenant

Bourne, Francis W (*m s 2nd*) 31 Aug 83

No 2 Company, Centreville

Captain

Adams, John Washington (*m s 2nd*) 17 Sept 86

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Barrett, Edward Charles (*m s 2nd*) 8 June 83

No 3 Company, Debec

Captain

Kirkpatrick, Robert (*v b 2nd*) 12 Dec 84

Lieutenant

Kirkpatrick, James Renfrew (*s i 1st*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 4 Company, Brighton

Captain

Boyer, Gordon E (*m s 2nd*) 10 July 71

Lieutenant

Harding, Leonard R (*m s 2nd*) 28 Sept 83

2nd Lieutenant

Ross, Webster (*s i 1st B*) 27 Nov 85

No 5 Company, Waterville

Captain

Fletcher, John Tapley (*m s 1st*) 31 Aug 83

Lieutenant

Ferguson, Charles H (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 28 Sept 83

2nd Lieutenant

Fletcher, Horace Greely (*prov*) (*s i 2nd B*) 8 Jan 86

No 6 Company, Andover

Captain

McLaughlan, Arthur Herbert (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 7 May 86

Lieutenant

....

Kupkey, John Joseph (*prov*) 4 June 86

No 7 Company, Baker Brook

Captain

Baker, Jesse Wheelock (*m s 2nd*) 10 Apr 74

Lieutenant

Woodworth, Harry Havelock (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 10 July 85

Lieutenant

....

No 8 Company, East Florenceville

Captain

Hartley, Amos Dow (*m s 2nd*) 15 Apr 73 (*m* 19 July 84)

Lieutenant

Perkins, Gilford Dudley (*m s 2nd*) 28 Sept 83

2nd Lieutenant

Wiggins, Wilford Hempson (*m s 2nd*) 27 Apr 83

No 9 Company, Wilmot

Captain

Carvell, J Slowson (*m s 2nd*) 21 Apr 75

Lieutenant

West, Charles Abraham (*m s 2nd*) 1 May 74

2nd Lieutenant

Williams, Joseph Williams (*m s 2nd*) 8 Apr 81

Paymaster

Ketchum, John D 10 Sept 69 (*hon m* 23 May 73)

Adjutant

Raymond, Arthur John (*s i 1st*) 15 May 85 (*2nd lt* 31 Mar 85)

Quartermaster

Emery, Hamilton 10 Sept 69 (*hon m* 10 Sept 79)

Surgeon

Connell, Charles Pitt, *M D* 22 Apr 70

Assistant Surgeon

Stevens, Edmund William, *M D* 4 Sept 85

68TH "KING'S COUNTY" BATTALION OF INFANTRY (N. S.)

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn

Kentville

(*Organized G O* 10 *Sept* 69)

Lieut-Colonel

Chipman, Leveret DeVeber (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69

2 Sept 64

Majors.

Belcher, William H (*v b 1st*) 22 Oct 69
(*l c* 28 Sept 71)

Lydiard, Henry W (*v b 1st*) 22 Oct 69
(*l c* 20 June 72)

No 1 Company, Kentville

Captain

Dodge, Brenton H (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69
20 June 67

Lieutenant

Webster, Barclay (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69
20 June 67

2nd Lieutenant

Chipman, John P (*q f o*) 10 Sept 69
(*lt* 20 June 67)

No 2 Company, Sheffield's Mills

Captain

Beckwith, Edward M (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
22 Aug 73

Lieutenant

Harris, William E (*q f o*) 22 Aug 73

2nd Lieutenant

Northup, Joseph Albro (*m s 2nd*)
3 Mar 83

No 3 Company, Kentville

Captain

Redden, John (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 69
11 Sept 66

Lieutenant

Dodge, George Allison (*m s 2nd*)
15 Aug 84

2nd Lieutenant

Neary, James Fletcher (*s i 1st*)
14 Apr 85

No 4 Company, Billtown

Captain

Steadman, Edward (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 69
18 Sept 63

Lieutenant

Eaton, Ward (*q f o*) 3 Sept 72

2nd Lieutenant

Rockwell, Harding (*q f o*) 3 Sept 72

No 5 Company, Ross' Corner

Captain

Roscoe, Wentworth Everett (*q f o*)
15 Sept 82

Lieutenant

Ross, William J (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant

Loomer, George (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

No 6 Company, Canning

Captain

Borden, C E (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 69

Lieutenant

Borden, Elijah (*q f o*) 12 Apr 72

2nd Lieutenant

Kelly, Charles Albert Edward (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

No 7 Company, Aylesford

Captain

Harris, Thomas R (*v b 1st*) 8 Oct 69
(*m* 8 Oct 74)

Lieutenant

West, George W (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant

Read, Loring A (*s i 1st*) 31 Mar 85

No 8 Company, Aylesford

Captain

Foster, William R L (*m s 2nd*) 11 Sept 74

Lieutenant

Smith, George T (*q f o*) 13 Oct 71

2nd Lieutenant

Cassidy, Holmes (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

No 10 Company, Buckley's Corner

Captain

Ross, David E (*q f o*) 12 Sept 73

Lieutenant

Ross, Floyd Eugene (*m s 2nd*) 4 Mar 82

2nd Lieutenant

Foote, Jeremiah (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Paymaster

Eaton, Charles F 26 Aug 70

Adjutant

Coleman, Charles Rufus (*s i 1st*)
10 July 85
(*2nd lt* 4 Mar 82)

Quartermaster

Brecken, Perez M 11 June 75
(*m* 21 Sept 64)

Surgeon

Borden, Frederick W, *M D* 28 Sept 83
22 Oct 79

Assistant Surgeon

Webster, Henry B, *M D* 28 Sept 83

69TH "1ST ANNAPOLIS" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn

Paradise

(*Organized G O 8 Oct 69*)

Lieut-Colonel

Starratt, W E (*v b 1st*) 8 Oct 69
10 July 64

Majors

Harris, DeLancy (*v b 1st*) 8 Oct 69
15 Sept 66

Cole, Caleb S (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
2 Mar 83

No 1 Company, Wilmot

Captain

Elliott, Leonard W (*m s 2nd*) 8 Apr 81

Lieutenant

Cornwell, Charles B (*m s 1st*) 8 Apr 81

2nd Lieutenant

Chute, Norman E (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 2 Company, Paradise

Captain

Morse, Edward M (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 71

Lieutenant

Charlton, George W (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 71

2nd Lieutenant

Shaffner, Ernest S (*prov*) 14 Sept 83

No 3 Company, Granville

Captain

Wade, David (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 71

Lieutenant

Graves, Joseph H (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 71

2nd Lieutenant

Withers, Jared Chipman (*prov*)
27 Feb 85

No 4 Company, Port Williams

Captain

Charlton, John (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 71

Lieutenant

Whitman, Asahel (*m s 2nd*) 27 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant

Grant, William M (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 5 Company, Annapolis Royal

Captain

Bailey, William M (*m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Bishop, Arthur Henry (*m s 2nd*)
22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenant

Lecain, George A (*prov*) 10 Dec 86

No 6 Company, Bear River

Captain

Kelly, James Norman (*m s 2nd*)
14 Mar 84

Lieutenant

Nicholl, Arthur Alnutt (*m s 2nd*)
14 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Nicholl, John Lockwood (*prov*)
30 July 86

No 7 Company, Paradise

Captain

Buckler, Joshua Jones (*v b 1st*)
28 Sept 71

Lieutenant

Charlton, John Henry (*m s 1st*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

Buckler, William (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 8 Company, Bear River

Captain

Turnbull, John W (*v b 1st*) 8 Oct 69

Lieutenant

Miller, Obed (*v b 1st*) 3 Sept 72

2nd Lieutenant

Purdy, James G (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

No 9 Company, Clementsport

Captain

Harris, Wallace (*v b 1st*) 8 Oct 69
10 Dec 65

Lieutenant

Harris, John William (*v b 2nd*) 3 Sept 72

2nd Lieutenant

Shaw, Lindy Vail (*s i 1st*) 30 Apr 85

Paymaster

Millar, T H 3 Sept 72
(*2nd lt* (*prov*) 10 Sept 69)

Adjutant

Marshall, J Osbert (*m s 1st*) 24 July 74
(*capt* 5 May 84)

Quartermaster

Bishop, William H 8 Oct 69
(*capt* 28 June 65)

Surgeon

Primrose, Samuel 8 Oct 69
(*sur m* 18 Sept 83

Assistant Surgeon

Ellison, Robert James, *M D* 11 Aug 82

70TH "CHAMPLAIN" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7 - 8th Brig Divn

Ste Géneviève de Batiscan

(*Organized G O 9 April 69*)

Lieut-Colonel

Massicotte, N P (*m s 1st*) 16 Oct 69

Majors

St Arnaud, Napoléon (*m s 1st*) 16 Oct 69 (*l c* 16 Oct 74)

Trudel, Philippe (*m s 1st*) 16 Oct 69 (*l c* 16 Oct 74)

No 1 Company, Ste Géneviève de Batiscan

Captain

Trudel, Ernest (*m s 2nd*) 24 Apr 74

Lieutenant

Massicotte, Goorge (*m s 2nd*) 24 Apr 74

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, St Narcisse

Captain

Cossette, Adolphe (*m s 2nd*) 12 June 74

Lieutenant

Nobert, Ferdinand (*m s 2nd*) 18 July 75

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Ste Géneviève

Captain

Trudel, Tancrède (*m s 2nd*) 16 Oct 69

Lieutenant

Germain, Ferdinand (*m s 2nd*) 25 June 72

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Company, St Prosper

Captain

Massicotte, Jean (*m s 2nd*) 16 Oct 69

Lieutenant

Massicotte, Claire (*m s 2nd*) 13 Aug 75

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Ste Anne de la Pérade

Captain

Rousseau, Jeffrey A (*m s 1st*) 13 Jan 82

Lieutenant

Tessier, Gustave Adolphe (*s i 2nd*) 7 July 85

2nd Lieutenant

Lacourcière, Richard Stanislas (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 6 Company, St Tite

Captain

Baril, François-Xavier (*m s 2nd*) 14 Sept 83

Lieutenant

Lacourcière, Joseph Dosithé Timoléon (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster

Beauchet, Achille 16 Oct 69 (*hon m* 16 Oct 74)

Adjutant

Trudel, Come P (*m s 1st*) 16 Oct 69 (*m* 18 Oct 73)

Quarter master

Germain, F Wilbrod (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 84 (*lt* 19 Oct 77)

Surgeon

Pelletier, Jacques, *M D* 16 Oct 69

Assistant Surgeon

Alain, A S 27 June 84

71ST "YORK" BATTALION OF INFANTRY, (N.B)

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn

Fredericton

(*Organized G O 10 Sept 69*)

Lieut-Colonel

Marsh, John Lothrop (*v b 1st*) 3 Nov 71

Majors

Staples, Jeremiah (*v b 1st*) 18 June 80 28 May 74

Alexander, Thomas L (*v b 1st*) 18 June 86 27 Sept 74

No 1 Company, St Mary's

Captain

Boone, Jared (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

Johnston, John Vicars (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
McFarlane, Samuel Hanford (*s i 1st B*) 22 Oct 86

No 2 Company, McKeen's Corners

Captain
Christy, Jesse (*m s 2nd*) 10 May 72

Lieutenant
Christy, Elbridge Jesse (*m s 2nd*) 10 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Bird, Frederick (*m s 2nd*) 24 June 81

No 3 Company, Stanley

Captain
Howe, William Thomas (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 14 Sept 83

Lieutenant
Waugh, Andrew (*m s 2nd*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Wilkinson, William (*prov*) 3 June 81

No 4 Company, Fredericton

Captain
Loggie, Thomas George Johnson (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 80

Lieutenant
Pinder, Richard Monkman (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 80

2nd Lieutenant
Hazen, John Douglas (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 80

No 5 Company, Blissville

Captain
Hartt, William Dell (*s i 1st*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, St Stephen

Captain
McMullen, John (*late 15 F, m s 2nd*) 4 Oct 82

Lieutenant
Stevenson, Robert (*m s 2nd*) 10 Nov 82

2nd Lieutenant
Broad, Henry Weston (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

No 7 Company, Fredericton

Captain
Cropley, Henry Adams (*m s 2nd*) 24 Nov 82

Lieutenant
Perkins, James Daniel (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 8 Company, St George

Captain
McGee, Abraham Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 17 Oct 84
3 Mar 83

Lieutenant
Mooney, John (*m s 2nd*) 17 Oct 84
8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Gillmor, Percy Howe (*m s 2nd*) 17 Oct 84
8 June 83

Paymaster
Beckwith, Adolphus G (*v b 1st*) 3 June 81
(*m* 11 July 76)

Adjutant

.....

Quarter master
Lipsett, Andrew 25 Feb 76
(*hon m* 25 Feb 86)

Surgeon
Currie, John Zebedee, *M D* 21 Dec 83

Assistant Surgeon
Moore, David Richard, *M D* 17 Oct 84

72ND "2ND ANNAPOLIS" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn

Wilmot

(*Organized G O 14 Jan 70*)

Lieut-Colonel
Parker, Benjamin H (*v b 1st*) 14 Feb 73

Majors
Spurr, Shippy (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 71
Shaffner, Caleb Willoughby (*m s 1st*) 27 Aug 86

No 1 Company, Wilmot

Captain
Jacques, Charles (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 30 June 70
23 Sept 62

Lieutenant
Dodge, Ambrose (*m s 2nd*) 30 June 70

2nd Lieutenant
Tilley, Samuel Leonard (*m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84

No 2 Company, Wilmot

Captain

Roach, George (*m s 2nd*) 13 Oct 71

Lieutenant

Baker, Beriah (*m s 2nd*) 3 Sept 75

2nd Lieutenant

Parker, James Henry (*m s 2nd*) 10 Nov 82

No 3 Company, Wilmot

Captain

Bowlby, John G (*m s 2nd*) 6 Sept 78

Lieutenant

Gates, Levi (*m s 2nd*) 6 Sept 78

2nd Lieutenant

Downie, Emmerson D (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 4 Company, Middleton

Captain

Taylor, Obediah M (*g f o*) 5 Nov 69
14 June 64

Lieutenant

Beckwith, Harry M (*m s 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Farmington

Captain

Phinny, Henry M (*q f o*) 5 Nov 69
23 Sept 62

Lieutenant

Phinny, James Locort (*m s 2nd*) 21 May 75

2nd Lieutenant

Ritchie, David G (*m s 2nd*) 29 Sept 82

No 6 Company, Nicteaux

Captain

Morse, John M (*m s 2nd*) 5 Nov 69
18 Sept 63

Lieutenant

Forster, Herman H (*m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant

Morse, Frederick B (*m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84

Paymaster

Gates, Albert (*m s 2nd*) 18 July 84
(*lt* 30 June 70)

Adjutant

McNeil, Edward Felix (*s i 1st*) 27 Aug 86
(*lt* 4 June 86

Quartermaster

Morse, Guildford D (*m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84
(*hon capt* 3 Oct 84)

Surgeon

Woodbury, Jonathan 11 Mar 70
15 June 66

Assistant Surgeon

Miller, Samuel Nelson 2 Sept 81

73RD "NORTHUMBERLAND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 8—3rd Brig Divn

Chatham, Miramichi

(*Organized G O 25 Feb 70*)

Lieut-Colonel

McCulley, Samuel Upham (*v b 1st*) 12 June 85

Major

.....

No 1 Company, Buctouche

Captain

Sheridan, John (*m s 2nd*) 21 May 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

McLellan, Adams (*prov*) 26 Sept 73

No 2 Company, Chatham

Captain

Fenton, William (*v b 2nd*) 1 Aug 73

Lieutenant

Loggie, Peter (*v b 2nd*) 1 Aug 73

2nd Lieutenant

Mackenzie, James Daniel Bain Fraser (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 3 Company, Black Brook

Captain

McKnight, Alexander (*m s 1st*) 6 Sept 78

Lieutenant

Chapman, James (*prov*) 31 Dec 74

2nd Lieutenant

McKnight, William (*m s 1st*) 6 Sept 78

No 4 Company, Black River

Captain

McNaughton, William (*m s 2nd*) 12 Apr 77

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
McNaughton, Robert (*prov*) 6 Feb 69

No 5 Company, Bay du Vin

Captain
Cameron, Hugh (*m s 2nd*) 4 Aug 71

Lieutenant
Cameron, James (*m s 2nd*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
Cameron, Alexander (*prov*) 13 June 84

Paymaster
Tweedie, Lemuel J 6 Sept 72

Adjutant
Templeton, Alexander Stoddart (*late* 49 *F*) 2 June 76 (*capt* 4 Aug 71)

Quartermaster
Cantley, Alexander 29 Sept 82

Surgeon
Bishop, William Pallen, *M D* 14 Apr 70

74TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY (N.B.)

M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn

Sussex

(*Organized G O* 12 *Aug* 70)

Lieut-Colonel
Beer, Edwin B (*v b 1st*) 17 Oct 70

Majors
Arnold, Oliver Roswell (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 12 May 82
Baird, John Milton (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 30 July 86

No 1 Company, Clifton

Captain
Wetmore, Howard Douglas (*v b 2nd*) 10 July 79

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Weyman, Charles Westley (*prov*) 4 May 86

No 2 Company, Petitcodiac

Captain
McFee, James Wheaton (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 2 Aug 78

Lieutenant
McDonald, Angus (*m s 2nd*) 13 May 81

2nd Lieutenant
McFee, Smiley Alexander (*m s 2nd*) 4 Mar 82

No 3 Company, Sussex

Captain
Fairweather, Charles Henry (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 86

Lieutenant
Crawford, Roland (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
White, Herbert Vincent (*prov*) 4 June 86

No 4 Company, Shemogue

Captain
Murray, William C (*m s 2nd*) 10 Mar 70

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Sackville

Captain
Bowes, John Alonzo (*v b 2nd*) 30 July 86

Lieutenant
Sears, Melbourne (*s i 1st B*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
McElman, David R (*prov*) 27 June 84

No 6 Company, Baie Verte

Captain
Harper, Bedford (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 79

Lieutenant
Hayward, Ephraim H (*m s 2nd*) 6 Mar 80

2nd Lieutenant
Crosman, John James (*prov*) (*s i 2nd B*) 19 Mar 86

Paymaster
Arnold, Thomas Edwin (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 86 (*hon m* 4 June 86)

Adjutant
Kinnear, John Millidge (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 27 Oct 82 (*capt* 4 June 86)

Quartermaster
Langstroth, Hiram Samuel (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 86 (*lt* 7 May 86)

Surgeon
Wilson, Samuel Fairweather, *M D* 27 Nov 85

Assistant Surgeon
Trueman, Harmon Silas, *M D* 27 Nov 85

75TH "LUNENBURG" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn

Lunenburg

(*Organized G O 12 Aug 70*)

Lieut-Colonel

Kaulbach, Charles Edwin (*q f o*) 4 June 80

Major

....

No 1 Company, Lunenburg

Captain

King, James W (*m s 2nd*) 13 Sept 71

Lieutenant

Coldwell, Aubrey Butterfield (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

Owen, Daniel Miller (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 2 Company, Lunenburg

Captain

Curll, Thomas (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant

Smith, Albert (*prov*) 10 Apr 74

2nd Lieutenant

Dauphinee, Charles (*prov*) 10 Apr 74

No 3 Company, Lunenburg

Captain

Ross, George Angus (*m s 2nd*) 3 Sept 75

Lieutenant

Parker, George A (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

2nd Lieutenant

Young, John William (*prov*) 17 Oct 79

No 4 Company, Mahone Bay

Captain

Ham, John P (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant

Andrews, Charles (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenant

Lane, Henry Stanley (*prov*) 10 Mar 71

No 5 Company, Martin's River

Captain

Langille, Jacob (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant

Kedy, Elkanah (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
10 Nov 64

2nd Lieutenant

Langille, James Albert (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

No 6 Company, New Ross

Captain

Windrow, George H (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
22 Mar 66

Lieutenant

Hatchers, Thomas (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
(*capt* 25 Sept 66)

2nd Lieutenant

....

Paymaster

Finck, Stephen 12 Aug 70

Adjutant

Griffiths, Richard H (late Q. M. S., R Lanc R) 19 Nov 86
(*2nd lt* 19 Nov 86)

Quartermaster

Burns, Christian 12 Aug 70

Surgeon

....

Assistant Surgeon

Jacobs, James Stannage, *M D* 25 Sept 74

76TH BATTALION OF RIFLES, "VOLTIGEURS DE CHATEAUGUAY."

M D No 6—4th Brig Divn

Ste Martine

(*Organised G O 22 March 72*)

Lieut-Colonel

Beaudreau, Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

Majors

Turcot, Louis (*m s 1st*) 29 May 85
22 Mar 77

D'Amour, Charles (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 18 June 86

No 1 Company, Ste Philomène

Captain

Damour, Jean-Baptiste (*v b 2nd*) 14 Jan 76

Lieutenant

Reid, Zotique (*m s 2nd* 17 June 81

2nd Lieutenant

Coté, Hilaire (*m s 2nd*) 2 Mar 82

No 2 Company, Ste Martine

Captain

Gagnier, Elias J (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant
Gagnier, Arthur (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Gervais, Narcisse (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 3 Company, St Urbain

Captain
Sabourin, Elzéar (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 79

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Sabourin, Israël (*prov*) 26 June 83

No 4 Company, Ste Martine

Captain
Laberge, Francis (*m s 2nd*) 29 May 85

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Bedard, Trefflé (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 5 Company, Ste Martine

Captain
Mallette, Alexandre (*m s 2nd*) 29 May 85

Lieutenant
Turcot, Cyrille (*prov*) 22 Mar 72

2nd Lieutenant
Laberge, Joseph Edouard (*prov*) 16 July 86

No 6 Company, Chateauguay

Captain
Robert, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 4 July 74

Lieutenant
Cecire, Ludger (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
.....

Paymaster
Roy, Francois-Xavier 11 Aug 76
(*lt* (*prov*) 22 Mar 72)

Adjutant
.....

Quartermaster
Gagnier, Alexis Henri 13 Oct 76

Surgeon
Hervieux, Henri, *M D* 30 July 86

Assistant Surgeon
.....

77TH "WENTWORTH" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn

Dundas

(*Organized G O 23 May 72*)

Lieut-Colonel
Brown, John (*m s 1st*) 23 May 72

Majors
Gwyn, Herbert Charles (*v b 1st*) 23 May 72
(*l c* 23 May 77)
Carpenter, Franklin Medcalf (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 17 Mar 82

No 1 Company, Dundas

Captain
Bertram, Alexander (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 75

Lieutenant
Bertram, Thomas (*v b 2nd*) 2 June 82

2nd Lieutenant
Pirie, Henry Hempton (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 2 Company, Waterdown

Captain
McMonies, James (*v b 2nd*) 13 Jan 82

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 3 Company, Binbrooke

Captain
Fletcher, William George (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 4 Company, Ancaster

Captain
Walker, Thomas A (*v b 1st*) 6 Apr 77

Lieutenant
Olmstead, William Edmund (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant
Biggs, George Miles (*prov*) 13 June 84

No 5 Company, Saltfleet

Captain
Carpenter, Hugh Henry (*v b 2nd*) 17 Mar 82

Lieutenant
Lee, Marcus (*m s 2nd* 17 Mar 82

2nd Lieutenant
Reid, Peter (*prov*) 17 Mar 82

No 6 Company, Glanford

Captain
Wells, William (*v b 2nd*) 12 Mar 80

Lieutenant
Ryckman, John O (*prov*) 17 Sept 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster
Ryan, James Carroll 18 Apr 84
(*2nd lt (prov)* 22 June 77

Adjutant
Aikens, James (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
6 Apr 77
(*capt* 6 Apr 82)

Quarter master
Roddick, William 30 May 84
(*lt (prov)* 2 June 82)

Surgeon
Walker, A H, *M D* 23 May 72

Assistant Surgeon
Sharer, Alexander Wellington
18 July 84

78TH "COLCHESTER, HANTS AND PICTOU" BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "HIGHLANDERS."

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn

Truro

(*Organized G O 6 April* 71)

Lieut-Colonel
Blair, William M (*q f o*) 27 Dec 78
7 Dec 76

Majors
Sutherland, George H (*q f o*) 17 Dec 80
26 Dec 73
Burgess, Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
16 Dec 81

No 1 Company, Truro

Captain
Lawrence, Henry Taylor (*v b 2nd*)
27 Apr 82

Lieutenant
Suckling, John (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant
Dover, James (*prov*) 17 Sept 86

No 2 Company, Onslow

Captain
Rayne, George (*q f o*) 16 July 69
21 June 65

Lieutenant
Hall, Peter (*q f o*) 16 July 69
(*capt* 26 June 67)

2nd Lieutenant
Johnston, Ralph Hilbert (*prov*)
14 Sept 83

No 3 Company, Shubenacadie

Captain
Barnhill, Isaac L (*q f o*) 27 June 79

Lieutenant
Barnhill, Jacob Lynds (*m s 2nd*)
2 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant
Blackburn, Thomas Albert (*s i 1st*)
31 Mar 86

No 4 Company, Windsor

Captain
Smith, Joshua Henry (*m s 2nd*) 22 Dec 82

Lieutenant
Dimock, Clarence H (*m s 2nd*) 22 Dec 82

2nd Lieutenant
Lawrence, Thomas Alexander (*prov*)
17 Sept 86

Honorary Surgeon
Fraser, B De W, *M D* 27 May 70
(*sur* 18 Sept 63)

No 5 Company, Mill Brook

Captain
McKenzie, Roderick (*q f o*) 17 Dec 80
(*m* 16 July 67)

Lieutenant
Sutherland, John S (*m s 2nd*) 17 Dec 80

2nd Lieutenant
Fraser, John Kenneth (*prov*) 9 Jan 85

No 6 Company, Mount Thom

Captain
Maxwell, William (*m s 2nd*) 6 Nov 85

Lieutenant
Matheson, George Gordon (*m s 2nd*)
6 Nov 85

2nd Lieutenant
Cameron, Daniel Duncan (*s i 1st*)
31 Mar 86

No 7 Company, Burnside

Captain
McLeod, Angus (*q f o*) 12 Nov 69

Lieutenant
Sutherland, Daniel (*q f o*) 12 Nov 69
(*capt* 20 July 64)

2nd Lieutenant
MacDonald, Charles DeWolfe (*s i 1st*)
7 June 86

Paymaster
Chambers, Sylvester Graham 5 July 83
(*2nd lt* (*prov*) 8 Sept 76)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster
Johnson, Oliver 30 June 81
(*lt* 26 June 67)

Surgeon
McLean, Duncan 22 Oct 86
18 June 82

Assistant Surgeon
Muir, William Scott 22 Oct 86

79TH "SHEFFORD" BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "HIGHLANDERS."

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn

Waterloo

(*Organized G O* 31 *May* 72)

Lieut-Colonel
Cox, Thomas Henry (*v b 1st*) 17 Dec 80

Majors
Maynes, James (*v b 1st*) 19 July 78
Galbraith, Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
8 Apr 81

No 1 Company, Granby

Captain
Seale, Richard (*m s 2nd*) 13 Sept 75

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Neill, Henry Rufus (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

No 2 Company, Waterloo

Captain
Whitehead, Arthur Johnson (*v b 1st*)
27 Feb 80

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Whitcomb, Albert Leonard (*prov*)
18 Sept 85

No 3 Company, Waterloo

Captain
Bell, Richard Edward (*v b 1st*) 15 Jan 80

Lieutenant
Knowlton, William K (*v b 1st*) 15 Jan 80

2nd Lieutenant
Richardson, William (*prov*) 11 Aug 82

No 4 Company, South Roxton

Captain
Galbraith, Joseph R (*v b 1st, g s 2nd*)
8 Apr 81

Lieutenant
Galbraith, William J A (*v b 2nd*)
8 Apr 81

2nd Lieutenant
Kimpton, William Albert (*prov*)
15 Sept 82

No 6 Company, Boscobel

Captain
Hackwell, Robert (*m s 1st*) 21 July 76

Lieutenant
Hackwell, Lot (*m s 2nd*) 6 Mar 80

2nd Lieutenant
Laurie, Robert (*prov*) 27 Oct 82

No 7 Company, Lawrenceville

Captain
Brown, John McCready (*v b 2nd*)
15 Jan 80

Lieutenant
Fregeau, Edouard (*prov*) 9 Jan 74

2nd Lieutenant
Brown, Alvous John (*v b 2nd*) 15 Jan 80

No 8 Company, Waterloo

Captain
Whitcomb, Horatio Nelson (*v b 1st*)
18 Sept 85

Lieutenant
Brooks, Henry Lyman (*v b 2nd*)
18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster
Brooks, Lyman Henry (*v b 1st*) 18 Sept 85 (*capt* 12 Feb 75)

Adjutant
Bulman, James Dinwiddie (*v b 1st*) 22 Sept 74 (*capt* 20 Sept 78)

Quartermaster
Martin, Sylvester S (*v b 2nd*) 24 Nov 84 (*l t* 27 Feb 80)

Surgeon
Fuller, Hiram Lery 20 July 77

Assistant Surgeon
Brun, J A Edmond, *M D* 27 Feb 80

80TH "NICOLET" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 6—6th Brig Divn

Gentilly

(*Organized G O 25 June 75*)

Lieut-Colonel
de Foy, Edouard (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 June 77

Majors
Giroux, Charles Hercule (*m s 1st*) 22 Jnne 77

No 1 Company, St Edouard de Gentilly

Captain
Gaudet, Athanase (*m s 2nd*) 25 June 75

Lieutenant
Malhiot, Edmond (*prov*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Robillard, Paul Emile (*prov*) 8 June 83

No 2 Company, Nicolet

Captain
Rousseau, Jean Baptiste A (*v b 1st*) 22 June 77

Lieutenant
Rene, Henri (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieuteuant
Trudel, J B (*prov*) 3 June 81

No 3 Company, Bécancour

Captain
Landry, Arthur (*m s 2nd*) 23 July 69

Lieutenant
Landry, Louis (*m s 2nd*) 28 Feb 73

2nd Lieutenant
Landry, Jules (*prov*) 24 June 81

No 4 Company, Ste Gertrude

Captain
Mousette, Octave (*m s 1st*) 23 July 69

Lieutenant
Piché, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 23 Feb 70

2nd Lieutenant
Rhault, David (*m s 2nd*) 23 Feb 80

No 5 Company, St Gregoire

Captain
Pratte, J Amédée (*m s 2nd*) 7 Mar 73

Lieutenant
Bussière, Adolphe (*m s 2nd*) 3 Oct 84

2nd Lieutenant
Bergeron, Deneri (*prov*) 3 Oct 84

No 6 Company, Victoriaville

Captain

.....

Lieutenant
Rhéault, Landry (*prov*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Grenier, Narcisse (*m s 1st*) 26 June 83

Paymaster
Bergeron, Isaïe (*m s 2nd*) 25 June 75 (*lt* 25 Apr 73)

Adjutant
Rousseau, Oscar (*m s 1st*) 13 May 81 (*lt* 4 May 77)

Quartermaster
Courchene, William 22 June 77

Surgeon
Trudel, Henri 22 June 83

Assistant Surgeon

.....

81ST "PORTNEUF" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn

Pont Rouge

(*Organized G O 9 April 69*)

Lieut-Colonel
Beaudry, Arthur (*v b 1st*) 9 Feb 83

Major
Dussault, Isaïe (*m s 1st*) 22 June 83

No 1 Company, Pointe-aux-Trembles

Captain

.....

Lieutenant
Beaudry, Auguste (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, St Raymond

Captain
Frenette, Elie (*m s 2nd*) 13 Aug 75

Lieutenant
Marcotte, Gaudiose (*m s 2nd*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, St Raymond

Captain
Paré, Cyprien (*m s 2nd*) 12 May 82

Lieutenant
Paré, Olivier (*m s 2nd*) 11 Aug 82

2nd Lieutenant
Paré, Leon, (*m s 2nd*) 11 Aug 82

No 4 Company, Deschambault

Captain

.....

Lieutenant
Paquin, Joseph G (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Cap Santé

Captain
Frenet, J Léandre (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant
Parent, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 6 Company, Lotbinière

Captain
Courteau, Victor Elzébert (*m s 2nd*) 20 July 77

Lieutenant
Courteau, U Napoléon (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 77

2nd Lieutenant
Filteau, Joseph O (*m s 2nd*) 30 June 81

Paymaster
Watters, George D B 28 June 71
(*hon m* 28 June 81)

Adjutant
Coté, Joseph G (*m s 1st*) 23 Apr 80
(*capt* 11 Feb 86)

Quartermaster
Marcotte, Joseph J B Tancrède (*m s 2nd*) 18 Sept 85
(*lt* 8 June 83)

Surgeon
Beaudry, A G Eusèbe, *M D* 26 Dec 79

Assistant Surgeon
Mayrand, L Clovis, M D 3 June 81

82ND "QUEEN'S COUNTY" BATTALION OF INFANTRY,

(P E I)

M D No 12

Charlottetown

(*Organized G O* 25 June 75)

Lieut-Colonel
Dogherty, Francis (*v b 1st*) 22 Oct 86

Majors

.....

.....

No 1 Company, Charlottetown Royal

Captain
Henderson, Isaac (*v b 2nd*) 10 Aug 83

Lieutenant
Ferguson, John A (*prov*) 29 May 85

2nd Lieutenant
Hooper, David Lemuel (*prov*) 16 Oct 85

No 3 Company, Charlottetown

Captain
Stewart, Daniel (*v b 2nd*) 28 July 82

Lieutenant
Seaman, Joseph Downing (*s i 2nd*) 17 Sept 86

2nd Lieutenant
Crosby, Arthur Edmund (*s i 1st* B) 17 Sept 86

No 4 Company, Little York

Captain
Mabon, Ralph (*q f o*) 4 Oct 78
(*m* 27 Aug 69)

Lieutenant
Crockett, George (*prov*) 4 Oct 78

2nd Lieutenant
Harper, David (*prov*) 18 Mar 81

No 5 Company, Brookfield

Captain
McLeod, Theophilus Stuart (*m s 2nd*) 28 June 82

Lieutenant
Bertram, David (*m s 2nd*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Beaton, Angus (*prov*) 8 June 83

No 6 Company, Covehead

Captain
Alexander, George (*prov*) 22 Dec 82

Lieutenant
Marshall, John (*prov*) 8 Oct 80

2nd Lieutenant
Allan, John (*prov*) 8 Feb 84

No 7 Company, Alberton

Captain
Maxfield, Edward C (*q f o*) 17 Oct 84
28 Sept 77

Lieutenant
Donalds, John L (*prov*) 17 Oct 84
19 July 78

2nd Lieutenant
Hunter, William (*prov*) 29 Jan 86

No 8 Company, Tryon

Captain

.....

Lieutenant
Sheriff, John G (*prov*) 12 Dec 84

2nd Lieutenant
Bynon, George (*prov*) 18 June 86

Paymaster
McPhail, John 28 July 82
(*hon capt* 28 July 82)

Adjutant
Purdy, Elijah (*q f o*) 2 July 75
(*m* 26 May 74)

Quartermaster
Davidson, George David 16 Oct 85

Surgeon
Warburton, James, *M D* 28 Sept 83

Assistant Surgeon
McKay, Norman E, *M D* 3 Oct 84

83RD "JOLIETTE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY

M D No 6—5th Brig Divn

Town of Joliette

(*Organized G O* 13 *Jan* 71)

Lieut-Colonel
Sheppard, John J (*m s 1st*) 27 Dec 78
13 Jan 76

Majors
Foucher, John Ulric, (*v b 1st*) 30 Jan 80
Dostaler, Martin D'Angeville (*v b 1st*) 6 Feb 85

No 1 Company, Joliette

Captain
Delfausse, J H Romuald (*v b 1st*, (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant
Guilbault, Denis (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
de Lanaudière, Charles T (*s i 1st*, *v b 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

No 2 Company, L'Assomption

Captain
Granger, Magloire (*prov*) 12 Feb 75

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, St Félix de Valois

Captain
Des Rosiers, Gédéon (*prov*) 6 Feb 85

Lieutenant
Crépeau, Léonce (*prov*) 6 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant
Ducharme, J B Emile (*prov*) 6 Feb 85

No 4 Company, Ste Elizabeth

Captain
Lacasse, François-Xavier Onésime (*m s nd*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Beanlieu, Joseph Octavien (*prov*) 18 July 84

No 5 Company, Rawdon

Captain
Burns, James Henry (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant
Mason, James C (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
Norrish, James C (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 6 Company, Rawdon

Captain
Copping, Thomas (*m s 3nd*) 20 Aug 83

Lieutenant
Jones, William (*m s 2nd*) 20 Aug 83

2nd Lieutenant
Copping, George (*prov*) 20 Aug 83

Paymaster
Guilbault, Auguste 18 June 86
(*capt* (*prov*) 9 Apr 69)

Adjutant
Coffin, Godfroi (*v b 1st*) 17 Sept 86
(*lt* 17 Sept 86)

Quarter master
Drolet, Auguste 25 June 79
(*lt* (*prov*) 4 June 75)

Surgeon
Rivard, Antoine M 24 Apr 74

Assistant Surgeon
Olivier, L. Auguste 27 June 79

84TH "ST HYACINTHE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 6—6th Brig Divn

Town of St Hyacinthe

(*Organized G O 24 March 71*)

Lieut-Colonel
Campbell, Bruce Frederick (*m s 1st*) 14 Nov 84

Major
Denis, Alphonse (*m s 1st*) 19 Sept 82

No 1 Company, St Hyacinthe

Captain
Chaput, Narcisse Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 17 Sept 75

Lieutenant
Lussier, Damase (*prov*) 1 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant
Lapalme, Alfred (*prov*) 16 Sept 82

No 2 Company, St Pie

Captain
Morin, Gabriel V (*m s 2nd*) 27 Dec 72

Lieutenant
Meunier, L Ovide (*m s 2nd*) 27 Dec 72

2nd Lieutenant
Morin, Olivier (*prov*) 8 Nov 78

No 3 Company, St Simon

Captain
Duhaime, Gaudiose (*m s 2nd*) 16 July 80

Lieutenant
Valcourt, Aimé (*m s 2nd*) 8 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant
Duprès, Ferdinand (*prov*) 26 June 84

No 4 Company, Sorel

Captain
Johnston, Archibald (*m s 2nd*) 30 Nov 77

Lieutenant
Gervais, Michel (*m s 2nd*) 28 June 82

2nd Lieutenant
Paradis, François-Xavier Alcide (*prov*) 27 June 84

No 5 Company, St Hyacinthe

Captain
Benoit, Benjamin Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 15 Sept 82

Lieutenant
Choquet, Alphonse H (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant
Hébert, Louis (*prov*) 28 June 82

No 6 Company, Arthabaskaville

Captain
....

Lieutenant
Blanchard, Pierre Joseph (*prov*) 26 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
Migneault, Arthur (*prov*) 26 June 84

Paymaster
Taché, Joseph de la Brocquerie 29 Jan 86

Adjutant
....

Quarter master
Desmarais, Odilon 15 Sept 82
(*lt* (*prov*) 14 June 78)

Surgeon
Despars, John Charles Prosper Frederick 27 June 84

Assistant Surgeon
....

85TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto :—" *Bon cœur et bon bras.*"

M D No 6—4th Brig Divn

Montreal

(*Organized G O 4 June* 80)

Lieut-Colonel

Brosseau, Julien (*v b 1st*) 4 June 80

Majors

Aubry, Alphonse D (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 28 June 82

Jackson, Peter (*v b 1st*) 18 Sept 85

No 1 Company, St Jérôme

Captain

De Montigny, Charles E T (*v b 2nd*) 2 June 82

Lieutenant

Moranville, Charles (*prov*) 2 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

Laviolette, Camille (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 2 Company, St Jean Baptiste Village

Captain

Chagnon, Marie Joseph Edmour (*m s 2nd*) 14 Apr 82

Lieutenant

Letourneux, Charles (*v b 2nd*) 20 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

DuBord, Antoine Alfred Auguste (*v b 1st*) 18 May 83

No 3 Company, Laprairie

Captain

Sylvestre, Joseph H Alphonse (*v b 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant

Besaillon, Ernest Médard (*v b 2nd*) 4 June 80

2nd Lieutenant

Trottier, Alexandre (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

No 4 Company, Laprairie

Captain

Bourassa, Toussaint (*v b 2nd*) 18 Mar 80

Lieutenant

Bourassa, H Aimé (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant

Dubord, Ernest Charles (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 5 Company, Cote St Paul

Captain

Dunn, Joseph, (*v b 2nd*) 28 June 82

Lieutenant

Patterson, Alexander Thompson (*v b 2nd*) 20 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Jackson, Wilfred H (*s i 2nd*) 7 July 86

No 6 Company, Longueuil

Captain

Jodoin, Ferdinand (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant

Trudeau, George (*v b 2nd*) 20 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Jolivet, Léon (*v b 2nd*) 20 Mar 84

Paymaster

Roberge, Aimé Joseph Achille 4 June 80

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

Dumouchel, Pierre 4 June 80

Surgeon

Brisson, Thomas Auguste, *M D* 4 June 80

Assistant Surgeon

Grignon, Louis George Edmond 24 Apr 85

86TH "THREE RIVERS" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 5—5th Brig Divn

Town of Louiseville

(*Organized G O 24 March* 71)

Lieut-Colonel

Dame, Augustus Frederick (*v b 1st*) 27 Feb 85

Major

.....

No 1 Company, Yamachiche

Captain

Dufresne, Alphonse (*m s 1st*) 31 Aug 83

Lieutenant

Bellemarre, Dionis (*prov*) 28 Sept 83

2nd Lieutenant
Proulx, Stephens (*prov*) 28 Sept 83

No 2 Company, Rivière du Loup (en haut)

Captain
Legris, J Hormidas (*prov*) 14 Sept 83

Lieutenant
Dupuis, L Adolphe (*v b 1st*) 20 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant
Lambert, George F X (*prov*) 8 Oct 80

No 3 Company, Three Rivers

Captain
Trudel, Emile (*m s 2nd*) 14 Dec 83

Lieutenant
Godin, Eugène (*prov*) 14 Dec 83

2nd Lieutenant.
Jollette, Joseph (*prov*) 18 July 84

No 4 Company, St Gabriel de Brandon

Captain
Hénault, Joseph O (*m s 2nd*) 3 July 74

Lieutenant
Desmarais, Gabriel Arsène (*m s 2nd*) 28 Jan 76

2nd Lieutenant
Germain, Zotique (*prov*) 29 Sept 82

No 5 Company, Berthier

Captain
Levesque, Charles (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant
Dixon, Henry G S (*m s 1st*) 4 June 80

2nd Lieutenant
Hénault, Wilbrod A (*prov*) 1 Sept 82

No 6 Company, St Justin

Captain
Coulombe, C Jérémie (*prov*) 12 Dec 84

Lieutenant
Chapdelaine, Emile M (*prov*) 12 Dec 84

2nd Lieutenant
....

Paymaster
Pichette, Joseph Edouard 18 June 80

Adjutant
....

Quarter master
Coutu, Charles 18 July 84

Surgeon
Lafontaine, Louis Rémi Camil, *M D* 18 June 80

Assistant Surgeon
Sylvestre, Joseph Marie Pierre, *M D* 11 June 80

87TH "QUEBEC" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn

L'Ancienne Lorette

(*Organized G O 9 April 69*)

Lieut-Colonel
Laurin, Victor de Lotbinière (*m s 1st*) 27 May 81

Majors
Fiset, Michel (*m s 1st*) 24 June 81
Genest, Louis (*m s 1st*) 22 June 83
7 May 74

No 1 Company, Charlesbourg

Captain
Dorion, Napoleon (*m s 1st*) 4 May 71 (*m* 4 May 81)

Lieutenant
Bédard, Cléophas (*m s 2nd*) 12 Jan 83

2nd Lieutenant
Savard, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 8 Mar 86

No 2 Company, Ancienne Lorette

Captain
Laurin, Louis Napoléon (*g s 2nd, m s 2nd*) 21 Mar 73

Lieutenant
Gingras, Joseph G (*m s 2nd*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
DeBlois, Eugène (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 3 Company, St Ambroise

Captain
Fréchette, Joseph Edouard (*s i 2nd*)) 6 Feb 85

Lieutenant
Bédard, Ulric (*m s 2nd*) 6 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant
d'Orsonnens, Arthur d'Odet (*s c 1st B, s i 1st*) 27 Nov 85

No 4 Company, Ste Foye

Captain
Routhier, Alphonse (*m s 2nd*) 6 Feb 69

Lieutenant
Routhier, Luc (*m s 2nd*) 13 Apr 83

2nd Lieutenant
Dubé, Théodore (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 5 Company, St Augustin

Captain
Brunet, Zénophile (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 20 Apr 69 (*m* 31 Aug 76)

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 6 Company, Ste Famille d'Orléans

Captain
Blouin, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 13 Feb 74

Lieutenant
Guay, Joseph Almanzor (*s i 2nd*) 2 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant
Dubeau, Charles A (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

Paymaster
Blondeau, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 19 Aug 81 (*lt* 13 Apr 70)

Adjutant
Roy, H Octave (*g s i 1st*) 6 Feb 85 (*capt* 25 Jan 84)

Quartermaster
Morin, Tancrède Pierre 30 May 84

Surgeon
Grondin, Joseph Etienne 24 June 81

Assistant Surgeon
NW Deblois, Arthur, *M D* 22 June 83

88TH "KAMOURASKA AND CHARLEVOIX" BATTALION OF INFANTRY

M D No 7—7th and 8th Brig Divn

Riviere-Ouelle

(*Organized G O 29 Sept 82*)

Lieut-Colonel
NW Fraser, Achilles (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 29 Sept 82

Major
Tremblay, W Joseph (*m s 1st, g s 2nd*) 20 Sept 82 9 Apr 80

Têtu, Romuald (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 83 19 Jan 74

No 1 Company, Ste Anne de la Pocatière

Captain
Potvin, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 17 Dec 80

Lieutenant
Richard, Edward (*prov*) 24 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Garneau, Pierre Uldéric (*prov*) 27 June 83

No 2 Company, St Paul's Bay

Captain
Bouchard, Camille (*m s 2nd*) 24 July 85

Lieutenant
Clément, Pierre (*prov*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
Simard, Onésime (*prov*) 27 June 83

No 3 Company, Kamouraska

Captain
Gagné, Auguste (*m s 2nd*) 16 July 86

Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 4 Company, Rivière Ouelle

Captain
Têtu, Hercule (*m s 2nd*) 12 Jan 83

Lieutenant
Casgrain, J A E (*s i 1st*) 7 July 84

2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 5 Company, St Denis

Captain
Langlais, Napoléon (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82

Lieutenant
Rossignol, Eugène (*m s 2nd*) 12 May 82

2nd Lieutenant
Dumais, Auguste (*m s 2nd*) 8 Mar 80

No 6 Company, Baie St Paul

Captain
Cimon, George N (*m s 2nd*) 23 Apr 80

Lieutenant
Lavoie, Jean (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 80

2nd Lieutenant
Tremblay, Alfred (*prov*) 30 July 86

Paymaster

Dessaint, Alexis (*m s 2nd*) 29 Sept 82
12 July 72
(*hon m* 12 July 82)

Adjutant

Taché, George Etienne (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)
29 Sept 82
13 Aug 75
(*capt* 24 Mar 80)

Quartermaster

Bégin, Louis Charles 30 July 86
lt (*prov*) 14 Nov 79)

Surgeon

Blagdon, H W, *M D* 25 Jan 84

Assistant Surgeon

....

89TH "TÉMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn

Fraserville

(*Organized G O* 12 *Jan* 83)

Lieut-Colonel

Hudon, Louis Emile (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 83
9 Apr 74

Majors

Martin, Edouard O (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 83
(*l c* 9 Apr 74)

Hudon, Louis Denis (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)
12 Jan 83
28 June 82

No 1 Company, Fraserville

Captain

LeBel, George (*m s 2nd*) 21 Dec 83

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Roy, Joseph Onésiphore (*prov*)
18 Sept 85

No 2 Company, St George de Cacouna

Captain

Freve, David (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 75

Lieutenant

Pageau, Cléophas (*m s 2nd*) 16 July 75

2nd Lieutenant

....

No 3 Company, St Arsène

Captain

Blanchet, Zachée (*s i 1st, v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant

....

2nd Lieutenant

Thibault, Onésime (*prov*) 20 Mar 85

No 4 Company, Isle Verte

Captain

Marceau, Jean Elzéar (*m s 2nd*)
27 Dec 80

Lieutenant

Pelletier, Jean Baptiste (*prov*)
12 June 85

2nd Lieutenant

Côté, Emile (*prov*) 24 June 81

No 5 Company, Ste Cécile du Bic

Captain

Côté, Louis Napoléon (*m s 2nd*) 15 June 69

Lieutenant

Gauvreau, Louis Réné (*m s 2nd*)
22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Dumont, Edouard (*prov*) 18 Apr 84

No. 6 Company, L'Anse au Sable

Captain

Rinquet, Michel (*m s 2nd*) 15 Mar 78

Lieutenant

St. Pierre, Charles Arthur (*prov*)
18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Sirois, Louis (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No. 7 Company, Rimouski

Captain

Martin, Joseph Adhémar (*m s 2nd*)
2 July 69

Lieutenant

Lepage, Charles (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 79

2nd Lieutenant

Talbot, F Alonzo (*s i 1st*) 2 Apr 85

No 8 Company, St Anaclet

Captain

LeBel, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 28 Apr 71

Lieutenant

Hill, John (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Dion, G. Ademard (*prov*) 27 June 83

Paymaster

Poulin, Alphonse 12 Jan 83
3 Sept 75

Adjutant

Pouliot, Joseph Norbert (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 83
16 July 80
(*capt* 17 Dec 80)

Quartermaster

Ouellet, Ernest 12 Jan 83
24 June 81

Surgeon

Fiset, Jean Baptiste Romuald, *M D* 8 June 83
3 Sept 75

Assistant Surgeon

Grandbois, Paul Etienne, *M D* 8 June 83
(*sur* 3 Sept 75)

90TH "WINNIPEG" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

M D No 10

Winnipeg

(*Organized G O 9 Nov* 83)

Lieutenant-colonel

NW Mackeand, Alfred (*v b 1st*) 3 May 85

Majors

NW Boswell, Charles Musgrove (*v b 1st, m s 1st*) 17 Oct 84

NW Forrest, Christopher Fortescue (*v b 1st*) 3 May 85

Captains

NW Ruttan, Henry Norlande (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 9 Nov 83

NW Wilkes, Walter Alexander (*v b 1st*) 9 Nov 83

NW Clark, William (*v b 2nd*) 26 Mar 84

NW Whitla, Robert Jones (*s i 2nd*) 17 Oct 85

NW Worsnop, Charles Arthur (*v b 1st*) 23 Mar 85

NW Macdonald, Hugh John (*m s 2nd*) 27 May 85

Lieutenants

NW Stewart, George Wilson (*v b 2nd*) 17 Oct 84

NW Campbell, Frederick Charles (*v b 2nd*) 23 Mar 85

NW McPhillips, Albert Edward (*s i 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

NW Arnold, Henry Mittleberger (*s m i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

NW Healy, John Alphonso (*s m i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

Jackes, Franklin Robert (*s m i 2nd*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenants

Tulloch, Hugh David (*s m i 2nd*) 29 Mar 86

NW Mactavish, Lachlan Campbell (*prov*) 5 Mar 86)

NW Currie, Mark Robert (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Howden, James Henry (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

Broughall, Lewis William George (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

Talbot, Arthur Henry (*prov*) 19 Nov 86

Paymaster

Whitcher, Arthur Herbert (*v b 2nd*) 9 Nov 83
(*hon capt* 9 Nov 83)

Adjutant

Brophy, Gerald Francis (*v b 1st, s m i 2nd*) 5 Mar 86
(*lt* 8 Jan 86)

Quartermaster

R, NW Swinford, Herbert (*m s 2nd*) 9 Nov 83
(*hon capt* 9 Nov 83)

Surgeon

NW Orton, George Turner 9 Nov 83
31 May 72

Assistant Surgeon

NW Whiteford, James William *M D* 9 Nov 83

91ST "WINNIPEG" BATTALION OF LIGHT INFANTRY.

M D No 10

Winnipeg

(*Organized G O 10 April* 85)

Lieutenant-Colonel

NW Smith, W Osborne, *C M G* (*late* Lieut. 39 *F*) 29 Mar 85

Majors

NW Thibaudeau, William B (*m s 1st*) 29 Mar 85

.....

Captains

NW Clarke, Frank J (*m s 2nd*) 29 Mar 85

NW Smith, Dudley (*late* H M Army) 29 Mar 85

NW McIntosh, David F (*v b 1st*) 29 Mar 85

NW Vallancy, Thomas E (*prov*) 29 Mar 85

Lieutenants

NW Brooks, George B (*v b 2nd*) 29 Mar 85
NW Caswell, Neil (*v b 1st*) 29 Mar 85
NW Sutherland, Donald G (*prov*) 29 Mar 85
NW Alexander, Thomas G (*prov*) 29 Mar 85
NW Carruthers, William M (*prov*) 29 Mar 85
NW Mills, Augustus (*prov*) 29 Mar 85
NW Gray, Thomas (*prov*) 29 Mar 85

2nd Lieutenants

NW MacBeth, Roderick G (*prov*) 29 Mar 85
NW Norquay, Thomas (*prov*) 29 Mar 85
NW Holland, Charles J (*prov*) 7 May 86
Dow, William R (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

Paymaster

NW Leacock, Edmund P 29 Mar 86

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

NW Bliss, George Pidgeon 27 Aug 86

Surgeon

NW Pennefather, John P, *M D* 29 Mar 85

Assistant Surgeon

NW McAdam, Sidney T, *M D* 29 Mar 85

92ND "DORCHESTER" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn

St Isidore

(*Organized G O 9 April* 69)

Lieut-Colonel

Genest, Louis C (*m s 1st*) 12 June 85

Major

.....

No 1 Company, Ste Claire

Captain

Fortier, Arcadius (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82

Lieutenant

Genest, Ludger Malcan (*prov*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, St Isidore

Captain

Turgeon, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 80

Lieutenant

Turgeon, Edouard (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, St Isidore

Captain

Genest, Omer (*g s 2nd, m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 84

Lieutenant

Turgeon, Ferdinand D (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Company, Ste Justine

Captain

Mercier, Louis (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 69

Lieutenant

Fortier, Alfred (*s i 2nd*) 1 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Paymaster

Letourneau, Edouard (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82 (*capt* 3 Sept 75)

Adjutant

Chabot, Achille (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 82 (*lt* 18 June 80)

Quartermaster

Chabot, François Xavier 16 July 80

Surgeon

Couture, Charles, *M D* 18 June 80

93RD "CUMBERLAND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn

Amherst

(*Organized G O 6 April* 71)

Lieut-Colonel

Harrison, Matthew B (*m s 1st*) 12 June 85

Major

Black, Josiah Albert (*v b 1st*) 12 June 85
13 June 83

No 1 Company, Amherst

Captain
Black, G Howard (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 86

Lieutenant
Fillmore, William A (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
Soy, Richard C (*prov*) 7 May 86

No 2 Company, River Philip

Captain
Black, Richard (L *q f o*) 16 Oct 69
8 July 64

Lieutenant
Donkin, Levi Borden (*s i 1st*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Macean and River Hebert

Captain
Harrison, Jeptha (*q f o*) 21 June 75

Lieutenant
Christie, Robert (*q f o*) 21 June 75

2nd Lieutenant
Harrison, Owen Louis (*m s 2nd*)
13 Jan 82

No 4 Company, Maccan Mountain

Captain
Mills, Henry C (*q f o*) 23 June 75

Lieutenant
Mills, Howard (*s i 1st*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
Bird, Stephen (*prov*) 4 June 86

No 5 Company, Oxford

Captain
Oxley, William (*q f o*) 3 Nov 73

Lieutenant
Colburn, Amos (*prov*) 23 June 75

2nd Lieutenant
Pace, James (*prov*) 23 June 75

Paymaster
Church, George Ephraim 21 June 75
(*hon m* 21 June 85)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster
Black, W Martin 1 June 83
(*lt* (*prov*) 10 June 81)

Surgeon
Mackenzie, W Davison 10 June 81

94TH "VICTORIA" BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "ARGYLE HIGHLANDERS."

M D No 9—3rd Brig Divn

Baddeck

(*Organized G O* 13 *Oct* 71)

Lieut-Colonel
Bingham, William (*late* 16 *F, g s* 1*st, m s* 2*nd*) 12 June 85
13 Oct 76

Major
Hill, Charles W (*m s 1st*) 18 Sept 85

No 1 Company, Baddeck

Captain
Cain, William (*m s 2nd*) 24 Oct 73

Lieutenant
McRae, Alexander Farquhar (*s i 1st*)
4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Foyle, Charles (*s i 1st*) 30 June 86

No 2 Company, Middle River

Captain
McRae, Charles (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
29 June 66

Lieutenant
McRae, Alexander (*s i 2nd, m s 2nd*)
12 May 82

2nd Lieutenant
McRae, John D (*s i 2nd, m s 2nd*)
22 June 83

No 3 Company, Grand Narrows

Captain
McNeil, John S (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
29 June 66

Lieutenant
McNeil, Hector (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
29 June 66

2nd Lieutenant
McNeil, John P (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
3 Mar 83

No 4 Company, Baddeck

Captain
McRae, Donald Farquhar (*m s 2nd*)
26 June 72

Lieutenant
McKenzie, Murdoch Hugh (*prov*)
22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant.

.....

No 5 Company, Forks Bridge

Captain

McNeil, John Donald (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 30 Oct 85

Lieutenant.

Harrington, Hubert Clement (*m s 2nd*) 30 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant.

Micheau, William Henry (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

Paymaster.

Bethune, John L 18 Mar 81 (*hon capt* 18 Mar 81)

Adjutant

Foyle, Henry Alexander (*v b 1st*) 3 Dec 75 (*capt* 17 Dec 83

Quarter Master

McDonald, John 26 June 72 (*lt (prov)* 1 Sept 71)

Surgeon

MacGilivray, Alexander Daniel, *M D* 19 Aug 81

95TH BATTALION "MANITOBA GRENADIERS."

M D No 10

Winnipeg

(*Organized G O 10 April 85*)

Lieut-Colonel

NW Scott, Thomas (*v b 1st*) 30 Mar 85

Majors

NW Mulvey, Stewart (*m s 2nd (prov)* 30 Mar 85

NW Nash, William Hill (*m s 2nd*) (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

Captains

NW Sheppard, William (*m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

NW Rowe, John Alexander (*m s 1st*) 30 Mar 85

NW Wastie, Thomas (*v b 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

NW Kennedy, Joseph Henry (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

NW Jackson, Samuel Jacob (*m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

NW Waugh, James Church (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Crawford, John (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Cates, Adoniram (*m s 1st*) 30 Mar 85

Lieutenants

NW Clementi-Smith, Eugene 30 Mar 85

NW Bamford, Frederick Irons (*m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 85

NW Brown, Roland C (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Monkman, Albert (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Glines, George Albert (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Cameron, Aaron Pearson (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Rutherford, James Boyd (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

2nd Lieutenants

NW Glover, Frederick Robson (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Reade, George Roftus (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW McKay, Henry (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Chambre, Hunt Walsh Allan (*s m i 1st*) 30 Mar 85

NW Brondgeest, Thomas William (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Ellis, Edward (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Young, Francis Verschoyle (*prov*) 30 Mar 85

NW Taylor, John (*prov*) 18 June 85

Paymaster

NW Copeland, Willard C 30 Mar 85 (*hon capt* 30 Mar 85)

Adjutant

NW Rolph, Richard William Alan (*m s 2nd*) 30 Mar 85 (*capt* 30 Mar 85)

Quartermaster

NW Bruce, William Henry 30 Mar 85 (*hon capt* 30 Mar 85)

Surgeon

NW Seymour, Maurice McDonald, *M D* 30 Mar 85

Assistant Surgeon

NW Keele, Frank S, *M D* 30 Mar 85

PROVISIONAL BATTALION OF RIFLES

District of Algoma

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

Port Arthur

(*Organized by G O 10 Dec 86*)

Major Commanding

Ray, Samuel Wellington (*prov and spec*) 10 Dec 86

No 1 Company Port Arthur

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Elliott, Thomas H (*m s 2nd*) 10 Dec 86
24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

Davidson, J B (*prov*) 10 Dec 86
24 Apr 85

No 2 Company, Fort William

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 3 Company, Rat Portage

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Company, Gore Bay

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenants

.....

.....

Paymaster

.....

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

.....

Surgeon

.....

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

EMERSON INFANTRY COMPANY.

M D No 10

(*Organized G O 6 April 77*)

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Killer, Casper (*prov*) 9 Nov 77

2nd Lieutenant

Tennant, Henry (*late 63 F*) 9 Nov 77

NEW WESTMINSTER RIFLE COMPANY.

M D No 11

(*Organized 24 April 77, by G O 6 July 77*)

Captain

Peele, Adolphus (*prov*) 24 Apr 77

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

McColl, William (*prov*) 13 June 84

Assistant Surgeon

Trew, Charles Newland 24 Apr 77
(*sur* 28 May 85)

SAINT JOHN RIFLE COMPANY.

M D No 8—2nd Brig Div

Badge:—A Bugle. Motto:—"*Quo Patria Patria Vocat*"

(*G O 9 Feb 83*)
(*Organized as Eng Co, G O 8 July 62*)
(*Changed to Rifle Co, G O 13 Jan 82*)

Captain

Hartt, John Thomas Twining (*v b 1st m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82

Lieutenant

McMillan, John Frederick (*s i 1st*) 27 Nov 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

SAULT STE MARIE RIFLE (HALF) COMPANY.

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

(*Organized G O 27 Jan 65*)

Attached for Command to Sault Ste Marie Half Battery of Mountain Artillery,

G O 18 Mch 81

Lieutenant

Towers, Thomas A P (*prov*) 6 Feb 69

ST BONIFACE INFANTRY COMPANY.

M D No 10

(*Organized G O 30 July 80*)

Captain

Prud'homme, Louis Arthur (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 30 July 80
3 July 74

Lieutenant

Gauvreau, Adjutor (*m s 2nd*) 30 July 80

2nd Lieutenant

Leveque, Luc Joseph Arthur (*prov*) 17 Dec 80

ST JEAN BAPTISTE INFANTRY COMPANY.

M D No 10

(*Organized G O 1 Aug 79*)

Captain

Thibault, Théophile (*m s 2nd*) 1 Aug 79

Lieutenant

Dery, C B (*prov*) 1 Aug 79

2nd Lieutenant

Parenteau, Pierre (*prov*) 1 Aug 79

VICTORIA RIFLE COMPANY.

(*Organized 13 Feb 74, by G O 10 April 74*)

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

Woollacott, Phillip (*v b 2nd*) 30 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant

Spring, Charles (*prov*) 25 Nov 81

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

The number denotes the Military District to which the Officer is attached.

Surgeon General.

Bergin, Darby, *M D*.....24 Apr 85.

Surgeons Major.

2 **F** De La Hooke, J A, 2 *Reg Cav* 11 July 79
5 **F** Fenwick, G E, *M D, Montreal F B* 22 Aug 79
1 Brown, V A, *London F B*, 5 Sept 79
3 **R, m** Neilson, J L H, *B Batt R C A* 8 Apr 81
1 Swan, L H, *M D*, 22 *Bn* 22 Jan 82
5 37-8, **F** Worthington, E D, 53 *Bn* 11 Aug 82
5 **F** Mayrand, W H, *M D*, 11 *Bn* 5 June 83
9 Primrose, S, 69 *Bn* 18 Sept 83
7 Roy, F E, *M D*, 9 *Bn* 6 Feb 85
2 Ryall, I, *M D*, 13 *Bn* 6 Apr 86
5 Campbell, F W, *M D, Inf Sch Corps* 5 Oct 86

Surgeons.

9 Fraser, B de, W. *M D*, 78 *Bn* 18 Sept 63
9 Woodbury, J, 72 *Bn* 15 June 66
5 Sheriff, F W, 50 *Bn* 9 Nov 66
2 Maclean, C R, 31 *Bn* 11 Jan 67
2 Morton, G D, 35 *Bn* 11 Jan 67
2 Riddall, J K, 36 *Bn* 11 Jan 67
2 Phelan, J, 39 *Bn* 18 Jan 67
1 Scott, W S, *M D*, 32 *Bn* 8 Feb 67
1 Billington, G, 36 *Bn* 17 May 67
3 Kincaid, R, *M D*, 57 *Bn* 7 June 67
2 Baxter, J, *M D*, 37 *Bn* 21 Aug 68
5 Brigham, J S, *M D*, 60 *Bn* 25 June 69
7 Pelletier, J, *M D*, 70 *Bn* 16 Oct 69
8 Bishop, W P, 73 *Bn* 13 Apr 70
8 Connell, C P, 67 *Bn* 22 Apr 70
6 de Boucherville, P B V, 64 *Bn* 6 May 70
7 Lamontagne, W, 17 *Bn* 3 June 70
5 Ives, E, 58 *Bn* 23 Sept 70
2 Hillary, R W, 12 *Bn* 2 June 71
3 Powell, N W, *M D*, 40 *Bn* 19 Apr 72
9 Almon, T R, *M D, Halifax G A* 10 May 72
2 Walker, A H, *M D*, 72 *Bn* 23 May 72
10 **NW** Orton, G T, 90 *Bn* 31 May 72
1 King, S A, *M D*, 1 *Reg Cav* 31 May 72
1 **NW** Fraser, J M, *M D, Bn*, 7 June 72
1 Smith, G, *M D*, 28 *Bn* 6 Sept 72
2 Rae, F, *M D*, 34 *Bn* 27 Mar 74
6 Rivard, A M, 83 *Bn* 24 Apr 74
3 **F, NW** Tracey, R, *M D*, 49 *Bn* 8 May 74
3 Saunders, H J, *M D, Kingston F B* 19 June 74
4 Moore, V H, 41 *Bn* 26 June 74
8 Smith, S, *Woodstock F B* 4 Sept 74
1 Holmes, W J R, *M D*, 32 *Bn* 9 Oct 74
3 Turner, H, *M D*, 3 *Reg Cav* 4 June 75
3 Platt, J M, *M D*, 16 *Bn* 25 June 75
7 Fiset, J B R, 89 *Bn* 3 Sept 75
7 Grandbois, P E, *M D*, 89 *Bn* 3 Sept 75
8 Daniel, J W, *M D, New Bruns G A* 11 Aug 8
5 Fuller, H L, 79 *Bn* 20 July 7

5 Austin, F J. *M D*, 5 *Reg Cav* 18 Apr 78
3 Burdett, D E, *M D*, 15 *Bn* 31 May 78
3 Boyle, W S, *M D*, 45 *Bn* 5 July 78
3 **NW** Might, J, 46 *Bn* 7 Feb 79
5 **F** Gibson, J B, *M D*, *Shefford F B* 25 June 79
2 Freeman, C, *M D*, 20 *Bn* 1 Aug 79
1 Fraser, A S, *M D*, 27 *Bn* 5 Sept 79
2 Aiken, E, *M D*, 37 *Bn* 19 Sept 79
1 Martyn, De W H, *M D*, 32 *Bn* 19 Sept 79
9 Borden, F W, 68 *Bn* 22 Oct 79
1 Matthews, J B, *Br Col G A* 5 Dec 79
7 Beaudry, A G E *M D*, 81 *Bn* 26 Dec 79
5 Smith, A L, *M D*, 6 *Reg Cav* 26 Dec 79
8 Brown, T C, *Inf Sch C* 22 Apr 80
6 Brisson, T A, *M D*, 85 *Bn*, 4 June 80
6 Lafontaine, L R C, *M D*, 86 *Bn* 18 June 80
7 Couture, C, *M D*, 92 *Bn* 18 June 80
2 Oliver, J W, *M D*, 44 *Bn* 5 Jan 81
2 **NW** Strange, F W, *M D*, *Inf Sch C* 13 Jan 81
4 Ewing, W, *M D*, 18 *Bn* 25 Feb 81
9 Stewart, J, *Pictou G A*, 29 Apr 81
2 Dougan, W, *M D*, 19 *Bn* 3 June 81
9 Mackenzie, W D, 93 *Bn* 10 June 81
1 Kains, R, *M D*, 25 *Bn* 17 June 81
5 Wood, H W, *M D*, 52 *Bn* 24 June 81
7 Grondin, H E, 87 *Bn* 24 June 81
9 McGillvray, A D, *M D*, 94 *Bn* 19 Aug 81
4 Powell, R H W, *M D*, 43 *Bn* 2 Sept 81
7 **F** Sewell, C C, *M D*, "*A*" *Batt. R C A* 16 Dec 81
2 Harris, W T, 58 *Bn* 28 Apr 82
7 Fortier, T, *M D*, 23 *Bn* 12 May 82
9 McLean, D, 78 *Bn* 18 June 82
4 Bell, W R, *M D*, *Ottawa F B* 1 Sept 82
1 Hannovan, M J, 28 *Bn* 6 Sept 82
5 **NW** Bell, J, 6 *Bn* 9 Mar 83
9 McDonald, M A, *Sydney F B* 11 May 83
1 McPhatter, N L, 1 *P Bde F A* 1 June 83
2 Johnson, J K, *Welland Can F B*
4 **NW** Gravely, E A, 59 *Bn* 8 June 83
20 June 82
6 Trudel, H, 80 *Bn* 22 June 83
12 Warburton, J, *M D*, 82 *Bn* 22 Sept 83
3 Currie, J Z, *M D*, 71 *Bn* 21 Dec 83
7 Blagdon, H W, *M D*, 88 *Bn* 25 Jan 84
2 **NW** Lesslie, J W, *M D*, 2 *Bn* 16 May 84
8 March, J E, 8 *Reg Cav* 30 May 84
5 McCormick, A G, *M D*, *Richmond F B* 13 June 84
3 Brereton, T C, *Durham F B* 27 June 84
7 Turcot, J M, *M B*, *Quebec F B* 27 June 84
7 Despars, J C P F, 84 *Bn* 27 June 84
8 Walker, T, 62 *Bn* 27 June 84
3 Duff, H R, 4 *Reg Cav*, 18 July 84
9 Campbell, D A, *M D*, 63 *Bn* 15 Aug 84
3 Henderson, W H, *M D*, 14 *Bn* 12 Sept 84
3 Beeman, M I, *M D*, 47 *Bn* 6 Feb 85
12 Jenkins, S R, *P E I G A* 6 Feb 84
4 **NW** Horsey, A J, *M D*, *G G F G* 27 Feb 85
7 Russell, H, *M D*, *Q O C Hrs* 20 Mar 15
5 **NW** Roddick, T G, *M D*, 1 *Bn* 20 Mar 85
9 **NW** Tobin, W, 66 *Bn* 10 Apr 85
1 Allan, E, 30 *Bn* 24 Apr 85
5 De Monilpied, W, 51 *Bn* 24 Apr 85
11 **F** Trew, C N, *New West Rif Co* 28 May 85
3 Farley, J J, 49 *Bn* 25 June 85
8 Pedolin, F L, *Newcastle F B* 14 Aug 85
10 **F**, **NW** Codd, A, *Sch Mtd Inf* 15 Aug 85
4 Bowen, G H, *Gananoq F B* 21 Aug 85
1 McIntyre, R, 29 *Bn* 4 Sept 85
5 Wood, C A, 5 *Bn* 4 Sept 85
10 Blanchard, R J, *M D*, *Winnipeg F B* 4 Sept 85
8 Wilson, S F, *M D*, 74 *Bn* 27 Nov 85
5 **NW** Cameron, C E, *M D*, *Montreal G A* 8 Jan 86
1 **NW** Casgrain, H R, *M D*, 21 *Bn* 12 Feb 86
6 **NW** Paré, A, 65 *Bn* 19 Mar 86
5 Macdonald, R T E, 52 *Bn* 21 May 86
4 McCammon, J A, 56 *Bn* 21 May 86
2 **NW** Ryerson, G S, 10 *Bn* 4 June 86
7 Hurdman, B F W, 55 *Bn* 4 June 86
4 Fraser, H D, 52 *Bn* 18 June 86
7 Desjardins, L J E, 61 *Bn* 30 July 86
6 Hervieux, H, 76 *Bn* 30 July 86
1 Tye, G A, 24 *Bn* 17 Sept 86
7 Coote, P, *M D*, 8 *Bn* 5 Nov 86

Assistant-Surgeons.

5 Cameron, A, *M D*, 50 *Bn* 17 July 68
3 Willoughby, W A, *M D*, 40 *Bn* 19 Apr 72
1 **NW** Niven, J S, 7 *Bn* 5 Dec 37
9 Jacobs, J S, *M D*, 75 *Bn* 25 Sept 74
2 Bogart, D P, 34 *Bn* 22 June 77
3 Eakins, J E, *M D*, 15 *Bn* 16 May 79

8 Macfarland, M L, *M D* 62 *Bn* 27 June 79
6 Olivier, L A, 83 *Bn* 27 June 79
2 Griffin, H S, *M D*, 13 *Bn* 20 Oct 79
5 Brun, J A E, *M D*, 79 *Bn* 27 Feb 80
1 Smith, R R, *M D*, 26 *Bn* 23 Apr 80
7 Watters, A, *M D* 9 *Bn* 7 May 80
6 Sylvestre, J M P, *M D*, 86 *Bn* 18 June 80
1 McKay, A, 22 *Bn* 30 July 80
2 **NW** McCarthy, J L G, *M D*, 35 *Bn* 11 Feb 81
2 McCrimmon, M, *M D*, 20 *Bn* 8 Apr 81
2 Greenwood, F S, 19 *Bn* 3 June 81
5 Gibson, W B, *M D*, 60 *Bn* 3 June 81
7 Mayrand, L C, *M D*, 81 *Bn* 3 June 81
4 Kelly, E J, *M D*, 41 *Bn* 2 Sept 81
9 Miller, S N, 72 *Bn* 2 Sept 81
4 Prevost, W M, 18 *Bn* 14 Oct 81
2 Winskel, W E, 38 *Bn* 2 June 82
4 Scott, W F, *M D* 43 *Bn* 28 June 82
5 Smith, W, *M D*, 11 *Bn* 11 Aug 82
9 Ellison, R J, *M D*, 69 *Bn* 11 Aug 82
3 O'Gorman, C, *M D*, 57 *Bn* 1 Sept 82
2 Glasgow, S H, *M D*, 44 *Bn* 15 Sept 82
5 Stephen, W 6 *Bn* 9 Mar 83
1 Corlis, J, *M D*, 25 *Bn* 22 June 83
5 Bishop, H, 58 *Bn* 22 June 83
6 Tranchemontagne, J R, 64 *Bn* 22 June 83
7 **NW** Deblois, A, *M D*, 87 *Bn* 22 June 83
8 Andrews, J, *M D*, *N B Bde G A* 14 Sept 83
9 Webster, H B, *M D*, 68 *Bn* 28 Sept 83
10 **NW** Whiteford, J W, *M D*, 90 *Bn* 9 Nov 83
1 Newell, J, *M D*, 27 *Bn* 28 Mar 84
2 **NW** Nattress, W, *M D*, 2 *Bn* 16 May 84
1 Young, W J, *M D*, 33 *Bn* 13 June 84
2 McLaughlin, J W, 45 *Bn* 13 June 84
7 Paradis, J G, *M D*, 17 *Bn* 27 June 84
7 Alain, A S, 70 *Bn* 27 June 84
2 Sharer, A W 77 *Bn* 18 July 84
2 Warren, G M, *M D*, 2 *Reg Cav* 12 Sept 84
3 Betts, J H, *M D*, 14 *Bn* 12 Sept 84
12 McKay, N E, *M D*, 82 *Bn* 3 Oct 84
8 Moore, D R, *M D*, 71 *Bn* 17 Oct 84
8 Norfolk, W J, *M D*, 8 *Reg Cav* 9 Jan 85
2 Stewart, G, *M D*, 39 *Bn* 6 Feb 85
3 Garrett, R W, 47 *Bn* 6 Feb 85
4 **NW** Grant, jr, J A, *M D*, *G G Foot Gd* 27 Feb 85
7 Coote, P, 8 *Bn* 20 Mar 85
9 **NW** Harrington, D, 66 *Bn* 10 Apr 85
1 Johnson, W H, *M D*, 30 *Bn* 24 Apr 85
5 Ross, G T, 1 *Bn* 24 Apr 85
6 Grignon, L G E, 85 *Bn* 24 Apr 85
9 Lathern, J S, *M D*, 1st *Halifax G A* 24 Apr 85
9 Cogswell, A W, 63 *Bn* 24 Apr 85
4 Hickey, S A, 59 *Bn* 10 July 85
1 Radford, J H, 29 *Bn* 4 Sept 85
8 Stevens, E W, 67 *Bn* 4 Sept 85
2 Parsons, J H, *M D*, 31 *Bn* 2 Oct 85
8 Trueman, H S, *M D*, 74 *Bn* 27 Nov 85
5 **NW** Elder, J M *Mont G A* 8 Jan 86
6 **NW** Simard, F A, 65 *Bn* 19 Mar 86
2 Henry, J, 36 *Bn* 7 May 86
4 Jones, J A, 56 *Bn* 21 May 86
2 **NW** King, E E, 10 *Bn* 4 June 86
2 Boultey, W H, 12 *Bn* 18 June 86
5 Thompson, W, 55 *Bn* 18 June 86
3 Jenner, J E, 16 *Bn* 17 Sept 86
1 Wilson, J D, 24 *Bn* 17 Sept 86
4 Lynch, D P, 42 *Bn* 22 Oct 86
9 Muir, W S, 78 *Bn* 22 Oct 86

Veterinary Surgeons.

2 Elliott, 2 *Reg Cav* 10 May 72
2 Smith, A, *Toronto F B* 10 May 72
1 Wilson, J A, 1 *Reg Cav* 31 May 72
5 Vittie, G *Shefford F B* 3 Sept 75
1 Tennet, J, *London F B* 10 Sept 75
4 **F** Waldie, J, *Gananoque F B* 5 Nov 75
7 Hall, W B, *Quebec F B* 22 June 77
4 Coleman, A O F, *P L D G* 27 Dec 78
2 Bond, J P, *G G B Gds* 5 Sept 79
8 Frink, J H, 8 *Reg Cav* 7 May 80
5 Provost, G W, 5 *Reg Cav* 2 July 80
5 Alloway, C J, 6 *Reg Cav* 2 July 80
3 Massie, J, 4 *Reg Cav* 13 May 81
1 Reed, J H, 1 *P Bde F A* 16 Sept 82
4 Harris, A, *Ottawa F B* 18 Apr 84
3 Stephenson, A R, 3 *Reg Cav* 10 Apr 85
3 Dickinson, S S, *Durham F B* 29 May 85
8 Morrissy, J, *Newcastle, F B* 18 June 86
10 Hinman, W J, *Winnipeg F B* 30 July 86
5 McEachran, C, *Montreal F B* 27 Aug 86

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

FIELD OFFICERS OF STAFF AND ACTIVE MILITIA, RETIRED FROM ACTIVE COMMAND.

With permission to retain their Rank.

All retired Field Officers whose names are allowed to be retained in the Militia List, shall send a Notification to the Adjutant General's office, of their being alive on the 1st January and 1st July of each year. If such Notification due on the 1st January be not received at the Adjutant-General's office by the 1st of April, and that due on the 1st July by the 1st October, it will be concluded that the Officer is deceased, and his name will be removed from the Militia List.

COLONELS.

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
Crookshank, R W, St John Vol Batt	7 Nov 66	
Gray, John, Hamilton, C M G, Dept Adjt Genl, P.E.I.	1 Jan 81	1 Sept 62
m, NW *Laurie, John W*, D A G	30 Jan 82	3 May 62

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

Abbott, Hon J J C, 11th Batt	22 June 83	21 Mar 62
R *Amyot, Jean B*, 9 Batt	15 Sept 82	27 Jan 76
37-8, F *Armstrong James*, 30 Batt	4 Sept 85	9 June 76
Arthurs, William, 2 Batt	18 Mar 81	24 Mar 76
NW *Atwood, Peter H*, 26 Batt	10 Nov 82	30 June 70
Babb, Michael W, Quebec F B	23 Apr 80	18 June 77
Bailey, Henry, G T R Brig	10 July 74	15 Mar 67
Barnett, Sydney, 44 Batt	24 Nov 82	16 Nov 66
Barwis Thomas, 55 Batt	19 June 74	22 Mar 67
Beard, Henry B, 22 Batt	19 Aug 81	11 Nov 74
Belcher, Joseph S, 2 Halifax Brig G A	26 Sept 73	30 Aug 66
Bernier, Laurent, 23 Batt	12 Mar 80	28 June 76
Bethune, Angus R, 3 Batt	24 Aug 77	19 July 70
Blanchet, Joseph G, 17 Batt	30 May 74	6 Mar 63
Bowell, Hon Mackenzie, 49 Batt	13 Mar 74	22 Feb 72
37-8 *Bowen, George F*, 53 Batt	3 June 70	22 Mar 67
NW *Bremner, James J*, 66 Batt	19 Mar 86	6 July 65
Brunel, Alfred, 10 Batt	24 Feb 71	21 July 65
Brydges, C J, G T R Brig	26 June 74	11 May 66
Brydges, Frederick H, G T R Brig	3 Feb 82	10 July 74
Buell, Jacob D, 42 Batt	18 June 86	5 Oct 66
Burt, Turner W, 78 Batt	28 Mar 79	7 Dec 76
37-8 F *Burwash, John*, 6 Reg Cav	12 Sept 84	10 July 73
Button, William, 2 Reg Cav	18 Dec 74	31 July 68
Callaghan, Daniel, 14 Batt	25 May 77	8 Oct 69
Campbell, George, 78 Batt	8 Nov 78	28 Sept 62

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
NW *Caswell, Niel*, 25 Batt	22 June 83	24 Jan 78
F *Chamberlin, Brown*, C M G, 60 Batt	28 June 71	18 June 69
Clark, R A, St Cath Rif Co	11 Dec 62	8 June 58
Colfer, George W, 61 Batt	20 July 83	30 Nov 77
Coursol, Charles J, 4 Batt	21 Sept 66	22 Jan 62
Cowan, Thomas, 22 Batt	27 Feb 85	18 May 71
Crawford, James D, 5 Batt	14 Apr 82	19 May 76
Creighton, William H, 1 Halifax Brig G A	4 May 71	10 Sept 69
Cunard, William, N B Brig G A	28 Sept 77	27 Feb 77
Davis, Frederick, 27 Batt	8 Nov 78	14 Sept 66
Dempster, William, 1 Reg Cav	10 June 81	13 July 76
Denison, Robert B, D A G	18 June 86	2 Feb 66
Decie, Henry E, 72 Batt	14 Feb 73	14 Jan 70
Deguise, Michel T, 65 Batt	8 Sept 76	18 June 74
Dickie, Hiram, 38 Batt	28 Jan 81	11 Feb 76
Dickinson, James J, Cornwall Cav	29 Oct 62	20 Nov 61
Douglas, Robert, 51 Batt	4 Sept 74	5 Oct 71
F *Dowker, George*, Montreal Brig G A	24 Apr 74	19 Apr 72
Elliott, Charles, 40 Batt	6 Feb 85	7 Oct 75
Evans, Edwyn, 1 Batt	8 Apr 70	15 Mar 67
Evans, George, 36 Batt	29 Jan 84	2 May 77
Evans, Samuel R, Brig Mag	1 Oct 68	1 Oct 68
Ferguson, Daniel, 73 Batt	10 July 74	18 Aug 70
Ferrier, James Montreal Art	10 Feb 71	15 Mar 67
37-8, F *Fletcher, John*, C M G, D A G	1 Apr 81	25 Aug 65
Foster, Stephen K, N B Bde G A	21 Dec 83	1 Dec 59
Fowler, William A, 48 Batt	20 June 73	22 Mar 67
Garden, George Lee, 12 Batt	17 Mar 82	10 May 77
Gardner, Robert, 6 Batt	12 Feb 86	15 Jan 78
Gemmill, James D, 42 Batt	4 June 80	9 Nov 71
Gifford, Charles, 40 Batt	28 Oct 81	17 Aug 76
Gillespie, Thomas F, N B Bde G A	12 Dec 84	2 Apr 77
F *Gillmor, Charles T*, 2 Batt	28 May 75	1 June 66
Gillman, James K, 58 Batt	14 Apr 82	5 Oct 76
Goodman, Kenneth, 29 Batt	30 June 70	14 Sept 66
Gracey, Hans, 36 Batt	11 July 79	5 Jan 71
Grant, John, 5 Batt	12 Aug 70	15 Mar 67
Grant, Thomas H, Que Prov Brig G A	3 Nov 73	14 June 72
Haliburton, Robert G, Staff N S Militia	1 Oct 68	———-63
Hamilton, Hon John, 18 Batt	15 Feb 67	26 Feb 63
Hanson, James W, Brig Maj	1 May 76	1 Feb 67
Hanning, Henry R, 54 Batt	16 Apr 75	26 Oct 71
Hawkes, Richard P, 6 Batt	16 Nov 66	5 Jan 65
Herchmer, William M, 14 Batt	24 Nov 76	16 Oct 74
Hickson, Joseph, Comdt G T R B	3 Feb 82	15 Mar 67
Higginson, William, 18 Batt	22 Mar 72	15 Feb 67
Higinbotham, Nathaniel, 30 Batt	28 June 71	14 Sept 66
F *Hill, C F*, 1 Batt	8 Oct 69	13 July 66
Hogan, Henry, Montreal F B	10 Aug 66	10 Apr 63
Hulme, R Croft, 15 Batt	10 Nov 82	23 Sept 75
Hutton, William H, 3 Batt	11 Mar 70	22 Nov 67
Ibbotson, William E, 53 Batt	13 Jan 82	3 May 67
Irvine, Acheson G, 55 Batt	18 June 75	28 June 72
Irving, Henry E, 13 Batt	12 Jan 83	5 July 72
Isaacson, John H, 6 Batt	24 Dec 69	30 Nov 66
Jago, Darell R, Asst Insp of Art	19 May 76	2 May 71
Jarvis, Slater M, 2 Batt	28 Jan 81	19 Apr 77

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
Jarvis, William D, 12 Batt	9 Feb 72	14 Sept 66
Jessup, Hamilton D, 56 Batt	9 Mar 83	20 Nov 56
Kennedy, John, 37 Batt	21 May 75	3 May 72
Kerr, John, 14 Batt	29 Jan 86	31 Dec 70
Ketchum, Richard B, 67 Batt	1 June 83	10 May 77
King, Charles, Brig Maj	14 May 75	13 Sept 66
King, William M H, 55 Batt	12 Sept 84	17 Dec 73
Lewis, Robert, 7 Batt	22 Aug 73	28 Feb 68
F *Lovelace, Robert*, Montreal Cav	1 Oct 68	30 Nov 66
37-8 F *Lyman, Theodore*, A Q M G Montreal	28 Jan 76	4 Jan 65
F *Mabee, Simon P*, 39 Batt	6 Feb 85	26 Oct 71
Macbeth, John, 7 Batt	22 June 77	22 Aug 73
Macdonald, Frederick W, 19 Batt	14 Aug 85	9 Aug 72
Mackinlay, Andrew K, 63 Batt	26 Apr 72	27 June 70
Macpherson, David, 2 Halifax Bde G A	18 Apr 84	19 June 74
F *McGibbon, William*, Montreal Field Battery	28 July 82	23 Apr 72
McEachern, Archibald, 50 Batt	21 May 86	3 May 67
McKay, Henry, Montreal Brig G A	12 Oct 77	15 Mar 67
F *McLean, Archibald*, 18 Batt	3 Sept 80	31 Aug 76
McLennan, Duncan B, 59 Batt	22 June 83	28 Aug 73
McLeod, James F, C M G, 45 Batt	5 July 78	14 Dec 71
McLeod, Norman T, 2 Reg Cav	12 June 74	12 Aug 63
McMillan, Alexander G, 34 Batt	31 May 78	30 June 70
Marchand, Felix G, 21 Batt	4 June 80	22 June 66
Martin, John, 6 Batt	28 Oct 81	30 Nov 71
Masson, Hon Louis F R, Brig Maj	16 Aug 67	15 Mar 67
Milsom, Thomas, Brig Maj	18 June 86	18 Mar 63
Mitchell, George, 1 Halifax Brig G A	17 Apr 80	4 May 71
Moffat, James, Brig Maj	1 Jan 81	13 Sept 66
Morris, William S, 71 Batt	18 June 80	10 Dec 74
F *Murray, John*, 20 Batt	10 June 81	24 Nov 71
Ogilvie, A W, Montreal Cav	17 June 64	17 June 64
Oldright, Henry, 66 Batt	7 Sept 72	18 Sept 63
Oswald, John, St. Andrew's Cav	12 June 63	20 Nov 61
Pallister, William H, 63 Batt	27 June 79	3 July 70
Paton, J, 14 Batt	8 Oct 69	18 Aug 65
Patton, William, 38 Batt	3 Sept 75	20 Nov 67
Peck, Thomas, 29 Batt	17 Feb 82	25 June 75
Peters, Martin H, N B G A	20 Mar 85	30 Jan 72
Pick, George H, N B G A	14 Mar 84	7 Nov 71
Pollard, William D, 31 Batt	25 Sept 74	14 Sept 66
Ponton, Archibald, 15 Batt	12 Aug 64	16 Jan 63
Poole, Edwin, 57 Batt	11 July 79	3 May 67
Prud'homme, Jean M, 64 Batt	7 May 86	2 July 75
Reeve, Thomas J, 8 Batt	6 Apr 77	28 Feb 62
Richardson, Hugh, 22 Batt	3 Sept 75	18 May 66
Ritchie, J Norman, 63 Batt	15 Mar 78	4 Feb 76
Rodier, Paul A, 76 Batt	19 Sept 85	21 July 75
Rogers, Samuel, 11 Batt	20 July 83	26 June 73
Ross, Alexander M, 33 Batt	4 June 86	14 Sept 66
Ross, Walter, 16 Batt	27 Apr 83	16 Feb 63
Ross, Thomas, G G F G	16 Sept 86	18 June 72
Rowley, John W H, Yarmouth G A	8 Oct 80	23 Sept 62
Ryan, James, 39 Batt	11 Nov 81	25 Oct 76
NW *Scoble, Thomas C*, 2nd Mil Dist Eng Co	16 Dec 81	9 Nov 71
Scott, David, 28 Batt	6 Feb 85	19 Aug 81
F *Scott, David L*, 36 Batt	10 Aug 83	11 July 71

Lieutenant-Colonels.

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
Scott, Erskine G, 8 Batt	5 Mar 86	27 Apr 83
Selby, John W, 12 Batt	17 Mar 82	28 June 77
F *Shanly, James*, London F B	25 June 75	14 May 62
F *Shaw, George A*, 10 Batt	5 Nov 80	9 Apr 80
Shepherd, George, 56 Batt	9 Mar 83	12 Apr 72
F *Shields, John*, 18 Batt	12 June 74	12 Oct 71
Simpson, John, 11 Batt	24 Mar 84	30 Apr 67
Sinton, James C, 6 Batt	27 Apr 83	3 Jan 78
Skinner, James A, 13 Batt	27 Aug 86	10 Aug 66
Smith, David, 24 Batt	15 Nov 78	14 Sept 66
Smith, William, 28 Batt	19 Aug 81	23 May 72
37-8, F *Smith, William*, 40 Batt	9 Jan 85	5 Oct 66
Spicer, William J, G T R Brig	3 Feb 82	15 Mar 67
Sproat, Alexander, 32 Batt	11 Feb 81	30 June 71
Stephen, Alex R, 35 Batt	19 Feb 69	15 Mar 67
Stevenson, Pillans S, G T R Brig	13 June 79	15 Mar 66
Stollery, William, 10 Batt	5 Dec 79	16 July 74
Sullivan, Thomas 62 Batt	1 Oct 75	17 Sept 75
Sutherland, John, 15 Batt	28 May 69	15 Mar 67
Swetman, William H, Napanee Cav	19 June 74	13 Sept 66
Thomson, Donald C, 9 Batt	14 Sept 66	19 May 65
F *Tisdale, David*, 39 Batt	12 June 74	28 Sept 66
Underhill, Jacob D, N B G A	28 Mar 84	2 Jan 77
Upton, Charles R, 67 Batt	14 Nov 84	29 Oct 69
Urquhart, Angus, 18 Batt	6 Feb 80	12 Oct 71
Vohl, Leon P, 9 Batt	23 Apr 80	31 Jan 73
F, R *Wainewright G*, 7 Batt	17 June 81	16 Nov 71
Walker, John, 7 Batt	2 May 84	8 Apr 75
Wallace, James, 34 Batt	27 Feb 80	9 Aug 71
F *Warren*, jr, *William*, 34 Batt	14 Aug 74	14 Sept 71
Webb, Adam C, 40 Batt	4 Sept 85	20 July 76
Wetmore David P, 74 Batt	30 June 81	9 Dec 75
White, Bartholomew, 56 Batt	26 Jan 83	23 Apr 69
F, NW *Whitehead, Edward A*, 3 Batt	3 Oct 84	6 June 76
Whyte, Francis, 50 Batt	8 Nov 78	14 Sept 71
Wonham, William G, 22 Batt	31 Mar 82	25 June 74
Wood, James, 4 Reg Cav	26 Jan 83	5 July 71
Wright, William, 41 Batt	28 Apr 82	1 Sept 76
NW *Wyndham, Alfred*, 12 Batt	21 May 86	28 Sept 76

MAJORS.

Abbott, Harry, 11 Batt	24 Mar 66	4 Apr 62
Albro, John E, 1 Halifax Brig G A	21 Mar 73	28 Jan 70
Allen, James, 36 Batt	10 Aug 83	31 May 77
Anderson, Charles J, Civil Service Rifles	18 Dec 68	21 Sept 66
Armstrong, Christopher, 53 Batt	16 May 79	28 Sept 75
Bajus, Philip, 14 Batt	13 Apr 83	14 June 77
Barber, W H, 7 Batt	5 Oct 66	27 Apr 66
Barnjum, Frederick S, 1 Batt	23 Feb 77	12 Aug 75
Bartley, W, 1 Batt	15 Apr 58	15 Apr 58
Bate, Thomas, St Catharines Cav	4 May 66	26 Nov 57
NW *Baynes, Edward A*, Montreal G A	19 Oct 77	19 June 74
Beam, Joseph G, 30 Batt	4 Sept 85	7 June 77
Becket, R A, 15 Batt	30 Nov 66	11 Nov 64
Bell, John, G T R Brig	13 Oct 71	15 Mar 67
Bell, Wm Robert, 41 Batt	23 Apr 80	21 May 75

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
Bennett, James, 2 Batt	24 Apr 74	30 Nov 71
Bennett, William, 56 Batt	1 June 83	10 May 77
Blackwood, Alexander, 50 Batt	3 May 67	2 May 67
Boak, John A, 2 Halifax Bde G A	18 Apr 84	20 Oct 76
Bond, Edward L, 1 Batt	15 Aug 84	11 July 73
NW *Boulton, Charles A*, 46 Batt	2 Sept 81	7 Aug 68
Bradley, Joseph A, 42 Batt	1 June 83	2 July 75
Brunelle, Pierre, 17 Batt	15 Sept 82	5 Oct 66
Burstall, John, 8 Batt	27 July 66	21 Aug 62
Campbell, Kenneth, 5 Batt	26 Nov 80	25 Feb 76
Carlaw, John A, G T R Brig	3 Feb 82	13 Oct 71
Cassells, Robert, Montreal G A	30 May 62	23 July 57
F *Cherriman, John B*, 2 Batt	3 Nov 73	7 Dec 71
Clement, J E, 21 Batt	12 Aug 70	14 Sept 66
Coleman, Arthur, 10 Batt	27 Dec 78	28 Dec 71
Corneil, Charles, Quebec Rifle Co	3 Aug 61	6 Dec 58
F *Crozier, John A G*, 49 Batt	5 Sept 82	18 June 77
F, NW *Crozier, L N Fitzroy*, 15 Batt	21 May 75	18 Dec 73
Daniel, William, 32 Batt	5 Aug 81	30 June 71
Darling, John, 8 Reg Cav	24 Aug 77	10 Sept 69
F *David, Sullivan*, 6 Batt	16 Aug 78	23 Feb 77
Dawes, Thomas, 26 Batt	25 Jan 78	13 Sept 71
Delagrave, Henri, 9 Batt	29 Feb 84	19 Feb 74
De Montenach, C T, D A G, Quebec	21 Dec 66	28 Nov 62
Denison, R L, Toronto F B	12 Jan 66	12 Aug 63
Dixon, F E, 2 Batt	19 Feb 69	28 Sept 65
Doherty, George L, Charlottetown Eng Co	12 Dec 84	22 May 68
F *Douglas, John W*, 42 Batt	4 Sept 85	18 Mar 81
Doutney, W L, Montreal L I	17 Mar 65	17 Mar 65
Draper, Francis C, 2 Batt	26 June 68	10 Apr 68
Dufresne, L O, 1 Batt	2 Dec 64	2 Dec 64
Duncan, George, 22 Batt	3 Sept 75	2 Mar 71
Dupont, Charles T, Br Col Reg G A	27 Nov 85	12 Oct 83
Duvernay, Louis N, 4 Batt	10 Nov 65	7 Feb 62
Eckford, James C, 32 Batt	29 May 85	11 May 83
Emond, Jean B, 86 Batt	22 Apr 86	1 Sept 82
F, R *Fletcher, John P*, 21 Batt	2 Aug 78	7 June 72
Force, Alonzo, 21 Batt	22 June 66	22 May 63
Forman, Thomas C, 34 Batt	27 June 84	26 Oct 66
Foster, James R, 2 Batt	31 Aug 83	18 Mar 81
Fraser, Allan, 42 Batt	25 Sept 74	21 Sept 71
Fraser, George A, 48 Batt	27 June 73	26 July 67
Freeland, Russell G, Brig-Maj	24 Apr 85	7 Aug 78
Fulton, Alex T, 2 Batt	16 June 65	21 Aug 63
Garnett, George R, 46 Batt	4 Sept 85	8 Oct 74
Gauvreau, Théophile E, 9 Batt	2 Jan 83	10 Dec 74
Geddes, Charles G, 5 Batt	14 Apr 82	13 Jan 81
Godard, Cyprien E, 62 Batt	24 Oct 73	14 Mar 71
31-8 *Goodeve, George*, Cobourg Rif Co	18 July 60	4 June 58
Gorman, Henry, 7 Batt	4 June 80	10 Dec 74
Graham, James R, Halifax F B	9 Nov 83	24 Feb 76
Greig, George, 22 Batt	4 Aug 71	18 May 66
Guernsey, Forbes W, Port Hope G A	12 Dec 84	19 Jan 77
Harder, William, G T R Brig	3 Feb 82	21 Mar 73
F *Harris, W R*, 2 Batt	18 Nov 64	26 Nov 69
F *Heath, Edwin Lee*, 39 Batt	11 Nov 81	12 Feb 75
Higginson, Charles T, 18 Batt	15 Sept 82	17 Sept 75

Majors.

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
Hobbs, William, Montreal Gar Art	12 Aug 70	5 Apr 67
Hodgson, Thomas, 34 Batt	23 Oct 74	7 June 72
Hollinger, John F, 30 Batt	8 Oct 80	15 Jan 74
Horne, George, 6 Batt	7 Jan 70	30 Nov 66
Illsley, Thomas R, 68 Batt	3 Sept 72	1 Sept 70
James, Charles, 28 Batt	27 June 71	12 June 68
NW *Jarvis, Edward W*, Winnipeg F B	5 Nov 86	9 Nov 83
Jefferu, Wm H, Quebec Cav	7 June 57	26 Nov 57
37-8 **F** *Jones, D F*, Prescott Gar Art	6 Feb 69	5 Oct 67
Jones, Edward S, 38 Batt	6 Sept 77	30 Apr 76
Kavanagh, Henry, 1 Batt	3 June 64	15 Apr 65
Kelly, William, 27 Batt	29 May 75	11 May 73
Labranche, J O, 4 Batt	7 June 72	16 July 69
Lambe, W B, Montreal L I	28 Sept 66	30 Oct 61
Langevin, Ed J, 9 Batt	28 Sept 65	19 May 65
Larmour, Robert, G T R Brig	3 Feb 72	30 June 71
Latour, L A H, 1 Batt	30 May 62	2 Apr 62
Lemieux, Alfred, 17 Batt	12 May 82	11 Sept 73
LeSueur, Richard J, 8 Batt	5 Mar 86	22 Dec 82
Lewis, John, 27 Batt	2 June 76	17 Jan 73
Likely, Henry D, 62 Batt	2 Oct 75	9 Mar 73
37-8 **F** *Lyman, Henry*, 5 Batt	14 Dec 66	13 Apr 65
Macauley, John K, 47 Batt	21 May 75	29 May 67
Macdonald, Allan, King Co P Batt	15 Aug 74	26 Aug 67
Macdougall, Hartland St C, 5 Batt	13 Jan 71	6 July 76
Maher, Michael, 62 Batt	27 June 74	19 Sept 71
McBride, Andrew, 30 Batt	18 Sept 75	23 Apr 74
McDougall, D L, Royal Guides	21 Dec 66	13 Sept 66
McDiarmid, Donald, 59 Batt	14 Nov 74	10 July 77
McKechnie, William, G T R Brig	11 Oct 72	15 Mar 67
McKellar, William, 26 Batt	30 Mar 73	5 Jan 76
McKerron, William, 63 Batt	20 July 73	7 Feb 79
McLaren, John, 39 Batt	5 Aug 71	2 Apr 69
McMaster, W F, Toronto Naval Co	6 July 66	6 July 66
McMurtry, William J, 45 Batt	1 Sept 82	10 Sept 74
Macklem, Thomas, 44 Batt	5 Dec 73	4 Aug 69
Massue, L H, Varennes Inf Co	10 Aug 66	3 Apr 61
Meyer, H J, Montreal G A	8 May 62	8 May 62
Millar, Thomas, 7 Batt	30 May 84	4 June 80
Moberly, George, 35 Batt	16 July 69	14 Sept 66
Montgomery, Edward, 55 Batt	6 July 73	30 June 75
Morgan, James, 8 Batt	5 Aug 81	9 May 76
Morgan, Richard J, Montreal G A	13 Aug 61	18 Feb 58
Morris, Thomas, Charlottetown G A	30 Sept 71	20 May 68
Mount, John, N B Gar Art	7 Dec 71	19 June 67
Mowat, Daniel, 56 Batt	24 Mar 70	18 June 74
Mudge, Edward W, 1 Batt	5 Nov 70	14 June 77
Muir, James, Montreal Cav	23 Oct 74	31 Aug 71
Murray, Dennis, Quebec Gar Art	10 Apr 74	28 Jan 70
Murray, William F, 33 Batt	4 June 86	14 Sept 71
Nesbitt, Arthur, 36 Batt	4 Apr 73	5 Jan 71
O'Neil, John, 41 Batt	18 June 75	21 Sept 71
O'Reilly, James E, 13 Batt	10 Feb 65	26 Dec 62
Parent, Benjamin, 65 Batt	25 Feb 76	13 Apr 71
Parker, Henry J, 1 Halifax Brig G A	13 Aug 75	4 Jan 72
Patterson, Thomas, G T R Brig	3 Feb 82	15 Mar 67

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
Patton, James, 17 Batt	14 Nov 68	20 Feb 63
Patton, jr, *James,* 17 Batt	31 Aug 66	5 June 63
Pattullo, George R, 38 Batt	3 June 81	2 May 79
Pelletier, C A P, 9 Batt	31 Aug 66	8 Dec 65
Penn, Frederick, A D C to Comdt Staff Montreal	11 Nov 64	14 May 57
Pentland, Charles A, 8 Batt	4 Sept 85	27 Mar 73
Perkins, Francis H, 52 Batt	15 Aug 84	6 Apr 77
Pickering, William, 29 Batt	27 Oct 82	30 Nov 77
Pope, Hon John H, Cookshire Cav	18 July 62	1 Feb 59
Prevost, Oscar, "B" Battery	10 Aug 83	10 July 79
Ramsay, D S, Montreal Cav	7 Jan 58	26 Nov 57
Rawe, George D, 49 Batt	19 June 74	30 Nov 71
Reed, Hayter, 14 Batt	28 Oct 81	25 June 73
Regan, Patrick, 3 Reg Cav	12 Dec 84	5 July 76
Rielly, James H, 24 Batt	13 Apr 83	13 Oct 76
Rivers, James, London Cav	5 Apr 61	5 Apr 61
Rogers, John, 1 Batt	19 Sept 73	15 May 71
Rolph, Thomas T, 10 Batt	9 Nov 83	17 Dec 80
Roy, George, 87 Batt	22 June 83	24 June 81
Roy, Jules Lucien, St Geo & Seb Inf Co	12 Dec 84	8 Jan 74
Scott, William T, 45 Batt	22 Apr 86	1 Sept 82
Seale, George, 43 Batt	14 Jan 70	14 Dec 66
Smith, Alexander M, 2 Batt	13 July 66	26 Apr 60
F *Smythe, Edward H,* 14 Batt	13 June 84	14 June 77
Spence, David, 38 Batt	4 Dec 74	28 Feb 73
Starr, John E, 68 Batt	28 Sept 83	7 May 72
Stephenson, James, G T R Brig	13 Oct 71	15 Mar 67
Stephenson, Rufus, 24 Batt	29 Apr 81	29 Apr 81
F *Stevens, Samuel A,* Sherbrooke Cav	18 June 72	26 Nov 69
Stevenson, James, G T R B	3 Feb 82	10 July 74
Stevenson, Samuel C, 1 Batt	29 Apr 81	25 Nov 75
Stewart, Robert, 55 Batt	11 June 75	15 Feb 72
Stiff, William, 34 Batt	4 May 71	30 Apr 69
St Jacques, Romuald, St Hyacinthe P Batt	14 May 75	24 Mar 71
Sylvestre, Norbert, 84 Batt	29 Sept 82	16 July 80
Taylor, Edward T, Montreal L I	28 Sept 66	18 Dec 61
Taylor, John, 5 Batt	11 Nov 76	28 Feb 72
Taylor, Robert, 2 Halifax Brig G A	26 Sept 73	22 Feb 67
Thompson, James, 33 Batt	5 Aug 81	10 July 73
Tweedale, John B, 25 Batt	21 May 75	1 May 72
Vandusen, Alva, 16 Batt	28 Apr 82	14 Feb 78
NW *Vaughan, Josephus W,* 58 Batt	3 July 74	16 Nov 66
Walsh, James M, Prescott Troop	5 Nov 75	3 May 72
Watt, Robert F, 66 Batt	12 Oct 83	20 Aug 72
Weir, James C, 21 Batt	13 Apr 83	3 June 81
Wilkinson, Samuel L, 71 Batt	18 Sept 85	10 Sept 74
Wilson, Charles, 33 Batt	26 Jan 83	10 May 77
Wily, Walter, G T R B	3 Feb 82	13 Mar 74
Windeat, Edmund W, G T R B	3 Feb 82	20 June 73
Wood, Israel, 5 Reg Cav	18 Apr 84	23 Feb 82
Worthington, James, 10 Batt	16 July 69	1 Sept 65

(At 42 Men per Troop, Garr. Batty.,

Province.	Military District.	Corps.	Headquarters.	In Companies.	No. of Officers Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Ontario.	1	1st Regt. Cavalry	London	1	52		
		1st Pr. Brig. F. A	Guelph	1		82	
		London F. B	London	1		80	
		7th Battalion	"	7			
		21st "	Windsor				
		22nd "	Woodstock				
		24th "	Chatham				
		25th "	St. Thomas				
		26th "	London				
		27th "	Sarnia				
		28th "	Stratford				
		29th "	Berlin				
		30th "	Guelph	1			
		32nd "	Walkerton				
		33rd "	Goderich				
			Totals, M. D. No. 1...	11	52	162	
Ontario.	2	G. G. Body Guard	Toronto	2	94		
		2nd Regt. Cavalry	Oak Ridges	1	54		
		Hamilton F. B	Hamilton	1		80	
		Welland Canal F. B	Welland Canal				
		Toronto F. B	Toronto	1		80	
		" G. B	"	1			45
		Collingwood G. B	Collingwood				
		½ Bat. *Mountain A	Sault Ste. Marie				
		2nd Battalion	Toronto	10			
		10th "	"	8			
		12th "	Aurora				
		13th "	Hamilton	8			
		19th "	St. Catharines	3			
		20th "	Milton				
		31st "	Owen Sound				
		34th "	Whitby				
		35th "	Barrie				
		36th "	Brampton				
		37th "	York				
		38th "	Brantford	6			
		39th "	Simcoe				
		44th "	Clifton				
		77th "	Dundas				
		Dist Algoma P. Bn	Port Arthur				
		Rifle Co. (½)	Sault Ste. Marie				
			Totals, M. D. No. 2...	41	148	160	45

* ½ Battery of Mountain Artillery included.

and Compy. of Engrs. and Infantry.)

Cities.			Rural.							
and Men.				No. of Officers and Men.						
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Grand Total.
...	...	52	3	135	...	...	...	...	135	187
...	...	82	1	...	78	...	...	...	78	160
...	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
...	344	344	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	344
...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	230	230	230
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	392	392
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	296	296	296
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	296	296	296
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	392	392
...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	344	344	344
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	296	296	296
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	296	296	296
...	83	83	9	...	...	...	...	405	405	488
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	392	392
...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	440	440	440
...	427	641	82	135	78	...	...	3,779	3,992	4,633
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94
...	...	...	6	270	...	...	...	...	...	324
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
...	...	...	1	...	80	...	...	...	...	80
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	1	...	...	45	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	*½	...	...	*22	...	...	...	22
...	488	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	488
...	392	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	392
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	...	392
...	392	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	392
...	164	...	3	...	...	...	...	135	...	299
...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	344	...	344
...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	344	...	344
...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	344	...	344
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	...	392
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	...	392
...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	344	...	344
...	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	302
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	...	392
...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	392	...	392
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	296	...	296
...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	186	...	186
...	...	...	½	...	...	...	...	36	...	36
...	1,738	2,091	90	270	80	67	...	3,989	4,406	6,497

Province.	Military District.	Corps.	Headquarters.	In Companies.	No. of Officers Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Ontario—*Continued.*	3	3rd Pr. Regt. Cavalry	Cobourg				
		4th "	Kingston	1	52		
		Kingston F. B	"	1		80	
		Durham F. B	Port Hope				
		Cobourg G. B	Cobourg				
		14th Battalion	Kingston	6			
		15th "	Belleville	6			
		16th "	Picton				
		40th "	Cobourg				
		45th "	Bowmanville				
		46th "	Port Hope				
		47th "	Kingston				
		49th "	Stirling	3			
		57th "	Peterborough	6			
			Totals, M. D. No. 3...	23	52	80	
Ontario.	4	Prescott Troop	Prescott				
		P. L. Dragoon Guards	Ottawa	1	38		
		Ottawa F. B	"	1		80	
		Gananoque F. B	Gananoque				
		Gov. General's F. G	Ottawa	6			
		18th Battalion	Vankleek Hill				
		41st "	Brockville				
		42nd "	"				
		43rd "	Ottawa	1			
		56th "	Prescott				
		59th "	Cornwall				
			Totals, M. D. No. 4...	9	38	80	

ABSTRACT

1		11	52	162	
2		41	148	160	45
3		23	52	80	
4		9	38	80	
	Total	84	290	482	45

* ½ Battery of Mountain Artillery included.

Cities.			Rural.							
and Men.				No. of Officers and Men.						
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Grand Total.
.....	.....	.....	3	142	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142
.....	.....	.....	3	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	187
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	392
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	488	.....	488
.....	164	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	.....	299
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	1,070	1,202	47	277	80	45	.....	1,903	2,305	3,507
.....	.....	.....	1	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	53	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	244	.....	297
.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	344	.....	344
.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	344	.....	344
.....	355	473	39	45	80	.....	.....	1,820	1,945	2,418

—ONTARIO.

.....	427	641	82	135	78	.....	.....	3,779	3,992	4,633
.....	1,738	2,091	90	270	80	*67	.....	3,989	4,406	6,497
.....	1,070	1,202	47	277	80	45	.....	1,903	2,305	3,507
.....	355	473	39	45	80	.....	.....	1,820	1,945	2,418
.....	3,590	4,407	258	727	318	112	.....	11,491	12,648	17,055

Province.	Military District.	Corps.	Headquarters.	In			
				Companies.	No. of Officers		
					Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Quebec.	5	5th P. Regt. Cavalry	Cookshire				
		6th "	Montreal	1	51		
		Montreal F. Battery	"	1		80	
		Shefford "	Granby				
		Richmond "	Richmond				
		Montreal B. G. A.	Montreal	6			302
		St. John's G. B	St. John's				
		Montreal Engineers	Montreal	1			
		1st Battalion	"	6			
		3rd "	"	6			
		5th "	"	6			
		6th "	"	6			
		11th "	St. Andrew's				
		50th "	Huntingdon				
		51st "	Hemmingford				
		52nd "	Knowlton				
		53rd "	Sherbrooke				
		54th "	Richmond				
		58th "	Cookshire				
		60th "	Clarenceville				
		9th "	Waterloo				
			Totals, M. D. No. 5...	33	51	80	302
Quebec.	6	64th Battalion	Beauharnois				
		65th "	Montreal	8			
		76th "	Ste. Martine				
		80th "	Gentilly				
		83rd "	Joliette				
		84th "	St. Hyacinthe	2			
		85th "	Montreal				
		86th "	Louiseville				
			Totals, M. D. No. 6...	10			

Cities.			Rural.							
and Men.				No. of Officers and Men.						
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Grand Total.
			5	231						231
			3	135						186
										80
			1		80					80
			1		80					80
										302
			1			45				45
89										89
	302									302
	302									302
	302									302
	302									302
			8					368		368
			8					392		392
			8					392		392
			7					344		344
			4					200		200
			6					278		278
			10					488		488
			6					296		296
			7					344		344
89	1,208	1,730	75	366	160	45		3,102	3,673	5,403
			6					296		296
	392									392
			6					278		278
			6					278		278
			6					296		296
	118		4					180		298
			6					296		296
			6					296		296
	510	510	40					1,920	1,920	2,430

Province.	Military District.	Corps.	Headquarters.	Companies.	In No. of Officers Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Quebec—*Continued.*	7	Q. O. C. Hussars	Quebec	2	96		
		Quebec F. B	"	1		80	
		Gaspé G. B	Gaspé				
		Quebec, No. 1 G. B	Quebec	1			45
		" No. 2 G. B	"	1			45
		" No. 3 G. B	"	1			45
		Lévis, No. 1 G. B	Lévis				
		" No. 2 G. B	"				
		8th Battalion	Quebec	6			
		9th "	"	8			
		17th "	Lévis				
		23rd "	Ste. Marie				
		55th "	Inverness				
		61st "	Montmagny				
		70th "	Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan				
		81st "	Pont Rouge				
		87th "	Quebec				
		88th "	Kamouraska				
		89th "	Fraserville				
		92nd "	St. Anselme				
			Totals, M. D. No. 7...	20	96	80	135

ABSTRACT

5			33	51	80	302
6			10			
7			20	96	80	135
		Total	63	147	160	437

Cities.			Rural.							
and Men.				No. of Officers and Men.						
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Grand Total.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	392	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392
.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	392
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	185	.....	185
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	278	.....	278
.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	392
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	185	.....	185
.....	694	1,005	63	.....	.....	135	.....	2,912	3,047	4,052

—QUEBEC.

89	1,208	1,730	75	366	160	45	.....	3,102	3,673	5,403
.....	510	510	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,920	1,920	2,430
.....	694	1,005	63	.....	.....	135	.....	2,912	3,043	4,052
89	2,412	3,245	178	366	160	180	.....	7,934	8,636	11,885

Province.	Military District.	Corps.	Headquarters.	In			
				Companies.	No. of Officers		
					Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
New Brunswick.	8	8th Regt. Cavalry	Rothesay				
		Newcastle F. B	Newcastle				
		Woodstock F. B	Woodstock				
		N. B. Brig. G. A	St. John	2			125
		Brighton Engineer Co	Brighton				
		62nd Battalion	St. John	6			
		67th "	Woodstock				
		71st "	Fredericton	1			
		73rd "	Chatham				
		74th "	Sussex				
		St. John Rifle Co	St. George	1			
			Totals, M. D. No. 8	10			125
Nova Scotia.	9	King's Troop	Kentville				
		Sydney F. B	Sydney				
		1st Halifax B. G. A	Halifax	7			344
		Mahone Bay G. B	Mahone Bay				
		Digby "	Digby				
		Pictou "	Pictou				
		Yarmouth "	Yarmouth				
		Lunenburg "	Lunenburg				
		63rd Battalion	Halifax	6			
		66th "	do	8			
		68th "	Kentville				
		69th "	Paradise				
		72nd "	Wilmot				
		75th "	Lunenburg				
		78th "	Truro				
		93rd "	Amherst				
		94th "	Baddeck				
			Totals, M. D. No. 9	21			344

Cities.			Rural.							
and Men.				No. of Officers and Men.						
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Grand Total.
...	...	...	7	324	...	...	...	...	...	324
...	...	...	1	...	80	...	...	...	...	80
...	...	...	1	...	80	...	...	...	...	80
...	...	...	3	...	...	135	...	...	...	260
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	45	...	...	45
...	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	302
...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	440	...	440
...	74	...	7	...	...	...	...	315	...	389
...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	245	...	245
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	296	...	296
...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
...	421	546	40	324	160	135	45	1,296	1,960	2,506
...	...	...	1	45	...	...	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	1	...	80	...	...	...	...	80
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	344
...	...	...	1	...	...	45	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	1	...	...	45	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	1	...	...	45	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	1	...	...	45	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	1	...	...	45	...	...	...	45
...	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	302
...	392	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	392
...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	440	...	440
...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	440	...	440
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	278	...	278
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	296	...	296
...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	344	...	344
...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	230	...	230
...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	230	...	230
...	694	1,038	54	45	80	225	...	2,258	2,608	3,646

Province.	Military District.	Corps.	Headquarters.	In			
				Com anies.	No. of Officers		
					Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Manitoba.	10	Winnipeg Troop	Winnipeg	1	45		
		Winnipeg F. B	"	1		80	
		90th Battalion	"	6			
		91st "	"	8			
		95th "	"	8			
		Kildonan Inf. Co	Kildonan				
		Emerson "	Emerson				
		St. Jean Bte. Inf. Co	St. Jean Baptiste				
		St. Boniface "	St. Boniface				
			Totals, M. D. No. 10...	24	45	80	
British Columbia	11	B. C. Prov. Regt. G. A	Victoria	3			135
		Victoria Rifle Co	"	1			
		New Westminster Rifle Co	New Westminster.				
			Totals, M. D. No. 11...	4			135
P. E. Island.	12	P. E. I. Prov. Bde. G. A	Charlottetown	2			95
		Charlottetown Eng'r. Co	"	1			
		82nd Battalion	"	1			
			Totals, M. D. No. 12...	4			95

Cities.			Rural.							
and Men.				No. of Officers and Men.						
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Grand Total.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	392	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392
.....	392	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	1,086	1,211	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	180	1,391
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	180
.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	45	180	2	.....	.....	45	.....	45	90	270
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	135	.....	.....	.....	230
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	72	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	270	.....	342
45	72	212	9	.....	.....	135	.....	270	405	617

ACTIVE MILITIA.—*Continued.* 253

Provinces.	Military District.	In			
		Companies.	No. of Officers		
			Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Ontario	No. 1	11	52	162	.....
	2	41	148	160	45
	3	23	52	80	.....
	4	9	38	80	.....
Quebec	5	33	51	80	302
	6	10	.....	.....	.....
	7	20	96	80	135
New Brunswick	8	10	.....	.....	125
Nova Scotia	9	21	.....	.....	344
Manitoba and N.W.T.	10	24	45	80	.....
British Columbia	11	4	.....	.....	135
Prince Edward Island	12	4	.....	.....	95
	Total	210	482	722	1,181
R. M. C. Cadet Corps	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Cavalry School Corps	.....	1	43	.....	.....
Regt. of Can. Artillery	.....	3	.....	.....	332
Infantry School Corps	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
School of Mounted Infantry	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total, 31st Dec., 1885	.....	219	525	722	1,513

Cities.			Rural.							
and Men.				No. of Officers and Men.						
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Grand Total.
.....	427	641	82	135	78	.....	.....	3,779	3,992	4,633
.....	1,738	2,091	90	270	80	67	.....	3,989	4,406	6,497
.....	1,070	1,202	47	277	80	45	.....	1,903	2,305	3,507
.....	355	473	39	45	80	.....	.....	1,820	1,945	2,418
89	1,208	1,730	75	366	160	45	.....	3,102	3,673	5,403
.....	510	510	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,920	1,920	2,430
.....	691	1,005	63	.....	.....	135	.....	2,912	3,047	4,052
.....	421	546	40	324	160	135	45	1,296	1,960	2,506
.....	694	1,038	54	45	80	225	.....	2,258	2,608	3,646
.....	1,086	1,211	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	180	1,391
.....	45	180	2	.....	.....	45	.....	45	90	270
45	72	212	9	.....	.....	135	.....	270	405	617
134	8,320	10,839	545	1,462	718	832	45	23,474	26,531	37,370
.....	64	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	319	319	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	105	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	863
134	8,808	11,702	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,233

Province.	District.	Cavalry.
Ontario	1	187
	2	418
	3	329
	4	83
Quebec	5	417
	6	.....
	7	96
New Brunswick	8	324
Nova Scotia	9	45
Manitoba	10	45
British Columbia	11	.....
Prince Edward Island	12	.....
Total	.....	1,944
Royal Military College and Schools	.....	43
Totals, 31st December, 1885	.....	1,987

F. Art.	G. Art.	Eng.	Infantry.	Total District.	Total Province.
240	.....	.....	4,206	4,633	
240	112	.....	5,727	6,497	17,055
160	45	.....	2,973	3,507	
160	.....	.....	2,175	2,418	
240	347	89	4,310	5,403	
.....	.....	.....	2,430	2,430	11,885
80	270	.....	3,606	4,052	
160	260	45	1,717	2,506	2,506
80	569	.....	2,952	3,646	3,646
80	.....	.....	1,266	1,391	1,391
.....	180	.....	90	270	270
.....	230	45	342	617	617
1,440	2,013	179	31,794	37,370	37,370
.....	332	.....	488	.....	863
1,440	2,345	179	32,282	.....	38,233

Cavalry:	Troop	
Cavalry School Corps.	1 "	
6 Regiments	31 "	
1 Prov. Regiment	3 "	
2 Squadrons	4 "	
4 Independent	4 "	
Total		43
Field Artillery:	Batteries	
1 Prov. Brigade	2 "	
16 Independent	16 "	
Total		18
Garrison Artillery:	Batteries	
Royal Schools	3 "	
4 Brigades	18 "	
1 Prov. Brigade	9 "	
15 Independent	15 "	
Total		45
Mountain Artillery:		
Independent ½ Battery.	½ Battery	½

Engineers:		
Independent	3 Company	
Total		3
Infantry and Rifles:	Companies	
1 R. M. C. Cadets	1 "	
1 Infantry Sch. Corps.	3 "	
1 Mounted Inf'y School	1 "	
94 Battalions	639 "	
1 Prov. Battalion	4 "	
Independent	6½ "	
Total		654½
Troops, Batteries and Companies		764

RESUME.		
Troops:		43
Batteries:		
Field	18	
Garrison	45	
Mountain	½	
		63½
Companies:		
Engineer	3	
Infantry and Rifles	654½	
		657½
Total		764

ERRATA.

COLUMN 54.—At line 16, add:—"c.c. 1st" to certificates obtained by Lt.-Col. Gray; and at line 19, change "g.s. 2nd" to "g. s. 1st," as class of Gunnery certificate obtained by Captain Mead.

INDEX TO MILITIA LIST.

I.—NAMES.

(Names of Retired Officers printed in Italics.)

Name.	Column.
Abbott, A	140
Abbott, Hon. *J*	235
Abbott, H	238
Abbott, W	69
Abrams, E	146
Acheson, G	70
Ackerman, J	89
Acklin, G	135
Adam, J	85
Adams, A	19
Adams, J	150
Adams, G	152
Adams, E	55
Adams, A	160
Adams, J. W	179
Aiken, E ..128	231
Aikens, J	197
Alain, A. S ..186	234
Albertson, S	96
Albright, N	43
Albro, J	238
Alderton, W	98
Alexander, G	205
Alexander, T ..27	186
Alexander, J	157
Alexander, T. G	219
Alger, W	13
Allan, D. H ..29	70
Allan, J	205
Allan, J. A. W	84
Allan W ..23	96
Allan, D M	113
Allan, E ..114	232
Allan, W	153
Allen, G	113
Allen, J	238
Alloway, C ..43	233
Almon, C. F	18
Almon, M. B	18
Almon, T ..56	229
Amos, L. J	20
Amyot, G ..24	78
Amyot, J	235
Amyrauld, T ..23	53
Anderson, A	55
Anderson, J. R	90
Anderson, B	93
Anderson, G	113
Anderson, F. C	17
Anderson, F	20
Anderson, O. G	117
Anderson, R	90
Anderson, W	127
Anderson, W ..28	138
Anderson, W	96
Anderson, G	150
Anderson, C. J	238
Andison, W	100
Andrews, C	64
Andrews, C., 75 *Bn*	193
Andrews, J ..60	233
Annett, F. J	63
Ansley, H	131
Ansley, J	119
Appelbe, W ..30	96
Armstrong, J ..26	59
Armstrong, A. J ..30	59
Armstrong, B. H	19
Armstrong, C	86
Armstrong, D. F	87
Armstrong, J	235
Armstrong, R	144
Armstrong C	238
Arnold, F	140
Arnold, H	217
Arnold, O ..28	191
Arnott, J	148
Arsenault, J	92
Arthurs, W	235
Ashton, A. R	90
Ashworth, G	84
Asselstine, W. H	135
Atkinson, G	102
Atkinson, T ..28	58
Atwood, P	235
Aubry, A ..28	209
Ault, A. W	167
Aumond, T	67
Austin, F ..42	231
Aylmer, *Rt. Hon.* Lord ..21	156
Aylmer, *Hon.* M ..13	23
Aylmer, *Hon.* H ..26	53
Baby, M. W	235
Bacon, T	22
Bacon, T. P	72
Bailey, A	41
Bailey, F. R	133
Bailey, W	183
Bailie, W. M ..29	147
Bailey, H	235
Baillairge, W. D	79
Baird, C H	71
Baird, W. T ..15	21
Baird, J ..29	178
Baird, J. M ..30	191
Bajus, P	238
Baker, E	166
Baker, G	167
Baker, G. H. M	19
Baker, J. A	18
Baker, J. W	179
Baker, L. R ..27	174
Baker, jr, L R	175
Baker, B	189
Baldwin, J	38
Ball, A	99
Ball, E	42
Ballachey, J ..28	129
Bamford, F. I	224
Bankier, P. M	50
Barber, J	97
Barber, W	238
Barclay, W. B. C	139
Baril, F	186
Barker, F. E. L	19
Barker, P ..30	124
Barlee, G. T	20
Barnard, P	85
Barnett, S	235
Barnhill, I	198
Barnhill, J. L	198
Barnjum, F	238
Barr, J ..25	42
Barr, J. G	43
Barr, S	152
Barrett, E. C	179
Barron, L. C	82
Bartley, W	238
Barwell, J	141
Barwis, T	235
Basinet, F	174
Bate, H	67
Bate, T	238
Bauset, L. G. E	176
Baxter, J ..128	229
Baynes, E	238
Bazan, C. B	75
Beacom, J	119
Beam, J	238
Beam, M. J	110
Beard, H	235
Beaton, A	205
Beaton, D	165
Beaton, F. A	121
Beattie, J. H ..30	107
Beattie, J	113
Beattie, T	75
Beatty, G	40
Beaty, J. P	54
Beauchet, A	186
Beaudreau, J ..26	194
Beaudry, A., *M.D* ..204	231
Beaudry, A ..25	202
Beaudry, A	203
Beaudry, Z	93
Beaulieu, J	206
Beaumont, E ..29	111
Beck, J	118
Beck, J., *Q.M*	120
Becket, H. W	72
Becket, R	238
Beckett, D. W	161
Beckwith, A ..27	188
Beckwith, E	181
Beckwith H. M	189
Bédard, C	212
Bédard, T	195
Bédard, U	212
Becker, W. J	111
Beeman, M. I ..147	232

Name.	Column.
Beer, E 22	191
Bégin, P	91
Bégin, L	215
Bélanger, J. B	101
Bélanger, P	171
Bélcher, W 22	181
Belcher, J	235
Bell, A	72
Bell, B. T	69
Bell, J	238
Bell, J. H	61
Bell, J. M	96
Bell, W. R 52	231
Bell, J 75	231
Bell, J. A	174
Bell, R. W 27	162
Bell, R. E	200
Bell W. R	238
Bellemare, D	210
Bender, H	140
Benham, G	99
Benn, A. S	60
Benn, F. H	19
Bennett, C. C	70
Bennett, G. W	115
Bennett, W	239
Bennett, J	239
Benoit, B	208
Benson, J	90
Benson, T 18	32 33
Benson, F 24	143
Bent, E. A	173
Bentley, W. D	178
Bergeron, D	202
Bergeron, I	202
Bergeron, J. E	63
Bergevin, E	175
Bergin, D 13	22 229
Bermingham, C. W	19
Bernard, H 12	21
Bernard, E 27	157
Bernie, J	62
Bernier, B	101
Bernier, F	171
Bernier, L	235
Bertram, A	156
Bertram, D	205
Bertram, T	196
Besaillon, E	209
Bessey, L. S	37
Bethune, J	223
Bethune, A	235
Betts, J. H 87	234
Bice, J. W	106
Biden, E	62
Biggar, J 28	116
Biggar, J. L	88
Biggs, G. M	196
Bignell, F	101
Bignell, G 30	101
Bignell, J. P	101
Billings, B	139
Billings, J	42
Billington, G 107	229
Billington, G. C	106
Bingham, A. P	167
Bingham, W 23	222
Birchard, J	121
Bird, C. W	88
Bird, F	187
Bird, S	221
Birdsall, R	163
Bishop, A. H	184
Bishop, H 166	233
Bishop, W	173
Bishop, H	164
Bishop, T. A	158
Bishop, W. H	184
Bishop, W. M	165
Bishop, W. P 191	229
Bittner, J. E	91
Black, A	98
Black, G	221
Black, J. A 29	220
Black, R	221
Black, W	221
Black, W. E	134
Black, W. M	177
Blackburn, T. A	198
Blackwell, T. S	158
Blackwood A	239
Blagdon, H 215	232
Blaiklock, W 28	73
Blaiklock, M	72
Blain, H	71
Blaine, A 23	172
Blair, W 23	197
Blanchard, P. J	208
Blanchard, R. J. 55	232
Blanchet, C. F. X	101
Blanchet, J	235
Blanchet, Z	215
Bland, L. J	56
Bleakley, G	100
Bleakley, W. H	100
Bliss, D	52
Bliss, G. P	219
Bliss, G. W	42
Bliss, T. A. D	52
Blondeau, J	213
Blouin, J	213
Blyth, W	167
Boak, J	239
Boath, W	98
Bockus, J	169
Bodwell, E	42
Bog, T 22	89
Bogart, D 122	232
Boggs, H. A	55
Bogle, R	88
Bolduc, J	92
Bole, W. N	57
Bond, J 35	233
Bond, E	239
Bond, F 22	69
Bonhomme, J	174
Bonhomme, T	174
Bonnycastle, R	133
Boone, J	186
Booth, J	114
Booth, T	84
Booth, W	157
Borbridge, H	36
Borden, C	182
Borden, E	182
Borden, F 182	231
Bossé, C	176
Boswell, C. M 29	217
Bothwell, A	157
Botsford, A. W	98
Botsford, W. M	59
Bottomly, J. G	132
Bouchard, C	214
Boulanger, T	64
Boulter, G 23	147
Boultey, W. H 85	234
Boulton, D 21	39
Boulton, C	239
Bourassa, H. A	209
Bourassa, P	92
Bourassa, T	209
Bourgault, C. E	171
Bourget, A	91
Bourget, R	91
Bourk, P	159
Bourne, F. W	178
Bourne, H	178
Bowell, M	235
Bowen, A	156
Bowen, C	154
Bowen, G. H 49	232
Bowen, W	137
Bowen, G	235
Bowes, J	192
Bowie, G. S	19
Bowie, H	66
Bowlby, J	189
Bowman, J. W	86
Boyce, G	134
Boyce, J	168
Boyd, C. E	131
Boyd, J 23	115
Boyd, B 30	116
Boyer, P	175
Boyer, G	179
Boyle, W 143	231
Bradbury, S. J	138
Bradley, J	104
Bradley, J	239
Bradley, S	140
Branchaud, J. N	174
Brasher, J	104
Bratton, J	154
Breckon, J	97
Brecken, P 25	182
Bredin, J 26	166
Bremner, A. G	19
Bremner, A. P	18
Bremner, J. J	235
Bremner, J. A	34
Brennan, F	163
Brennan, J	141
Brennan, W. H	141
Brereton, T. G 49	232
Brevoort, J. P	165
Bridger, T	127
Briggs, W. J	159
Brigham, T 170	229
Brisson, T 210	231
Brittain, W	45
Broad, H. W	187
Brock, H	71
Brock, R. A	20
Brocklesby, C	159

Name.	Column.
Brodeur, A	175
Brodie, G	22 114
Brondgeest, T. W	224
Brooks, G B	219
Brooks, H	200
Brooks, L	201
Brophy, G. F	218
Brosseau, J	24 209
Broughall, W. G	218
Brown, G	86
Brown, V	51 229
Brown, J	38
Brown, J	63
Brown, T	70
Brown, W	142
Brown, J	21 147
Brown, R. C	224
Brown, S	150
Brown, T. L	157
Brown, T	34 231
Brown, J	22 196
Brown, J. M	200
Brown, A	200
Brown, W. D	46
Brown, W. W	39
Browne, A., 66 *Bn*	177
Browne, T H	20
Browne, W	121
Browning, T. B	35
Bruce, J	80
Bruce, J. K	58
Bruce, M. F	172
Bruce, W. H	224
Brun, J	201 233
Brunel, A	235
Brunelle P	239
Brunet, Z	27 213
Brydges, C	235
Brydges, F	235
Buchan, L	30 32 34
Buchanan, J	106
Buchanan, P	151
Buchanan, P. S	151
Buchner, J L	38
Buckler, J	184
Buckler, W	184
Buchner, W	38
Buckwill, J. A	142
Buell, J	235
Bulman, J	201
Bunnett, H	72
Burch, C. E	81
Burch, F	38
Burdett, D	89 231
Burgess, J	28 197
Burgess, S	100
Burgoyne, A. H	95
Burgoyne, S	61
Burke, T	163
Burland, J	74
Burland, V. M	89
Burnet, P	27 122
Burnett, K. L	123
Burnett, W	40
Burns, C	194
Burns, G. E	105
Burns, J	97
Burns, J. H	206
Burns, W	82
Burritt, E	160
Burritt, W	161
Burroughs, W. P	64
Burstall, J	239
Burstall, J. F	77
Burt, T	235
Burwash, J	235
Burwell, J	104
Busb, H	43
Bussière, A	202
Busteed, E. B	72
Butler, T	29 69
Butler, F	75
Butler, W	133
Butler, W. J	173
Butterfield, J	24 92
Button, F	37
Button, J	37
Button, W	235
Byers, C	93
Bynon, G	205
Byrne, J	146
Byrne, R. J	76
Cadieux, J	174
Cadieux, J. B	174
Cadieux, J. J	174
Cain, W	222
Cairns, J	26 150
Call, R	25 51
Caldwell, T B	137
Callaghan, D	235
Cameron, A B	81
Cameron, A. D	86
Cameron, C. E	59 232
Cameron, D. O	117
Cameron, A	191
Cameron, A	151 231
Cameron, A. P	224
Cameron, D. D	198
Cameron, E	62
Cameron, H	191
Cameron, J	191
Cameron, K B	18
Campbell, C	161
Campbell, C. S	58
Campbell, R. O	25 160
Campbell, B	25 207
Campbell, D C	18
Campbell, H	17
Campbell, H	44
Campbell, S	69
Campbell, F. C	217
Campbell, F	34 35 230
Campbell, H. B. D	20
Campbell, J. L	131
Campbell, J. S	95
Campbell, A. G	115
Campbell, D	117
Campbell, R G	123
Campbell, R S.	126
Campbell, T. F	106
Campbell, D. A	174 232
Campbell, G	235
Campbell, K	239
Cantley, A	191
Cantlie, G S	73
Cantwell, F	26 151
Carey, H. C	18
Carberry, T. E	113
Carlow, J	239
Carlisle, G	27 94
Carman, C	178
Carmichael, A	27 160
Caron, Hon *Sir* A. P	12
Carpenter, F	28 196
Carpenter, H	196
Carroll, F	159
Carroll, R	108
Carruthers, W. B. M	18
Carruthers, W. M	219
Carson, J	161
Carter, A	63
Carter, L H	90
Carvell, J. S	180
Carwin, R	89
Cartwright, A. D	146
Cartwright, C. E	18 146
Cartwright, R	17 34 36
Casgrain, H. R	98 232
Casgrain, P. H	18
Casgrain, J. A	214
Casgrain, *Rev.* R	80
Cassells, R	239
Cassidy, E	157
Cassidy, H	182
Caston, A	123
Caston, F	80
Caswell, N	219
Cates, A	223
Catherwood, J	127
Cauchy, C	26 91
Caverhill, F	26 73
Cayley, A. M	19
Cécire, L	194
Chabot, A	220
Chabot, F	220
Chabot, J. E	63
Chagnon, M	209
Chalmers, T. W	18
Chamberlin, H	139
Chamberlin, H. W	139
Chamberlin, B	2 6
Chambers, E. J	74
Chambers, S	199
Chambre, H. W. A	224
Chapdelaine, E	211
Chapman, C. A	86
Chapman, J	190
Chaput, N	207
Charlton, G	183
Charlton, J	183
Charlton, J. H	184
Charters, G. McK	131
Checkley, J	27 160
Cherrimann, J	239
Cheyne, G	97
Chilton, A	113
Chinic, E	34 35
Chipman, L	21 180
Chipman, H	177
Chipman, J	181
Chisholm, A. G	75
Chisholm, C	54
Chisholm, W. N	115
Choate, J	107

Name.	Column.
Choquet, A	208
Chouinard, M 30	78
Christy, E	187
Christy, J	187
Christie, R	221
Chrystal, R. J	109
Church, G	221
Churchill, D	171
Chute, N E	183
Cillis, J	42
Cimon, G	214
Clapham, C	43
Clapp, J. M	19
Clark, A. A	59
Clark, A J	105
Clark, J	141
Clark, R	236
Clark, W	217
Clarke, C 22	112
Clarke, F. J	218
Clarke, G	17
Clarke, H 17	168
Clarke, H. M	123
Clarke, J	165
Clarke, W	48
Cleghorn, A. T	20
Cleghorn, E. A	76
Cleland, H	115
Clement, J	109
Clement, J	239
Clement, P	214
Clementi-Smith, E	224
Clemes J	145
Clendening, A	54
Cleveland, G. M	172
Cleveland, P.	158
Cleverdon, T	121
Clint, A. E	46
Cochran, T J	178
Cochrane, J 16	17
Cochrane, W	39
Codd, A 32 34	232
Coffin, G	207
Cogswell, A. W. 174	234
Colbarne, A	221
Coldwell, A. B	193
Cole, C 29	183
Cole, F	58
Cole, F. M	58
Cole, J 22	36
Cole, W 22	134
Cole, G. M	135
Coleman, A	239
Coleman, A 48	233
Coleman, T 22	118
Coleman, C	182
Colfer, G	236
Collins, G	112
Colquhoun, J	125
Comstock, E	137
Connell, O 180	229
Connell, A	66
Coogan, T. R	103
Cook, C	125
Cook, J	111
Cook, W	135
Cook, J	166
Cooke, G	69
Cooke, W E	20
Cooke, H 27	120
Cooke, G	109
Coombs, H 28	130
Cooper, F. G	90
Cooper, H. V	59
Cooper, J 24	116
Cooper, W	83
Cooper, W. H	163
Coote, P 78	232
Copeland, W. C	224
Copping, G	207
Copping, T	207
Corbin, J	174
Corlis, J 105	233
Corneil, C	239
Cornwell, C	183
Corrie, F. J	109
Corrigan, G. B	96
Coryell, J	17
Cossette, A	185
Côté, N	67
Côté, H	194
Côté, J	204
Côte, L	216
Côté, E	216
Cotton, W. H 13 24 31	33
Couboy, W	113
Coulombe, C J	211
Coulter, F	137
Courchene, W	202
Coursol, C 33	35
Coursol, C J	236
Courteau, U	203
Courteau, V	203
Coutlee, C. R	18
Coutlee, L 30	55
Coutu, C	211
Couture, C 220	231
Cowan, T	236
Cowan, J	111
Cox, C	76
Cox, J. L	62
Cox, R	146
Cox, T 24	199
Crabbe, J. J	110
Craig, D	139
Craig, J. J	114
Crane, J	174
Cranston, A	112
Crathern, T. A	58
Crawford, A. L	19
Crawford, F. L	18
Crawford, J 23	71
Crawford, J. D	236
Crawford, S	59
Crawford, R	192
Crawford, J	223
Crease, F. J	123
Creighton, C	56
Creighton, W	236
Crépeau, L	206
Crockett, G	205
Crookshank, R	235
Cropley, H	187
Cropley, R 15	25
Crosby, A. E	204
Crosby, F. H	121
Crosman, J. J	192
Crosthwaite, W. J	84
Crowe, J. C	113
Crow, J. H	141
Crowe, W	54
Crozier, J	239
Crozier, L	239
Cruikshank, E	140
Crutchfield, S	150
Cubitt, F 21	142
Cunard, W	236
Cunningham, A. G	173
Cunningham, D	36
Cunningham, J 29	89
Cunningham, J	112
Cunningham, J	150
Cunningham, A	150
Curll, T	193
Curren, J	55
Curren, A 30	177
Currie, M. R	218
Currie, R 25	38
Currie, J 188	231
Curtis, G	130
Cushing, J 23	81
Daley, D. W	62
Daley, J	62
Dame, A 26	210
Damour, J	194
D'Amour, C 30	194
Dandy, J	93
Dane, W	120
Daniel, A	17
Daniel, J 60	230
Daniel, W	239
Danis, W	175
Danks, G. W	76
Darling, G. H	137
Darling, J	239
Darling, J. L	110
Dauphinee, C	193
Davey, J 30	168
David, S	239
Davidson, C 28	72
Davidson, G. D	205
Davidson, J. B	225
Davidson, J. I	81
Davidson, J	48
Davidson, S	16
Davies, J	64
Davis, A. L. P	19
Davis, D	95
Davis, F	17
Davis, W 17	100
Davis, F	106
Davis, R 21	126
Davis, F	236
Davison, A	154
Davison, H. McL	67
Davison, T. E	178
Dawes, T	239
Dawson, M 13	23
Dawson, G 28	80
Dawson, O	160
Day, F	16
Day, W	94
Day, M	100
Day, M. L	135

Name.	Column.
Deacon, J. 23	142
Dean, C	52
Deans, W. J.	121
DeBellefeuille, C. 14	24
Deblois, A. 213	233
DeBlois, E	212
DeBoucherville, P. 175	229
Deane, H	236
Deering, W. A	132
DeFoy, E 24	201
Deguise, M	236
Delagrave, H	239
De la Hooke, J. 38	229
Delamere, J	70
de Lanaudière, C. F.	206
Delfausse, J	206
DeLotbinière-Harwood, A 14	22
Demers, A. 27	91
Demers, J. E	91
Demers, P	92
le Monilpied, W. 153	232
De Montenach, C	239
DeMontigny, C	209
Dempster, W.	236
Denhardt, D. S. 30	102
Denis, A 28	207
Denison, R. B	236
Denison, G. T 21	35
Denison, F. 25	35
Denison, C	35
Denison, G	74
Denison, R	239
Dennis, H. C	133
Dennistoun, R	162
Derick, R	169
Dery, C	228
Desbarats, E.	72
Desbrisay, C	17
Desjardins, L 25	90
Desjardins, L. J. 171	232
Deslauriers, J 30	174
Desmarais, O	208
Desmarais, G	211
Desnoyers, M. G	176
Desparois, P	175
Despars, J. 208	232
Des Rosiers, G	206
Dessaint, A.	215
le St. Maurice, E. F	78
Des Trois-Maisons, J	176
Dever, F.	118
Devlin, J	172
De Wolf, J. C.	56
Dewson, W. W	98
Dibblee, F 29	56
Dickie, H.	236
Dickinson, S. S 49	234
Dickinson, T.	152
Dickinson, J.	236
Dickson, R. C.	35
Dimock, C	198
Dingwall, R. 27	143
Dion, O	92
Dion, G. A.	216
Disbrowe, W.	48
Dixon, F	17
Dixon, J.	137
Dixon, H	211
Dixon, F. E	239
Dobell C. M	20
Dobell, W. M.	78
Dodge, B	181
Dodge, G	181
Dodge, A.	188
Dogherty, G	239
Dogherty, F. 26	204
Doherty, C. J.	176
Doherty, J. F.	56
Dolbear, C. J.	108
Domville, J. 24	44
Domville, J. W.	20
Donald, E.	88
Donalds, J.	205
Donaldson, J. B.	237
Donaldson, J. D.	159
Donigan, E.	155
Donkin, L.	221
Dorion, N. 28	212
Dorman, W.	58
Dorrity, J.	94
D'Orsonnens, A.	212
D'Orsonnens, G. 22 33	35
Dostaler, D. 30	206
Doucet, A.	17
Doucet, H. G.	72
Dougan, W. 95	231
Douglas, G. H.	103
Douglass, J.	117
Douglass, J. W.	239
Douglas, M.	85
Douglas, R.	236
Doull, A.	177
Doutney, W.	239
Dover, J.	198
Dow, W. R.	219
Dowker, G.	236
Downie, E. D.	189
Draper, F.	239
Drayner, F.	18
Dreany, H	106
Drennan, W	50
Drinkwater, T.	123
Drolet, A.	207
Drolet, J. 32	34
Drumm, W. 25	65
Drummond, G.	161
Drury, C. 31	33
Drury, E.	17
Dube, T.	213
Dubeau, C. A.	213
DuBord, A. A.	209
Dubord, E. C.	209
Ducharme, J. B. E.	206
Duchesnay, T. 14 20	21
Duchesnay, H. 24	101
Duck, W. B.	111
Dufresne, L.	239
Duff, G.	17
Duff, H. 41	232
Duff, J. 23	40
Duff, J. A.	125
Duffus, E J.	18
Duffus, G.	17
Dufresne, A.	210
Dugal, G.	80
Dugas, C. 28	176
Duhaime, G.	208
Dumble, J.	62
Dumbleton, L. C.	57
Dumais, A.	214
Dumont, E.	216
Dumontet, L.	153
Dumouchel, P.	204
Dunbar, J. S.	77
Duncan, A. T.	50
Duncan, G.	134
Duncan, G.	239
Duncan, W.	133
Dunn, O. 28	35
Dunn, J.	210
Dunnet, J. 26	88
Dunscomb, W.	17
Dupont, C.	239
Dupres, F.	208
Dupuis, L. A.	211
Dussault, I. 29	203
Dussault, S.	92
Duval, A.	16
Duvernay, L	239
Dyer, C.	42
Eakins, J 89	232
Easton, W. S.	61
Eaton, C.	182
Eaton, W.	181
Eccleston, G.	123
Eckford, J.	239
Edgcombe, J.	104
Edwards, E.	162
Edwards, H.	165
Edwards, J.	72
Edwards, M.	172
Egan, T. 29	173
Elder, J. M. 59	234
Eliot, G. P.	81
Elliott, C. V. S. 39	233
Elliott, C.	236
Elliott, J. 27	37
Elliott, G.	119
Elliott, G.	152
Elliott, H. C. S.	124
Elliott, L.	183
Elliott, J. A.	161
Elliott, R. J.	157
Elliott, R.	37
Elliott, T. A.	135
Elliott, T H.	225
Elliott, W.	119
Ellis, C.	109
Ellis, E.	224
Ellis, R. 27	99
Ellis, R. B.	81
Ellison, R. 184	233
Ellison, T.	108
Emery, C.	56
Emery, F. B.	20
Emery, H.	180
Emond, J.	239
Engelke, F.	74
English, J. 24	105
Ethier, L.	176
Evans, A. T. K.	18
Evans, E.	236
Evans, F. L. E.	107
Evans, G.	236

Name.	Column.
Evans, G. T.	126
Evans, J	143
Evans, S	236
Evans, T	82
Evans, T. D	139
Evanturel, A	93
Evanturel, A	24 78
Ewing, W	94 231
Fages, A	79
Fages, J	32 34
Fairbairn, W	138
Fairbank, C	17 50
Fairbanks, J. P	56
Fairtlough, S	16
Fairweather, C	192
Fales, J	156
Farewell, J	28 120
Farley, A	31 34
Farley, J	149 232
Farley, J. M	148
Farmer, R	25 60
Farrell, A. G	87
Farwell, C. B	19
Farwell, E. W	156
Faulds, W	28 104
Felton, E	24 155
Fenton, W	190
Fenwick, G	51 229
Ferguson, C	179
Ferguson, S. E	144
Ferguson, D	236
Ferguson, J. A	204
Ferguson, J. F	103
Ferrier, J	236
Ferris, W	131
Fidlar, R. P	29 149
Fields, J	116
Fillmore, W. A	221
Filteau, J	203
Finck, S	194
Finlay, D	147
Finlayson, J	58
Fiset, C. F	79
Fiset, M	28 212
Fiset, J	217 230
Fiset, L. G. E	80
Fish, C	51
Fisher, C	25 107
Fisher, H	36
Fisher, J	100
Fishwick, H. F. W	177
Fiske, C. K	172
Fitzgerald, T	93
Fleming, F	35
Fleming, W. A	19
Fletcher, C. R	173
Fletcher, H. G	179
Fletcher, J. T	179
Fletcher, J	236
Fletcher, J. P	239
Fletcher, W	196
Floyd, W	134
Foote, J	182
Force, A	239
Ford, E	17
Formin, T	239
Forrest, W	14
Forrest, C	30 217
Forrest, W H	77
Forrester, D. A	119
Forster, H. H	189
Forsyth, J	21 46
Fortier, A	219
Fortier, A	220
Fortier, E	101
Fortier, T	102 231
Fortune, J	173
Foster, R. G	73
Foster, S	236
Foster, W	182
Foster, J	239
Foucher, J	28 206
Foulis, W	73
Fournier, A	26 91
Fournier, W	170
Fournier, J. B. C	170
Fowler, D	44
Fowler, G	44
Fowler, J	45
Fowler, W	236
Fox, C. C	98
Fox, H. W	121
Fox T	96
Foyle, C	222
Foyle, H	223
Fralick, J	89
Fraser, A	239
Fraser, G	239
Fraser, A	24 213
Fraser, A. S	109 231
Fraser, B	198 229
Fraser, B H	19
Fraser, C	137
Fraser, C. B	61
Fraser, H	155
Fraser, F. W	64
Fraser, G	172
Fraser, H. D	137 232
Fraser, J	172
Fraser, J. K	198
Fraser, J. M	76 230
Fraser, T. W	151
Fraser, J	26, 31 33
Fraser, J. Z	38
Frèchette, J. E	212
Freeland, R	239
Freeman, C	97 231
Freer, H	17, 33 35
Frègeau, E	200
French, G. W	41
Frènet, J	203
Frènette, E	203
Frènette, L	27 78
Fréve, D	215
Frink, J	45 233
Froom, J. R	160
Fuller, H	201 230
Fulton A	239
Funnell, G. H	135
Furnival, G. M	84
Futvoye, I	66
Gadsby, W. J	88
Gagné, A	91
Gagné, A	214
Gagnier, A	195
Gagnier, E	194
Gagnier, A. H	195
Galbraith, J. R	200
Galbraith, W	200
Galbraith, J	28 199
Galloway, J	87
Gamache, A	170
Garden, G	236
Gardner, R	236
Gardner, I	26 150
Garneau, J. G	53
Garneau, E	79
Garneau, P. U	214
Garnett, G. R	239
Garnett, H	105
Garrett, R. W	147 234
Garrison, W	55
Garson, W	95
Garth, J	43
Gartshore, W	30 75
Garvin, W	135
Gass, F	44
Gates, L	189
Gates, A	189
Gattis, W	108
Gaudet, A	201
Gaudet, F. M	79
Gault, C	73
Gauvreau, T	239
Gauvreau, A	227
Gauvreau, L. R	216
Geddes, C	239
Gemmill, J	236
Genest, J. A	156
Genest, L	26 219
Genest, L. C	27 212
Genest, L. G	219
Genest, O	220
George, J. E	159
Germain, F	185
Germain, F. W	186
Germain, Z	211
Gervais, M	208
Gervais, N	195
Giasson, J	171
Giasson, Z	171
Gibson, A. C	81
Gibson, J. M	23 85
Gibson, J. G	17
Gibson, J. B	52 231
Gibson, W	170 233
Gibson, W. J	53
Gifford, C	236
Gilbert, H	41
Gilbert, J	151
Gilchriesce, J	38
Gildersleeve, H. H	87
Gilkison, J	25
Gill, J	128
Gillespie, J	86
Gillespie, T	236
Gillies, G	49
Gillies, A	118
Gilman, J	236
Gillmor, C	236
Gilmore, E. T. B	19
Gilmor. P. H	188
Gilmore, A	150
Gilmour, A	23 168

Name.	Column.
Gingras, J. G	212
Girouard, E. P	18
Giroux, C	27 201
Giroux, J	176
Gisborne, F	68
Givan, J	133
Givens, D. A	87
Glasgow, S	141 233
Glines, G. A	224
Glover, F. R	224
Godard, H. H	172
Godard, H	172
Godard, C	239
Godfrey, C. H	69
Godin, E	211
Goldie, T	123
Good, W	82
Gooderham, A. E	81
Goodeve, G	239
Goodman, K	236
Goodwillie, G	96
Gordon, J	64
Gordon, J. J	59
Gordon, R. A	52
Gordon, W	28 33 34
Gorman, H	239
Gosmell, E	102
Gourdeau, F	48
Gower, J	85
Goyette, D	175
Grace, J	143
Gracey, H	236
Graham, A. W	104
Graham, J	148
Graham, J. R	239
Graham, P	97
Graham, W	143
Graham, W. J	28 122
Grandbois, P	217 230
Granger, M	206
Grant, J	236
Grant, J. A	68 234
Grant, T	236
Grant, W. W	19
Grant, W. M	183
Grasett, H	24 80
Graveley, E	168 231
Graveley, J	23 132
Graves, J	183
Gray, F	24 46
Gray, G	123
Gray, H. H	67
Gray, J	235
Gray, J	25 54
Gray, J., 6 *Bn*	30 74
Gray, J	123
Gray, J. W	144
Gray, P	18
Gray, T	219
Gray, W	100
Graydon, N. P	75
Grazett, J. C	131
Greene, H	71
Greenwood, F	95 233
Greenwood, H	17 41
Greenwood, J	140
Greer, F. C. B	133
Gregory, C	172
Gregory, J	25 37
Gregory, R	37
Greig, G	239
Greig, W	17
Grenier, N	202
Grenny, F	130
Grierson, J. F	121
Griffin, H. S	86 233
Griffin, W	132
Griffith, B	127
Griffith, D	40
Griffiths, R. H	194
Grignon, L. G. E	210 234
Grondin, J	213 231
Grover, T	28 162
Groves, J. T	94
Guay, J. A	213
Guenet, J	91
Guernsey, W	239
Guilbault, A	207
Guilbault, D	206
Guillet, G	133
Guillet, C	133
Guillot, J. C	29 97
Guimond, C	175
Gunn, J. A	19
Gunning, C. W	173
Gunther, E	71
Guy, W	110
Gwyn, H	24 196
Gzowski, C	12 13 20 21
Hackwell, L	200
Hackwell, R	200
Hagerman, J	39
Hale, J. M	104
Haliburton, R	236
Hall, A. E	77
Hall, J	51
Hall, C., *Lt.-Col*	23 153
Hall, C	154
Hall, E	154
Hall, F	48
Hall, G. B	42
Hall, G	155
Hall, H. G	154
Hall, J. S	172
Hall, P	198
Hall, R. M	155
Hall, W	52 233
Halligan, W	127
Halliwell, E. A. E	40
Halliwell, J. E	88
Ham, J	193
Hambly, P	26 147
Hamel, G. T	78
Hamill, J. D	37
Hamilton, E. C	19
Hamilton, J	110
Hamilton, R. B	29 70
Hamilton, J	30 109
Hamilton, J. S	130
Hamilton, J	236
Hamilton, W. A	19
Hamilton, W	132
Hammond, H. A	163
Hammond, H	105
Hammond, J. E	39
Hampson, R	20
Hanning, H	236
Hannovan, M	110 231
Hanson, C	69
Hanson, J	236
Harder, W	239
Harding, L	179
Harkom, J. W	157
Harper, B	192
Harper, D	205
Harrington, D. D	178 234
Harrington, H. C.	223
Harris, A	52 234
Harris, R	16
Harris, J. W	184
Harris, H	56
Harris, G	104
Harris, R. R.	130
Harris, W. T	130 231
Harris, W. E	181
Harris, W. R	239
Harris, T	27 182
Harris, D	25 183
Harris, W	184
Harrison, C. F.	60
Harrison, E	30 148
Harrison, A	29 80
Harrison, J	221
Harrison, M	26 220
Harrison, O	221
Harston, C. G.	81
Hart, C	148
Hart, G	178
Hartley, A	29 180
Hartt, J	226
Hartt, F	172
Hartt, W. D	187
Harvey, E	114
Hatchers, T	194
Hawley, J	30 169
Hawkes, R	236
Hay, J. D	81
Hayes, L. M	121
Hayes, R	152
Hayward, E	192
Hazen, J	187
Head, J	68
Heakes, J. R	71
Healey, J	145
Healy, J. A	218
Hearn, J	18
Heath, E	239
Hebert, L	208
Hebert, Z. J	176
Hechler, H	173
Heep, W	116
Hegan, J	172
Hegler, J	99
Hemming, T. D	34
Hemphill, J. P	129
Hemphill, Z	121
Henault, J	211
Henault, W	211
Henderson, A	121
Henderson, D. G	88
Henderson, J	88
Henderson, J., 32 *Bn*	117
Henderson, L	24 88
Henderson, W. H	87 234

Name.	Column.
Henderson, W	121
Henderson, S.	149
Henderson, R.	167
Henderson, S. H.	150
Henderson, I.	204
Hendrie, J. S.	50
Hendrie, J. W.	86
Heneker, W. C.	19
Henry, J. 126	234
Henshaw, A. S.	69
Henshaw, F. 29	72
Hensley, H. A.	177
Herchmer, W.	236
Heron, W. L.	68
Hervieux, H.	195
Hesketh, J. A.	51
Hespeler, G. 24	111
Hess, E. G.	110
Hetherington, J. S.	39
Hethrington, T.	46
Heward, E. 31	33
Hewett, E. O.	23
Hewton, R. 29	145
Hickey, S. A. 168	234
Hickson, J.	236
Higgins, B	37
Higgins, G.	169
Higinbotham, N.	236
Higginson, C.	239
Higginson, T.	93
Higginson, W.	236
Higinbotham, W. A.	48
Hill, C. 30	222
Hill, C. F.	236
Hill, F. W.	140
Hill, J.	216
Hill, W. H.	163
Hillary, R. 85	229
Hillary, R. M.	84
Hinds, W. G.	87
Hinman, W. J. 55	234
Hiscott, J.	95
Hitchcock, G.	165
Hobbs, W.	240
Hobson, R.	86
Hodgins, A.	17
Hodgins, C. R.	18
Hodgins, J.	67
Hodgins, W.	68
Hodgson, E. A.	83
Hodgson, T.	240
Hogan, H. H.	17
Hogan, H.	236
Hogg, J. 24	62
Hogg, W.	117
Holbech, W.	28
Holden, W. J.	117
Holgate, T. F.	88
Holland, C. J.	219
Hollinger, J.	240
Hollinsworth, G.	137
Holmes, J. 15 25 31	34
Holmes, U.	47
Holmes, W. 120	230
Holtorf, W.	142
Hood, G. 29	48
Hood, J.	73
Hooper, D. L.	204
Hooper, G. 17	51
Hopkins, E.	143
Hopkins, W.	148
Hora, W.	87
Horne, G.	240
Horning, G. B.	40
Horrigan, F.	90
Horsey, A. J. 68	232
Hotson, J.	109
Houghton, C. 15	22
Houlston, J.	20
Howard, J.	163
Howard, D.	81
Howard, E.	58
Howard, J. C.	19
Howden, J. H.	218
Howden, R.	145
Howe, W.	187
Hoy, W. 29	81
Hoyle, R.	152
Hubbel, E.	17
Hudon, L. D. 28	215
Hudon, J. 31	33
Hudon, L. E. 23	215
Hudon, L. A.	65
Hudon, M. L. E.	20
Hudson, G.	114
Hughes, J. 27	142
Hughes, P.	70
Hughes, S.	143
Hughes, G. 14	25
Hulme, R.	236
Hume, R.	108
Humfrey, W. K.	48
Humphrey, R.	178
Humphrey, W. 29	177
Humphrys, B. H.	139
Hunt, W.	156
Hunt, W.	63
Hunter, G. 26	148
Hunter, W. D.	142
Hunter, O. 27	158
Hunter, W.	205
Huntington, S.	93
Hurdman, B. F. 160	232
Hurlburt, R.	134
Hurlbut, H. J.	154
Hutcheson, G.	136
Hutton, W.	236
Hyndman, H.	119
Ibbotson, E.	73
Ibbotson, W.	236
Ilsley, T.	240
Imlah, W. 32	34
Imlay, A.	161
Ince, J.	71
Irvine, C. S.	146
Irvine, A.	236
Irving, A.	81
Irving, J. 15	28
Irving, H.	236
Irving, L.	137
Irving, L. H.	66
Irving, P. A.	57
Irwin, D. T. 13 23 31	33
Irwin, J. 29	105
Isaacson, J.	236
Ives, Ed. 166	229
Jack, R. B.	19
Jackes, F. R.	218
Jackson, H. M.	135
Jackson, W. H. 13	21
Jackson, W. H., 85 *Bn.*	210
Jackson, W.	73
Jackson, S. J.	223
Jackson, W. R.	105
Jackson, D. 28	134
Jackson, P. 30	209
Jacobs, J. 194	232
Jacques, C.	188
Jaffray, W.	112
Jago, D.	236
Jalbert, T. 27	101
James, E.	64
James, C.	240
James, H.	140
James, H.	12
James, T.	173
Jameson, C.	168
Jameson, D. W.	110
Jameson, H.	168
Jamieson, W.	113
Jarvis, A. L.	68
Jarvis, E.	240
Jarvis, S.	236
Jarvis, W.	237
Jefferis, B.	117
Jeffery, W.	240
Jekill, H.	82
Jekyll, I.	82
Jenkins, S. R. 62	232
Jenner, J. E. 90	234
Jessup, H.	236
Jodoin, F.	210
Johnson, A.	93
Johnson, C.	93
Johnson, W., *Q.M.*	69
Johnson, A.	113
Johnson, W.	153
Johnson, W. H. 114	234
Johnson, O.	199
Johnson, W. M.	97
Johnson, W. N.	103
Johnson, G. N.	19
Johnston, H. W.	19
Johnston, J. K. 54	231
Johnston, J. V.	186
Johnston, J. W.	149
Johnston, R. G.	71
Johnston, R. H.	198
Johnston, R. 25	149
Johnston, T. J.	144
Johnston, T. W.	114
Johnston, J.	157
Johnston, A.	208
Johnstone, R.	108
Johnston, W. J.	98
Jolicœur, P. J.	79
Jolivet, L.	210
Jolette, J.	211
Jolly, T.	66
Joly, A. C.	18
Joly, H. G.	19
Joncas, C. E.	65
Jones, A. C.	96
Jones, A. E.	98

Name.	Column.
Jones, F. P.	20
Jones, T.	38
Jones, A.	57
Jones, C.	24 128
Jones, D.	136
Jones, G. E. A.	77
Jones, G. W.	60
Jones, J. A.	162 234
Jones, *Rev.* K. L.	16
Jones, S. A.	129
Jones, T. H., 25 *Bn.*	104
Jones, T. H.	129
Jones, W.	207
Jones, W. D.	129
Jones, D.	240
Jones, E.	240
Jordan, F.	120
Jordan, G.	142
Joyner, E.	146
Joyner, N.	146
Julien, M.	46
Kains, R.	105 231
Kaines, C.	120
Kaines, J.	120
Kaitting, J.	30 97
Kaizer, A. G.	174
Kane, W. L.	55
Kaulback, C. E.	24 193
Kavanagh, H.	240
Kay, W.	53
Kearns, W. H.	152
Kedy, E.	193
Keefer, H.	17 48
Keele, F. S.	224
Kelley, J.	184
Kelloch, W. M.	136
Kelly, C.	182
Kelly, J.	165
Kelly, W.	240
Kelly, E.	136 233
Kelly, T.	30 146
Kennedy, J. N.	18
Kennedy, J. W.	141
Kennedy, W.	23 68
Kennedy, J.	237
Kennedy, J. H.	223
Kenny, C. E.	88
Kenny, E.	177
Kent, R. E.	50
Kenward, F.	108
Kerby, F. M.	18
Kerns, W.	28 96
Kerr, J.	237
Kerr, W. A. H.	20
Ketchum, R.	237
Ketchum, J.	180
Kidd, T.	160
Kidney, G.	129
Killer, C.	225
Killmaster, W. G.	129
Kimball, H.	169
Kimpton, W.	200
Kincaid, R.	43
Kincaid, J.	136
Kincaid, R.	164 229
King, A.	177
King, C. H.	126
King, E. E.	81 234
King, W.	14
King, S.	37 230
King, F.	29 54
King, W.	87
King, W. H.	237
King, J.	193
King, C.	237
Kingsbury, W.	152
Kingsmill, N.	81
Kingston, W.	113
Kinnear, J.	192
Kirby, W. T.	68
Kirkpatrick, A.	17
Kirkpatrick, G.	22 145
Kirkpatrick, J. R.	179
Kirkpatrick, R.	179
Kittermaster, F. W.	109
Klein, A.	118
Knifton, J.	71
Knight, A.	29 40
Knight, C.	48
Knight, H.	99
Knight, M. S.	19
Knowlton, W.	200
Knox, R.	126
Knox, W. J. T.	110
Kupkey, J. J.	179
Labarge, M.	189
Labelle, A. E.	176
Laberge, J.	171
Laberge, F.	195
Laberge, J. E.	195
Labranch, J. O.	240
Labranche, G. A.	79
Labrecque, C.	101
Lacasse, F.	206
Lacourciers, J. D.	186
Lacourciere, R. S.	186
Lafontaine, J. T.	176
Lafontaine, L.	211 231
Laframboise, C. A.	176
Laidlaw, A.	112
Laidlaw, G.	17
Laidlaw, J.	71
Laing, F. H.	98
Lamb, T.	83
Lambe, L. M.	19
Lambe, W.	240
Lambe, W. G. A.	81
Lambert, G.	211
LaMontagne, E.	14 22
Lamontagne, W.	92 229
Landrigan, J.	124
Landry, A.	201
Landry, J.	202
Landry, L.	201
Landry, P.	25 170
Lane, C.	58
Lane, H.	193
Laug, J. I.	18
Langan, C.	60
Langevin E. J.	240
Langford, W.	162
Langill, J.	193
Langille, J. A.	194
Langlais, N.	214
Langstroth, W.	44
Langstroth, W., jr.	44
Langstroth, H.	192
Langwith, R. J.	145
Lansdowne, *Most Hon. Sir* H. C. K., *Marquis of*	12
Lauskail, J.	85
Lapalme, A.	207
Lapointe, J. A.	175
Lapointe, L. A.	64
Larmour, R.	240
Larocque, A.	177
LaRue, C. E.	79
Lathern, J. S.	56 234
Latimer, F.	17
Latour, L.	240
Latty, J.	154
Laurie, J. W.	235
Laurie, R.	17
Laurie, R.	200
Laurie, W.	30 58
Laurin, V.	24 212
Laurin, L.	212
Lavigne, E.	176
Laviolette, C.	209
Lavoie, J.	214
Lawlor, R.	51
Lawrence, H.	197
Lawrence, T. A.	198
Lawrence, W.	110
Layton, G.	12
Lazier, R. E.	88
Lazier, S.	23 88
Lazier, T. C.	88
Leacock, E. P.	219
Leadly, A.	123
Learmouth, T.	163
Learned, J.	41
LeBel, J. A. W.	79
Lebel, T.	216
LeBel, G.	215
Lecain, G. A.	184
Leckie, J.	119
Leckie, R.	29 155
Leckie, R. E.	20
Leduc, A.	174
Lee, J. H.	107
Lee, M.	197
Lee, A.	71
Lee, R.	163
Lefrançois, A.	91
Legare, U.	91
Legris, J. H.	211
Leigh-Spencer, O.	80
Lemelin, J. P.	63
Lemieux, A.	102
Lemieux, A.	240
Lemieux, B.	92
Lemieux, E.	29 170
Lemieux, F. X.	91
Lenox, J.	148
Lent, A.	169
Leonard, H. F.	130
Leonard, R. W.	18
Lepage, C.	216
Lepine, J.	171
Leprohon, C.	69
Leslie, J.	61
Leslie, J.	84
Leslie, E.	30 124

Name.	Column.
Lessard, F. 31	33
Lesslie, J. 71	232
Lesslie, W. B.	19
LeSueur, R.	240
Letourneau, E.	220
Letourneux, C.	209
LeVasseur, N.	79
Leveque, L.	227
Levesque, C.	211
Levin, C.	58
Lewis, A. P.	66
Lewis, J. 14	25
Lewis, R.	237
Lewis, J	240
Ley, W.	98
Light, A. 30	166
Lighthall, A.	90
Lighthall, G. R.	74
Likely, H.	240
Lindsay, C. 29	52
Lindsay, W. 29	104
Linton, J. A.	73
Lipsett, A.	188
Lipsey, E.	158
Lipsey, J.	158
Little, H. R.	56
Little, J. W.	75
Livingston, E. L.	144
Lloyd, T. 29	83
Lockett, E.	166
Loggie, T.	187
Loggie, P.	190
Longworth, J.	61
Longworth, R. V.	61
Loomer, G.	181
Lordly, S. B.	172
Loree, J.	113
Loscome, W.	117
Lothrop, C.	165
Lovelace, R.	237
Loveys, W. 30	99
Lowe, W. S.	81
Lucas, R. 25	151
Lucas, J.	151
Lulham, W. H.	58
Lumley, W. G.	106
Luscombe, G. H.	130
Lussier, D.	207
Lutz, O.	37
Lydiard, H. 22	181
Lydon, F.	73
Lyman, H. 30	73
Lyman, T.	237
Lyman, H.	239
Lynch, D. P. 137	234
Mabee, S.	237
Mabee, J.	147
Mabon, R. 25	204
Macaulay, J.	239
Macaulay, W. K. Y.	20
MacAuley, M. 27	164
MacBeth, J.	237
MacBeth, R. G.	219
MacDonald, A. C.	18
Macdonald, A.	240
Macdonald, A. H. 24	47
Macdonald, C. D.	199
Macdonald, D. A.	24
Macdonald, H. C.	60
Macdonald, H. J.	217
Macdonald, J. A.	139
Macdonald, W. C.	71
MacDonald, R. T. E. 155	232
Macdonald, R. J.	9
Macdonald, F. W.	237
Macdonald, C. 23	177
Macdonell, A. C.	18
Macdougall, D. B.	54
MacDougall, J. 34	36
Macdougall, H.	240
Macfarland, M. 172	233
Macfarlane, W.	154
Macfie, D.	169
MacGillivray, A. 223	231
Mackay, H.	17
Mackay, J. D.	19
Mackeand, A. 26	217
Mackenzie, A.	19
Mackenzie, J. D. B.	190
Mackenzie, P. S. G.	157
Mackenzie, R. 25	198
Mackenzie, W. 221	231
Mackinlay, C.	177
Mackinlay, A. K.	237
Mackintosh, J. 24	173
Maclem, T.	240
Maclean, C. 116	229
Maclennan, F. S.	73
Macnaughton, F.	167
Macpherson, J. 12	21
Macpherson, J. P. 26	67
Macpherson, D. 17	72
Macpherson, D.	237
Macqueen, F.	99
MacShane, J. 15	22
Mactavish, L. C.	218
Macvicar, S.	109
MacVicar, W. W.	108
Madill, F.	122
Magee, W.	172
Magor, J. H.	58
Maher, M.	240
Mallette, A.	195
Malhiot, E.	201
Malloch, A. H.	66
Mallough, J.	120
Manchester, J. W.	98
Manley, F.	81
Mann, W. M.	114
Manning, J.	172
Marceau, J.	216
March, J. E. 45	232
Marchand, F.	237
Marcotte, G.	203
Marcotte, J.	204
Markham, A. 28	44
Markham, A. J.	44
Marsh, J. 22	186
Marshal, W. 29	37
Marshall, O.	184
Marshall, J.	137
Marshall, J.	205
Marshall, J. H.	107
Marsland, C. B.	132
Martin, W.	46
Martin, C. G.	95
Martin, G.	83
Martin, M. 26	102
Martin, D. 118	231
Martin, J., 46 *Bn.*	143
Martin, J. A.	216
Martin, S.	201
Martin, E. 23	215
Martin, J.	237
Martineau, J. A.	63
Mason, J.	86
Mason, J., 10 *Bn.*	80
Mason, J.	206
Mason, W.	112
Mason, P.	71
Massey, F. 26	74
Massicotte, C.	185
Massicotte, G.	185
Massicotte, N. 22	185
Massicotte, J.	185
Massie, J. 41	234
Masson, L.	237
Massue, L.	240
Masters, R.	46
Matheson, A. 26	136
Matheson, A. J.	20
Matheson, G. G.	198
Mathews, C.	131
Matthews, J. 58	231
Matthews, P. H.	107
Mattice, G. 14	24
Maunsell, G. 15 20 21 32	33
Maunsell, G. S.	45
Maxfield, E.	205
Maxwell, J.	56
Maxwell, W.	198
Mayne, C. B.	16
Maynes, J. 28	199
Mayrand, L. 204	233
Mayrand, W. 83	230
Mead, J.	54
Meagher, J.	173
Meakins, C. W.	72
Mears, J. S.	98
Melgund, G. J., *Visct.*	26
Mellow, S. J.	147
Meloche, F. X.	98
Menger, J.	177
Mercer, M. S.	71
Mercier, L.	220
Merritt, R.	131
Merritt, W. H.	35
Metcalfe, J.	153
Meunier, L.	207
Meyer, H.	240
Mewburn, S. C.	86
Micheau, W.	223
Michie, F.	81
Mickle, H. W.	71
Middlemiss, R.	151
Middleton, *Sir* F. D. 13	21
Midford, A. G.	118
Might, J. 145	231
Migneault, A.	208
Mikel, W. C.	88
Milden, G.	166
Millar, T. H.	184
Millar, T.	240
Miller, A. 25	70

Name.	Column.
Miller, C	77
Miller, E	165
Miller, H	26 77
Miller, G	95
Miller, J	118
Miller, J. H	73
Miller, J. S	147
Miller, J. W	164
Miller, O	184
Miller, S	190 233
Milligan, W. P	49
Milloy, Alex	69
Milloy, C. C	94
Millette, F	94
Mills, A	219
Mills, H. C	221
Mills, H	221
Milne, A	151
Milsom, T	237
Mitchell, W	116
Mitchell, W. O	110
Mitchell, J	174
Mitchell, G	237
Mitchell, W	158
Moberley, G	240
Moffatt, W	117
Moffat, J	237
Moir, A	113
Mole, J	125
Mollard, J. T	106
Monkman, A	224
Montgomery, E	240
Montizambert, C. 13, 20, 24, 31 and 33	
Montizambert, E	77
Moodie, J	115
Mooney, G	30 74
Mooney, J	188
Moore, A. H	27 85
Moore, D. R	188 234
Moore, S. E	86
Moore, F	61
Moore, G. M	67
Moore, W	105
Moore, V	136 230
Moore, W. P	95
Moore, C	94
Moranville, C	209
Moreau, M	171
Morehouse, W	28 155
Moren, J. A	18
Morey, E	157
Morgan, O	65
Morgan, W	131
Morgan, H	65
Morgan, I	161
Morgan, J	240
Morgan, R	240
Morin, J	24 140
Morin, F	92
Morin, G	207
Morin, O	208
Morin, T	213
Morisset, A	170
Morissette, G	101
Morkhill, J	41
Morphy, H. B	110
Morphy, H. O	71
Morris, E. M	20
Morris, W	237
Morris, R. C	20
Morris, R	156
Morris, T	240
Morrison, J	143
Morrison, R	167
Morrison, W	82
Morrison, N	100
Morrison, J	161
Morrissy, J	51 234
Morrow, H. A	19
Morrow, J	81
Morrow, R	39
Morse, E. M	183
Morse, F. B	189
Morse, G. D	190
Morse, J. M	189
Morson, W	61
Morton, G	124 229
Moscrip, W	110
Motherwell, J	136
Moulton, J	42
Mount, J	240
Mousette, O	202
Mowat, D	240
Mowbray, T	24 55
Mudge, E	240
Muir, J	240
Muir, R. C	38
Muir, W. S	199 234
Mulvey, S	223
Munro, G	123
Munro, J	26 99
Munroe, T	88
Murchison, A	47
Murphy, M. J	19
Murray, A. G	125
Murray, C. G	20
Murray, J. R	15 23
Murray, J	70
Murray, J. H	45
Murray, J., jr	87
Murray, J	113
Murray, W. F	240
Murray, W	192
Murray, J	237
Murray, D	240
Mussin, W	127
Mussin, J. R	127
Mutton, W	70
Mutrie, J	20 112
Myles, R	54
Mylne, J. M	19
McAdam, S. T	219
McArthur, C	42
McArthur, W. B	83
McBride, J	43
McBride, A	240
McCallum, F	111
McCammon, J. A	162 232
McCargar, C. H	161
McCarthy, J	124 233
McCarthy, J. A	177
McCarthy, J. C	84
McCaughey, J	133
McCleneghan, A	100
McColl, R	18
McColl, W	225
McCollum, W. G	38
McColm, W	113
McConnell, J	37
McConnell, J	84
McCorkill, J	30 73
McCormick, A. G	53 232
McCrimmon, A	104
McCrimmon, M	97 233
McCulley, S	26 190
McCulloch, H	40
McCullough, H	133
McDermid, J	26 143
McDermid, P	145
McDiarmid, C	43
McDiarmid, D	240
McDonald, J	119
McDonald, J	115
McDonald, J. B	165
McDonald, A	191
McDonald, J	223
McDonald, M. A	54 231
McDonald, W. M	27 46
McDonell, A	167
McDonell, R	15
McDonnell, A	89
McDougall, D	240
McDougall, E. M	20
McDougall, J. A	45
McDowell, J. S	20
McDowell, W	113
McEachern, A	237
McEachran, C	51 234
McElhinney, W	17
McElman, D. R	192
McEwen, R	105
McFarlane, G	150
McFarlane, S. H	187
McFee, D	153
McFee, J	27 153
McFee, J. W	191
McFee, S. A	192
McGee, A	188
McGee, J	70
McGibbon, W	237
McGill, S. C	16 26
McGillivray, J	121
McGirr, S. J	115
McGlashan, H. J	129
McGoun, A	72
McGregor, G. K	111
McIntosh, D. F	218
McIntyre, H. McN	141
McIntyre, R	112 232
McIver, A	164
McIver, J	164
McKay, A	100 233
McKay, J	135
McKay, G	152
McKay, A	164
McKay, N. E	205 234
McKay, H	224
McKay, H	237
McKechnie, W	240
McKee, H. S	122
McKellar, W	240
McKelvy, R. J	87
McKenney, T	163

Name.	Column.
McKenzie, W 25	49
McKenzie, E	76
McKenzie, H	140
McKenzie, J	159
McKenzie, M. H	222
McKenzie, S. A	49
McKenzie, T	160
McKenzie, R 25	198
McKernan, H. J	91
McKerron, W	240
McKibbin, H. A	161
McKie, C	173
McKinnon, A	54
McKnight, R. S 26	109
McKnight, A	190
McKnight, W	190
McLaren, A 27	149
McLaren, A. R	125
McLaren, H 30	85
McLaren, D	125
McLaren, W 27	151
McLaren, W. D	75
McLaren, J	240
McLaughlan, A	179
McLaughlin, J. W 143	234
McLean, W 29	49
McLean, J	116
McLean, J. H	130
McLean, H 30	172
McLean, D 199	231
McLean, A	237
McLelian, A	190
McLennan, B	20
McLennan, D	111
McLennan, D	237
McLennan, D. B	164
McLennan, R. R 30	166
McLeod, D	165
McLeod, D. L	164
McLeod, A	199
McLeod, G. K	59
McLeod, J	237
McLeod, N	237
McLeod, T. S	205
McLeod, W. McK	53
McMartin, J	82
McMaster, W	240
McMicking, G	141
McMillan, D	76
McMillan, J	237
McMillan, J. F	226
McMillan A	237
McMonagle, R. C	44
McMonies, J	196
McMullen, J	187
McMullen, J. C	124
McMurrich, W. B	66
McMurtry, W	240
McNab, M	115
McNachtan, E	62
McNaught, W	84
McNaughton, C. M	57
McNaughton, D	62
McNaughton, R	191
McNaughton, W	190
McNeil, E	189
McNeil, J	222
McNeil, J. D	223
McNeil, J. P	222
McNeil, H	222
McPhail, J	205
McPhatter, N 48	231
McPhillips, A. E	217
McQuillan, J	112
McRae, A	222
McRae, A. F	222
McRae, C	222
McRae, D. F	222
McRae, J. D	222
McRobbie, J	45
McRoberts, W	106
McSpadden, W	84
McVey, J	150
Nanton, H. C	18
Nash, E	16
Nash, W	223
Nattress, W 71	233
Neary, J. F	181
Needler, W. W	144
Neill, H	199
Neilson, J 16 32	229
Nelles, C. M	129
Nelles, R. L	126
Nelles, W. H	130
Nelson, R. E	97
Nelson, T	103
Nelson, W. J	71
Nesbitt, A	240
Nesbitt, R. G	138
Nevile, C	37
Newcomb, J. N	18
Newell, J 109	233
Newlands, I	87
Newman, C. P	18
Newman, O	56
Newman, P. J	20
Newton, C	73
Newton, J	96
Neyland, M. W	18
Nicholl, A	184
Nicholl, J	184
Nicholles, J	57
Nicholson, R. D. B	76
Nicol, W	87
Nicole, A	170
Nicoll, W 20	47
Niven, J 76	232
Nobert, F	185
Norfolk, W. J 45	234
Norquay, T	219
Norris, W. C	72
Norrish, J. C	207
Northup, J	181
Nott, J 28	69
O'Brien, A. H	122
O'Brien, D	20
O'Brien, W 23	122
Odell, G. R	42
Odell, H	156
O'Donovan, J	120
O'Donovan, M 24	120
Ogilvie, A	237
Ogilvie, G 17 32	33
Ogilvy, J	58
O'Gorman, C 164	233
Oldright, H	237
Oliver, G	99
Oliver, J. R	16
Oliver, J. W 141	231
Olivier, L 207	233
Olmstead, W. E	196
O'Malley, C 23	103
O'Malley, C. A	104
O'Meara, C. H	12
O'Neil, J	240
O'Neil, J. F	109
Orchard, W 29	89
O'Regan, W	155
O'Reilly J	240
Orr, J. A	148
Orr, J	148
Orr, S	151
Orton, G 218	230
Osborne, R. B	86
Ostell, J. T	176
Ostrander, R	89
Oswald, J. K	34
Oswald, W 24	58
Oswald, J	237
Otter, W 13 23 33	36
Otty, G	44
Otty, R 25	44
Ouellet, E	217
Ouimet, J 24	176
Overill, A. E	88
Owen, C	61
Owen, D. M	193
Oxley, W	221
Pace, J	221
Pageau, C	215
Paine, W. A	100
Pallister, W	237
Palmer, E	61
Palmer, J	116
Panet, A. C	65
Panet, A. E	19
Panet, C. E 12	22
Panton, W	97
Paquin, J. G	203
Paradis, D 26	101
Paradis, F. X	208
Paradis, J. G 92	234
Paradis, L 29	101
Pare, A 177	232
Pare, C	203
Pare, L	203
Pare, O	203
Parent, A., 81 *Bn*	203
Parent, B	240
Parenteau, P	228
Park, E. P	129
Parker, F. R	148
Parker, J	139
Parker, B 22	188
Parker, G	193
Parker, H	240
Parker, J	189
Parker, L. M	88
Parker, W	56
Parsons, J. H 116	234
Pasmore, W	111
Passmore, G	60
Paterson, A. W	74
Paterson, N 27	120

Name.	Column.
Paterson, C	121
Paton, J	237
Patry, A	92
Patterson, J. A	125
Patterson, A. T	210
Patterson, H	102
Patterson, W.	169
Patterson, T	240
Patteson, G. B	20
Pattinson, H.	103
Pattison. W. K.	94
Patton, G. C.	73
Patton, J	240
Patton, jr., J	240
Patton, W	237
Patullo, G	240
Payne, A	76
Peacock, C	123
Pearson, J. D	45
Pearson, T. E	44
Peck, E. A	163
Peck, T	237
Pedolin, F. L	50 232
Peebles, A	15
Peel, F	36
Peele, A	225
Pellatt, H	70
Pelletier, A	159
Pelletier, C	241
Pelletier, J	186 229
Pelletier, J. B	216
Pelletier, J. M. P	79
Pelletier, O. C	32 34
Penn, F	240
Pennee, F	79
Pennefather, J. P	219
Pentland C. A	241
Perkins, F	241
Perkins, C	29 153
Perkins, E	154
Perkins, G. D.	180
Perkins, J	188
Perley, H	13
Perry, A	17
Perry, G. Z	146
Perry, D. M	100
Persons, J	154
Peters, J	31 34
Peters, J. B	77
Peters, F	27 36
Peters, J	25 50
Peters, M	237
Peters, S	76
Pettigrew, R. G.	74
Phelan, J	132 229
Phelan, A	154
Phillips, J. E.	57
Phillips, R.	148
Philp, E. E	39
Phinny, H	189
Phinny, J	189
Picard, J.	166
Piché, J	202
Pichette, J.	211
Pick, G	237
Pickering, W	241
Pickett, T	165
Pinault, L	79
Pinder, R	187
Pinneo, D	105
Pirie, H. H.	196
Piton, W	91
Plamondon, J. D	170
Platt, J	90 230
Plinquet. J. L	176
Poirier, J	175
Poitras, L	26 174
Poliquin, A	92
Pollard, W	237
Pollock, J	82
Pollock, W	82
Pollock, J. C	108
Pomroy, A. L	42
Ponton, H	237
Ponton, W	88
Poole, E.	237
Pope, F. B	165
Pope, F	23 164
Pope, J	241
Pope, J. H	75
Pope, W. W	89
Porter, G	114
Porter G. H	30 159
Porter, T	160
Poston, T. I	77
Potvin, A	214
Poulin, A	216
Pouliot, J	217
Powell, J	123
Powell, W	13 19 21
Powell, I	25
Powell, N	134 229
Powell, R	189 231
Power, J	30 87
Pratte, J	202
Preston, J. V	144
Preston, R. F	135
Prevost, O	241
Prevost, H	176
Prevost, W	94 233
Price, G	131
Primrose, P. C. H	18
Primrose, S	184 230
Prior, E. G	30 57
Proper, F	152
Proulx, S	211
Prevost, G	42 233
Prower, J.	77
Prud'homme, J	237
Prud'homme, J. F	175
Prud'homme, L	227
Purcell, G	40
Purcell, W	27 55
Purdy, E	27 205
Purdy, J	184
Pursel, D. R	141
Quick, W. A	133
Quinn, D.	100
Radford, J. H	112 234
Radiger, C	72
Rae, G	122 230
Ramage, J	27 164
Ramage, John	164
Ramsay, J	126
Ramsay, J. M	136
Ramsay, D	241
Ramsay-Ramsay, R. D	123
Rance, G	139
Raney, J	30 47
Rankin, J.	103
Rankin, J. L	73
Rapin, L	175
Rastrick, A. E	127
Ratz, S	111
Rawe, G	241
Ray, S. W	30 224
Raymond, A. J.	180
Raymond, C	22 178
Raymond, L	140
Raymond, W. B	141
Rayne, G	198
Rayner, P	116
Read, L. A	182
Read, W. T	142
Reade, C. N	166
Reade, G. R	224
Redden, H	46
Redden, J	181
Reed, J	48 234
Reed, H. G	103
Reed, H	241
Reed, W	148
Reeve, E	237
Reeves, S. T	98
Regan, P	241
Reid, W. G	85
Reid, W. R.	132
Reid, P	197
Reid, Z	194
Reilly, J. H	102
Rennie, J	151
Rene, H	201
Rhault, D	202
Rheault, L	202
Richard, E	214
Richards, C	117
Richardson H	237
Richardson, W	200
Riddall, J	126 229
Ridout, D. H	18
Rielly, J	241
Rigg, R. A	16
Rinquet, M	216
Rispin, J S	129
Ritchie, D	189
Ritchie, H	20
Ritchie, J. N	237
Ritchie, R. R	59
Rivard, A	207 230
Rivers, V	17 31 33
Rivers, J	241
Roach, G	189
Robb, A	110
Robb, W	154
Roberge, A	210
Robert, J	177
Robert, A	195
Robert, P. F	176
Roberts, J	119
Roberts, J. W	133
Robertson, D	118
Robertson, D., 19 *Bn*	95
Robertson, G. R	58
Robertson, J. C	115

Name.	Column.
Robertson, W.	144
Robertson, J. H.	112
Robertson, R. F.	117
Robertson, W. F.	74
Robins, R. N.	155
Robillard, P. E.	201
Robison, J. R.	102
Robison, J.	169
Robinson, J, 37 *Bn*	127
Robinson, W. H.	17
Robson, C. A.	56
Robson, F. W.	57
Robson, T.	107
Roche, F. J.	122
Roche, J. D.	77
Rockwell, H.	181
Roddick, T. G. 69	232
Roddick, W.	119
Roddick, W., 77 *Bn*	197
Roddier, P.	237
Roe, R. L.	18
Rogan, L.	159
Rogers, R. Z. 23	132
Rogers. G.	163
Rogers, H. 24	39
Rogers, H. B.	162
Rogers, H. S.	20
Rogers, S.	237
Rogers, J.	124
Rogers, J., 11 *Bn*	82
Rogers, J. H.	127
Rogers, R. 21	151
Rogers, S. M.	138
Rogers, J. 23	162
Rogers, R. B.	163
Rogers, J.	241
Rolls, J.	97
Rolph, R. W. A.	224
Rolph, T.	241
Romans, W. E. M.	56
Rorke, E.	116
Rorke, J.	116
Roscoe, W.	181
Rose, G. G.	20
Rose, W. H.	20
Ross, A.	237
Ross, A. G.	55
Ross, A.	164
Ross, C.	118
Ross, A.	17
Ross, T.	237
Ross, W.	237
Ross, W. T.	90
Ross, H. J.	74
Ross, J. G.	72
Ross, D., *Q. M.*	90
Ross, D.	99
Ross, D. M.	108
Ross, W.	151
Ross, D.	182
Ross, F.	182
Ross, F. B.	86
Ross, G.	193
Ross, G., 31 *Bn*	115
Ross, G. T. 69	234
Ross, J. F. W.	71
Ross, W.	179
Ross, W. J.	181

Name.	Column.
Rossignol, E.	214
Rothwell, B. H. 30	129
Rousseau, J.	185
Rousseau, J. B.	201
Rousseau, O.	202
Routhier, A.	212
Routhier, F.	93
Routhier, J. C.	79
Routhier, J.	93
Routhier, L.	212
Row, M.	152
Row, C. S. 22	168
Rowe, C. 28	102
Rowe, J. A.	223
Rowe, P. J.	142
Rowley, J.	237
Roy, J.	241
Roy, J. P.	79
Roy, H.	64
Roy, T. 24	78
Roy, F. 80	230
Roy, G.	241
Roy, H. O.	213
Roy, J.	91
Roy, A.	176
Roy, F.	195
Roy, J. O.	215
Ruddy, J.	129
Ruel, R. H. J.	172
Rundle, A. L.	121
Russell, G. F.	93
Russell, H. 46	232
Russell, W. H.	98
Russell, W. S.	142
Rutherford, J. B.	234
Rutherford, R. W. 31	34
Rutledge, J.	122
Ruttan, H. N.	217
Ryall, I. 86	230
Ryan, J. W.	45
Ryan, J. C.	197
Ryan, J.	237
Ryckman, J. O.	197
Ryerson, G. 81	2
Ryerson, J.	180
Sabourin, E.	195
Sabourin, I.	195
Sanders, G. E.	16
Sanderson, E.	49
Sandham, J.	94
Sankey, V.	74
Sargent, N.	164
Sarvis, C. W.	106
Saunders, H. 50	230
Savage, J. 25	107
Sawle, H. B.	127
Sawle, W.	127
Savard, E.	171
Savard, J.	212
Scafe, C.	152
Scammel, E. J.	60
Schneider, W. H.	178
Schultz, D.	97
Scoble, T.	237
Scott, B. A.	171
Scott, D.	237
Scott, E.	238
Scott, F.	69

Name.	Column.
Scott, W. S. 118	229
Scott, D. L.	237
Scott, J.	119
Scott, J. H.	117
Scott, W. T.	241
Scott, W. F. 139	233
Scott, R.	125
Scott, T. 26	223
Scott, W. T.	143
Scovil, W.	45
Scriven, J.	40
Seale, G.	169
Seale, R.	199
Seale, R. T.	53
Seale, G.	241
Seaman, J. D.	204
Sears, D.	44
Sears, J. 17 33	36
Sears, M.	192
Seath, D.	74
Seely, G. B.	59
Seeton, E. A.	178
Selby, J.	238
Serpell, W.	38
Servos, A.	38
Sewell, C. 34	34 231
Seymour, M. McD.	224
Shaffner, C. 30	188
Shaffner, E. S.	183
Shain, D. C.	168
Shandy, J.	238
Shannon, J.	87
Shannon, L.	87
Shannon, S. L.	68
Shaw, A. W. 197	234
Shaw, A.	167
Shaw, [illegible]	17
Shaw, G.	238
Shaw, H. M.	186
Shaw, L. V.	184
Shaw, W. C.	103
Shaw, W.	57
Shaw, A.	79
Shelton, G.	48
Shepard, H. S.	153
Shepard, G. W. 30	41
Shepard, H. L.	153
Shepard, G.	238
Shepard, J.	38
Shepard, J. J. 23	206
Shepard, W.	213
Shepherd, J.	190
Sheriff, F. 151	179
Sherrard, J.	205
Sherwood, A. P.	138
Shields, J.	238
Shields, T.	49
Shirley, G. R.	106
Shirley, W. V.	108
Shirritt, A.	82
Short, C. 27 31	33
Shrapnell, E. S.	121
Silver, A.	63
Silver, H.	173
Simard, F. 177	234
Simard, O.	214
Simpson, D.	127
Simpson, H. A.	88

Name.	Column.
Simpson, J.	238
Simpson, G.	112
Simpson, R. W.	20
Sims, A. H	72
Sircom, S. J. R.	174
Sinclair, W.	119
Sinton, J.	238
Sirois, L	216
Sisson, S.	144
Sittlington, J.	83
Sixby, H. 27	168
Skinner, J.	238
Skinner, F	17
Skinner, J.	87
Skinner, R. P.	141
Skinner, T. C	18
Sloan, J	35
Sloan, J.	150
Slous, J. 26	63
Smallfield, W. B	57
Smart, J. A. N.	20
Smart, R. W.	144
Smith, A. H.	149
Smith, A. L 43	231
Smith, A	193
Smith, C.	126
Smith, C. W.	122
Smith, A 54	233
Smith, E. O	18
Smith, G. F.	60
Smith, D.	218
Smith, G. T.	182
Smith, S. 56	230
Smith, A. M 29	75
Smith, J. 26	82
Smith, J. F.	84
Smith, R. H	74
Smith, R. 107	233
Smith, H. 28 33	36
Smith, W 82	233
Smith, G 110	230
Smith, H.	116
Smith, L. F.	124
Smith, W.	238
Smith, H. R 26	86
Smith, J. P.	150
Smith, P.	170
Smith, D.	238
Smith, J. H.	198
Smith, W.	238
Smith, W. C.	146
Smith, W. O 26	218
Smith, A.	241
Smith, W., *M.D.* 83	233
Smyth, J.	76
Smyth, R	167
Smythe, E.	241
Snetsinger, A. M.	167
Snelgrove, H.	132
Snowden, N. P.	58
Snyder, D	161
Somers, T. S.	155
Sovereign, W.	132
Soy, R.	221
Sparham, T.	136
Spelman, J.	17
Spenard, J.	170
Spence, D.	241
Spencer, A.	115
Spicer, W	238
Spike, A.	177
Spooner, C. 27	146
Spriggs, H.	87
Spring, C.	228
Sproat, A.	238
Spry, C.	122
Spurr, S 25	188
Stacey, J.	105
Stafford, J.	116
Stairs, W.	17
Stanton, J. E.	112
Stanton, R.	111
Stanway, H.	74
Staples, *J.* 26	186
Stapleton, C.	40
Stark, T.	40
Starke, G.	72
Starr, J.	241
Starratt, W. 21	183
Start, C. E.	117
Stayner, E. G.	177
Steadman, E.	181
Steele, R	137
Steeves, J. A. E.	60
Stephen, A.	238
Stephen, W. 75	233
Stephenson, A. R. 40	234
Stephenson, J.	241
Stephenson, R	241
Stephenson, W. H.	161
Stevens, C. H	157
Stevens, J	53
Stevens, E. W. 180	234
Stevens, F. M.	169
Stevens, S.	241
Stevens, W. H	178
Stevenson, J. R.	85
Stevenson, J.	241
Stevenson, A. 21	51
Stevenson, D.	58
Stevenson, J	107
Stevenson, R	187
Stevenson, P.	238
Stevenson, S. C.	241
Stewart, E.	61
Stewart, G. 27	36
Stewart, G. W. 132	234
Stewart, G. W	217
Stewart, John 29	52
Stewart, J. 64	231
Stewart, J. McG.	152
Stewart, D	204
Stewart, R.	241
Stewart, S. D.	74
Stewart, W. J. 18	52
Stiff, W.	241
Stitt, W.	161
Stoddart, T	100
Stollery, W.	238
Stoneman, J.	85
Storm, D.	1,7
Story, J.	55
Stothers, J.	36
Strachan, M. D.	90
Strachan, M.	147
Strange, A. W.	41
Strange, F	87
Strange, H. B.	18
Strange, M 16 32	41
Strange, F 34 36	231
Stratford, J.	129
Strathy, J	73
Street, G. W	29
Strickland, D. E	20
Strong, J. A	114
Struthers, W.	153
Stuart, A.	106
Stuart, J.	86
Sturdee, E 30	172
Suckling, J.	197
Sullivan, J. C	129
Sullivan, T.	238
Sutherland, D. G.	219
Sutherland, J.	100
Sutherland, G. 26	197
Sutherland, L	72
Sutherland, J. S.	198
Sutherland, D	199
Sutherland, J	238
Sutton, D.	39
Swan, L. 100	229
Sweet, E	129
Sweet, G.	153
Swetman, A. N	146
Swetman, W.	238
Swinford, H.	218
Sylvestre, N.	241
Sylvestre, J.	209
Sylvestre, J. M. 212	233
Symons, J.	85
St. Arnaud, N. 23	185
St. Jacques, R.	241
St. Marie, L	153
St. Pierre, C. A.	216
Taché, G	215
Taché, J. de la B.	208
Talbot, A	80
Talbot, A	171
Talbot, A. H.	218
Talbot, E.	170
Talbot, F. A	216
Taschereau, J. M. 14	25
Tattersall, J.	141
Taylor, J. B. 27 32	34
Taylor, E	17
Taylor, J.	224
Taylor, J. H 24	41
Taylor, J. W	107
Taylor, O	42
Taylor, J.	241
Taylor, O. M.	189
Taylor, R	241
Taylor, E.	241
Teeter, A	38
Telford, J 23	115
Templeton, A.	191
Templeton, J.	98
Tennant, H.	225
Tennet, J. 51	233
Tenny, A.	66
Tessier, G.	186
Têtu, H.	214
Têtu, R. 26	214
Thairs, G.	95

Name.	Column.
Thibaudeau, W. B.....30	218
Thibault, O	216
Thibault, G	227
Thom, J	106
Thomas, F. H	156
Thomas, L	158
Thompson, E.....23	94
Thompson, P.	67
Thompson, J.	70
Thompson, G. F.	172
Thompson, J. R.	96
Thompson, J. T.	85
Thompson, W. C.....26	130
Thompson, G.	147
Thompson, W.....27	158
Thompson, W. J.	114
Thompson, W.....160	234
Thompson, J.	241
Thomson, D.	238
Thorburn, W.	157
Thornton, J. D.	143
Thornton, M	150
Tidswell, W. O.	86
Tilley, W. F.	18
Tilley, S. L.	188
Tilton, J.....28	67
Tinkess, R	167
Tisdale, D.	238
Tobin, W.....178	232
Todd, T.	41
Todd, A.....30	67
Todd, W	68
Toller, F	67
Tomlinson, A.	17
Tompkins, J.	66
Torry, R	115
Towers, T.	226
Tracy, R.....149	230
Tracy, T.	76
Tranchemontagne, J.....175	233
Travers, H. B. H.	104
Treble, C.	141
Tremblay, A.	214
Tremblay, W.....28	213
Trenholm, R	165
Trew, C.....225	232
Triganne, J. Z	159
Tripp, J	162
Trotter, W.	59
Trotter, R.	81
Trottier, A.	209
Trousdale, F.	168
Trudeau, G.	210
Trudel, E.	185
Trudel, E.	211
Trudel, P.....23	185
Trudel, T.	185
Trudel, C.....26	186
Trudel, J. B.	201
Trudel, H.....202	231
Trueman, H. S.....192,	234
Tubby, W	96
Tubman, W	135
Tuck, J	128
Tuck, W	48
Tucker, J. J.....29	172
Tucker, W.	169
Tuckett, G. T	86
Tulloch, H. D	218
Turcot, C	195
Turcot, J. M.....52	232
Turcot, L.....27	194
Turgeon, E.	220
Turgeon, F. D.	220
Turgeon, J	220
Turgeon, L. A	63
Turnbull, E. H	60
Turnbull, J.....23 31	33
Turnbull, J.	184
Turnbull, T.....29	58
Turner, H.....40	230
Turner, H	168
Tweedale, J	241
Tweedale, J. M.	132
Tweedie, L.	191
Twigg, W.	49
Twining, J	173
Twining, P. G.	18
Tye, G. A.....103	232
Tyrwhitt, R.....23	124
Underhill, J.	238
Upton, C.	238
Urqhart, A.	238
Valcourt, A	208
Valentine, W	117
Vallancy, T. E	218
VanBuskirk, W. F.	18
Vandershup, J. A.	140
Vandusen, A.	241
Van Ingen, A.	134
VanStraubenzee, B.....14	23
VanStraubenzee, B. W.	18
VanStraubenzee, C. C.	19
VanStraubenzee, A.....16	17
Van Wagner, H.....29	49
Varcoe, J.	120
Vaughan, J. W.	241
Vennell, G	83
Verral, J. E	84
Vicars, J. R.	122
Vicat, H.	157
Vidal, B.....28 32	35
Vidal, C. E. K.	74
Vien, G.	63
Villiers, H.....14	21
Villeneuve, J. A. G.	176
Villeneuve, J. A.	176
Vince, D.....27	65
Virtue, H. S	74
Virtue, W. H.	142
Vittie, G.....53	233
Vohl, L.	238
Von Hugel, N. G.	18
Vosburgh, W.	95
Vosburgh, N.	157
Vroom, J. P.	172
Waddell, J.	16
Waddle, J.	152
Wade, D.	183
Wadmore, R. L.....34	36
Wainewright, G	238
Wainwright, W. R. S.	27
Wake, F. A.	72
Waldie, J.....49	233
Waldo, E.	67
Walker, J. H.	126
Walker, D.	145
Walker, E. M.	145
Walker, J.	238
Walker, G. D.	82
Walker, G.....26	95
Walker, R. E.	127
Walker, T.	196
Walker, T.....172	232
Walker, A.....197	230
Wallace, J	142
Wallace, J. A	159
Wallace, W	131
Wallace, J	238
Wallace, W	71
Walmsley, J. E	88
Walsh, J.....27	138
Walsh, D.	144
Walsh, T.....29	173
Walsh, J	241
Wanless, M	43
Wanless, W. J.	83
Warburton, J.....205	231
Warburton, W.	110
Ward, J.....30	124
Ward, H. A	145
Ward, W.....25	158
Wardlow, J. H	72
Warren, G. M.....39	234
Warren, W.	238
Wastie, T	223
Watchorn, W.	82
Waterhouse, E	100
Waters, W.	152
Watkins, J	159
Watson, W. J	116
Watson, J. W. G	86
Watson, T. P.	102
Watson, W.	150
Watson, W. S.	110
Watt, R	241
Watts, G.	108
Watters, A.....80	233
Watters, G.	204
Waugh, A.	187
Waugh, J. C	223
Wayling, J.	85
Wayling, J.....26	83
Weatherley, H.....27	67
Webb, A.	238
Webber, F. W.	121
Webster, B	181
Webster, H. B.....182	233
Wedderburn, F	45
Wedderburn, E. L	44
Weeks, W. A.	67
Weightmrn, T	82
Weir, A.	117
Weir, J.	241
Weller, H	39
Weller, J. L.	18
Wells, W.	197
West, C	180
West, G.	182
Weston, B	178
Westover, D.....27	169
Wetmore, A.	17
Wetmore, H.	191
Wetmore, D	238

Name.	Column.
Weyland, W.	165
Weyman, C. W.	191
Whelpley, F E	44
Whitcher, A. H	218
Whitcomb, A. L	200
Whitcomb, H	200
White, F. W.	18
White, F.	67
White, G. R	68
White, H	28 109
White, H. V	192
White, J	18
White, W. *W*	30 112
White, W	24 138
White, B.	238
White, W. C	61
Whiteford, J. W.	218 233
Whitehead, E	238
Whitehead, E. A	20
Whitehead, A	199
Whithers, J. C	183
Whitla, R. J	217
Whitman, A	183
Whitman, A	177
Whitman, Z	169
Whyte, F	238
Wicksteed, H	68
Wiggins, W. H	180
Wigle, H	37
Wiley, W	54
Wilkes, W. A	217
Wilkinson, S. L	241
Wilkinson, W	187
Wilkinson, J.	26 97
Willey, C	154
Williams, C. E	119
Williams, E. E	126
Williams, H. H	20
Williams, J.	50
Williams, L. T. W	20
Williams, W	25 75
Williams, W	41
Williams, W., 28 *Bn*	110
Williams, E	111
Williams, G	136
Williams, J.	180
Williamson, G. F	99
Williamson, A	126
Williamson, G	25 157
Williamson, J	108
Williamson, W.	83
Willis, J. F.	88
Willoughby, W	134 231
Wilmot, A. B	178
Wilmot, J. A	50
Wilson, G	106
Wilson, H. W	156
Wilson, J., 39 *Bn*	131
Wilson, C	241
Wilson, J.	27 65
Wilson, J. F	29 31 33
Wilson, J. A	37 233
Wilson, J. A., 33 *Bn*	119
Wilson, J. C	148
Wilson, J. D	103 234
Wilson, J. G	119
Wilson, S. F	192 233
Wilson, W	115
Wily, W	241
Windeat, E	241
Windrow, G	194
Winskel, W	130 233
Winslow, C. H.	144
Winter, C. F.	63
Wise, H	13 17
Wolfe, J. A.	125
Wolfe, J	125
Wolfenden, R.	26 57
Wonham, W	238
Wood, C. A	73 232
Wood, J	238
Wood, I	241
Wood, T	108
Wood, C	167
Wood, R. O. S	76
Wood, W. C. H.	77
Wood, W. S.	132
Wood, Z.	17
Woodburn, A	52
Woodbury, J	190 229
Woodley, J. H	131
Woodman, J	18
Woodward, J.	45
Woodward, M	108
Woodworth, H. H	179
Woolever, S	108
Woollacott, P.	228
Worsley, P	15 23
Worsnop, C. A	217
Worthington, A	156
Worthington, E	156 230
Worthington, E.	156
Worthington, J.	241
Wright, C. M	138
Wright, H	104
Wright, W	238
Wright, J	138
Wright, G	150
Wright, R	166
Wright, W. H	89
Wurtele, A.	16 17
Wurtele, E	17 78
Wyatt, D. M	160
Wyman, T	93
Wyndham, A	238
Yates, B	17
Yates, H. R.	129
Yerks, M	131
York, I	131
Yorston, W. G.	18
Young, A. W	103
Young, D D	34
Young, E. M.	89
Young, F. V	224
Young, G. H	55
Young, J	119
Young, J. W	193
Young, W. J	120 233
Zealand, E	86

INDEX II—PLACES.

Name.	Column.
Abercorn	153
Acton	97
Ainleyville	119
Alberton	205
Albion	125
Algoma	224
Alliston	125
Almonte	136
Amherst	220 221
Amherstburg	98
Amherst Island	147
Ancaster	196
Andover	179
Annapolis Royal	183
Anse au Sable	216
Apohaqui	44
Apple Grove	165
Arnprior	139
Arran	117
Arthabaskaville	208
Arthur	114
Athelston	150
Aurora	83 84
Aylesford	182
Aylmer	101
Aylmer	104
Aylwin	139
Baddeck	222
Baie St. Paul	214
Baie Verte	192
Baker's Brook	179
Barrie	122 123
Barriefield	146
Batiscan	185
Bay du Vin	191
Beamsville	95
Bear River	184
Beaverton	121
Beauharnois	174 175
Bécancour	201
Belleville	88
Belleville	148
Berlin	111 112
Berthier	211
Bethany	144
Billtown	181
Binbrooke	196
Black Brook	190
Black River	190
Blissville	187
Bolton	154
Bond Head	125
Boscobel	200
Bothwell	103
Bowmanville	142
Brampton	124
Brantford	128 129
Brighton	65
Brighton	133
Brighton	179
Brockville	136
Brockville	134 135
Brompton	157
Brookfield	205
Brooklin	121
Buckley's Corner	182
Buctouche	190
Burford	38
Burnside	199
Burritt's Rapids	160
Burtonville	142
Bury	164
Caledonia	126 127
Campbellford	133
Campbellville	96
Canning	182
Cannington	122
Cap St. Ignace	170
Cap Santé	203
Cardinal	160
Carillon	83
Carleton	59
Carleton Place	135
Castleton	133
Cayuga	127
Centreville	179
Charlesbourg	212
Charlottetown	60
Charlottetown	67
Charlottetown	204
Chateauguay	195
Chatham	83
Chatham	102 103
Chatham	190
Chatsworth	115
Chicoutimi	171
Chippewa	140
Clarenceville	43
Clarenceville	168
Clarksburg	116
Clementsport	184
Clifton	140
Clifton	191
Clinton	119
Coaticook	165
Cobourg	39
Cobourg	62
Cobourg	132 133
Colborne	133
Collingwood	62
Collingwood	123
Compton	42
Conestogo	111
Consecon	89
Cookshire	41
Cookshire	166
Cookstown	125
Cornwall	166 167
Côte St. Paul	210
Covehead	205
Danville	157
Debec	179
Delaware	105
Delta	135
Deschambault	203
DeWittville	151
Digby	62
Dreany's Corners	106
Dresden	103
Drummondville	140
Dundas	196
Dundee	151
Dungannon	120
Dunham	169
Dunnville	127
Durham	49
Durham	115
Durham	150
East Farnham	154
East Florenceville	180
East Gore	82
Elginburg	146
Elora	113
Embro	99
Emerson	225
Eramosa	113
Erin	113
Ernstown	147
Essex Centre	98
Exeter	119
Fairville	60
Farmington	189
Farran's Point	167
Fenelon Falls	142
Fenwick	141
Fergus	113
Finch	167
Flesherton	115
Flodden	157
Florenceville	180
Forest	108
Fork's Bridge	223
Fort Erie	140
Fort William	225
Franklin	152
Fraserville	215
Fredericksburg	132
Fredericton	186 187
Frelighsburg	169
Galt	111
Gananoque	135
Gananoque	49
Gaspé	63
Gentilly	201
Georgetown	61
Georgetown	96
Glanford	197
Glencoe	106
Goderich	118
Gore Bay	226
Gorrie	120
Goulburn	135
Gould	164
Grafton	133
Granby	53
Granby	199

Name.	Column.
Grand Narrows	222
Granville	183
Greenwood	121
Grimsby	38
Guelph	47 48
Guelph	112 113
Hagarsville	127
Halifax	55
Halifax	173
Halifax	177
Hamilton	49
Hamilton	85
Hammond	44
Hampton	44
Harriston	112
Harrowsmith	146
Hartford	131
Havelock	43
Havelock	151
Hawkesbury	92 93
Hemmingford	151 152
Hespeler	111
Hinchinbrooke	149
Hull	138
Hullsville	127
Huntingdon	149 150
Huntsville	123
Ilderton	107
Ingersoll	99
Inverary	145
Inverness	158 159
Isle Verte	216
Janetville	144
Jarrett's Corners	123
Johnston	44
Joliette	206
Kamouraska	214
Kemptville	161
Kentville	45
Kentville	180 181
Kincardine	117
Kingsville	36
Kingston	40
Kingston	50
Kingston	86
Kingston	145
Kinnear's Mills	158
Kirkdale	158
Knowlton	153 154
Lachute	82
Lacolle	152
Lake Mégantic	165
Lanark	137
Lansdowne	137
L'Anse au Sable	216
Laprairie	209
L'Assomption	206
Lawrenceville	200
Leamington	98
Leith	115
Lévis	63
Lévis	90 91
Lindsay	142 143
L'Islet	171
Listowel	110
Little York	204
London	36
London	50
London	75 76
London	105
Longueuil	210
Lorette	212
L'Orignal	92 93
Lotbinière	203
Loughborough	40
Louiseville	210
Lucan	106
Lucknow	117
Lunenburg	63
Lunenburg	167
Lunenburg	193
Maccan	221
Madoc	148
Magog	154
Mahone Bay	64
Mahone Bay	193
Mansonville	154
Maple Hill	159
Marbleton	165
Markham	37
Marston	164
Martin's River	193
Massawippi	165
Meaford	115
Mégantic	165
Metcalfe	161
Middle River	222
Middleton	189
Midmay	117
Milburn	145
Milford	89
Mill Brook	198
Millbrook	144
Millbrook	39
Mille Isles	82
Milton	96 97
Miramichi	190
Mono Mills	125
Montague	61
Montmagny	170
Montreal	42
Montreal	51
Montreal	58
Montreal	68
Montreal	69 71 73 74
Montreal	176
Montreal	209
Moorefield	114
Mooretown	36
Morin Flats	82
Mount Thom	198
Mount Forest	113
Mountain View	90
McKeen's Corners	187
Napanee	40
Napanee	146
Nelson	97
Newcastle	51
New Hamburg	111
New Ireland	159
New Liverpool	91
Newmarket	84
New Ross	194
New Westminster	57
New Westminster	225
Niagara	94
Niagara Falls	141
Nicolet	201
Nicteaux	189
North Augusta	161
Norwich	100
Oak Ridges	37
Oakville	96
Omemee	143
Onslow	198
Orangeville	125 125
Orillia	123
Oshawa	121
Ossekeag	44
Ottawa	47
Ottawa	52
Ottawa	67
Ottawa	138
Owen Sound	114 115
Oxford	221
Paisley	117
Palmerston	114
Paradise	183 184
Parkdale	84
Park Hill	106
Pembroke	137
Penetanguishene	124
Perth	136
Peterborough	39
Peterborough	162 163
Petitcodiac	191
Petrola	108
Philipsburg	168
Picton	40
Picton	80 90
Pictou	64
Plantagenet	93
Point Lévis	91
Pointe-aux-Trembles	203
Pont Rouge	202
Port Arthur	224 225
Port Dover	131
Port Elgin	116
Porter's Hill	119
Port Hope	49
Port Hope	143 144
Portland	59
Port Rowan	131
Portsmouth	146
Port Stanley	104
Port Williams	183
Prescott	47
Prescott	160
Princeton	99
Quebec	33
Quebec	46
Quebec	52
Quebec	64 65
Quebec	77 78 79
Queenston	38
Rat Portage	225
Rawdon	206 207
Rednersville	90
Richmond	53
Richmond	156 157
Ridgetown	102
Rimouski	216
River Hebert	221
River Philip	221

Name.	Column.
Riverside	83
Rivière-du-Loup (en haut)	211
Rivière Ouelle	213 214
Robinson	164
Rockburn	150
Ross' Corner	181
Rothesay	43
Roxborough	167
Roxham	152
Roxton	200
Sackville	192
Saint John	226
Saltfleet	196
Sarnia	107 109
Sault Ste. Marie	65
Sault Ste. Marie	226
Seaforth	119
Seaton Village	84
Sharon	84
Shediac	45
Sheffield's Mills	181
Shefford	53
Shemogue	192
Sherbrooke	41
Sherbrooke	155 156
Shubenacadie	198
Sidney	148
Simcoe	130 131
Sorel	208
Souris	61
South Durham	157
South Roxton	200
Spencerville	161
Springfield	45
Springville	144
Stanbridge	169
Stanley	187
Stanstead	42
Stevensville	141
Stewart Town	96
Stirling	147 148
Stratford	109 110
Strathallan	100
Strathroy	106 107
Sussex	191 192
Sutton	42
Sutton	84
Sutton	154
Sydney	53
St. Ambroise	212
St. Anaclet	216
St. Andrews	43
St. Andrews	81 82
Ste. Anne de la Pérade	185
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	214
St. Arsène	215
St. Augustin	213
St. Boniface	227
St. Catharines	37
St. Catharines	94 95
Ste. Cécile	216
Ste. Claire	92
Ste. Claire	219
St. Denis	214
St. Edouard	201
Ste. Elizabeth	206
St. Eugène	93
Ste. Famille d'Orleans	213
St. Félix de Valois	206
Ste Foye	212
St. Gabriel	211
St. Geneviève	185
St. Geneviève de Batiscan	185
St. George	188
St George de Cacouna	215
Ste. Gertrude	202
St. Grégoire	202
St. Henri	91
St. Hyacinthe	207 208
St. Isidore	219 220
St. Jean-Baptiste, V	209
St. Jean-Baptiste	227
St Jean Chrysostôme	153
St. Jean Port Joli	171
St. Jérôme	209
St. John	59 60
St. John	172
St. John	226
St. John's	65
Ste. Julie	159
St. Justin	211
Ste. Justine	220
St. Lambert	91
Ste Marie	101
Ste Martine	194 195
St. Mary's	110
St. Mary's	183
St Narcisse	185
St. Paul's Bay	214
Ste Philomène	194
St. Pie	207
St. Pierre (R. du S)	170
St Prosper	185
St Raphaël	92
St Raymond	203
St Rémi	153
St. Simon	208
St Stephen	187
St Sylvestre	159
St Thomas	36
St. Thomas	103 104 105
St. Thomas	170
St Tite	186
St Urbain	195
St. Vital	101
Tamworth	146
Teeswater	118
Thamesford	100
Thorold	140
Three Rivers	211
Tilsonburg	100
Toronto	35
Toronto	54
Toronto	66
Toronto	70
Toronto	80
Trenton	148
Truro	197
Tryon	205
Tyendenaga	148
Uxbridge	121
Vankleek Hill	93
Vernon	139
Vespra	123
Victoria	34
Victoria	57
Victoria	228
Victoriaville	202
Vienna	104
Virgil	95
Wakefield	138
Walkerton	116 117
Wallaceburg	108
Walsingham	131
Warkworth	134
Warwick	108
Waterdown	196
Waterford	131
Waterloo	199 200
Waterville	179
Watford	108
Welland	38
Welland	54
Welland	140
West Farnham	169
West Gore	82
Whitby	120
Widder	108
Wilmot	180
Wilmot	183
Wilmot	188 189
Windsor	97 98
Windsor	198
Wingham	119
Winnipeg	34
Winnipeg	48
Winnipeg	55
Winnipeg	217
Winnipeg	218
Winnipeg	223
Winslow	165
Woodstock	56
Woodstock	99
Woodstock	178
Yamachiche	210
Yarmouth	66
York	126
Yorkville	85

DEPARTMENT

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

CONTINUATION OF

APPENDIX No. 4

TO THE

REPORT

OF 18TH MAY, 1886,

ON MATTERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUPPRESSION OF THE REBELLION IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, IN 1885.

FINAL REPORT OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT.

OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET,
1887.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable Sir Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, in the County of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calnstone, in the County of Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland; Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying continuation of Appendix No. 4 to the Special Report presented on the 18th May, 1886, on the suppression of the insurrectionary movement in the North-West Territories, consisting of a final Report of the Commission on War Claims against the Department of Militia and Defence, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

ADOLPHE P. CARON,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 1st January, 1887.

Continuation of

APPENDIX No. 4

to the Special Report of the Department of Militia and Defence, of 18*th May*, 1886, *upon matters in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West Territories, in* 1885.

MEMORANDUM *re remuneration to Edmonton Volunteer Co., St. Albert Mounted Infantry and Scouts, and certain claims from Edmonton district, for supply of beef and hiring of teams, in reply to enquiry from Department of the Secretary of State, No.* 3976, *on petition of H. W. M'Kenny et al, dated Edmonton, Alberta,* 25*th January*, 1886.

1. There is no claim from the Edmonton Volunteer Co. The petition says the men enlisted in other corps, and engaged to run flat boats down the river with Major General Strange's column. This service was paid for at high rates through the Hudson's Bay Co.

2. The St. Albert Mounted Infantry and Scouts had been paid in full, the cheque having been sent through the Revd. Father Lestane.

3. There is a small pay list of six names for two different services. There is no place designated, nor anything to show where the services were performed, nor where the men live; but they are supposed to be at Edmonton. As men have sometimes been returned in two capacities on same dates, and drawn pay through the Hudson's Bay Co., this has been looked on as a doubtful claim, and so no action taken upon it.

4. Edmonton Home Guard.—Home Guards have not been paid. In this instance the captain drew pay as a supply clerk, at $3.50 per day, and it is understood the men were employed at high rates, building boats for General Strange's column. A copy of the report of the Commission on this case is attached.

Teams were paid $8 per day, up to 1st June, after which the rate was reduced to $6 per day on the Calgary trails, and to $5 per day on the Qu'Appelle and Moose Jaw trails; in both cases teamsters and horses were rationed by the Government.

The price of beef was calculated on the basis offered by I. G. Baker & Co.. at Calgary, at 6 cents per lb., live weight, and about 2 cents additional to drive to Edmonton in herds of about 100 head. Gallagher supplied beef at Battleford (where it is more difficult to procure) at 17 cents per lb. Mr. Strachan reported beef selling at Edmonton, by retail, at from 14 cents to 18 cents per lb., the latter price being for choice cuts.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT, Secretary,
OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1886.

EXTRACT *from Report of the Commission on War Claims dated* 5*th November*, 1885, *on W. C. No.* 291, *Edmonton Home Guard's pay list*, $557.24.

It is observed that the officers and some of the men were in receipt of pay in Supply, Department, and moreover, if this claim were allowed, all of the Home Guard's, similarly organized, including one at Winnipeg, would be entitled to claim pay.

Rejected.

REPORT No. 112.

OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 763.—Letter from Rev. Geo. Lloyd, Penetanguishene, late Chaplain Queen's Own Rifles, asking to have his rank recognized from date of General Orders (24th April, 1885) authorizing the selection of chaplains by the respective corps, and for permanent pension on account of severe injuries received on service.

Mr. Lloyd was a graduated divinity student, fully licensed to read and preach. At the outbreak of the rebellion, on the 28th March, 1885, he volunteered for service in the University Company, and in addition to doing duty as private, by permission of his commanding officer, and the desire of the men, he also discharged the duties of chaplain.

On reaching Winnipeg, after having been severely wounded at Cut Knife, he was ordained, which goes to show he was fully competent to discharge the duties as contemplated by the General Order referred to, which gives each battalion power to make the selection regardless of qualification.

Officers of various ranks were appointed by commanding officers as occasion required during the compaign, who were invariably paid from date of appointment, although not qualified or gazetted.

It therefore appears no more than just and reasonable that the Rev. Mr. Lloyd's appointment should be recognized from the 24th April, 1885, and that he should be paid as chaplain from that date, which is most respectfully recommended ; any pay which he may have received while in the discharge of other duties to be deducted.

With regard to the other questions raised, it is understood the G. O. C. has made recommendations which meet the case.

As the wound appears much more serious than at first contemplated, it is further most respectfully recommended that the Rev. Mr. Lloyd may be permitted again to go before the medical and military boards, for further examination, after the period for which a gratuity may have been granted shall have expired, with the view of determining whether or not his name should be put upon the permanent pension list.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 113.

OTTAWA, 13th March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 236.—North-West Navigation Company. Claim for detention of two steamers and three barges at Grand Rapids, awaiting arrival of troops from Prince

Albert, $11,651.50. After having consulted with the General Officer Commanding, the following is respectfully submitted:—

The telegrams sent from Fort Pitt on 22nd June, by Major-General Sir F. Middleton, only asked if the company could have steamers sent him in ten or twelve days (not eight days).

On the strength of this message William Robinson telegraphed Sir Frederick, at Fort Pitt; on the following day, 23rd, that steamers would meet him in eight days. On the 24th the General asked, from Fort Pitt, if the steamer "Glendevon" could not be sent with the other two, which shows that no orders for the transport had then been given.

Notwithstanding this Mr. Robinson hurried off the boats, knowing well that the troops could not reach Grand Rapids for several days after the arrival of the "Colville" and "Princess," which shows the anxiety for having the boats placed in commission, with the object, no doubt, of drawing, if possible, a large sum from the Government to make up for a season's business which had been almost, if not altogether, *nil*. It is believed the usual practice of these boats is to leave Selkirk for Grand Rapids, on being advised by telegram of departure of steamer from Prince Albert, by which (except through stress of weather) close connection is made.

On July 8th Sir Frederick telegraphed Capt. Robinson, from Prince Albert:—"Leave this place at noon; hope to be at Grand Rapids in three days." This is the first definite information on which any business man could act. Consequently the boats ought not to have left until this date, which would have given ample time to meet the troops as required.

It appears, however, the troops did not reach Grand Rapids until the 12th July, one day after that specified by the General, consequently if demurrage is admitted, only one day can be claimed.

The claim, as originally presented, covering everything connected with the trip, in one lump sum, amounted to about $14,000.

Lt.-Col. Whitehead considered this charge excessive, and returned the account, requesting that the items be inserted. The claim was then returned with items, making up the enormous sum of $21,069.

In this account full first-class fares ($9 each) are charged and allowed for 145 officers, although two-thirds of the number were on the barges with their men, in a very uncomfortable position; and full second-class fares ($5 each) for 1,440 men, although a great part of them were packed in barges as close as sardines. One hundred dollars also was allowed for conveying the wounded from Selkirk to Winnipeg, a distance of about twenty-three miles; also all other claims for damaged bedding, extra passengers, &c.

The Commission having taken all these circumstances into consideration, and knowing there was no commercial trade during the season for these boats, and further, having been informed by a prominent official of the company that out of the amount already paid by the Government, a profit of about $5,000, or over 100 per cent., had been made on the one trip, considered that the company had been amply, and, in fact, over paid for the service performed.

It is customary for all transport companies to carry troops for two-thirds the regular rates, which, owing to the large number, pays much better than ordinary traffic. It was therefore considered by the Commission that by allowing the above liberal rates which have already been paid, no claim for demurrage could be entertained.

Report approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

(*By telegraph from Fort Pitt, 22nd June, viâ Straubenzee.*)

To DRUMMOND BROS.,
North-West Navigation Company,
Winnipeg.

I hope to be soon moving troops to Winnipeg by the lake. Can you have steamers to meet them, say in about ten or twelve days from this? Probable number of troops, roughly given, a thousand men and fifty horses. I suppose I must ration the men for the trip?

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General.

(*Copy of telegraph sent Major-General Middleton.*)

WINNIPEG, 23rd June, 1885.

To Major-General MIDDLETON,
Fort Pitt.

Three barges and two steamers will meet you in 8 days, at Grand Rapids, and await arrival of troops. Would prefer not to board more than 200 men. Reply if this will answer?

WM. ROBINSON,
General Manager.

(*By telegraph from Fort Pitt, 24th June, 1885.*)

To WM. ROBINSON,
General Manager Navigation Company.

Can you not arrange to have the steamer "Glendevon," as well as your own two and barges? All I want is, that the men may have arrangements for cooking tea, &c. Can you arrange to have the cooking for officers done? Number of officers will be given you in a few days.

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General.

REPORT No. 114.

OTTAWA, 26th March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 749.—Boyd & Crowe, Winnipeg, for conveying 348 officers and men from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing, at $20 each—$6,960.

This firm had a contract for conveying stores by the ton down the river. The Government sent men, lumber and other material required for the construction of temporary or rough scows from Winnipeg to Swift Current by special train, at great expense, for the benefit of this firm. This same material was also transported by teams paid for by the Government, from Swift Current to Saskatchewan Landing.

Ten or twelve scows were built in the cheapest possible manner, just sufficiently strong to make one trip and to carry 20 tons each.

These were loaded with 23 tons each, and were manned by the 7th Battalion, 261 strong (not 348 as stated in claim), who worked the scows down the river. This arrangement was made by Major-General Laurie; and, as the contract had been arranged partly through the Hudson's Bay Co., Mr. Wrigley, the Commissioner, when here a few weeks ago, stated it was understood no charge was to be made for the transport of the men, as they did all the work and went through great hardships in being in the water daily to float the scows, which were almost constantly running aground on account of the loads being largely in excess of their tonnage.

This caused great loss to the Government, as the stores had to be frequently thrown overboard or left on the bank, where they were not recovered.

It was also understood by Maj.-Gen. Laurie that no charge was to be made for the transport of the men, as they were to work their passage.

It may be mentioned here, that Boyd & Crowe were paid by the ton for the quantity loaded on the scows, regardless of the great shortage when delivered at Clark's Crossing.

This claim was informally laid before the Commissioners just as they were adjourning.

They were unanimous in declaring it most unreasonable, and would recommend its rejection in the strongest terms.

Report approved, 29-3-'86.—*A. P. C., M. M. & D.*

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 115.

OTTAWA, 26th March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 618.—Boyd & Crowe, Winnipeg, for lumber and material used in constructing two grain shoots at Saskatchewan Landing, $135.25.

This lumber and material were sent from Winnipeg to Swift Current, for this firm, by special train, with the lumber, &c., used for construction of scows, and by Government teams from Swift Current to Saskatchewan Landing (29 miles by waggon), at great expense to the Government. This firm had a contract to convey freight by the ton from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing.

If these shoots were constructed for the purpose of loading the scows, which is believed to be the case, they cannot be chargeable against the Government. If for other legitimate purposes outside the tonnage contract, the actual value of the articles at Winnipeg, and the cost of labor, could only be recommended after receipt of proper vouchers, as to number of days' work in building the shoots, and value of material at Winnipeg; all of the charges being considered excessively high.

Report approved, 29-3-'86.—*A. P. C., M. M. & D.*

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 116.

OTTAWA, 2nd April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 245.—Thomas Hastings, for services as storeman at Red Deer River; balance of claim, $85. This amount having been deducted from his original claim of $247.50.

Mr. Alex. McGibbon, who was supply officer at Calgary, states in a letter attached, dated 6th March, 1886, that he engaged Hastings at $3 per day; other men could have been got cheaper, but knowing Hastings to be a reliable man, he was selected.

When this claim was considered by the Commission, $3 a day was thought too high, as compared with rate paid other men occupying similar positions in that and other parts of the country, and was cut down accordingly to $2 a day.

Mr. McGibbon's letter shows some grounds for the claim, and if too high, that officer is responsible, and not the claimant.

The Chairman does not feel at liberty to report differently to what was submitted by the Commission, without their consent; but, under the circumstances, it would appear to be a fair case for the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Minister.

Pay.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

---

121 MANSFIELD STREET,
MONTREAL, 6th March, 1886.

MY DEAR MR. OGILVIE,—Yours of the 5th instant came duly to hand. Regarding Mr. Hastings' matter, I have to say, that when the Company of the 65th, who had charge of the Red Deer Station, was ordered home, I had to send out a man to take charge of the stores there, and as it was important that a most reliable man be sent, I considered I was particularly fortunate in securing Mr. Hastings, whom I knew to be, and in whom I could place the utmost confidence. Mr. Hastings was getting $3.50 per day from the Canadian Pacific Railway, and I promised him $3.00, which, with rations, would be equal to $3.50. Mr. Hastings went to Red Deer, and fulfilled the duties to my entire satisfaction.

When the Commission came to settle claims, Mr. Hastings' account was cut down $1 per day. I explained to Col. Whitehead that I considered he was entitled to the full amount, but it was not allowed. I am of opinion that he is fairly entitled to be paid the extra dollar, and I intended mentioning this to Sir A. P. Caron, but had not an opportunity.

I could have got men to go for two and a half dollars a day, but they probably would have stolen far more than the difference. You know Red Deer is 100 miles from Calgary, and I could not keep supervision unless I had a good man.

I think when the Minister has these facts explained, he will at once put the matter right.

I am, yours very truly,

ALEX. McGIBBON.

REPORT No. 117.

OTTAWA, 6th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 706.—Donald McLeod, of Edmonton, N.W.T., $100, for 4 carts said to

have been taken by the 65th Battalion, at Peace Hills, for the purpose of hauling water and material for barricades.

There being no officer's certificate to the claim, it was referred to Lieut.-Colonel Ouimet, who submits a report (hereto attached) from Captain L.J. Ethier, who commanded the detachment at Peace Hills, by which it will be seen that two carts only were taken. These were in bad order and required considerable repairing before they could be used, and afterwards frequently broke down, necessitating further repairs which were made by the troops; notwithstanding this care the two carts were quite used up when the detachment left the post.

Captain Ethier further states that there were some carts behind the house which were claimed and taken away by half-breed freighters; the Indian agent having knowledge of this at the time, it might be naturally inferred that he knew who the owners were. In any case the militia ought not to be held responsible for property taken in this way.

The sworn evidence of the claimant attached, shows that, although he has been at the Peace Hill farms frequently since the carts were taken, he has not made enquiries or search for those he claims as his property.

Captain Ethier also says that the price is exorbitant; but it may be inferred from the evidence of McLeod, who is thoroughly acquainted with the value of such articles in that part of the country, that the amount charged is fair for carts in their condition when taken.

It is therefore repectfully recommended that the sum of $50 be paid for the two making a reduction of $50 on claim.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1886.

Deposition of Donald McLeod, of Edmonton, Freighter:

I had the carts at Government Farm, Peace Hills: there were thirteen of them altogether; I saw three of them in possession of the 65th, at Peace Hills, forty miles from Edmonton. They were used to haul earth to make barricades, and haul water: the officer in command there paid me $30 for one cart, independent of this lot; they paid me for this cart and a horse they took at Battle River, by a voucher which I got cashed by the Hudson's Bay Company; the 4th cart, the box had been broken up, and the wheels were afterwards smashed; the barricades were erected on the Government Farm, at Peace Hills; I made a demand for the carts when I saw them in use, and was positively refused; I have passed the place frequently, and saw nothing of the carts, and made no inquiry about them; they were all iron-bound carts, and cost $35 on the line of railway. I purchased them in 1883.

J. O. Kilebhl, who made the affidavit on my claim, was a clerk in the Indian Department, at Peace Hills, and in charge at the time.

DONALD McLEOD.

On Claim of D. McLeod.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, CANADA,
OTTAWA, 5th April, 1886.

MR. EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary Commission on War Claims.

DEAR SIR,—According to your request I have asked for a report from Captain Ethier, who was in command of the post at Peace Hill, and I have now the honor to transmit herein his said report.

Truly yours,
J. A. OUIMET.

MONTREAL, 31st March, 1886.

To Lieutenant-Colonel OUIMET,
Commanding 65th Battalion, M.R.R.

I have just received your letter enclosing an account from Mr. Donald McLeod, of Edmonton, for the sum of one hundred dollars, for the use of four carts by the detachment of the 65th Battalion in garrison at Peace Hill Government Farm, North-West Territory, during the last rebellion. In reply I have the honor to submit you the following report:

On arriving at Peace Hill, I found there in the camp, behind the hills, a certain number of carts,

such as are used on the prairie, all more or less used, the proprietors of which were unknown even to the Indian Agent. I had to use two of these carts which I have repaired the best I could, one to carry water from the river, the other to carry earth to make fortifications for the fort. I must say that at the end of the campaign, these two carts, in spite of being repaired very often, were of very little use on account of frequent breaking, one of them could not be used at all. The others were claimed by half-breed freighters, who have declared through the Indian Agent to be the proprietors and have authority to take them, and the agent did not object. A man whom I believe to be Mr. McLeod, afterwards came to claim the four carts in question I told him the above facts, I had no objection to sign for him a requisition, as Commanding officer, for the two old carts which we were still using—the price claimed is certainly exorbitant, because the carts were very much worn when we took them. I am surprised that Joseph Killdell, *alias* "Big Joe," had signed and approved this account, when all the facts above mentioned were known to him. I did not know that this affair had ever been settled. These few observations will be sufficient, I think, for you to value with justice the indemnity which Mr. Donald McLeod ought to have.

LÉANDRE JOS. ETHIER, Captain,
Commanding Detachment 65th Battalion,
At Peace Hills, North-West Territories.

REPORT No. 118.

OTTAWA, 13th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 762.—Lyman, Sons & Co., of Montreal, $319.41 for medicines supplied Montreal Garrison Artillery; $21.53 for articles furnished the Field Hospital Corps, total, $340.94. These claims are accompanied with voluminous correspondence, all of which go to show that the articles were actually delivered, and the balances left, after close of the rebellion, turned into Government stores. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the amount be paid in full.

W. C. No. 715.—James Collinge, M. D., Fort Qu'Appelle, $25, for attendance and medicines supplied Pte. Gayfer, 91st Battalion.

On 22nd July, 1885, when the 91st, or Lt.-Col. Scott's Battalion, left Fort Qu'Appelle to return to Winnipeg, Pte. Gayfer, who was suffering from an attack of sunstroke, and confined to bed, had to be left behind.

Dr. Seymour, the Surgeon, arranged with Dr. Collinge to take charge of the patient, whom the latter attended up to 11th August, after which Gayfer returned to Winnipeg, where he continued on the sick list until he was sent to Montreal. The latter facts are well known to the Commission. The account is certified by Lt.-Col. Scott, and the charge is exceedingly reasonable. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Report approved.—15-4-'86—*A. P. C., M. M. & D.*

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 119.

OTTAWA, 13th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W.C. No. 779.—M. M. & D., A. 3,427 and 2,303.—Claims of troopers of Governor General's Body Guards for injuries, &c., to horses on service:—

No. 1.—Trooper Daniel O'Connell, for injury to horse, $50.

No. 2.—Trooper Geo. C. Pearsall, for injury to horse received on the cars when returning from the North-West, $35.

No. 3.—Trooper D. McIntyre, for horse, died from injuries received while returning from the North-West, by cars running off the track, $125.

A Board was assembled in the usual way, by Lt. Col. Denison, Commanding the Corps; evidence was taken, and payment of the above sums recommended in full.

As the officers who composed the Board are of undoubted high character, and fully acquainted with the value of horses, there appears to be no doubt of the justness of the several claims.

It is, therefore, respectfully recommended that the first two claims be paid in full, and the third be reduced to $100, that being the limit allowed for a trooper's horse by R. and O., making a reduction of $25 on this latter claim. It is further recommended that the cheques be sent through the Officer Commanding the corps, to ensure the receipt of the money by the owners of the horses.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 120.

OTTAWA, 15th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 761.—M. M. and D., A. 3,311.—A. J. Horsey, M.D., Surgeon late Midland Battalion, $80, for a horse lost or stolen when the Corps was at Prince Albert.

A Board was assembled in the usual way, on the 23rd May, 1885. Proceedings attached to claim.

The evidence shows that the usual precautions were taken for the safety of the horse, and after he was missed diligent search was made, and a reward offered for his return, both of which proved fruitless.

After considering the evidence, the Board recommends the payment of the claim, as being a reasonable one. The proceedings and papers show that everything has been done in accordance with R. and O., and as $80 is a reasonable price for an officer's charger, it is respectfully recommended that the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 121.

OTTAWA, 15th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 799.—M. M. & D., A. 3,355.—Corporal Thomas, No. 3 Company, Winnipeg Light Infantry.

I remember a man whose name I have forgotten, and Thomas is presumed to be the one having presented himself, showing his pass and applying for a requisition to return to Calgary.

As soldiers on leave are not entitled to travel at Government expense, a requisition could not be granted. The man referred to stated he had paid $35, fare from Calgary to Winnipeg, and had no money to pay for the return trip; that his wife had sufficiently recovered to allow him to rejoin his Corps, which he was anxious to do, but for the want of means, as before stated, was unable to do so. As he appeared perfectly honest and straightforward, I extended his pass from time to time. The Corps having in the meantime proceeded north, when communication was almost impossible, and the expense of one man rejoining would have been very great, with no certainty of finding the Corps, which was almost constantly on the move; under these circumstances, it was only fair the man's pass should have been extended from time to time, to prevent him from being considered a deserter. It was for this purpose he occasionally called at the Brigade Office, and for no other, neither was he in daily attendance.

If this is the same man, I think he should be paid up to the time his pass was extended.

After that, I frequently saw him working in different parts of the city. As he would have been entitled to return trip had he continued with his Corps, I think it would not be unreasonable to pay him back the $35 paid for conveyance from Calgary to Winnipeg. Should there be a balance left in the hands of the Paymaster, after paying those sums, it should be returned to the Government, with report showing the transaction in detail.

It may be further stated this man appears justly entitled to the land grant same as other active militiamen.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 122.

OTTAWA, 16th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 760.—M. M. & D., A 3,308—Wm. Barnes, near Fort Qu'Appelle, $51 for care of sick horse left with him, by order of Lieut.-Col. Denison, Commanding Governor General's Body Guard.

It appears this horse was unfit to travel when the corps left that part of the country to proceed to Humboldt, consequently he was left with Barnes for safe-keeping and such attendance as the horse might require; but, as rest was the principal thing needed, Col. Denison presumes he was simply on grass during the period of about five weeks.

When Trooper Chadwick went for the horse he found Barnes working him; consequently it is presumed the horse was worked more or less during the whole period. The account of $51 was sent to Lieut.-Col. Denison, who considered it exorbitant, and informed Barnes if he would send a reasonable claim, payment would be recommended. The claim, however, was sent direct to the Commission, who referred it to Col. Denison for report, which is herewith attached, the payment of $25 or $30 being considered as ample.

It is therefore most respectfully recommended that $30 be paid in full of claim, making a reduction of $21.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON. Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

HEYDON VILLA,
TORONTO, 4th August, 1885.

Mr. WM. BARNES.

DEAR SIR,—I received your letter here. I did not certify to your bill for care of Chadwick's horse, as I thought the amount too much, considering that most of the time all the horse wanted was pasture, and that you were using the horse for your own purposes. If you send me an account for a reasonable amount, that I would be justified in recommending to the Government for payment, I will certify to it and return it, and the Paymaster will pay it. Please send it in duplicate.

Yours truly,

GEORGE T. DENISON,
Lieutenant-Colonel.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION,
OTTAWA, 27th February, 1886.

Lt.-Col. GEO. T. DENISON,
Commanding Governor General's Body Guard,
Toronto.

SIR,—Application has been made to the Commission by a Mr. T. D. Jackson, of Fort Qu'Appelle, regarding fate of a claim of one Wm. Barnes, for care and keep of a sick horse of Trooper Chadwick, $51, made up as follows:—

8 weeks at $5 per week	$40
Paid to veterinary surgeon	8
Medicine	3

The correspondence shows that the bill for this service was sent to you by Mr. Barnes, and you declined to certify to it, as you considered the charges excessive. Will you be good enough to forward the said bill here with any remarks you think well to make upon it, and also state if the horse was left with Barnes, or did Trooper Chadwick get possession of it, and if so, what has become of the horse.

An early reply is requested.

I have, &c.,

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

SIR,—In reply to above I enclose the demand made upon me by Mr. Barnes. The horse gave out with Chadwick, at Barnes', and was left behind while Chadwick moved on with the Corps to Humboldt, 160 miles distant. I had no means of sending for it for about eight weeks, and when Chadwick was sent for it, he found Barnes was using it for his own purposes. As the horse only wanted pasture for most of the time, and was used by Mr. Barnes, I thought the charge excessive. I would have certified a bill of $25 or $30 for his trouble and expense. The horse came home with us.

GEORGE T. DENISON, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Commanding G. G. Body Guard.

REPORT No. 123.

OTTAWA, 16th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. Nos. 537 and 561.—John Ross, jun., for loss of horses and mules and freighting supplies. Reported upon on 2nd December, 1885, but by order of the Honorable the Minister of Militia, the papers and contract were submitted to the Honorable the Minister of Justice, for an opinion as to the liability of the Government for the several claims. By this legal opinion (copy attached) it appears that the contract is different from those entered into by the Hudson's Bay Company for other similar services; and under the terms of this contract, the Government is liable for horses or mules ordered to be shot or dying from disease contracted from insufficient food or overwork. In the report of 2nd December, these items for dead horses and mules were rejected. Boards of officers were appointed in the usual way, and their reports which are attached, recommend payment as follows:—

For 1 bay horse	$200
1 black mule	200
1 do do	250
1 pair of mules	450
1 do do	400
1 do do	450
Total	$1,950

As the officers who composed the Board had a knowledge of the country, it is supposed that the values placed on the animals are correct. The amounts are, therefore, respectfully recommended for payment.

The Honorable the Minister of Justice also decides the contract was cancelled as shown by Mr. McGibbon's report. A reduction in the price of teams was made on or about 1st June, when the contractors and teamsters were told they could either continue at the reduced rate of $6 for 2 horse and $9 for 4 horse teams per day, or take their discharge.

Mr. Ross agreed to the reduction, and was paid for the service through the Hudson's Bay Company, consequently no further payment can be recommended on this item.

As to the claim for transport of stock by rail, the contract makes no provision for such a charge, which could not be recommended by the Commission.

The sum of $1,928 having been paid already, in connection with these claims, it is now most respectfully recommended that $1,950, as detailed above, be paid in full settlement of all claims arising out of this contract.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 7th March, 1886.

SIR,—With reference to previous, correspondence on the subject of the contract with Mr. ROSS, for the supply of teams, &c., dated 27th April, 1885, and the liability of the Government thereunder, to pay for dead horses and mules, I have the honor to report :—

The clause of the contract governing the liability of the Government, in respect of such losses, is as follows :—" The Government to assume all risks incurred, and to pay for all loss and damage sustained. ordinary wear and tear excepted." In my opinion this contract is clearly distinguishable from that entered into with Messrs. Armit & Kelly, through the Hudson's Bay Company, with respect to which an opinion was given by the Deputy Minister of Justice on the 23rd January last.

There is in the present case a distinct assumption, by the Government, of all risks and liability for loss and damage, "ordinary wear and tear excepted."

I am, therefore, of opinion that the Government, under the terms of the contract, would be liable for horses and mules ordered to be shot or dying from disease contracted from insufficient food or overwork.

There is another point not mentioned in the reference, but as to which Mr. Ferguson, who acts for Mr. Ross, asks for a decision in his letter to the Minister of Militia and Defence, dated the 1st ultimo, which is with the papers, viz. :—It is claimed by Mr. Ross that the written contract, being a continuing one, terminable by notice in writing, he is entitled to full rates thereunder, until such written notice of termination be given. That this is the proper construction of the terms of the contract, there can be no doubt. I see, however, that it is stated by Major McGibbon, that Mr. Ross agreed to a reduction of rates. That is, of course, a question of fact. Major McGibbon's report would, in my opinion, show that another agreement was substituted for the written contract, and Mr. Ross could only claim the rates under the latter agreement

I return all papers connected with Mr. Ross' claim ; also a copy of the contract with Armit & Kelly.

I have, &c.,

A. POWER,
for the Deputy Minister of Justice.

WINNIPEG, 17th November, 1885.

SIR,—With reference to the claim of John Ross, I beg to report as under :—

Claim No 1.—The amount for dead animals, I notice, Mr. Ross has reduced from $2,700 (which he formerly claimed) to $2,000. The evidence in these cases are attached to the documents I sent down, but I have no personal knowledge of them.

The amount of $1,928 for teaming. I can find no entry in the books of these teams going out, and no report of any kind, unless an entry made by Captain Hamilton, on his return from the front, which was irregular, as stated in my note attached.

Claim No. 2.—The first item in this claim is $5,208 for teaming. The amount of teaming on this occasion was $3,224, for which Mr. Ross got a voucher, and was paid at Hudson Bay Company. This was according to my agreement with Mr. Ross, at $9 and $6 a day. Mr. Ross now claims $12 and $8, as per contract. But I distinctly told him that if he loaded it must be on the reduced rate, viz., $6 and $9. This was accepted by him. His teams were loaded accordingly ; and on their return Mr. Ross was paid in full, as before stated, $3,024.

The second item of $2,025, for transporting stock from the mountains, is a new one. I never heard of this before. I don't see that the contract provides for any such expense, and it certainly should not be entertained.

The difference of extra pay, therefore, between $5,208 and $3,024 on teaming in claim No. 2, is.....	$2,184 00
And the amount for transporting stock, as above.....	2,025 00
	$4,209 00

Mr. Ross has no claim.

The amount for dead stock.....	$2,000 00
And the amount for teaming, as per claim No. 1.....	1,928 00

only remain for the Commission to deal with. As regards the teams, Mr. Ross must furnish evidence. There is no entry of their having gone out on the dates mentioned, although the other teams which Mr. Ross got settled for are regularly registered in the books.

ALEX. McGIBBON,
T. & S. O.

To Lt.-Col. WHITEHEAD,
Winnipeg.

Memorandum of Captain Ross' Teams:

	Single.	Double.
April 23, 1885	32	1
May 2, 1885	11	3
	43	4
Total		47
Vouchers granted and paid for single		43
Double		4
Total		47

When the above teams returned they were dismissed excepting:

(4) Four double teams ..... Returned 3rd June.
(12) Twelve single do ..... do do
(3) Three single do ..... do 30th June.

These were returned at the reduced prices, viz, $6 and $9, and limited to 24 days to make the trips, voucher for which service was granted and paid, amounting to $3,024, but which Mr. Ross wishes now to claim $5,208, as per his original contract, but which he is not entitled to, as he was distinctly told that loads were only given at the reduced rate. Mr. Ross objected at the time, but after waiting three or four days, he finally accepted my terms.

ALEX. McGIBBON,
T. & S. O.

To Lieut.-Colonel WHITEHEAD,
&c., &c., &c.

Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, held on the 13th July, 1885, to enquire into the case of two mules and one horse, the property of John Ross, dead on service.

H. F. SMITH:—I am waggon master for John Ross, who owns the animals in question; they started on Government service from Calgary, about 27th April last, in good condition and health; at Red Deer River, through forced marches and exposure to snow storm, one of them, a black mule, contracted sickness; it is since dead; the value of this animal was $200.

At Fort Pitt, a bay mare died from distemper, contracted at Frog Lake, through wet, exposure and forced marches. She was worth $225.

At Peace Hills, a black mule was abandoned unfit to proceed further through foot disease, contracted through wet, exposure and forced marches; value, $250.

The Board having considered the above evidence, and having all a personal knowledge of the circumstances under which they were disabled, are of the opinion that the animals should be paid for at the following rates, viz.:—

One bay horse	$200 00
One black mule	200 00
One black mule	250 00

G. W. HATTON,
Major, President.

J. K. OSWALD,
Capt. and Adjt.

JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieut.

Approved.
S. B. STEELE,
Major Commanding Column.
Correct.
H. HAMILTON,
Capt. S. O.

Proceedings of a Board of Enquiry, held at Calgary, N.-W. T., on 20th July, 1885, to enquire into the loss of one team of mules, the property of Captain John Ross, said mules being employed on Colonel Osborne Smith's column.

Evidence of Captain JOHN ROSS:—

I am the owner of the mules in question; on or about the 2nd June, while the mules were being driven in Col. Osborne Smith's column, they contracted disease which appeared to be "farcy," through exposure to wet and overwork; Colonel Osborne Smith ordered them to be sent back to Calgary, and

I received them here myself; having to go back to the mountains I left them in the charge of Chief of Police John Ingram, there being no military officers in Calgary at the time. The value of the team was $400, and they were in good order and health when engaged by Government.

JOHN ROSS.

Evidence of Chief of Police INGRAM:—

The mules in question were handed over to me by Captain John Ross, about the first week in June; I had them examined by V. S. Scott, and he reported that they had contracted "farcy," and were so sick that he did not think they would recover; fearing infection to other stock, I ordered them to be shot, which was done.

JOHN S. INGRAM,
Chief of Police.

Evidence of EDWARD MORRISON:—

I was the teamster engaged by Capt. John Ross to drive the team of mules in question: when I left Calgary with them, attached to Colonel Osborne Smith's column, they were in good condition and health; about two days before arriving at the Red Deer River they commenced to get sick and could not work, owing to exposure, cold from wet and over work; I had to carry troops over sloughs repeatedly, and the mules caught severe cold on that account; I was ordered by Col. Osborne Smith to take the mules back to Calgary; on arrival at Calgary I reported to Captain John Ross, the owner, and he instructed me to hand them over to John Ingram, Chief of Police; the mules were in such a state that they could not recover; they would not eat or drink; their necks and joints were all rotted away and swollen, and they could barely draw the empty waggon as far as Calgary; I am satisfied they could not have lived.

E. MORRISON,
Teamster.

The Board having made enquiry into the loss of the mules in question, believe the facts, as stated, to be correct. They consider that the owner is entitled to the value of the team, viz., $400.

G. W. HATTON,
Major and President.

J. K. OSWALD,
Capt. and Adjt. Cavalry.

JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieutenant.

Approved.
A. B. STEEL,
Major Commanding.
Correct.
H. HAMILTON,
Captain and S. O.

Proceedings of a Board of Enquiry, held at Calgary, N. W. T., on 25th July, 1885, to enquire into the loss of mules, the property of Captain John Ross, said mules being employed on Colonel Osborne Smith's column.

Evidence of H. SMITH, waggon master:

On the 27th day of April, the mules in question left Calgary with Colonel Osborne Smith's column; they were then in good order and health; at Red Deer River, while hauling Major Hatton's baggage, they were taken sick, from exposure, and ordered to be left there; since then both mules have died; the disease they contracted was "farcy;" I consider the team value for $450; the teamster was Charles Sheeper.

H. SMITH.

I hereby corroborate the above evidence.

CHARLES SHEEPER,
Teamster.

The Board having made careful enquiry into the loss of the mules in question, and two of their number having a personal knowledge of the facts, consider that the owner is entitled to the full value of the team, viz., $450.

GEO. W. HATTON, Major,
President.

J. K. OSWALD,
Capt. and Adjutant Cavalry.

JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieutenant.

Approved.
S. B. STEELE,
Major Commanding.
Correct.
H. HAMILTON,
Capt. and S. O.

Proceedings of a Board of Enquiry, held at Calgary, N.W.T., on 20th July, 1885, to enquire into the loss of one team of mules, the property of Captain John Ross, said mules being employed on Captain Dudley Smith's column (supposed to be a convoy) A.F.F.

Evidence of O. G. Dennis, Supply Officer :—

On the 7th day of May, the mules in question left Calgary, with Captain Dudley Smith's column (supposed to be a convoy); they were in good order and bealth; owing to exposure to wet, over-work, and pulling through muskegs, one mule died at the Lone Pine, the other died between the Lone Pine and Scarlett's, on the march back; I consider the team valued at $450; I was in charge of the cloumn (supposed to be a convoy) and saw the mules from time to time.

O. G. DENNIS,
Supply Officer in charge.

The Board having made careful enquiry into the loss of the mules in question, and knowing the facts, as stated, to be correct, consider that the owner is entitled to the value of the team, viz.,$450.00.

GEO. W. HATTON, Major,
President.
J. K. OSWALD,
Captain and Adjutant Cavalry.
JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieutenant.

Approved.
S. B. Steele,
Major Commanding.
Correct.
H. Hamilton,
Captain and S. O.

I, John Ross, contractor, of British Columbia, hereby declare that I was the owner of nine head of stock, the same having been produced before a Board of Officers from time to time; I contracted with the Government to place my teams on the line of march, and through exposure and over work, the above number died and were lost to me; the values stated are under the cost of purchase.

JOHN ROSS.

Declared before me, this 25th day of July, A.D. 1885.
J. K. Oswald,
J.P.

Certified,
H. Hamilton,
Captain and S. O.

REPORT No. 124.

Ottawa, 17th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

With reference to the following claims of contractors for balances due on teams furnished the transport service, viz. :—

W. C. 255.—B. C. Corbett; W. C. 380.—Jas. H. Ross and Thos. Bull; W. C. 402.—D. McGregor, W. R. Robertson, D. H. Gillespie and J. G. Turriff, recommended for payment in Report of 28th January last (hereto attached), it may be further explained :

That S. L. Bedson, Transport Officer, with Major General Middleton, telegraphed to W. R. Bell, Transport Officer, Qu'Apdelle, on or about 8th April, 1885, to engage teams, but not to pay more than $8 per day. On the strength of this telegram Bell engaged teams of horses at $8, and ox teams at $6 per day, from the above named parties, stipulating that they were not to pay the owners of the teams less than $7 for horse and $5 for ox teams (*vide* Bell's sworn evidence, 17th November, 1885) allowing a profit $1 per day per team to the contractors.

(Bell's evidence *vide* page 226, Report upon the Suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West Territories, 1885.)

The whole of these claims are certified correct and recommended for payment by Bell for Bedson. On examining the accounts closely, however, it has been discovered that several of the claimants have hired teams at a lower rate than authorized by Bell, consequently it would be but fair that the Government should receive the benefit of this reduction by limiting the claimants to $1 per day profit on each team. Many clerical errors have also been discovered in auditing the several accounts. The following amounts being correct, in accordance with the adjustment:

B. C. Corbett, per Chas. H. Newton	$ 412 00
Jas. H. Ross	1,587 00
Thos. Bull, per J. W. Smith, Assignee	610 00
David McGregor	4,510 50
W. R. Robertson	3,113 00
D. H. Gillespie, per T. G. Smith, Attorney	2,618 00
J. G. Turriff	256 00
	$ 13,156 50

Making a total reduction from the original claims of $1,953.25.

When the Commissioners made their report on these claims the errors referred to had not been discovered, otherwise, no doubt, a similar reduction would have been recommended.

In order to make sure as to the legality of these claims, the Chairman submitted the question to Aikens, Culver & Hamilton, barristers, &c., of Winnipeg; and by direction of the Honorable the Minister of Militia, the same question was submitted to the Honorable the Minister of Justice here. Both of the opinions are attached, by which there appears to be no doubt that the claimants are entitled to payment, which is now most respectfully recommended in accordance with the respective amounts as shown above.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, CANADA,
OTTAWA, 6th April, 1886.

SIR,—With reference to your letter of the 17th February, asking to be advised as to the legality of the claim of D. H. Gillespie, under the circumstance mentioned in your letter, I have to report:—

I understand from the reference that Mr. Bell was authorized by Mr. Bedson, Chief Tranport Officer, to engage teams at a price not to exceed $8 per day; that Mr. Bell, in his turn, instructed Gillespie and others to hire teams from third parties in no case at less than $7 per day; the middle men under no circumstances to receive more than $1 per day on each team. I understand the reference not as calling for an opinion as to Mr. Bell's liability for his conduct in the matter, but simply as to the validity of the claim of the middle men.

I have the honor to say that in my opinion, unless collusion could be clearly established against Gillespie and the other middle men, the facts, as stated, afford no legal grounds for rejecting their claims.

I have, &c.,

A. POWER,
For Deputy Minister of Justice.

WINNIPEG, 5th December, 1885.

Lieutenant-Colonel JACKSON,
Chairman of Commission,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEAR SIR,—We have a further memo., herein, in which you state that Mr. Bedson (who was the duly appointed agent for that purpose) authorized Major Bell to engage teams for transport service. That Bell accordingly agreed with McGregor and others that he would pay them $8 per day for teams

which, at his request, they were to provide. He also stipulated that they should pay not less for teams of others which they might employ, than $7 a day. That is, the middle men were not to make more than $1 per day on the teams of other persons.

If there was a direct *bonâ fide* contract between the Government, acting by Bell, and McGregor and others, that they should furnish teams for which the Government should pay $8 per day, and they did furnish the teams, then the contractors should be paid.

The latter part of the arrangement is somewhat unaccountable.

We are, &c.,

AIKENS, CULVER & HAMILTON.

REPORT No. 125.

OTTAWA, 20th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 780.—M. M. & D., A. 2,224.—J. Eakins, M. D., $67 for medically examining 67 men of the 15th Battalion, at Belleville, previous to their joining the Midland Battalion for active service, in compliance with regimental orders issued by Lieut.-Col. Henderson, on 29th March, 1885, and certified by Lieut.-Col. Lazier, in accordance with Regulations and Orders, paragraph 676. It appears, however, by the list of names attached, only 57 officers and men were examined. It is therefore respectfully recommended $10 be deducted, and the balance, $57, paid.

W. C. No 782.—M. M. & D, A. 3,458.—Peter Ballandine, Battleford, for transport of stores for "A" Battery, $137.41 on a requisition given by Major F. C. Wilson, and certified by the Deputy Adjutant-General of the district. The claim appears to be in accordance with the agreement, and as Peter Ballandine has since died, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full to the legal representative or representatives of the estate.

W. C. No. 789.—M. M. & D., A. 2,167.—Capt. C. W. Drury, "A" Battery, $225, for a horse injured on service in the North-West, and rendered unserviceable. A Board was assembled, according to regulations, at Battleford, on 30th May, 1885, and the amount now claimed recommended. There appears no doubt this was an excellent and valuable charger, and probably worth the price claimed; but as the value of officers' chargers is established by Regulations and Orders, paragraph 1,004, it is respectfully recommended $125 be paid, making a reduction of $100.

W. C. No. 794.—M. M. & D., A. 3,546.—Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph Company, $64.81, for telegraphing in Manitoba and the North-West, during the month of November, 1885. This account having been examined, there appears no doubt of its correctness. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

W. C. No. 795.—M. M. & D., A. 3,559.—H. Workman, of Lindsay, Ont., $5 for horse hire in connection with calling out Capt. Hunter's Company, the quota of the 45th Battalion, to complete the Midland Battalion for active service. This claim is certified by Lieut.-Col. Deacon, and as the charges appear reasonable and the service necessary, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 797.—M. M. & D., A. 2,675.—G. H. Campbell, Agent Canadian Pacific Railway, Winnipeg, $34.80 for tickets said to have been issued to H. McCleneghan and C. C. McNab, telegraph operators, and W. McLimont, line-repairer, from Winnipeg to Qu'Appelle.

These three men were in Government employ west and north of Qu'Appelle, and were entitled to transport; but a requisition was issued and used by C. C. McNab, on 13th April, 1885, the date on which this claim is made, and the amount of

this fare is charged in Canadian Pacific Railway account, but no requisition appears to have been issued for the other two. It is therefore most respectfully recommended the claim for McNab's ticket, $11.60, be deducted, and the balance, $23.20, paid.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 126.

OTTAWA, 21st April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 759.—Winnipeg and Western Transportation Company, fare and meals for W. R. Pringle, of the Field Hospital Corps (who was wounded), from Prince Albert to Grand Rapids, $25.50.

Fare and meals for Mrs. Dobbs and three children (widow of Arthur Dobbs who was killed in action), from Prince Albert to Grand Rapids, $51. Making the total claim $76.50.

W. R. Pringle was entitled to his return transport, and the Honorable The Minister of Militia, had telegraphed that Mrs. Dobbs and family were to be returned to their friends in Ontario. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 784.—M. M. & D., A 2,714.—No. 1, Major J. Fraser, $122; No. 2, Sergeant A. Touhy, $30.50, extra pay for services.

When the force was ordered out for active service, March, 1885, the Deputy Adjutant-General, at Kingston, had no Brigade Major or Sergeant to assist in discharging the duties, which were very considerable during the organization of the Midland Battalion; and while the Fort and other works at Kingston were garrisoned by Companies of Militia, the Deputy Adjutant-General, finding it absolutely necessary to have assistance, appointed Major J. Fraser to act as Brigade Major, and Sergeant A. Touhy to act as Brigade Clerk.

He testifies to the valuable services rendered, and strongly recommends payment of $1 per day to Major Fraser, and 25 cents per day to Sergeant Touhy. As the sums are extremely reasonable for the arduous duties performed, it is respectfully recommended the respective claims be paid in full.

W. C. No. 787.—Lieut.-Colonel Deacon, Major of the late Midland Battalion, $100, for a horse lost while on service in the North West. By order of Major General Middleton, under date of 29th June, 1885, a Board was assembled at Fort Pitt, on the 30th June, to enquire into and take evidence in the matter.

The proceedings appear to be regular; and there being no doubt as to the facts set forth, the loss does not appear to have occurred through any negligence of the claimant, who made extended search and offered a reward for the recovery; and, having heard the statement of Lieut.-Colonel Smith, who succeeded to the command of the corps after the decease of Lieut.-Colonel Williams, there appears no doubt the claim is a just one. It is therefore respectfully recommended the sum of $100 be paid in full.

W. C. No. 781.—A. McDonald, of Winnipeg, $5 50, for one pair of boots purchased from Murray Hayne, of Prince Albert, for Trooper John B. Ormsby, of Boulton's Mounted Infantry.

Major Boulton certifies to the correctness of the claim, which has been endorsed over to A. McDonald, and explains that this man was enlisted at Prince Albert, where the issue of boots was a necessity. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 127.

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 64.—Geo. Murdock, of Calgary, $150.50, for belts and rifle slings supplied to "Steele's Scouts."

It appears by the correspondence, after the return of the troops these stores were handed over to the Government Auctioneer, at Calgary, and sold; the arms were supplied this corps by the Government, the belts and slings being necessary to make them complete. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 115.—Trooper W. R. Hunt, of "Steele's Scouts," $125, for one horse taken over at Fort Pitt by Veterinary Surgeon Duncan, on behalf of the Government, by order of Major-General Middleton, and according to a certificate by Sergeant A. E. C. McDonell, N. W. M. P., sold by auction on Government account at Battleford.

Owing to deficiencies in the papers, considerable correspondence has taken place regarding this claim. The proceedings of a Board with evidence are attached, and letters from Major-General Strange, Captain Oswald, and others, appear to leave no doubt the horse was taken over on Government account; Hunt's evidence shows he paid $[illegible].00 for the animal, but thinks it was worth $25 more after having been broken. The Regulations and Orders allow only $100 to be paid for a trooper's horse, consequently it is respectfully recommended that sum be paid, making a reduction of $25 on the claim.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

MOOSE JAW, N.W.T. OF CANADA,
7th April, 1886.

To the Chairman,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to report for your information as follows:—At Fort Pitt, on 29th June, 1885, by order of Major-General Middleton, I received possession of four disabled horses, the property of Steele's Scouts, the animals being unable to go forward. On the 25th August, succeeding, these horses were sold at public auction at Battleford, by order of Lieut.-Col. Otter, a sorrel gelding, the former property of W. R. Hunt, realizing $55.50.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN A. DUNCAN, M.D., V.S.,
Late Veterinary Surgeon to Forces.

REPORT No. 128.

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 357.—No. 12, Manitoba Cartage and Wharf Company, $975, for horses said to have died while employed transporting supplies under contract with the Hudson's Bay Company.

This, with many other similar claims, were fully considered by the Commission, on the 15th October, 1885, and rejected subsequently by order of the Hon. the Minister of Militia and Defence. The contract and papers were referred to the Hon. the Minister of Justice, whose opinion confirmed the correctness of the action of the Commission, by deciding the Government is not responsible, under the contract, for dead horses; consequently no further recommendations can be made in this case.

Report approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 129.

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 685.—J. A. Pelley, of Winnipeg, $250, for a tent sent to Red Rock, by order of the Acting Mayor of Port Arthur; and it is stated the tent was used as a stable by teamsters.

No military authority has been produced for the issue.

The Canadian Pacific Railway arranged to provide all necessary transport for the troops crossing the gaps north of Lake Superior, and that company having been paid for the service a certain sum per mile per man, the Government has nothing whatever to do with paying expenses connected therewith.

This claim was fully enquired into and considered by the Commission on the 1st February, 1886, and rejected.

Report approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W.H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 130.

OTTAWA, 28th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORALE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 791.—M. M. & D., A 3,097—Geo. H. Douglas, of Chatham, $126.05, for expenses proceeding to and returning from the North-West.

It appears Douglas was a member of the Queen's Own Rifles; he went to Chatham to see his parents previous to departure, but on returning to Toronto he found the corps had left a few hours before. He then purchased certain articles of outfit and proceeded through the States to Winnipeg, where he arrived several days before the Queen's Own. He proceeded with the regiment to Qu'Appelle, where he was told by the Commanding Officer he could not be taken on, presuambly because the quota was full; but he was given permission to join Boulton's Scouts. This he did, but meeting with an accident by being thrown from a horse, could not proceed with the troop. After recovery, Boulton's Troop was too far north for him to reach. He says he was then ordered to join the Yorkton Company, which he did, and served until the close of the campaign, as certified by Major Watson, who has recommended payment of the expenses called for.

Douglas appears to be an enthusiastic soldier, and acted in a most patriotic manner. He has been conscientious enough to charge only second-class rates, although he travelled by Pullman.

It is therefore respectfully recommended he be paid, as a special case, $116.30, a reduction of $9.75 having been made for revolver, holster, belts and ammunition, which, as a private, he was not entitled to.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 1st May, 1886.

MEMORANDUM *for the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence in re W. C.* 179.—*M. M. and D., A* 2,277.—*Calvin P. Moore, of Calgary, for expenses from Ottawa to Calgary.*

Moore (although a resident of Calgary, where he should have returned after close of the campaign) came to Ottawa with the troops at Government expense. Capt. J. Wright, under whom he served, says: "Moore came down of his own accord, and not by order." He was paid up to 31st July, which gave him ample time to reach his home.

The Commission on 30th September gave this claim careful consideration, but were unable to recommend payment.

There being no new features in the case, there does not appear to be any grounds for further action.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 131.

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 26.—Captain John Stewart, *re* claims in connection with outfit of the Rocky Mountain Rangers, re-considered by instructions from the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence, 20th April, 1886.

These claims had been previously considered, and amounts disallowed, because there appeared to be no authority for the several expenditures; but an order of Major-General Strange, dated Calgary, 19th April, 1885, having been produced, directing Captain Stewart to purchase great coats and hats for immediate service, there is no longer doubt as to the regularity of the transaction. Captain Stewart explains that rubber coats were the only ones available, and they were more suitable for the service than any others. He also explains that the tent, and the whole of the articles, are now safely stored with the N. W. M. P., at Fort McLeod. It is therefore most respectfully recommended that the following amounts be paid, viz.:—

Tweed & Ewart, Fort McLeod, N. W. T.:	
15 rubber coats at $5.80	$ 87 00
1 tent	30 00
Total	$117 00
W. Winder, Fort McLeod, N. W. T.:	
50 waterproof coats at $5.24	$262 00

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 132.

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 810.—Claims forwarded by J. P. Fisher, barrister, of Ottawa, on behalf of Joseph A. Dunn, 2nd mate of the steamer "Alberta;" Joseph H. White, engineer of the steamer "Marquis," and Wm. M. Caldwell, engineer of the steamer "Alberta;" all of whom served on their respective boats, on the north and south branches of the Saskatchewan River, during the North-West rebellion, in 1885.

There is nothing to show what these claims are for, nor are any specified sums claimed; but it is presumed the claims are put forward with the view of having the parties recognized as serving in the militia, for the purpose of obtaining land grants and other advantages to which the troops are entitled.

The Government employed these steamers by the day, for which a very large sum was paid.

The proprietors or companies owning the boats furnished officers, crews, fuel and all requisites for running them, no payments of any kind having been made by the Government to the crews.

All employés shipped as ordinary sailors knew the service in which they were to be engaged.

They were not enrolled as militiamen, nor did they serve in that capacity.

Arms and ammunition appear to have been served out to them for their own protection, the same as was done with the teamsters on the different trails.

Under the above circumstances it does not appear that these men have any claim against the Government.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col, D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1886.

MEMORANDUM—*Re Scouts.*

Fifteen scouts were employed at Swift Current, by General Laurie, to accompany supplies to Battleford, for Lt.-Col. Otter's column.

These men claim $5 per day. I referred the matter to General Middleton, who authorized $4 per day where the men furnished their own horses; consequently I deducted $1 per day from those who rode Government horses.

The pay-lists show that all were paid $4 per day except one.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 133.

OTTAWA, 8th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 768.—M. M. & D., A 3,322.—G. S. Hobart, of Kingston, Ont., for medical supplies to 14th Battalion, $74.85.

The 14th Battalion were ordered out for duty, on the 1st April, 1885, and occupied Tête du Pont Barracks and Fort Henry. They were reduced from time to time till the 31st July, when the last detachment was relieved from duty.

It appears that no medicine was in Government store at Kingston; consequently it became necessary to procure the medical supplies, as required, from the claimant.

The account is certified by the Surgeon of the corps, fully explained and recommended by the G. O. C. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 134.

OTTAWA, 10th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 629.—C. B. Rouleau, of Battleford (now of Calgary, N.-W. T.) for hay, $48, and pigs, $50; in all $98.

On requisition of Lieut.-Colonel Otter, the claimant supplied the troops at Battleford with three tons of hay, at $16 per ton, and two pigs, at $50 for the two; the receipt for which is certified by Lieut.-Colonel Otter. These claims have been held over pending explanations regarding other claims paid to Judge Rouleau. His letter attached, as well as one from the accountant of the Hudson's Bay Company, to collect the money and apply it to his credit. It is respectfully recommended that the full amount, $98, be paid to the Hudson's Bay Company for his account as requested.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
NORTHERN DEPARTMENT OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, Man., 20th November, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose you a letter from Judge Rouleau, assigning to the Hudson's Bay Company the amount of the two vouchers handed by me this afternoon to Lt.-Col. Forrest.

I shall be obliged by your attaching this to the vouchers, and advising me when they have been dealt with.

I have, &c.,
E. K. BEESTON.
Accountant.

Lt.-Col. JACKSON, P. S. & P. O.
Military Staff Office,
Winnipeg.

BATTLEFORD, 26th July, 1886.

— ADAMS, Esq.,
Hudson Bay Company,
Winnipeg.

DEAR SIR,—Enclosed I forward you two accounts, which you will be kind enough to collect for me, from Lt.-Col Jackson. Please place the amount to my credit, and I shall take some goods later from your store for same.

Yours truly,
CHAS. B. ROULEAU.

Vouchers, 2 pigs	$50 00
Vouchers, 3 tons of hay	48 00
Total	$98 00

CALGARY, N.-W. T., 1st May, 1886.

MY DEAR COLONEL,—I just got your letter, and I see there is a misunderstanding about my account with the Department.

I was paid two accounts before. To wit: One certified by General Laurie, through the Hudson's Bay Company, for services of my man and horses, between Swift Current and Battleford. Lt.-Col. Otter paid me also an account for lumber, horse blankets, &c., which he personally got from me; but this account for $98, certified by Lt.-Col. Otter, and transferred by me to the Hudson's Bay Company

never was paid. At the time I transferred that account, the Hudson's Bay Company were authorized by the Militia Department to pay the same. But soon after that authorization was withdrawn, and that is the reason it was not paid. Therefore, I think after these explanations you will have no difficulty conscientiously in paying the amount to the Hudson's Bay Company.

Yours truly,

CHAS. B. ROULEAU.

Lt.-Col. JACKSON,
Ottawa.

REPORT No. 135.

OTTAWA, 11th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 519.—Reverend Canon McKay, $360, for special scouting service.

The claimant was chaplain of the Winnipeg Light Infantry during the campaign, and received for service:

Pay	$265 08
Field allowance	70 00
Total	$335 08

He also appears to have received, through the Hudson's Bay Company, $150.

Major-General Strange telegraphed to Captain Hamilton, from Ottawa, 31st July, 1885:

"McKay pay for ninety days; deduct one hundred and forty-five dollars for horse from Major Butler."

It also appears an order was left by Canon McKay at Hudson's Bay Company's office, at Edmonton, on Captain Bossé, Paymaster 65th Battalion, for $65, which amount Captain Bossé paid Hudson's Bay Company, on the 13th May, 1885. It therefore appears by the foregoing, Reverend Canon McKay has received the sum of $695.08. On this account the Commission concluded an error had been committed in rendering this claim, and directed it should be placed among the doubtful ones.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 11th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

MEMORANDUM *re claim of Hugh Munro, of Calgary,* $400, *for two injured horses.*

Munro has been paid $800 for hire of his horses, the original claim valued the horse at $200 (W. C. 115), but a Board of Officers recommended only $25, which sum was approved by Major Steele and Major-General Strange. This, with many other similar claims, were considered by the Commission; and, as the Deputy Minister of Justice decided the Government was not responsible, all were rejected. This horse was not shot, but simply got a nail in his foot when crossing a bridge. There is nothing to show more than one horse was injured.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 136.

OTTAWA, 15th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 123.—R. B. O'Donoghue, 16 days' service in Quartermaster's Department of the Winnipeg Light Infantry, at $2.50 per day, $40.

This claim was reported upon by the Commission, on the 16th October, 1885, and rejected, on the ground there was Quartermaster and Quartermaster-Serjeant under pay from the commencement of the organization of the corps (in March, 1885,) who should have discharged all the duties connected therewith. If further assistance were required, men of the corps should have been detailed for the duty, and not an outsider called in. It has not been shown why this man was required, or what service he performed.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 137.

OTTAWA, 17th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 115.—Trooper Benoit, of Steele's Scouts, $100, for injury to horse. Reported upon by the Commission, on 24th September, 1885, and rejected, with many other similar claims, on the ground that the pay of $2.50 per day, with rations and forage, was sufficient to cover risks of this nature, being $1 a day more than ordinary cavalrymen received.

The facts of the case are these: Trooper Steele makes the claim on behalf of Benoit; and, as he says, gives evidence by power of attorney for Benoit, a most unusual proceeding. This is the only evidence produced, from which it would appear the horse got a "snag" in his foot, which produced lameness. Notwithstanding this, he returned with the troop to Calgary, and like most of the horses, appears to have been run down and required rest. Major General Strange made the following memo. on the papers:—"No Veterniary Surgeon's certificate—referred to Major Steele to state if whole amount of $140 was deducted from Trooper Benoit's pay." No certificate or further report has been received.

Members of this Corps drew large sums of money, through the Hudson's Bay Company, and many of these payments appear irregular. The agreement under which the enlistment was made promised from $2 to $2.50 per day, the men to supply their own horses and outfit.

In the face of this agreement, Major General Strange authorized the Hudson's

Bay Company (statement No. 7, vouchers 317 and 318) to pay Trooper R. E. Steele—

7 days, at $2.50 per day	$ 17 50
17 days, at $5.00 per day	335 00
And rations which had been issued to this man's family and charged to him, amounting to $35.10, were subsequently repaid to him by order of Major General Strange	35 10
	$387 60

making an average of $5.24 per day.

Trooper R. E. Steele appears to have received special favors; and the inference may be drawn that he is now interested in this claim of Benoit, as the Board recommended payment through Trooper Steele.

The proceedings of the Board, in accepting evidence of the nature referred to, is not in accordance with the usual custom of such Boards. No further recommendation can therefore be made regarding the claim of Trooper Benoit.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 138.

OTTAWA, 25th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 806.—M. & D., A 1,567.—Capt. F. G. Tremayne, 12th Battalion (part of York and Simcoe.)

No. 1.—March 31, 1885, paid transport of three men from Markham to Sutton	$ 2 70
Telegraphing and horse hire	2 85
July 22, 1885, paid hire of steamer "R. B. Kendrick" for conveyance of twenty-two men from Lefroy to Sutton, when returning from the North-West	10 00
Total	$15 55
No. 2.—Lieut. M. S. Chapman, 12th Battalion, paid fares of three men from Toronto to Markham, including horse hire	$4 20

These expenses were incurred by the York and Simcoe Battalion during their period of active service. The correspondence attached to claims explains fully the circumstances. As the expenditure was necessary, and the charges appear reasonable, it is respectfully recommended that the said claims be paid in full.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 139.

OTTAWA, 1st June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 812.—M. M. & D., A 3,519.—Rev. Father LeBret, of Fort Qu'Appelle, for services rendered to soldiers at that station and Troy. No sum stated.

The officers, late and now in command at those stations, having been communicated with, it appears that some twelve or fifteen men were marched to the church at Fort Qu'Appelle, to attend the regular services of the church, say for a period of about three and a-half months.

Although the Rev. Father does not appear to have been put to extra expense, nor was he appointed a chaplain, it would appear reasonable to allow him some remuneration, $25 is therefore recommended for this service.

The Rev. Father also drove twenty-two miles to Troy, eighteen times, to hold service for the men of "A" Battery. In all probability this is one of the mission stations, where service would have been held even if the troops had not been there; but it is only reasonable remuneration should be given, say $75, to cover pay, transport and personal expenses, making a total of $100, which is respectfully recommended to be paid in full of claim.

W. C. No. 310.—M. M. & D., A 2,433 and 2,575.—Geo. S. Armstrong, M. D., of MacKay's Harbor, Port Arthur Post Office, $216, for attending sick soldiers left at this station on the north shore of Lake Superior.

There were only six men in all, for which there is a uniform charge of $3 per day per man. The services were performed between 4th April and 26th May, 1885. Total number of days, fifty-three. There being never more than two or three men present at one time. This claim having been referred to the officers commanding the respective corps to which the men belonged, they certify to the service having been performed; but for the number attended the charge appears high, particularly as Lt.-Col. Ouimet states that the hospital was kept by the Canadian Pacific Railway. It is therefore respectfully recommended that Dr. Armstrong be paid the net pay of an assistant surgeon, viz., fifty-three days at $2.43 per day, making a total of $128.79 in full of claim, showing a reduction of $87.21.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 140.

OTTAWA, 9th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 774.—Thos. Bull, of Pense, N.-W. T., $141, (said to be assigned to J. W. Smith, of Regina) for railway fare of teamsters, and freight on teams and waggons proceeding to Moose Jaw, on transport service.

All teams supplied by the Hudson's Bay Company received free transport to and from, and it appears to have been the understanding that all teams engaged were to

have free transport—Government requisitions being generally used. In this case, however, requisitions were not used, the claimant having paid cost, as the papers show. Payment in full ($141) is therefore recommended.

W. C. No. 775.—M. M. & D., A 3,639.—George Gunn, of Manitou Post Office, Assiniboia, N.-W. T.. $2,260, for lumber, use of barge, and value of barge. This claim is again sent through John Secord, barrister, &c., of Regina, N.-W. T., reduced to $1,070. The papers show that the contract was entered into by Lieut. Leonard, Transport Officer, by authority of Maj-Gen. Laurie. Mr. Leonard is a civil engineer and surveyor by profession, and has spent considerable time in the North-West with surveys and railway construction, and is fully competent to estimate the value of such articles as rough scows, &c.

His report attached shows that the scow or barge as it is called, was engaged by him from Gunn for one trip (about five days), at $10 per day, to take a load of stores from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing. Mr. Leonard thinks that if the barge was not taken up the river again, it would be fair to pay the value of it, say $100. A new barge of the kind could be built at Medicine Hat for a much smaller sum.

It is therefore respectfully recommended that the following amounts be paid in full of this claim:—

250 feet lumber at $40 per thousand feet.....	$ 10 00
5 days' hire of barge at $10 per day.....	50 00
Value of barge, which, it appears, was not returned..	100 00
Total.....	$160 00

making a reduction on the original claim of $2,100.

KEMPTVILLE, 26th March, 1886.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—Your letter of 16th inst. received. Mr. George Gunn came down the Saskatchewan from Medicine Hat about the end of last April, as pilot on the "Minnow." He had with him in tow a small scow about 20 feet by 12 feet. The steamer stopped at Saskatchewan Landing, and General Laurie authorized me to hire the barge to take down a load of supplies to Clark's Crossing, it being understood the barge was to be hired for the trip (about five days), and to be brought back by one of the steamers on the return trip The price agreed upon was, I believe, $10 per day. I believe Mr. Gunn, was the owner of the barge. If the barge was not taken up the river again, I think it would be fair to pay Mr. Gunn the value of it, say $100. A new barge of the kind could be built at Medicine Hat for a much smaller sum.

The bill of timber is correct, and I gave him a receipt for it.

250 feet B. M., at $40 per M, $10. The lumber was required for flooring another barge. The whole transaction is to be found, I have no doubt, in General Laurie's papers.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. LEONARD,
Lieutenant.

W. C. No. 754.—F. F. Tims, Swift Current, N.-W.T., $15.50, for soap and tobacco supplied D. L. S. Intelligence Corps, and $1,344, for demurrage by teams waiting for freight when hauling by the hundred pounds. This last item, $1,344, has been already reported on by the Commission, and rejected. (See W. C. 164, Report, 29th September, 1885.) As Capt. Dennis certifies to receipt of the supplies, it is respectfully recommended that $15.50 be paid.

W. C. No. 642.—M. M. & D., A 2,780.—Thos. Hourie, of Prince Albert, N.-W.T., for one grey horse captured and used by Boulton's scouts, and subsequently sold by Mr. Metcalfe, Government Auctioneer, as shown by Major Boulton's letter attached. Hourie claims pay for the use of the horse, 83 days, and also the value of the animal, the sums not being stated. It would appear unreasonable to pay for the horse as

well as the hire of him; and, as Hourie made no claim, as owner, while with Major Boulton, hoping thereby to draw pay and get the horse back, it is respectfully recommended that $100 be paid in full of claim.

Hourie's claim of $125, for a brown horse, and $200 for hay taken by Indians and rebels, appears to be a matter of adjustment by the Department of the Interior. It is recommended that Hourie be notified accordingly, so that he may present his claim to that Department, if he has not already been settled with by the Commission appointed for the settlement of such claims.

SHELL RIVER, 6th May, 1886.

Lt.-Col. JACKSON, Chairman,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in reference to Hourie's horse. The horse in question was one my men captured after the battle of Fish Creek, and not having any claimant for it we brought it home with us, and it was sold for sixty dollars, and the money given to the wounded. Hourie was with us throughout the whole campaign, and all he had to do was to lay a complaint before the General, or report to me that we had one of his horses, and he would have got it back then. I can only suppose that his reason for not doing so was, that he might get paid for the use of his horse through the campaign, and then get his horse back; but the day we were ordered to leave Fort Pitt on our return journey he was away at Cold Lake, and he did not return till Colonel Smith's Battalion returned, when we had disbanded, and the horse was sold, and he reported it to me for the first time then.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. BOULTON, Major,
Late Boulton's Mounted Infantry.

W. C. 770 and No. 394.—M. M. & D., A 3,332.—R. J. Molloy, telegrapher, of Clark's Crossing, N.-W. T., $235.75 for board and lodging of telegraph operators and couriers.

This man had already rendered a claim for some $600, which it was found on enquiry was fictitious, as shown by a report from Capt. Hudson, supply officer at that station, and by Mr. Clarke and others, putting in claims covering the same charges; consequently it was naturally supposed that this claim would be of a similar character, and was referred to J. Lanskail, a most reliable man, and one of the parties who lodged with Molloy. He says, when asking what the charge would be, he was informed there would be no charge, as General Middleton had given him (Molloy) an order to draw rations from the supply office there; consequently lodging would be all he would be entitled to for the men who put up at his house. It is a well known fact that there were no provisions or forage of any consequence in the country, except those sent by Government for the troops, which were served out to settlers, half-breeds and Indians. It is therefore respectfully recommended that 50 cents per day be allowed for telegraph people, and 50 cents for horses, and $1 per day for couriers, as lodging money for selves and horses, the rations and forage, no doubt, having been drawn from Government supplies, making a reduction on this claim of $159.75. The balance, $76, is recommended for payment.

W. C. No. 394—Molloy. This claim having been previously reported (see Report of 26th October, 1885,) and Mr. Molloy paid what he was entitled to, viz., $25, the papers are now attached to the previous docket.

W. C. No. 657.—W. K. Dickson, of Parkdale, Ontario, Agent of the Temperance Colonization Company, Saskatoon, N.-W. T., $650 for use of scow (called a barge) taken by order of General Middleton.

As Mr. Dickson incurred no expense with this scow after it was taken, if the value of it be paid, that should be considered all the claimant is entitled to.

Captain Hudson, who was Supply Officer at Clark's Crossing, says that a similar craft, in Ontario, would cost about $100; and, after considering the increased value of the material and labor at Saskatoon, he thinks $350 ought to be considered the outside limit of its cost.

Lieut. Leonard, a civil engineer and surveyor, and well acquainted with the country, has stated in reference to the value of a similar barge, that it would cost at Medicine Hat less than $100. Consequently it is respectfully recommended that $350 be paid in full of this claim, making a reduction of $300.

W. C. 720.—Same party, $82, for forty-one telegraph poles used at Clark's Crossing, by the 10th and 90th Battalions, for fuel. Capt. Hudson, Supply Officer at the station, saw the supply of poles not used, and stated verbally to the Commission that they were "poplar, about 15 feet long, and very small; not worth more than fifty cents each."

Lt.-Col. McKeand says "they were worth $2 each, or any price that might be placed on them, as they were only used when no other wood was obtainable."

Taking these valuations at the extreme each way, and considering the small size and poor quality, there appears no reason why they cannot be replaced for $1 each. It is, therefore, respectfully recommended that $41 be paid on this claim, making a reduction of $41. The total amount payable to W. R Dickson, Agent of the Temperance Colonization Company, being $391, including the amount awarded on the previous claim No. 657.

W. C. No. 674.—George S. Orton, M.D., Surgeon 90th Battalion, Winnipeg, $245; subsequently reduced by Dr. Orton, and rendered at $171.60, for pay and keep of horse and loss of services for two months. It appears that this horse was injured when returning from Prince Albert, on or about the 28th May, 1885, and was left at Bedson Station, returning to Winnipeg on 21st July. A certificate from W. J. Himmon, Veterinary Surgeon, says the horse was unfit for work up to 21st September. There should have been a Board to report upon the facts. This would have been impracticable where the horse was injured, but it might have been carried out at Winnipeg. The claim is for $1 a day for the loss of the use of the horse, and $55.60 for keep and Veterinary Surgeon's attendance. Dr. Orton having drawn pay with his corps for horse up to 31st May, there is an error of four days over charged, making a reduction of $4. The balance, $167.60, is respectfully recommended for payment, on Dr. Orton accounting for the $200 advanced to him, by the Department at Ottawa, on 26th June, 1885.

W. C. No. 516.—M. M. & D., A 2,712.—Alfred Mills, of Leading, N.-W. T., for meals to couriers and feed to horses, $206.75.

By order of Major-General Strange, a line of couriers was established going south from Calgary. The claim is certified by Major Boulton and H. Hamilton, Supply Officer; and, as rendered, is a difficult one to check. The rate for forage appears high even in that dear country. The Rocky Mountain Rangers foraged their own horses for 50 cents per day, consequently $1 per day would be a large sum in this case. It is therefore respectfully recommended that 50 cents per meal per man, and 33 cents per feed of hay and oats per horse, be authorized, making a reduction of $23.25. The balance, $183.50 is recommended for payment.

W. C. No. 792.—D. A. Ross, of Winnipeg, $104, for hire of horse and buggy used while the Winnipeg Infantry (Lieut.-Col. Scott's Battalion) was being organized, the charge being $6 a day for a single horse and buggy, and $2 a night, for four nights, up to 12o'clock. Lieut.-Col. Scott certifies to the claims; but the rate charged is exorbitant, and should be reduced at least one-third; and the night trips, which appear to have been made with the same conveyence, should not be allowed, as all engaged in the service worked nights as well as days. It is therefore respectfully recommended that $4 a day be authorized for 16 days, $64, which amount is recommended for payment, making a reduction on the claim of $40.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 141.

OTTAWA, 14th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 698.—M. M. & D., A 2,939.—W. Hope Hay, of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, Shoal Lake, Man., $125, for a lost horse. The claimant was wounded and disabled at the capture of Batoche, and while in the hospital at Prince Albert, his horse, which was his own property, and left with the Troop, was lost. A corporal in the Mounted Police, at Prince Albert, appears to have made diligent search for the animal without success. The facts are certified to by Major C. A. Boulton, who says the horse was worth about $125. As the Regulations and Orders establish the value of Trooper's horses at $100, that amount is respectfully recommended for payment in this case.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 142.

OTTAWA, 16th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

It is respectfully recommended that the following claims be transferred to the Department of the Interior for adjudication by the Commission on Rebellion losses, viz.:—

W. C. 367.—Jno. G. Bastedo, owner of teams, $265; and Fred. Hagen, driver, $23.50, for losses by raid of Poundmaker's Band of Indians.

W. C. 730.—M. M. & D, A 3,193.—Superintendent Herchmer, N.-W. M. P., for damage by troops to household effects, $540.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 143.

OTTAWA, 17th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 33.—M. M. & D., A 2,471 and 2,615.—Charles King, of Beulah, Man., $19, for damage to crops by horses of Boulton's Corps. It appears by Major Boulton's

certificate that, while the horses of his corps were being herded, awaiting the Government auction sale, three strayed away and got into King's crops, and were lost about three weeks. The damages were assessed, in accordance with the municipal regulations, by Mr. Hooper, and placed at $19, which sum is respectfully recommended for payment.

W. C. No. 181.—M. M. & D., A 1,496 and 2,651.—Robert W. MacLellan, of Red Deer River, N.-W.T., $250, for rent of dwelling and other buildings. It appears that the troops under Major Perry, going north from Calgary, reached Red Deer about 1st May, 1885, at which time Major Perry entered into an agreement with MacLellan for the rent of his house, outhouses and stables, for the use of the Department of Militia and Defence, at the rate of $50 per month. There is no certificate showing how long the property was occupied; but as the dwelling was loop holed, stables demolished, and the whole entrenched by the 65th Battalion, which rendered them uninhabitable, and as the stores appear not to have been removed until in September, rent would be payable up to the end of that month. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the claim, $250, be paid in full.

W. C. No. 668.—M. M. & D., A 2,926.—Captain G. Campbell, late of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, $119.56, for horse hire and eight days' pay.

Major Boulton reports that Captain Campbell had two horses throughout the campaign, and did much extra duty on scouting service, frequently riding sixty miles a day, by which the services of a scout were saved. It also appears that Captain Campbell received no pay for the eight days occupied going from his house to Fish Creek, where he joined the corps.

Major-General Middleton testifies to the good services rendered by Captain Campbell, and Major Boulton's letter shows the claim to be a just one, and in accordance with agreement. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the claim, $119.50, be paid in full.

To the Honorable
The Minister of Militia,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In reference to an agreement that I made with certain of my officers who brought their horses with them on the late expedition, and with whom I agreed to allow $2.50 per day, and which was cut down by you to the regulation of $1 per day, I have the honor to apply for an exception to be made in the case of Captain G. Campbell, on the ground that throughout the whole campaign he had two horses with him in constant use on the expedition.

This officer joined my troop at Fish Creek, having followed us. In settling with him, I only allowed him from the date that he joined at Fish Creek, and I only allowed him pay for one horse.

As the regulations have been strictly adhered to, I beg to enclose this, my application for $1 a day for each of the two horses, and also for eight days' pay from the time of his leaving home until he joined my corps, which will enable me to fulfil my agreement with him, made upon his joining.

This officer rode many days sixty miles a day, and General Middleton can testify to the value of his services.

I have, &c.,

C. A. BOULTON,
Major.

Forwarded.—I can fully bear out what Major Boulton says of Captain Campbell, who did such service, riding such distances, that the services of a scout were saved, which would have cost much more than is now asked for, and which I recommend should be given.

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General.

31—12—'85.

W. C. No. 793.—J. G. Hargrave, Winnipeg, $131.66, for blacking brushes tobacco, soap, &c., furnished to the Winnipeg Infantry on order of Lt.-Col. Scott.

The nature of the service was such as to necessitate the men being supplied with these articles, and although they may not be strictly in accordance with the Regula

tions and Orders, the generality of the corps drew such necessaries through the Hudson's Bay Company, the value not having been stopped from the men.

It is therefore respectfully recommended that this claim, $131.66, be paid in full as a special case.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 144.

OTTAWA, 25th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERTION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 574.—M. M. & D., A 3,864.—Edwin A. Hayes, of Calgary, $18, for 8 saddle blankets for use of Steel's Scouts. This claim is certified by H. Hamilton, Transport and Supply Officer, and Captain Oswald of the corps. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

W. C. No. 709.—M. M. & D., A 3,788.—C. P. Strang, Assistant Supply Officer at Edmonton, $336, as pay from 1st July to 20th October, 1885. Mr. Strang was paid through the Hudson's Bay Company, up to 30th June, at the rate of $3.50 per day, the present claim being for $3 per day. Mr. J. K. Strachan reports the claimant as being in charge of the stores at Edmonton up to his arrival, when Strang's services were continued, to assist in transferring the large quantity of stores to the Department of the Interior or other Departments. The claim being recommended by Lieut.-Col. Whitehead, who managed the transfer of the stores, and as service appears to have been rendered, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 711.—M. M. & D., A 3,788.—D. McDougall, of Edmonton, $33.15, for meat delivered, as rations, to Assistant Supply Officer Strang and Storeman Têtu.

As claims for meat from that station previously presented have been reduced to 15 cents per pound, and this sum having been recommended by Lieut.-Col. Whitehead (Mr. Betts, a trader from the Territories, says 15 cents is a large price for beef at Edmonton), it is therefore respectfully recommended $8.28 be deducted, and the balance, $24.87, be paid.

W. C. No. 809.—M. M. & D., A 3,788.—Martin Bros., of Calgary, $49.50, for necessaries supplied J. K. Strachan, when proceeding to clear up the stores left on the Edmonton trail.

Strachan had authority from Lieut.-Col. Whitehead to make necessary purchases, and as the latter officer recommends payment, and that Strachan be called upon to account for the articles, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full, and Mr. Strachan called upon, through Lieut.-Col. Peebles, to pay for all articles unaccounted for. If necessary for the recovery to make it a stoppage against Mr. Strachan's pay.

W. C. No. 821.—I. G. Baker & Co., of Calgary, $90, for 9 months' storage of biscuit. The building was repaired at considerable expense to the Government. Ten dollars per month was considered sufficient for the whole store, when previous

claim was made and paid. As the arms, ammunition and tents were removed to the Mounted Police Barracks immediately after former payment, the charges should be reduced at least one-third. It is therefore most respectfully recommended that $49.67 be deducted, and the balance, $11.33, be paid.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

The agreeement of I. G. Baker & Co., dated Calgary, 29th September, 1885, having been discovered since this report was made, the rent is reduced to $5 per month in accordance therewith.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
6-7-'86. Chairman.

REPORT No. 145.

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 239.—M. M. & D., A 2,547.—H. Taylor, of Fort McLeod (letter from Duncan Campbell, June 15, 1886) $56, for rent of cook stove used by 9th Batt., reported on by the Commission on 9th October, 1885, and rejected.

The 9th Batt. was on service in the field, the same as the other corps, were provided with camp equipment, and the officers were in receipt of field allowance, and had no right to live in barracks. If they incurred unnecessary expense of this nature, it was a personal matter, consequently the Government ought not to be held responsible. No further recommendation can be made in the case.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 146.

OTTAWA, 30th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 796.—M. M. & D., A 3,544.—Thomas Welsh, Qu'Appelle Station, $200, for team said to have been lost on 12th May, 1885, near Batoche.

It appears Welsh was engaged as blacksmith, at $13.50 per day, he to furnish team to carry outfit; after the horses were lost he was supplied with another team by Mr. Bedson, Transport Officer; but after returning home the owners of the

horses claimed and took them by process of law. It is presumed the $13.50 per day was paid all through the campaign, and until his return home, which sum would pay for the horses several times over.

The Minister of Justice having decided the Government is not responsible for claims of a similar nature, payment in this case cannot be recommended.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 147.

OTTAWA, 9th July, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 825.—M. M. & D., A 3,908.—W. M. Herchmer, Superintendent N. W. M. Police, $102.

By order of the General Officer commanding, Lieut. Col. Herchmer reported for duty to Lieut.-Col. Otter, on 12th April, 1885, at Swift Current, when he was appointed Chief of Staff, in which capacity he served up to 31st May, and now asks for the difference between the pay of superintendent and the pay and field allowance of a lieutenant-colonel (which rank he holds), viz., $2.04 per day.

Lieut.-Col. Otter testifies to the valuable services rendered, and as several officers of the N. W. M. Police have been paid on this basis, it is respectfully recommended that this amount be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 148.

OTTAWA, 3rd August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 833.—M. M. & D., A 3,979.—McLauglan & Sons, Owen Sound, $10.27, for biscuit and cheese supplied the 9th Battalion. Lieut.-Col. Amyot's letter attached explains that owing to an accident on the railway, the Corps when returning from the North-West, was detained all day at Owen Sound. Breakfast was had on the steamer before disembarking, but no other meal was procured until after reaching Toronto, the biscuit and cheese having been used during the day.

Lieut.-Col. Amyot certifies the account is correct and reasonable. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

QUEBEC, 2nd August, 1886.

Lt. Col. JACKSON,
President, &c.,
Ottawa.

MY DEAR COLONEL,—In answer to your letter of 31st ult., concerning the account of Messrs. McLauglin & Son, for provisions furnished the 9th Battalion, I beg to inform you I remember the facts as follows:

Having arrived at Owen Sound by the steamboat, we then proceeded by the Canadian Pacific Railway; we had previously taken our breakfast on board the steamer.

On arrival of the Battalion it embarked on the first train, which train was either thrown off the rails, or some accident happened to the engine. We returned to Owen Sound and remained there until the evening, my Battalion having had nothing to eat all that day, and, in fact, had no regular meals until reaching Toronto.

I was obliged to authorize buying biscuit and cheese for their lunch. This was on Sunday, and by the courtesy of the Mayor of Owen Sound, the shops were kept open for us.

I find the account reasonable, and recommend the payment in full. My Quartermaster also approves of it, which will be a sufficient guarantee to the Department to pay it.

Yours, &c.,

G. AMYOT, Lt.-Col.,
Com'g 9th Battalion, V.Q.

REPORT No. 149.

OTTAWA, 4th August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 820.—M. M. & D., A 3,821.—John A. Cameron, near Houghton, N.-W. T., $40, for hay.

The papers set forth the original voucher given by D. A. McArthur, Depot Clerk at Houghton, was forwarded to Major Bell, and became lost. A duplicate voucher, declaration by Cameron, and letters from Bell and Bedson, respectively, leaves no doubt as to the delivery, and non-payment of hay.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full. Cheque to be endorsed to care of William Smith, Notary Public, Fort Qu'Appelle, N.-W.T.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

QU'APPELLE VALLEY FARMING COMPANY (LIMITED),
BELL FARM,
INDIAN HEAD, N.-W.T., 30th July, 1886.

To Lieut.-Colonel JACKSON, D.A.G.,
Ottawa.

DEAR SIR,—When in Ottawa, you spoke to me of an account for hay delivered at Houghton Station by John Cameron.

Enclose you will find a voucher from D. A. McArthur, Depot Clerk, which I found in a bunch of old papers this morning.

There is no doubt that this is all right and should be paid.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours truly,

W. R. BELL.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY,
STONY MOUNTAIN, 8th June, 1886.

M. M. & D.
A 3,821.

To Col. PANET.
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa,

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose you herewith, a letter from one named W. Smith, referring to a claim of $40, for hay sold to the Government for behoof of Transport Service, by John Cameron.

As I have sent you on a former occasion all papers in connection with this claim, I should be glad to hear that something has been done in the adjustment of the same.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. L. BEDSON.

REPORT No. 150.

OTTAWA, 21st August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 808.—M. M. & D., A 3,746.—John F. Snow, of Winnipeg, pay as Lieutenant of the 92nd Battalion (Winnipeg Infantry) and Dominion Land Surveyors' Intelligence Corps, $116.92; expenses going from Ottawa to Winnipeg, $61.75; and field allowance, $53.28. Total claim, $231.95.

1st. Pay, $116.92.—Mr. Snow went to Winnipeg with Lieut.-Col. Scott, expecting a Lieutenancy, which Lieut.-Col. Scott says he was not certain he could give until after reaching Winnipeg. Snow acted as Lieutenant up to 11th April, at which time, on the advice of Lieut.-Col. Scott, and being a Dominion Land Surveyor, he enlisted with Captain Dennis in the Intelligence Corps, in which Surveyors ranked as Lieutenants. He proceeded with the Corps to Qu'Appelle, and subsequently to Swift Current. On about 23rd April he was invalided, and returned to Qu'Appelle, and by Lieut.-Col. Scott's orders went into camp with the Winnipeg Infantry, under the care of Surgeon Seymour, where he speedily recovered, and continued to serve as Lieutenant and Intelligence Officer up to 9th June. It appears, therefore, the claimant did duty 73 days as Lieutenant (one day less than claimed for), at $1.58, $115.34. Recommended.

2nd. Expenses, $61.75. It appears, by the papers, claimant accompanied Lieut.-Col. Scott from Ottawa to Winnipeg, for the purpose of accepting a Lieutenancy in the Winnipeg Infantry. Lieut.-Col. Scott, however, says:—"But was not certain could give him a Lieutenancy until arrival in Winnipeg—found I could not." There is nothing to show Lieut.-Col. Scott had authority to take Mr. Snow with him, and as the latter appears to live in Manitoba or the North-West, he would not be entitled to transport and expenses en route. Rejected.

3rd. Field allowance, $53.28. It appears Mr. Snow acted as Lieutenant, under Lieut.-Col. Scott, from 29th March to 10th April, inclusive; then enlisted in the Intelligence Corps, in which he served until the 23rd April, inclusive. On account of sickness he was unable to proceed with the Corps from Swift Current, where he had accompanied it. He then returned as far as Qu'Appelle, when Lieut.-Col. Scott took him on as Intelligence Officer, in which capacity he served to the 9th of June, making 73 days in all (one day less than claimed), at 62 cts., $45.26. Recommended.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the following amounts be paid:—

Pay	$ 115 34
Field allowance	45 26
Total	$ 160 60

making a reduction of $71.35.

WINNIPEG, 13th August, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you, that in March last I sent in to Minister of Militia, certificate of service of Lieut. Fred. Snow, in 95th Batt., as follows:—

Joined 29th March, but was not certain I could give him Lieutenancy until arrival in Winnipeg. Found I could not. He served as such, however, until he joined Intelligence Corps, 11th April; was granted sick leave at Moose Jaw, 23rd April. On arrival at Qu'Appelle Station he had improved, and I attached him to the Regt. until he would be able to join his own Corps. Captain Dennis was moved on at once to the front, and it was difficult for him to join. He remained with me as Intelligence Officer until 24th July, and rendered good service. I supposed he had been kept on the strength of Captain Dennis' Corps.

I have, etc.,

THOS. SCOTT,
Lt.-Col., 95th.

To Lieut.-Col. JACKSON, D.A.G.,
Ottawa.

W. C. 837.—Lieut.-Col. Scott, of the Winnipeg Infantry (now 95th Battalion), for transport and expenses going from Ottawa to Winnipeg, $69.

The Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence authorized Lieut.-Col. Scott to proceed to Winnipeg and organize a Battalion for service in the North-West, which he did. As other officers who went up for a similar purpose were paid their expenses, it would appear but right this officer should also be paid; but, as there are errors in the charges as compared with what other officers who went on the same train paid, it is respectfully recommended the following sums be paid:—

Ticket, Ottawa to Winnipeg	$ 47 25
Pullman, three nights at $2, one night at $3	9 00
Meals	9 00
Total	$ 65 25

making a reduction of $3.75.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 151.

OTTAWA, 23rd August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 837.—Gallaher, Sons & McGregor, of Winnipeg, $209.61.

The claimants were contractors with the Hudson's Bay Company, to furnish fresh beef to the troops on the line of march, at seventeen cents per pound. It appears by the sworn testimony of Sydney Swindford, Assistant Commissary with the troops, countersigned by Captain H. Swindford, Commissary, this beef was issued to the troops and transport on the first day of the fighting at Batoche. Owing to the excitement at the time, no requisition was given or receipt taken. The delay in presenting the account was because Swindford and others who were present and witnessed the delivery were absent from Winnipeg.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 152.

OTTAWA, 24th August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 769, $20; No. 814.—M. M. & D., A 3,722, $101; No. 815, $72; total $193, Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg.

No. 769, $20. This sum was paid Louis Paternaud by order of Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, C. M. G., for conveying despatches from Fort Pitt to Lake of Islands and Red Deer River, on 30th July, 1885. The vouchers being correct, payment is respectfully recommended.

No. 814, $101. The Hon. the Minister authorized this sum to be expended by Captain Young in securing the graves of dead soldiers at Fish Creek. This authority was telegraphed to Capt. Young, at Prince Albert, by the Major-General Commanding, on 30th April, 1886. On this authority the Hudson's Bay Company paid $100, 1 per cent. commission being charged, making $101, which is respectfully recommended for payment.

No. 815, $72. This is a claim for money paid Isaac Laidman, for time occupied by one team going from Portage la Prairie to Qu'Appelle, and two teams returning, three days each. Under date of 2nd June, 1885, Lieut.-Col. Whitehead authorized the Hudson's Bay Company to pay all teamsters, where not included in time check, a sufficient number of days to cover time occupied in going from and to the points of shipment on the Canadian Pacific Railway. The Hudson's Bay Company certify this as a case in point, and there is no doubt the teams moved as stated (weigh bills attached to claim), but the time notes are so indefinite, it is difficult to check the exact service covered. Major W. R. Bell, Transport Officer, stated before the Chairman, that in many instances the railway journey was not included in pay rolls. As this claim appears to be well established by documentary evidence, payment is respectfully recommended, making a total on these claims of $193.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 153.

OTTAWA, 13th September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. 801.—M. M. & D., A 3,411.—F. N. Gisborne, Superintendent of Telegraph Service, on behalf of the claimants, viz: Sub-Agent Voulindeburgh, Touchwood, $50; Sub-Agent Anderson, Humboldt, $50; Agent Molloy, Clark's Crossing, $50; Repairer McFarlane, Battleford, $100; Repairer Latimer, $100; Chief Operator Richardson, Battleford, $150; and District Superintendent Hartley Gisborne, Battleford, $200. Total $800.

F. N. Gisborne, Superintendent of Government Telegraph Service, recommends the above, on account of the continuous day and night service frequently performed under the most hazardous circumstances, the different stations being in the heart of the rebel stronghold. All admit the efficiency of the service, which was frequently

performed under very trying circumstances; and as all Government employees engaged in suppressing the rebellion were paid in excess of their ordinary salary, it would appear but just and right those men should receive some remuneration.

As a recognition of the different grades, the following would probably be fair. Sub-Agents and Repairer, $1; Agents, $1.50; Chief Agent, $2; and District Superintendent, $2.25 per day.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the following amounts be paid:—

Sub-Agent Voulindeburgh, 18 days at $1	$18 00
do Anderson do	18 00
Repairer McFarlane, 41 days at $1	41 00
do Latimer 41 do	41 00
Agent Molloy, 41 days at $1.50	61 50
Chief Operator Richardson, 41 days at $2	82 00
District Superintendent H. Gisborne, 41 days at $2.25	92 25
Total	$353 75

making a reduction of $446.25 on the several claims.

Rejected.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.
Chairman.

REPORT No. 154.

OTTAWA, 21st September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 845.—Thomas Logan, of Birtle, Manitoba, $14.50.

This claim is certified and recommended by Major C. A. Boulton, late Commander Boulton's Mounted Infantry, and is for ferriage and other expenses incurre- by Logan and two others in going round by Prince Albert to fetch horses left there As Major Boulton's certificate should be accepted for this sum, it is respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 155.

OTTAWA, 22nd September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 836.—M. M. & D., A 3,179.—Capt. E. P. Leacock, Paymaster, Winnipeg Light Infantry, Winnipeg, $125, for a horse.

It appears the claimant took a horse with him when going on service. Paymasters are not entitled to a horse; but it would appear Lieut.-Col. Smith disregarded the regulations and allowed the irregularity, which cost the Government a large sum for transport and forage. Captain Leacock left his horse at Fort Pitt, and brought with him to Winnipeg one of the Mounted Police horses, which was subsequently claimed and returned to Inspector John Allen. Captain Leacock says his horse was sold on Government account. There is nothing to substantiate this except the certificate of Lieut.-Col. Smith. The statement is presumed to be correct. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 156.

OTTAWA, 24th September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 766.—Geo. A. Gibson, of the town of Qu'Appelle, N. W. T., for ten tons of hay at $12, $120.

It appears the claimant delivered this hay on the 29th, 30th and 31st March, 1885, immediately after the arrival of the troops at Qu'Appelle, and before a proper organization of the Commissariat branch, consequently the books which were subsequently opened do not show the transaction.

The affidavits and statements attached to the claim, leave no doubt about the delivery; and, after a careful examination of vouchers for hay delivered during the first month of the campaign, no payment of the kind can be found. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

CANADA,
North West Territories,
To wit:

In the matter of the claim of George A. Gibson for ten tons of hay alleged to have been supplied for use of North West Field Force,

I, Archibald McDonald, of Fort Qu'Appelle, in the North-West Territories, a Chief Factor in the Hudson's Bay Company, do solemnly declare.

1. That I have read over the statements of George A. Gibson, of Qu'Appelle Station, made under oath, on the 4th day of February, 1886, in support of his claim for payment of ten tons of hay supplied to the transport service of the North-West Field Force, in the latter part of the month of March, 1885.

2. That so far as statements contained in paragraph 4 and of Gibson's affidavit are concerned, I know the same to be true.

3. That I am positive, no receipts, for the ten tons of hay in question, ever came to my hand, and there is no record in my office of any such receipts having been transmitted. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of an Act passed in the 37th year of Her Majesty's reign entitled: "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial oaths."

ARCHIBALD McDONALD.

Declared before me, at Fort Qu'Appelle, this second day of July, A.D. 1886.
HUGH A. J. MACDOUGALL, A Notary Public in and for the North West Territories.

CANADA,
North-West Territories,
To wit:

I, William E. Jones, of the town of Qu'Appelle, in the North-West Territories, Gentleman, make oath and say:—

1. That I recollect during the latter part of March, 1885, in my capacity of Chief Clerk, Transport Service, North-West Field Force, having received several tons of hay from George A. Gibson, for which I granted receipts to him in the ordinary way.

2. I have no memoranda by which to ascertain the exact quantity of hay delivered by Gibson, but I believe it was in the neighborhood of fifteen or sixteen tons in all.

3. At Mr. Gibson's request I accompanied him to Mr. Swinford's office, who was there to be Supply Officer, to try and obtain a settlement from him, but Capt. Swindford informed me that the receipts had been forwarded by him to the Hudson's Bay Company, at Fort Qu'Appelle.

4. I am aware that Gibson left here on the Transport Service a few days afterwards, and returned some time early in July, when he again called on me, and I was surprised his account had never been settled.

5. I then wrote to Captain Swinford, at Winnipeg, enquiring about the matter, and he replied by letter requesting me to see Major Rickards, who had the books and should be in a position to settle the claim.

6. I then interviewed Major Rickards at his office, who told me he knew nothing of the claim, and I asked him to make enquiry as to the facts of the case, but do not know whether he did so or not.

W. E. JONES.

Sworn before me, at the Town of Qu'appelle, in the North-West Territories, this 25th day of June, A.D. 1886.

LESLIE GORDON,
A Notary Public in and for the North-West Territories.

CANADA,
North-West Territories,
To Wit:

I, Thomas T Thomson, of the town of Qu'Appelle, in the North-West Territories, Lumber Merchant, make oath and say:—

1. That on or about 1st April, 1885, George A. Gibson gave me an order on Archibald McDonald, the Hudson's Bay Factor, to collect an account due to him for hay supplied to the Transport Service.

2. That I forwarded the said order to my agents at Fort Qu Appelle, Messrs. Cruthers & Tregent, for collection.

3. That Messrs. Cruthers & Tregent advised me, in due course, that Mr. McDonald had refused to pay the said order, because it was unaccompanied by the proper vouchers, and which he said were not in his possession.

THOMAS THOMPSON.

Sworn before me, at Qu'Appelle Station, in the North-West Territories, this 5th day of July, A.D. 1886.

LESLIE GORDON,
A Notary Public, in and for the North-West Territories.

CANADA,
North-West Territories,
To wit:

I, George Gibson, of the town of Qu'Appelle, North-West Territories, make oath and say:—

1. I did, on the 29th, 30th and 31st days of March last, deliver in all ten tons of hay for the Government Transport Service at the town of Qu'Appelle.

2. Each load was measured and passed by Mr. W. E. Jones, Transport Officer, who gave me receipts for the same.

3. On 31st March, I presented these receipts to Captain Swinford, Supply Officer, who retained the receipts, and told me to call the next day and he would settle with me.

4. I called on the following day, and he referred me to Arch. McDonald, Hudson's Bay Factor; I saw Mr. McDonald, who informed me he had not the receipts and could not pay me, but if they had been sent to Fort Qu'Appelle, he would bring them down and settle with me.

5. As I was then going on the Transport Service, I left the matter in the hands of Mr. Thomas Thomson, to look after the matter for me, but he was unable to obtain a settlement, as the before mentioned receipts never turned up.

6. I came back in July, having been out on the Transport Service during the intervening period, and made application for a settlement to Major Rickards, who was then in charge, but he said "he had no power to settle the matter."

7. In August, shortly before Major Rickards left, I again saw him about my claim, he then looked up the requisition book and showed me an entry in it (on or about 31st March) of a requisition for sixteen tons of hay, marked unpaid.

8. I have never received any payment, either in whole or part, for the aforesaid ten tons.

9. On the second or third of April, just before going out on the Transport Service, I delivered four tons more, for which I also obtained receipts from Mr. W. E. Jones, and was duly paid by Archibald McDonald's order on Caswell's Bank.

GEO. A. GIBSON.

Sworn before me, at the town of Qu'Appelle, in the North-West Territories, this fourth day of February, A.D. 1886.

LESLIE GORDON,
A Notary Public for N.-W. T.

REPORT No. 157.

OTTAWA, 1st October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 838.—M. M. & D., A 2,511.—Lieut.-Col. Amyot, commanding 9th Battalion, on behalf of himself and officers, claim for allowance in lieu of rations, while on service in the North-West, $534.32.

Owing to the numerous claims put forth by the officers of this Corps, and the many articles not authorized by the Regulations and Orders, which were purchased by these officers and charged to the Government, necessitated the examination of the whole of the transactions during the period of service, viz, from 31st March to 21st July, 1885. Consequently I had Major Guy, Paymaster of the North-West Forces, examine the various documents and submit a report, which is herewith attached. As this report is compiled from official documents on fyle in the Department, its correctness cannot be questioned.

In order that a proper debit and credit account might be prepared, 40 cents per day (the money value) is taken as the cost of rations, notwithstanding the fact that when officers took meals at hotels not less than $1.50 per day was paid by the Department.

With a view of making this a final adjustment of accounts with the Corps, an account with each officer has been prepared and is contained in the report.

The closing summary shows the Battalion is indebted to the Department to the amount of $1,478.52, and to nine officers of the Corps whose names, with respective amounts are given, $92.90.

It would therefore appear desirable the Department call upon the officer commanding the Battalion to refund $1,478 52 and account for such rations and forage as may have been issued at Calgary by Mr. McGibbon, for use of the Corps, while en route to Quebec (they having been provided with meals all the way), also to settle with his officers for the respective amounts due them.

All of which is respectfully submitted. Dockets herewith, M. M. & D., A 2,511, A 2,862, A 3,156, A 4,015 and Guy's report.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

M. M. & D.
A 2,511.
W.C.—838.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
(ACCOUNT BRANCH),
OTTAWA, 27th September, 1886.

To Lieut.-Col. JACKSON, D.A.G.,
P.S. & P.O., &c.,
Ottawa.

SIR,—

1. In *re* the claim for rations, &c., by the Officers of the 9th Battalion (V. Q.), I have the honor to state that Lieut.-Col. Amyot is in error in stating "We were under the impression we had the right to draw money in lieu of rations. Our first pay was given in this manner." The fact is, he obtained an advance of $2,700 from the Department before leaving Quebec, from which he deducted the amount of his first pay lists, which cover the period he was under arms at Quebec previous to moving West. The Officers were presumed not to have been furnished with rations and lodgings during that period, hence the pay lists were allowed to pass. But I personally warned the Paymaster of the Corps, when in Winnipeg, in April, 1885, that rations were available, and that they were not entitled to the allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, under 983, R. & O., 1883. Moreover, the Corps actually drew rations for their Officers at Winnipeg, for 13 days, from the 12th to the 24th April, 1885, inclusive, and were provided with meals en route to the West.

2. I respectfully submit that the matter of drawing rations by the Officers of the 9th, V. Q., while on service in the North-West, was purely a regimental affair, for which the Department is not in any way responsible to the individual Officers of the Corps. The rations were available at the posts at which the Corps served, as evidenced by the fact that the Non-Commissioned Officers and men were furnished with rations or meals at these posts; and the claims of individual Officers now under consideration must establish the fact that the Officer commanding the Corps, or those commanding Detachments there of, are responsible to the Officers who served under them, for the value of any rations they may have neglected to draw.

3. Lieut.-Col. Amyot's contention, based on a quotation from 985, R. & O., 1883, that the words: "*Except when on actual service*" removes all doubt is not clear. I presume he means as to his being entitled to a money allowance in lieu of rations. To this I take exception, because 985, R. & O., 1883, says: "Except when on actual service in the field, Officers are not entitled to rations of any kind at "the Government expense." The Government provided these rations and Officers to issue them. It is however assumed that the Department is desirous of dealing liberally in this matter; I therefore deal with the individual claims of Officers on the basis of the actual money value of the rations (40 cts. per day) for the period of their service, which I suggest be allowed. Nevertheleas it will be borne in mind the Commanding Officer of the 9th is responsible to the Department on account of horses, saddlery, stores, &c., and that the corps was overpaid on account of rations, forage, &c., at Quebec for the month of July by Lampson, in September, 1885; consequently a summary will be found at the end of this report, showing the amounts due to or by each individual Officer, and the balance due to the Department by the Corps, as far as obtainable.

4. The correspondence of the several officers of the Corps is entirely irrelevant, because it asks for information which they should be prepared to furnish the Department when called for, and seeks to hold it responsible for a purely Regimental matter, reflecting on their own apparent want of knowledge of their duty. For instance, see Lieut. Col. Evanturel's letter, M. M. & D., A 2,826, in reply to which I may state that this officer's claim (W.C. 696.—M. M. and D., A 2,696) is in effect a claim for $92. The amount was not stated by Evanturel; but it amounted to the same thing, as it is obvious that in all such cases, the Commission were bound, on a basis of the period covered, and the nature of the claim, to establish its money value; and I repeat the neglect of duty on the part of any Officer Commanding a corps, detachment, or post, to draw rations, when there was a responsible Officer ready to issue those rations, does not render the Department liable for their value, because it was the Commanding Officer's duty to requisition the Supply Officer for rations for his Officers. The Supply Officer could not issue until he was asked.

5. The only stations about which there seems to be any doubt as to rations or meals being furnished to the Officers of the 9th are Calgary, and on their return from the West at Winnipeg, and the Hudson's Bay accounts seem to indicate the issue of rations to the Officers of this Corps at Calgary. For instance, G. C. King & Co.'s account, butter, 84 lbs. at 30 cts., and 61 lbs at 25 cts., $40.45; I. G. Baker & Co., for trip to Mountains, $60. The latter was for the Officers, and is additional to the $75.50 referred to in the proceedings of the Commission, Report No. 102, and which it is proposed to charge to the Corps.

6. Lt.-Col. Evanturel's claim. This claim is erroneous and amended. The Corps left Quebec on 2nd April, 1885. Evanturel is entitled therefore to only 3 days (from 31st March to the 2nd of April) allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 982, R. and O., 1883. Meals were furnished from the 3rd to the 11th April, en route to Winnipeg; from the 12th to 24th, both dates inclusive, rations were drawn at Winnipeg from 25th to 27th, both dates inclusive, meals were furnished en route to Calgary. Meals were furnished from the 7th to the 10th of July, inclusive, en route from Calgary to Winnipeg and from the 16th to 21st July, both dates inclusive, on the passage from Winnipeg to Quebec. Paymaster Lampson, in September, erroneously paid ration and lodging allowance, &c., from 1st to 21st July. Mr. McGibbon, S. O. at Calgary, reported the 9th Battalion without horses when they went West in April, 1885, that they were provided with horses, saddles and bridles at Government expense, and that forage was provided for these horses at Government expense. Omitting the claim for a horse

which will be dealt with regimentally, because two are said to have been paid for, but I do not know by whom payment was made, it appears to me the claim should stand thus. :—

Lt.-Col. Evanturel, in Account with Department Militia and Defence.

To	7 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at $1 per day, from 31st March to 6th April	$ 7 00	
	9 "	meals furnished *en route* to Winnipeg, from 1st to 5th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60	
	13 "	rations drawn at Winnipeg, from 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.	5 20	
	3 "	meals *en route* to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts	1 20	
	2 "	board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts	0 80	
	4 "	meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts.	1 60	
	5 "	meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
	21 "	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at $1	21 60	
Guy's, April, 1885 —V. 119.				
To	24 days'	pay for horse and forage allowance, from 7th to 30th April, inclusive, at $1.35	32 40	
	7 "	pay for horse at $1, $7; 31 days' forage for May, at 35 cts., $10.85	17 85	
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50, 51.				
To	30 days'	allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at 35 cts	10 50	
Lampson, Sept., 1885.				
To	21 days'	forage allowance, 1st to 21st July, at 35 cts.	7 35	
Add to	1 Mexican	saddle and bridle, provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say	40 00	
One set driving harness, do *vide* McGibbon's return			45 00	
				$195 50

CONTRA.

By	3 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. & O., from 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at $1	$ 3 00	
	110 "	allowance in lieu of rations, at say, 40 cts., from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive	44 00	
				47 00
		Balance due Department		$148 50

Department Militia and Defence, in Account with Capt. Fages.

7. This account is erroneous, and is amended; on the basis and for the reasons stated in Evanturel's claim, it appears to stand thus :—

To	3 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. & O., from 31st March to 2nd April, 1885, inclusive, at 75 cts	$ 2 28	
	100 "	allowance in lieu of rations, at say, 40 cts. a day, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive	44 00	
				$ 46 28

CONTRA.

By	7 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings at 76 cts. a day from 31st March to 6th April	$ 5 32	
	9 "	meals *en route* to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts.	3 60	
	13 "	rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts	5 20	
	3 "	meals *en route* to Calgary, 25th to 27th April	1 20	
	2 "	board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts	0 80	
	4 "	meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts	1 60	
	5 "	meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
	21 "	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at 76 cts. a day	15 96	
				35 68
		Balance apparently due Fages		$ 10 60

But McGibbon reported to me personally that the 9th V. Q. Battalion was provided with two car loads of rations and forage on leaving Calgary, and as they were also furnished with meals *en route* to Winnipeg, and thence to Quebec, it would appear necessary to have an account of these rations from the corps in order to determine whether the Department is liable, particularly as the men were rationed and forage drawn for horses in addition, from the 11th to the 16th July, inclusive (as appears by my

July, 1885, accounts, vouchers 119, and upwards) while at Winnipeg, returning from the west. McGibbon is responsible in a measure (though not financially) for this double supply of rations to the men, because he should have notified the Commissariat Department that he had issued forage and rations to the corps before leaving Calgary on their return journey, and also that he had given a voucher to an officer of his staff covering meals to the Battalion *en route* to Winnipeg.

8. Captain Garneau's claim is identical with that of Fages, and he appears to be entitled to $10.60, provided the rations referred to are accounted for

9. Captain Frenette's claim is also the same as that of Fages. He appears, with the same provisos, to be entitled to $10 60.

10. Captain LeVasseur's claim is also the same, and, with the proviso stated, he appears to be entitled to $10.60.

11. Paymaster Dugal's claim is somewhat different, and appears to stand thus:—

To	3 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, at 90 cts	$ 2 70	
110	"	allowance in lieu of rations, at 40 cts. a day, 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive	44 00	
				$46 70

CONTRA.

By	7 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. and O., from 31st March to 6th April inclusive, at 90 cts	$ 6 30	
9	"	meals *en route* to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60	
13	"	rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts	5 20	
3	"	meals *en route* to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts	1 20	
2	"	board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts	0 80	
4	"	meals returning to Winnipeg, from 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts	1 60	
5	"	meals returning to Quebec, from 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.	2 00	
21	"	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at 90 cts.	18 90	
				39 60
		Apparently due Dugal		$7 10

With the proviso stated previously in the case of Fages.

12. Captain Perrault's claim is identical with that of Fages. With same proviso, Perrault appears to be entitled to $10.60.

13. Lieut.-Col. Amyot's claim is, with some additions, similar to that of Evanturel's. It requires to be reversed, and appears to stand as quoted over leaf.

Lieutenant Colonel Amyot, in account with Department of Militia and Defence.

To	7 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at $1 a day, from 31st March to 11th April, inclusive	$ 7 00	
9	"	meals *en route* to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60	
13	"	rations at Winnipeg, from 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts	5 20	
3	"	meals, *en route* to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts	1 20	
2	"	board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts	0 80	
4	"	meals, returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts.	1 60	
5	"	meals, returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
21	"	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at $1	21 00	
Guy's, April, 1885.—V. 119.				
To 24 days'		pay for horse and forage, 7th to 30th April, at $1.35	32 40	
31	"	allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at 35c., $10.35		
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50, 51.				
7 days'		pay for horse, in May, $1	17 85	
30	"	allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at 35 cts	10 50	
Lampson, Sept., 1885, account.				
To 21 days'		allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 21st July, at 35 cts	7 35	
Add—1 Mexican saddle and bridle provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say			40 00	
				$150 50

CONTRA.

By	3 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. & O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive at $1	$ 3 00	
110	"	allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 31st July, inclusive, at say 40 cts.	44 00	
				47 00
		Balance due Department		$103 50

13½. Lieutenant LaRue's claim does not appear to be admissible. It is not certified by his Commanding Officer or his Paymaster, and is not presentable. Nevertheless I have examined it, and find it should stand thus :—

By	3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. & O., from 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at 72 cts.	$ 2 16	
110	" allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at 40 cts	44 00	
			$ 46 16

CONTRA.

To	7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 72 cts., from 3rd March to 6th April, inclusive	$ 5 04	
9	" meals, *en route* to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts.	3 60	
13	" rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts	5 20	
3	" meals, *en route* to Calgary, 26th to 27th April, at 40 cts	1 20	
2	" board at Calgary, between 28th to 30th April, at 40 cts	0 80	
4	" meals, returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts.	1 60	
5	" " Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
21	" allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 72 cts.	15 12	
			34 56
	Balance apparently due LaRue		$11 60

With the proviso stated in *re* rations in the case of Fiset.

14. Captain Talbot's claim is erroneous and stands thus :—

By	3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 2nd April, at 76 cts	$ 2 28	
110	" allowance in lieu of rations, at say 40 cts., 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive.	44 00	
			$46 28

CONTRA.

To	7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 76 cts, 31st March to 6th April	$ 5 32	
9	" meals, *en route* to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60	
13	" rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.	5 20	
3	" meals, *en route* to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts	1 20	
2	" board, at Calgary, 28th to 30th April, at 40 cts	0 80	
4	" meals, returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts.	1 60	
5	" meals, returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
21	" allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July	15 96	
			35 68
	Apparently due Talbot		$10 60

But this officer being the Quartermaster is specially responsible through his Commanding Officer, for the rations and forage issued by McGibbon to him at Calgary, for the use of the Battalion returning East, and these are not accounted for in any way.

15. With reference to Captain Fiset's claim, M. M. & D., A 4,015, A.G. 15,895, that officer was paid $5 less than the amount of his Company's pay-list for June, by Forrest, in July, 1885. I assume, however, inasmuch as this officer has not sent in his claim for rations, that he was on detachment, I, therefore, now propose to deal with all officers who have not sent in claims.

Captain Fiset, No. 2 Company, in account with the Department.

(Assumed to have served on Detachment.)

To	7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 76 cts., *vide* 983, R. & O., 31st March to 6th April, inclusive	$ 5 32	
9	" meals, *en route* to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60	
13	" rations, at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, inclusive, at 40c.	5 20	
77	" meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, from leaving until return to Winnipeg, at 40 cts	30 80	
5	" meals, returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
21	" allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 76 cts	15 96	
			$62 88

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. & O., 31st March to 2nd April	$ 2 28	
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at 40 cts	44 00	
Amount under paid by Forrest in July on account of Company pay for June	5 00	
		51 28
Balance due to Department		$11 60

Major T. Roy, in Account with the Department.

(Assumed to have been on Detachment.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 6th April, at $1 per day	$7 00	
9 " meals *en route* to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40c	3 60	
13 " days' rations, at Winnipeg, 1st to 24th April, at 40cts	5 20	
77 " Meals or rations paid for or drawn, from 25th April to 10th July, from leaving to return to Winnipeg	30 80	
5 " meals, returning to Quebec, from 16th to 21st July, at 40c	2 00	
To 21 days allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July at $1 a day	21 00	
Guy's April, 1885.—V. 119.		
To 24 days pay for horse and forage allowance, from 7th to 30th April, inclusive, at $1.35	32 40	
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50 and 51		
To 31 days' allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at 35 cents $10 85	17 85	
7 " pay for horse in May, at $1 7 00		
30 " allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at 35 cents	10 50	
21 " " " to 21st July	7 35	
Lampson's acct, Sept., 1885.		
Add 1 Mexican saddle and bridle provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say	40 00	
		177 70

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. & O., 31st March to 2nd April inclusive at $1	$ 3 00	
110 days' allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July inclusive, at say 40 cts. a day	44 00	
		47 00
Balance due Department		$130 70

17. *Captain and Adjutant Casgrain, in Account with Department.*

(It is assumed this officer served at Calgary.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 6th April, inclusive, at 90 cts	$ 6 30	
9 " meals provided *en route* to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60	
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 14th April, at 40 cts	5 20	
3 " meals en route to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts	1 20	
2 " board at Calgary, 28th to 30th April, at 40 cts	80	
4 " meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts	1 60	
5 " meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, *vide* 983, R. & O., at 90 cts. a day	18 90	
Guy's April, 1885.—V. 119.		
To 24 days' pay for horse and forage allowance, 7th to 30th April, inclusive, at $1.35	32 40	
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50 and 51.		
To 31 days pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at $1.35	41 85	
30 " pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at $1.35	40 50	
21 " pay for horse and allowance, 1st to 21st July	28 35	
Lampson, Sept., 1885.		
Add 1 Mexican saddle and bridle provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say	40 00	
		$222 70

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at $1	$ 3 00		
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at say 40 cts. a day	44 00		
			47 00
Balance due Department			$175 70

18. *Surgeon A. De Blois, in Account with Department of Militia and Defence.*

(Assumed to have served with Headquarters at Calgary.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 6th April, *vide* 983, R. and O., at $1 per day	$ 7 00	
9 " meals provided *en route* to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts.	3 60	
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.	5 20	
3 " meals *en route* to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts.	1 20	
2 " board at Calgary, between 28th to 30th May, at 40 cts	0 80	
4 " meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts.	1 60	
5 " " " Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00	
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at $1	21 00	
Guy, April, 1885.—V. 119.		
To 24 days' pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, to 30th April, at $1.35	32 40	
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50 and 51.		
To 31 days' pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at $1.35	41 85	
30 " pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at $1.35	40 50	
Lampson, Sept., 1885, account.		
To 31 days' pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 21st July, at $1.35	28 35	
Add 1 Mexican saddle, provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say	40 00	
		$225 50

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 983, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at $1	$3 00	
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, say 40 cts. a day	44 00	
		47 00
Balance due Department		$178 50

19. *Rev. Father Faguy.*

No claim made, but his account is the same as that of Captain Talbot; with the proviso in rations unaccounted for by the Battalion, Father Faguy is entitled to receive the sum of $10.60.

20. *Lieut. Hamel, No. 1 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have served on Detachment.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st March to 6th April, inclusive, at 72 cts	$ 5 04	
9 " meals provided *en route* to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts.	3 60	
77 " meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, from leaving to return to Winnipeg, at 40 cts. a day	30 80	
5 " meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.	2 00	
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 72 cts.	15 12	
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.	5 20	
		$ 61 76

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 893, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at 72 cts	$ 2 16	
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at 40 cts.	44 00	
		46 16
Balance due Department		$ 15 60

21. *Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have served on Detachment)

To 7 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 6th April, at 72 cts	$ 5 04		
9 "	meals *en route* to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60		
77 "	meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, from leaving to return to Winnipeg, at 40 cts	30 80		
5 "	meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00		
21 "	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 72 cts	15 12		
13 "	rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts	5 20		
			$ 61	76

CONTRA.

By 3 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 2nd April, at 72 cts	$ 2 16		
110 "	allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, at 40 cts.	44 00		
			46	16
	Balance due Department		$ 15	60

22. *2nd Lieut. D. W. Maurice, No. 2 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have been on Detachment)

To 7 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 69 cts.	$ 4 83		
9 "	meals provided *en route* to Winnipeg, at 40 cts.	3 60		
13 "	rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April. at 40 cts.	5 20		
77 "	meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, at 40 cts.	30 80		
5 "	meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00		
21 "	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 69 cts.	14 49		
			$ 60	92

CONTRA.

By 3 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at 69 cts	$ 2 07		
110 "	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 3rd April to 21st July, at 40 cts.	44 00		
			46	07
	Balance due Department		$ 14	85

23. Captain Chouinard returned home from Mattawa when *en route* for the West, and was paid and subsisted to 12th April.

24. *Captain Drolet, No. 3 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have been on Detachment.)

To 7 days'	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 6th April, inclusive, at 76 cts	$ 5 32		
9 "	meals provided *en route* to Winnipeg, at 40 cts.	3 60		
13 "	rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.	5 20		
77 "	meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, at 40 cts.	30 80		
5 "	meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.	2 00		
21 "	allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 76 cts.	15 96		
			$ 62	88

CONTRA.

By 3 days'	allowance in lieu of rations, 31st March to 2nd April, at 76 cts.	$ 2 28		
110 "	allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, at 40 cts.	44 00		
			46	28
	Balance due Department		$ 16	60

25. The account of W. D. Baillairgé, of No. 3 Company, stands the same as that of Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2 Company. There is a balance due the Department of $15.60.

26. The account of Lieutenant Labranche, No. 4 Company, is the same as Casgrain, No. 2 Company. Balance due Department, $15.60.

27. The account of Lieutenant Fiset, No. 4 Company, is identical with that of 2nd Lieutenant Maurice, No. 2 Company. Balance due Department, $14.85.

28. The account of Captain F. Pennie, No. 5 Company, is similar to Drolet's. He owes the Department $16.60.

29. Lieutenant F. V. Dupuis, No. 5 Company, is identical with that of Labranche, of No. 4. Due to Department, $15.60.

30. 2nd Lieutenant A. Dion's account (No. 5 Company) is the same as that of Maurice, of No. 2 Company. Balance due to the Department, $14.85.

31. The account of Lieutenant A. Shehyn is identical with that of Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2 Company. Balance due Department, $15.60.

32. The account of Captain Pinault, No. 7 Company, is identical with that of Captain Drolet, No. 3 Company. Balance due Department, $16.60. *

33. The account of Lieutenant Pelletier, No. 7 Company, is identical with that of Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2. Balance due Department, $15.60.

34. The account of 2nd Lieutenant Routhier, No. 7 Company, is identical with that of 2nd Lieutenant Maurice, No. 2. Balance due Department, $14.8 5

35. The Corps being supplied with rations for the men, and forage for their horses, I have charged the forage to the individual officers, charge against the respective Companies the money drawn at Quebec, from Lampson, on account of one day's subsistence of the men at Quebec, in July last. It will be borne in mind that up to the date the Corps was relieved from duty, no account whatever was given of the two cars of rations and forage issued to the Battalion, on leaving Calgary for the East, by Mr. McGibbon.

No. 1	Company,	29	non-commissioned	officers	and men,	at 40 cts.	$11 60
2	"	30	"	"	"	.....	12 00
3	"	22	"	"	"	.....	8 80
4	"	25	"	"	"	.....	10 00
5	"	27	"	"	"	.....	10 80
6	"	24	"	"	"	.....	9 60
7	"	32	"	"	"	.....	12 80
8	"	14	"	"	"	.....	5 60
		203			Overcharge to the Department.....		$81 20

36. I do not know the value of the three horses unaccounted for, and chargeable to the Battalion, but it is within the bounds of reason to assess their value at $100 each, or $300 in all; because, even if they cost less, the officers of the Corps who brought them East, were aware of the fact that they had no further use for them when ordered home, and that they should have returned them to the Supply Officer, at Calgary, before leaving. Of the five horses originally furnished the Corps, two it appears, have been accounted for since it reached Quebec; and it is doubtful whether I should allow the Corps the option of settling for the remaining three horses, without adding the cost of the transport from Calgary to Quebec of the five. I suggest, however, the $300 be allowed to pass, because McGibbon knew these horses were Government property, and neither notified the Commissariat Department at Winnipeg, nor took any steps to recover them, nor even mentioned the matter until it came up in connection with the present claims. Say due the Department for 3 horses, $300.

37. With reference to the proceedings of the Commission on War Claims, under date 25th January last, I requested Lieutenant-Colonel Amyot, on account of War Claim No. 611, Mrs. Shearer, Fort McLeod, making palliasses, &c., for 9th Battalion, $48, to make a refund of that amount in accordance with the Minister's decision. The refund has not been made, and the charge remains against the Battalion $48.

38. Report No. 102, War Claims Commission, Statement No. 6, Hudson's Bay account, Voucher No. 416: "Subsistence of Officers of 9th Battalion while on a pleasure trip to the Rockies, $77.50." The Commanding Officer of the Corps should be called upon to refund to the Department. Balance due Department, $77.50.

39. Report No. 102, Statement No. 13, Hudson's Bay Company's account, Voucher No. 711, Calgary—Straw hats and helmets, $100.77, for the 9th Battalion. Supply Officer Woolsey paid for one lot of helmets, and the Corps (including Officers) was supplied from Government Stores, Winnipeg, with white helmets by order of the Director of Stores. The Officer Commanding the 9th Battalion should be called upon to refund the amount to the Department. Due to the Department, $100.77.

40. There is also a quantity of stores, referred to in my letter to you under date 1st June last, to be accounted for by the 9th Battalion—with the exception of the saddles and bridles which I have charged in this statement.

41. From the foregoing it is evident the 9th Battalion owes the Department for a car of rations at least. That is assuming the forage to have been used, though the forage was drawn on the return journey when at Winnipeg. Due the Government one car rations (food) for men, value not known.

* Should read 2nd Lt. Beique, and his account similar to that of 2nd Lt. Maurice, Balance due Dept. $13.65.

42. SUMMARY.

The 9th V. Q. Battalion, in Account with Department.

To amount due Department by	Evanturel.	*Vide* Sec.	6,	this Report	.....	$	148 50
" "	Amyot	"	13	"	.....		103 50
" "	Fiset	"	15	"	.....		11 60
" "	Roy	"	16	"	.....		130 70
" "	Casgrain	"	17	"	.....		175 70
" "	De Blois	"	18	"	.....		178 50
" "	Hamel	"	20	"	.....		15 60
" "	Casgrain	"	21	"	.....		15 60
" "	D. W. Maurice	"	22	"	.....		14 85
" "	Drolet	"	24	"	.....		16 60
" "	Baillairgé	"	25	"	.....		15 60
" "	Labranche	"	26	"	.....		15 60
" "	Fiset	"	27	"	.....		14 85
" "	Pennie	"	28	"	.....		16 60
" "	Dupuis	"	29	"	.....		15 60
" "	Dion	"	30	"	.....		14 85
" "	Shehyn	"	31	"	.....		15 60
" "	Beique	"	32	"	.....		13 65
" "	Pelletier	"	33	"	.....		15 60
" "	Routhier	"	34	"	.....		14 85
On account of allowance in lieu of rations for the men of the 8 companies, overdrawn, at 40 cts. *Vide* Sec. 35, this Report.....							81 20
Amount due Department on account of 3 horses. *Vide* Sec. 36, this Report							300 00
War Claim 611. *Vide* Sec. 37, this Report							48 00
War Calims Report 102. *Vide* Sec. 38, this Report.....							77 50
" " 102	"	39	"	.....			100 77
Car of rations (food for Corps). *Vide* Sec. 41, this Report. Value not known.							
Stores to be accounted for through the General Officer Commanding, *Vide* Sec. 40, this Report. Value not known.							
						$	1,571 42

CONTRA.

By amount due to	Fages.	*Vide* Sec.	7,	this Report	.....	10	60
" "	Garneau	"	8	"	.....	10	60
" "	Frenette	"	9	"	.....	10	60
" "	Le Vasseur.	"	10	"	.....	10	60
" "	Dugal	"	11	"	.....	7	10
" "	Pinault	"	12	"	.....	10	60
" "	La Rue	"	13½	"	.....	11	60
" "	Talbot	"	14	"	.....	10	60
" "	Father Faguy	"	19	"	.....	10	60
" "	Chouinard	"	23	"	..... Nil.		
						$ 92	90
Balance due Department						$ 1,478	52

43. The want of a statement from the Officer Commanding the Battalion, which should have accompanied these claims for rations, and shown the names of the officers, stations, and periods at each station, during their term of service in the North-West, has caused me to assume the officers who have not sent in claims served at stations as stated by me in this report. Hence some objection may be taken with regard to the latter; but the report is, on the basis stated, correct.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEORGE GUY, Major, &
P. M. N.-W. Forces.

[Papers returned herewith M. M. and D., A 2,511; A 2,836; A 3,516 and A 4,015.]

REPORT No. 158.

OTTAWA, 8th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 851.—M. M. & D., A 6,029.—Allan McIvor, of Birtle, by E. P. Leacock (no amount given), for services of himself and son, proceeding to interview the Indians at Pelly, N.-W.T.

No claim for this service had previously been presented, neither is there a report from Major Boulton on the subject. The Hudson's Bay Company's accounts, however, show A. McIvor was paid on behalf of the Government on order from Major Boulton :—

Cash for expenses	$ 10 00
One pair of boots, $6.50 ; one pair of socks, $1.50	8 00
Tobacco, 50 cents; hat, $1.25 ; shirt, $2	3 75
Paid two men, trip to Pelly, ten days, $1.50	30 00
Hire of horse, ten days	25 00
do eight days	20 00
Use of bob sleigh, left on road	5 00
Board at Pelly	5 25
do at Boggy Creek	1 50
do at Asserti	1 35
	$109 85

As there appears no doubt these payments were made in connection with the services rendered by the two McIvors, as set forth in Mr. Leacock's letter, and as the men were apparently employed ten days, the payment of $109.85 appears to be a most liberal one, consequently no further sum can be recommended.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 159.

OTTAWA, 8th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 598.—M. M. &. D., A 3,989.—Courtnay A. Saunders, late of Boulton's Mounted Infantry (now of Saltram House, Torquay, England), $25, in lieu of clothing and kit. This claim was reported on 8th August, 1886, and rejected on the ground

the corps had been liberally supplied on Government account, through the Hudson's Bay Company, which the following issues show:—

Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 1, Voucher 120, Qu'Appelle—Pants, underclothing, &c.	$ 391 80
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 1, Voucher 172, Qu'Appelle—Jackets, boots, socks, &c.	25 00
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 1, Voucher 32, Ellice—Jackets, boots, shirts, socks, &c.	147 05
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 1, Qu'Appelle—Clothing and underclothing	2,232 09
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 1, Swift Current—Clothing and underclothing	781 00
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 59, Ellice—Duck coats and helmets	474 35
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 65, Ellice—Boots, clothing, &c.	40 90
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 5, Voucher 214, Winnipeg—Six dozen of socks	28 80
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 61, Ellice—Allowance in lieu.	25 00
Total	$4,145 99

In addition to this large expenditure of $4,145 99; for clothing, &c., tobacco to the value of $73.30, was issued also, making a total per man of $48.49.

The 90th Battalion went through the campaign without having been properly supplied by the Department, but were subsequently paid $13.95 per man, which was considered a fair amount.

If Major Boulton made any special promises to his men, it was a personal or regimental matter, an exceptionally high rate of pay for use of horses having been granted that officer, by authority of the Minister, to enable him to meet exceptional engagements; but, in any case, no further payment on account of clothing can be recommended, either individually or to the corps.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 160.

OTTAWA, 13th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 816.—M. M. & D., A 3,734.—Certain Chippaweyan Indians, at Beaver River, and Onion Lake, N.-W.T., for twenty-six head of cattle, taken and slaughtered for use of the troops when north of Fort Pitt.

No weight or price was given when the claim was rendered, consequently a large amount of correspondence has taken place with the Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs and Supply and Transport Officers, with a view of obtaining such information as would enable the Commission to arrive at a just conclusion, so as to

recommend paying these loyal Indians fully what they are entitled to. Mr. Hayter Reed, Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs, has given an approximate value, which appears very much higher than is warranted by the report of Sergt.-Major J. S. Benn, Assistant Supply Officer, who gives the weight of animals slaughtered, and received by him; but as steers and calves were weighed together, it is difficult to arrive at the different values. Being desirous of recommending a liberal payment, on request, a competent person has kindly given a valuation of each, and after having compared these with prices paid for oxen at Fort Pitt, and considered the other valuations, payment of such prices are recommended as follows, which may be considered very liberal, as the cattle were taken alive; in recommending these sums, the value of the hides and tallow are included.

Certificates given by Major General Strange and Rev. Father L. Legoff, appear to leave no doubt as to the number of cattle taken, and the latter gives the names of owners with the respective animals.

It is therefore recommended that the following sums be paid :—

Jacquot Janvier—

2 steers, 3 years' old, at $60	$120 00
2 do 2 do at $40	80 00
4 do 1 do at $25	100 00
5 calves, 2 and 3 months old, $12	60 00
	$360 00

Narcisse Issiaciage—

1 steer, 2 years' old, at	$ 40 00
1 calf, 1½ months old, at	10 00
	$50 00

Antoine Janvier, sen.—

1 steer, 1 year old	$ 25 00

Baptiste la Grosse-Tête—

1 heifer, 1 year old	$ 30 00
1 bull, 1 year old	25 00
1 calf, 1 month old	8 00
	$63 00

Laurent Dy-Enake—

1 heifer, 1 year old	$ 30 00

Louis Janvier—

1 calf	$ 12 00

Jean Tcho—

1 calf, 6 months' old	$ 18 00

Baptiste Grandbois—

1 steer, 2 years' old	$ 40 00

Michel Montaghairs—

2 calves at $10 each	$ 20 00

Nabatoche Vieux—

1 ox, 6 or 7 years' old	$ 90 00

Making the total payment of $708, showing a reduction of $2.7 on approximate value of Mr. Reed.

It is recommended these payments be made through the Indian Commissioner, copy of respective valuations and names of claimants to accompany cheques.

The Minister has authorized the payment of this claim, reduced to $708.

C. EUG. PANET, D. M. M. & D.

6-11-86.— W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.
Chairman.

To the Secretary,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—At this distance of time, and in the absence of documents and of the Supply Officers, I cannot certify to detail of cattle killed for rations for Force on Beaver River, especially as some were used by General Middleton's Force, but I believe the number stated to be about correct.

I would suggest your applying to Captain Wright, 43rd Regiment Supply Officer, or Mr. Benn, Assistant Supply Officer, now in Post Office Department, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. STRANGE,
Major-General,
late Commanding Alberta Field Force.

(*Extract.*)

I, the undersigned Missionary Priest, certify that the above claims are correct and according to fact.

I know all the Indians, and I am certain that they have really lost all that they claim, with the exception of "Michel Montagnais," who was absent, therefore I do not know the exact number of cattle that the Troops took from him.

I feel I am right in marking the two calves opposite his name.

The Montagnais assure me that they saw these two calves when they drove the herd to General Strange's Camp, and they did not see them afterwards.

I have not marked down a cow which the above mentioned Michel has also lost, although my Montagnais are certain she was eaten by the Troops.

L. LEGOFF,
Priest.

In addition—

Amable Tu Caa—1 horse	$75 00
Baptiste Sargent—1 mare	$60 00
1 foal	20 00

L. LEGOFF,
Priest.

REPORT No. 161.

OTTAWA, 15th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

W. C. No. 850.—M. M. & D., A 6,071.—O. E. Hughes & Co., Prince Alber agent for Stobart, Sons & Co., presented by Macdonald, Tupper & Phippen, Winnipeg, for 10 cords of wood, at $3.50, $35.

It appears by a certificate of J. H. Underwood, Commissariat Officer, when General Middleton's column reached Prince Albert, they took the wood and used it, without giving a requisition, and as the price appears reasonable, it is respectfully recommended for payment in full, the cheque to be forwarded through Macdonald, Tupper & Phippen, Winnipeg.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 162.

OTTAWA, 22nd October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 822.—W. H. Trounce, of Saskatoon, three items, viz.: 2½ days' board of Thomas Fawcett, and horse, of the Intelligence Corps, at $6 per day, $15; two days each for two men driving cattle from Fish Creek to Saskatoon, $3 each, $12; and one team, four days, going to Elbow and return, at $8 per day, $32. Total, $59.

Fawcett gave a receipt for 2½ days' board of self and horse, without naming any sum. As the charge of $6 per day is exorbitant, it is recommended $2 per day be paid, making $5.

The second item of $3 per day, for men driving cattle, is also considered too high. It is therefore recommended that $2 per day per man be paid, making $8.

The third item of one team, four days, at $8 per day, is also excessive, as the claimant (Trounce) furnished teams, 4th June, to Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick, for conveying medical supplies from Moose Jaw to Saskatoon at $5 per day, and for conveying convalescents from Saskatoon to Moose Jaw at the same price. It is therefore recommended $5 per day be paid for this service, making $20.

S. L. Bedson certifies to the last two items, and Fawcett's receipts show the board and horse feed were had. It is therefore respectfully recommended the total sum of $33 be paid in full of claim, showing a reduction of $26.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 163.

OTTAWA, 26th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 855.—Lieut.-Col. A. Peebles, of Winnipeg, the difference between his pay of $41.66 per month, and $4.87 per day, the pay of his rank, 321 days, to 30th September, 1886, $1,229.

Lieut.-Col. Peebles is Superintendent of Stores and District Paymaster, at a salary of $500 per annum, and when appointed it was understood he was to have free-

house and garden in Fort Osborne, and fuel for his office, and as this office was a room in the dwelling, the fuel assisted largely in warming the house.

On the formation of the Mounted Infantry School Corps, the claimant was compelled to give up his quarters and rent a dwelling at $360 per annum; and as he now receives no fuel, nearly, if not all, his salary goes to pay this additional expense.

The "A" and "B" Batteries having been continued in the North-West after the Rebellion, Col. Peebles had to pay these Corps, together with all contractors' claims, as well as perform a similar service for the Mounted Infantry School Corps; and the calling into store of large quantities of equipment distributed throughout Manitoba and the North-West Territories during the troubles, has necessitated constant and laborious duties. As Paymasters making similar payments, where permanent Corps are located, receive extra remuneration, and as the claimant has previously been paid $3.50 per day for extra servies in connection with the North-West Forces, I would most respectfully recommend a similar payment now, making a total of $1,123.50, showing a reduction of $105.50.

Rejected.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 164.

OTTAWA, 28th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

W. C. No. 34.—M. M. & D., A 2,471.—John Cottingham, $678.50, for saddlery supplied the Troops, Calgary; previously reported on, and rejected on the ground the claims were all against Steele's Scouts, and should be paid for by the men who received the goods. The correspondence shows some of the articles were for the Alberta Mounted Rifles, and the Alberta Field Force, which were returned and sold by auction on Government account, as stated by Major-General Strange in his letter of 8th July, 1886.

Captain J. K. Oswald, late of Steel's Scouts, now Lieutenant, Mounted Infantry School Corps, Winnipeg, in letter of 16th February, 1886, says he has in his possession $244.75 which was stopped from the pay of men belonging to Steel's Scouts to pay for articles furnished by Cottingham.

It is therefore most respectfully recommended Captain Oswald be required to refund that sum to the Department, and Cottingham's claim be paid in the usual way; $50 was advanced by the Department to the claimant on 26th August, 1885, and three saddles ($99) appear to have been charged twice, they having been included in a payment made by the Hudson's Bay Co. These sums ought therefore to be deducted from the claim, which would be as follows:—

Total claim		$678 50
Less paid by Department	$50	149 00
Three saddles charged	99	
Balance recommended for payment		$529 50
Less paid by Captain Oswald, as per his letter, 20th November, 1886, and Cottingham's receipt 10th March, 1886.		194 75
		$334 75

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

MILITARY COLONIZATION RANCHE,
P. O. GLEICHEN, Alberta, 8th July, 1886.

To Sir A. P. CARON, K.C.M.G., &c.,
Minister of Militia

SIR,—The account for saddlery, &c., due to Mr. John Cottingham, furnished by him for Alberta Field Force on my order, acting on your authority to assume command, has not been paid.

I notice in the report (Blue Book) for 1886, a recommendation signed by you that Mr. Cottingham should be paid by me, or Major Steele, commanding the Corps, to whom the saddlery was supplied.

You cannot be aware that the saddlery in question was returned into Government charge and sold by their order by Mr. Metcalfe, Auctioneer for the Government at Calgary, on the disbandment of the Force.

At the time the saddlery was ordered there was no means of any other supply. I had urgent orders from General Middleton to march north as soon as possible, to relieve Edmonton. Not only had Mr. Cottingham my authority, but also that of General Middleton, to whom Mr. Cottingham applied personally, at Qu'Appelle, being furnished by me with a letter to General Middleton, in which the prices were stated.

General Middleton directed Mr. Cottingham to supply, as quickly as possible, as there was no available saddlery suitable for the North-West in store at that time, nor procurable at short notice.

As you are now in possession of the above facts, I have no doubt you will see the justice of Mr. Cottingham's claim, and its exceptional character, and that you will order payment.

I have the honer to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. STRANGE, Major-General,
Late Commanding Alberta Field Force.

WINNIPEG, 16th February, 1886.

To. Lt.-Col. HOUGHTON, D.A.G.,
Winnipeg.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your memo. regarding certain papers and vouchers forwarded to you by the Militia Department, and handed to me by you for explanation, said documents being accounts claimed by John Cottingham, saddler, late of Calgary, N.W.T., from Government and "Steele's Scouts."

The items due by "Steele's Scouts" are the following:—

Sergt.-Major Wilson	$ 17 50
Trooper Miller	10 00
" Williams	4 00
" Benoit	60 00
" Smith	7 00
" Fisk	10 00
" Alley	9 50
" McQuarrie	65 00
" Kendig	3 50
" "	4 75
" Simons	50 00
" Paton	3 50
	$244 75

This total of $ 244.75 I hold, and have done so since July last, having deducted the amount from the men's pay. Cottingham left Calgary before our return from the front, and I could not find him or the vouchers—I am prepared to pay the amount on receiving the enclosed receipt and discharge issued by Cottingham, with the vouchers attached cancelled and delivered up.

The sum of $50 advanced by the Militia Department, I will deduct from said total of $244.75, and credit in my account submitted to the President of Commission on War Claims on the 7th December last.

With reference to the balance of Cottingham's account, the items representing said balance were ordered by General Strange, for the use of his Column, and charged against Government. None of the articles were issued to my men, except gun slings, which were issued with the rifles belonging to Government, and returned into store with said rifles, at Calgary, on our arrival back from the front. Three spare saddles were carried in some of the transport waggons; and I know one was stolen at Fort Pitt, and two were lost on active service. Major Hatton got another spare saddle, that was left in my orderly room, before we left for the front; the others were issued to Couriers and Alberta Mounted Rifles, I understand, but not to any of "Steele's Scouts."

I was most particular, after our return to Calgary, in seeing all property of the Government, in the possession of "Steele's Scouts," returned into store before I commenced paying the men. All said property was sold by the Government Auctioneer.

I must remind the Department, after the wholesale stealing at Fort Pitt, it was next to impossible to account for all Government property; we recovered what we could, but not only was Government property taken away from there, but my own men, on their return from Loon Lake, found nearly all their personal baggage stolen, for which they have never yet received compensation.

I herewith return all the documents.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. K. OSWALD, Capt. and Adjt.,
"Steele's Scouts Cavalry, A. F. F."

MOUNTED INFANTRY BARRACKS,
FORT OSBORNE, WINNIPEG, 20th November, 1886.

To Lieut.-Col. JACKSON, D.A.G.,
Chairman War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of 3rd instant, and now beg to enclose copy of receipt from John Cottingham (certified correct by Lt. Col. Taylor), for $244.75. I cannot part with the vouchers, as they are the only evidence I hold for the money paid out. They have already passed through the Militia Department and the Adjutant General's office, as well as the receipt. I trust this will be sufficient to satisfy you as to what has been paid, and allow of your getting the balance of the claim. You will note that there are several vouchers paid that are not mentioned in your letter.

My letter of 16th February, 1886, to Lieut.-Colonel Houghton, D.A.G., fully explains the question *re* the voucher of $335.25. None of these saddles were for officers of the Corps. They had their own saddlery, which they paid for themselves.

I have &c.

J. K. OSWALD, Capt. and Adjt.,
Late "Steele's Scouts Cavalry, A.F.F."

Received this 15th day of March, A.D. 1886, from J. K. Oswald, Captain and Adjutant, "Steele's Scouts of Cavalry, A.F.F.," the sum of two hundred and fourty-four $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars ($244.75) less the sum of fifty dollars ($50 00) advanced me by the Militia Department. The said amount of $244.75 being payment in full for saddlery and other articles purchased from me by certain members of "Steele's Scouts," as per vouchers attached. which are hereby cancelled and delivered up.

$244.75.

(Signed) JOHN COTTINGHAM,

Witness,
P. O'LEARY, P. M.,
P. H. HEALY,
10th March, 1886.

True copy,
20th November, 1886.
JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lt. Col.
Commandant S. M. I.

REPORT No. 165.

OTTAWA, 3rd November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 758.—The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, $852,331.32, subsequently rendered by the Railway Company, after the passage of the Order in Council, 30th January, as $759,361.69, and again increased through errors in the account, discovered during the audit by $1,286.44, making the amended claims $760,648.13, to be settled on the basis of the Order in Council above referred to.

A careful audit having been made, the different charges compared with the terms authorized, and the annotations for corrections having been submitted from time to time to the officials of the Company, for consideration and reply, as shown by the

correspondence attached, by reference to which it will be observed the most liberal construction of the Company's claim has been given, resulting in the following adjustment, which is respectfully recommended as a final settlement:—

To amount paid on account		$700,000 00
To amount of reduction as per papers A A, B, F, and G		21,744 00
Balance recommended for payment		38,903 87
Total		$760,648 13
Showing reductions as follows:—		
As agreed by the Railway Company		92,969 63
As shown on paper "G"	$21,744 26	
Less amount added on paper "G"	1,286 44	
		20,457 82
Total		$113,427 45
Or on the various claims		$114,713 89

The charge for meals being so much in excess of what it should have been for the Troops, the Commanding and Supply Officers were called upon for a return showing the number taken by the respective Corps. All gave returns showing exact number of meals taken at the respective stations, except Lieut.-Colonel Oswald, commanding Montreal Garrison Artillery, who said he was unable to do so, but that he gave receipts in all cases which the Railway Company should produce. This they failed to do. So, in order to deal liberally, the whole number charged to this Corps have been allowed, notwithstanding the absence of vouchers. There can be no mistake about the correctness of the number of meals allowed for other Corps. As we have the correct returns as above stated. It may be said in relation to this matter, no intention of wrong is attributed to the Railway Officials. As when the service was performed it was the intention to charge all expenses against the Government, consequently meals for the teamsters, and forage for their horses were no doubt included with those given to the Troops, and so returned by the Railway people who had charge of subsistence north of Lake Superior; but, after the Order in Council, 30th January, 1886, establishing a rate per mile to cover all expenses, except the subsistence of the Troops, necessitates the rejection of all expenses in connection with teaming. The large sum of sixty cents per meal has been allowed, and great care has been exercised in order to give the Railway Company credit for every one consumed; and throughout the most liberal construction has been given to the Order in Council affecting the items which make up the claim, with the view of giving the benefit of all doubts in favor of the claimants.

W. C. No. 830.—$9,222.54 for services rendered subsequent to what are contained in the foregoing, and not all chargeable to North-West expenditure. In making the audit, a list has been prepared showing the different branches to which the various services are chargeable; that for the North-West being the only one we could check as to rates, the other items being connected with the ordinary service, and in the absence of any contract, the charges had to be accepted as correct, but it would appear desirable that an Order in Council should be passed establishing a rate similar to that given to the Grand Trunk and other railway companies, for future guidance. After deducting $9.95 for tickets for Serjeant McGuire, for which there is no voucher, the balance, $9,212.59 is respectfully recommended for payment, subject to being charged against the respective branches of service to which the items belong.

The report dated 19th July, 1886, is hereby cancelled, the amounts therein recommended being included in this as a final settlement.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

G

AMENDED Statement of the Canadian Pacific Railway account, based on revision of audit made under terms of Order in Council, dated 30th January, 1886.

1886.	To Amount of account as rendered under terms of Order in Council		$ 759,361 69	
	Undercharge on voucher 212, paper "A"		667 44	
	" " 227 "		382 00	
	Special guide and baggage claim		237 00	
				$760,648 13
	CONTRA.			
July, 1885.	By Amount paid by Department		$ 400,000 00	
March, 1886.	" " Paymaster Guy		300,000 00	
	" Allowed by Company as per paper "A"	$ 4,674 06		
	" Disallowed to Company as per paper "A"	7,510 89		
	" Disallowed to Company as per paper "B"	12,905 44		
		$25,090 39		
	Less credited to the Company as per paper marked "F"	3,603 01	21,487 38	
	By amount disallowed the Company as per paper marked "F"		256 88	
				$721,744 26
	Balance due to the Company			38,903 87
	Total			$760,648 13

Submitted.

By order,

GEORGE GUY,
Major, and P. M. N.-W. Forces.

To Lt.-Col JACKSON, D.A.G.,
P. S. and P. O.,
Ottawa.

REPORT No. 166.

OTTAWA, 6th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 831.—Dr. P. W. Rolston, of Birtle, late Surgeon of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, $82, for surgical instruments taken by the enemy at Fish Creek.

After the fight, Dr. Rolston was left in charge of the wounded, in the temporary field hospital tents, while the new Camp was being prepared. The wounded were removed as fast as possible by waggon. When the last load was going, Dr. Rolston desired to have two medical boxes and instruments taken, but the Officer in charge refused, saying: "Another waggon would be sent to take tents and all other appliances." They did not arrive, and as the rear guard were retiring, Lieut.-Col. Montizambert ordered Dr. Rolston to join his Corps, which he did, leaving all stores behind. On the following day, when the boxes were recovered, they had been broken open and the instruments gone; supposed to have been taken by the enemy. Major Bolton certifies to the correctness of this statement, and there appears no doubt the occurrence took place.

In order to make sure of the value of the instruments, the claim was referred to Dr. Roddick, the Deputy Surgeon General, who values them at $57.25, as subsequently rendered by the claimant, which sum is respectfully recommended for pay-

ment, less $17 paid by the Hudson's Bay Company to Dr. Rolston for examining seventeen recruits, 6th April, 1885, he having drawn pay as Surgeon of the Troop from the 4th of same month, consequently the examination of recruits would form a part of his duty. Balance recommended, $40.25, making a reduction of $24.75, and $17 previously paid; total, $41.75.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 167.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

W. C. No. 856.—Deputy Surgeon General, T. G. Roddick, $659.95, for various expenses in connection with Dr. Boyd, representative of the Princess Louise, necessaries for sick and wounded, transport and board of nurses' dressers, &c.

Dy. Surgn. Genl. Roddick's position appears to have required considerable travelling. He says he was instructed by the Hon. the Minister, to pay particular attention to Dr. Boyd, who had been sent from England by H. R. H. the Princess Louise, with a large and valuable lot of hospital supplies, many of which are now in store at Ottawa. During the hurry and difficulty of procuring written particulars in that sparsely settled portion of the Dominion, vouchers were not procured by the claimant, but as there appears to be no reason to doubt Dy. Surgn. Genl. Roddick's statement, the payment is respectfully recommended, less $15 paid for driving looted horses and cattle from Fish Creek to Saskatoon, there being nothing to show the Government received any benefit from these animals.

Claim $659.95 less $15, balance recommended for payment $644.95.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 168.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 839.—Dr. E. E. King, of Toronto, late Field Hospital Corps, for pay, field allowance, rations and instruments.

This claim has been reported upon by the Deputy Surgeon-General, and pay as Surgeon from August 15th to September 3rd, 1885 (which of course covers rations, or an allowance of $1 in lieu), while doing duty attending wounded and sick soldiers in the Hospital at Winnipeg, also for a case of surgical instruments used up while in the field.

As Dr. King volunteered for and went out as a dresser, but was subsequently promoted to Surgeon, and drew pay as such, from the date of starting to the date

present claim, and was also supplied with rations, the same as others connected with the Field Hospitals; payment of field allowance and rations cannot be recommended. The following sums, however, are respectfully recommended for payment:—

19 days pay at $3.65	$69 35
19 days in lieu of rations	19 00
Pocket case instruments and one hypodermic syringe	25 00
Total	$113 35

Making a reduction of $239.25.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 169.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 39.—M. M. & D., A 3,103.—B. B. Lariviere, of Wakapa, Manitoba (merchant at Moose Mountain, N. W. T.,) $60.50, for provisions purchased by Captain White, commanding Moose Mountain Scouts, for distribution among the Indians; previously reported upon September 15th, 1885, and by direction of the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence, referred to the Department of the Interior; referred by the Department of Interior to the Commission on Rebellion Losses, and again returned to the Department of Militia and Defence.

Similar claims incurred by Lieut.-Col. Thomas Scott and other officers, having been paid, on the principle that a few presents to the different tribes had a benificial effect on their conduct, it is respectfully recommended this claim be paid in full, and more particularly if one of our officers committed an error, the person furnishing supplies had no knowledge of such, and ought not to be the loser.

Approved.— A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col, D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 170.

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 181.—M. M. & D., A 3,015.—W. R. McClellan, of Red Deer, N.-W. T., balance of claim, damage to property by the 65th Battalion, $1,395.75.

It appears Major Perry, Inspector of Mounted Police, in command of Troops in conjunction with Police, rented this property at a high rate, $250 having been already paid therefor. On the arrival of the Detachment of the 65th, the building was loop-holed, a stockade and ditch constructed around the dwelling, and the two

stables demolished. Mr. J. K. Strachan, employed clearing up the stores, left on this trail, viewed the premises, and says all the charges are exorbitant, except $150 for the two stables; and the lumber left on the premises is of considerable value. The claim has been referred through Lieut.-Col. Ouimet to Capt. Normandeau, the Officer in Command, and under whose supervision the alterations and work were performed. He reports the claim ought not to be paid, as the material left by the Detachment exceeded in value the damage done by occupation. This appears to apply to the dwelling only, but as the two stables were entirely demolished, $150 is respectfully recommended for payment, the claimant to retain the material left, making a reduction of $1,245.75. It may further be said, other bills for rent, household effects, supplies, services, timber, transport, &c., amounting to $1,675.25, including the $250 previously referred to, and already paid, with the sum now recommended, makes a total of $1,825.25, exclusive of the large quantity of material left upon the premises, which will have been paid to the claimant.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMONTON, N.-W. T., 17th September, 1885.

SIR,—Enclosed I forward claims of Mr. W. R. McClellan, of Red Deer River, for damages, &c, to his property, and for rent of the same, with agreement signed by Major Perry attached.

With regard to the first claim, I may say that I went over the premises and found that the place (as it is at present) has been virtually rendered useless as a dwelling house. It is surrounded by a stockade or fence about eleven feet high, port holes made on every side of the house (above and below), a large and deep entrenchment on the outside, and his stables completely removed. Of course there is a large amount of material, including pine logs and planks, but of such a length as not to be suitable for building purposes, yet of some value. There is also a quantity (about 1,100 feet) of 2-inch plank, besides large iron hinges, which are not marketable.

In my opinion the item of $650, as damages to dwelling house, is excessive.

The other two items of $425 and $170.75, I also think excessive.

The last item appears to me reasonable.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. K. STRACHAN.

Major GUY,
Chief Transport Officer,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

To the President of the North-West Claims Commission.

SIR,—In accordance with the request of the Commission I have the honor to make the following report on the subject of Mr. W. R. McClellan's claims.

In my opinion this claim ought not to be allowed, because the material left by my detachment exceeded in value the damage done by the occupation of the house by the Government troops.

There remained on the spot many thousand feet of wood quite sound, which had not been in any way damaged, but was quite fit for building purposes.

When the item for taking down the old fence is made I cannot see why payment should be granted him, it was far from causing any damage, but on the contrary gave the property a value which it never had before.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
CAPT. NORMANDEAU,
Ex-Commander Red Deer.

To Lieut.-Colonel JACKSON.

REPORT No. 171.

OTTAWA, 16th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 805.—R. G. Macdonnell, Cluny Station, Alberta, $19, for powder and cartridges taken from him by Captain McIntosh, of the Winnipeg Light Infantry.

Major-General Strange issued an order that all powder and ammunition in stores on Blackfoot Reserves should be taken possession of by the troops, so as to prevent it falling into the hands of Indians, consequently this powder, and 375 centre fire cartridges, were taken possessien of, for which a receipt was given, but as the weight of the powder is gross (as shown by Capt. McIntosh's receipt) five pounds are deducted for the weight of the package, making a reduction of $2.25, the balance, $17.55, is respectfully recommended for payment.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 172.

OTTAWA, 24th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. Nos. 6, 7, 283, 702, 750, 818.—M. M. & D., A 4,094, 2,940.—The Qu'Appelle Valley Farming Company :—

1. Balance for hire of teams	$4,900 00
2. Horses said to have been killed, but no proof is presented	1,200 00
3. Ambulance waggon said to have been lost	175 00
4. Difference in value of horse purchased	25 00
5. For use of water tank	39 00
	$6,339 00

With the exception of the ambulance and water tank, these claims have previously been reported upon, and now stand as follows :—

1. The claimants supplied nearly one hundred teams for the Government transport service, for which they were paid, from about 28th March to 1st May, 1885, the sum of $10 per day for each team; from 1st May until close of operations, $8 per day, with free rations for the teamsters and forage for the horses.

A large number of teams were hired on 8th April, for $6.50 per day.

Bell, Lewis & Co., when hauling freight by the ton, hired teams on or about 23rd May, 1885, to carry out the contract, for from $3.50 to $4.50 per day, with restrictions for hauling very much larger loads, and travelling longer daily distances than the Government day teams were doing.

Contractors engaged constructing the South-Western and North-Western Railways in Manitoba, during the same summer were, I have been informed, paying

about $3 per day for teams engaged on those works, consequently the claimants have been already paid nearly three times the sum other people were getting for similar service.

2. The claim for dead horses is made under the general contract entered into between the Hudson's Bay Company and contractors furnishing teams. This contract has been submitted to the Honorable the Minister of Justice, who has given an opinion that the Government are not responsible for dead or injured horses. This decision confirmed the action of the Commission in rejecting this and similar claims.

3. The claim for a lost ambulance has not been supported by any evidence. The matter has been referred to officers who were north of Fort Pitt, where, it is alleged, the waggon was left, but they appear to know nothing about it.

4. The claim for balance on horse purchased, is for a reduction made in accordance with the estimated value by J. H. Metcalfe.

5. The claim for water tank (said to have been used by 91st Battalion.) Lieut.-Col. Scott told the chairman verbally, there were no grounds for the claim whatever, he having refused to certify when the claim was presented to him by the secretary of the company, Mr. Ebberts.

W. C. Nos. 300, 375, 397, 475, M. M. & D., A 4,095, W. R. Sinclair :—

1. Shortage charged on delivery of oats	$3,271 06
2. Overcharge on rations and forage	1,539 97
3. Demurrage for not giving 8 days' notice of termination of contract	1,344 00
4. Demurrage at Battleford	672 00
5. do Humboldt	300 00
6. Balance for transport, 7th Fusiliers	770 00
7. Hauling supplies from Telegraph Coulée to Battleford and Fort Pitt, balance	115 00
8. Transport 92nd Battalion from Battleford to Swift Current, balance	1,490 00
	$9,502 03

Also eleven horses price not given.

There are claims for services rendered, under a contract made on 27th June, 1885, between Major-General Middleton and the claimant.

The principal number of these claims were previously reported upon by the Commission, after having given them a most careful consideration, the awards being considered very liberal towards the claimant, the grounds of reduction being as follows :—

1. Shortage on oats delivered.

The amount was arrived at by comparing the shipping receipts with the delivery receipts, and in order that no injustice might be done the claimant, ten per cent. of the deficiencies, 18,172 pounds, were not charged.

2. Overcharge on rations and forage.

The prices charged for the various articles were the lowest wholesale prices at Winnipeg, nothing having been added for the freight, which would have largely increased the value at Clarke's Crossing, and other stations where they were received.

3. Demurrage on account of eight days' notice not having been given to terminate the contract.

The Major-General and other officers who knew anything about the contract, had left the country. The contractor was perfectly aware, when the stores at the different stations were all cleared up by his teamsters, there was no further freighting to be done; consequently, this claim was rejected.

4. Demurrage at Battleford

The original claim shows this occurred in August, after all the stores had been hauled. Sinclair knew there was no further work for his teams; consequently, he

is not justified in making this claim. The matter was fully considered by the Commission, and rejected.

The men who actually owned the teams and did the work have not filed any claim on account of these reductions. It is inferred by a letter sent by James Hoey, that Sinclair sent an agent to compromise with the teamsters and pay them off at a reduced price for all work performed, notwithstanding his profit had been excessive.

The claimant after having received payment, stated to the Paymaster he was perfectly satisfied by the awards made him by the Commission.

5. Demurrage for going to Humboldt for supplies and returning empty. The claimants teams had previously cleared up all stores at this station, and could only have returned with the object of being continued under pay, which the Commission refused to recommend.

6. Transport of 7th Fusiliers from Clarke's Crossing to Moose Jaw. The teamsters were ordered to proceed half way, when they were to transfer their loads to teams sent from Moose Jaw, by Ross and Riddell. Several of the teamsters did return; others insisted on continuing, contrary to orders, (some, if not all of them, were returning home, for which they would receive pay for the days actually occupied in doing so, under their original day work agreement.) Ross and Riddell claiming for and receiving $1,400 for their service by consent of Sinclair, in addition to what was paid the latter.

The number of days allowed for the trip was three in excess of the time in which John Stewart's teams performed the journey, when freighting by the ton, consequently this item is not a just claim.

7. Balance for hauling supplies from Telegraph Coulée and Battleford to Fort Pitt.

The amount claimed, $115, is for reductions made for over time charged; custom has established a certain number of days for freighting over all the trails in the North-West, consequently the Commission allowed full and sufficiently liberal time to perform the journey which caused this reduction to be made.

8. Transport of 92nd Battalion from Battleford to Swift Current. Balance, $1,4. 0.

The established number of days occupied by ordinary teamsters were allowed, for which $4,010 have been paid on the recommendation of the Commission, which was considered a liberal sum, and full pay for the time which should have been charged.

9. Eleven horses, for which no sum is named.

This is supposed to be for horses alleged to have been lost while teaming by the day, under a general contract with the Hudson's Bay Company. The Honorable the Minister of Justice having decided the Government is not responsible under that agreement, this claim, like other similar ones, could not be entertained.

The Commission on War Claims was appointed by Order in Council, under the laws of the Dominion, which gave them certain power to investigate and report upon these claims, and to make such recommendations as they considered just and equitable, which, when approved by proper authority, except in very exceptional cases, ought not to be subject to revision by the Board of Arbitrators.

These respective claimants now pray that His Excellency may be pleased to grant his fiat to authorize the filing of a petition of right in the Court of Exchequer, claiming from the Government the several sums referred to.

In dealing with all claims laid before them, the Commission made the most liberal recommendations on behalf of the claimants, the sums paid having been largely in excess of the highest ordinary values of similar articles or services in that part of the country.

Should His Excellency be pleased to grant his fiat, a precedent will thus be established, which will encourage others who have, or will present exorbitant claims, with the hope of obtaining through the chances of law, and the general impression that the subject will receive more favorable consideration than the Crown, some portion at least of what they put forth as a claim, to petition for a similar favor, which,

if continued and sanctioned ,will undo the work of the Commission, and frustrate the Government in their laudable effort to guard the Exchequer against those unpatriotic subjects, who would take advantage of their country's difficulties for their own aggrandizement, and to the detriment of their fellow subjects.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

P.S.—Copy of contract with W. R. Sinclair attached.
No written contract with the Qu'Appelle Valley is known of.

"A"

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into this Twenty-seventh day of June, A. D. 1885, between THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, hereinafter called the Government, of the First Part, and WILLIAM R. SINCLAIR, of the city of Winnipeg, in the County of Selkirk, and Province of Manitoba, Contractor, of the Second Part.

WITNESSETH—

That whereas the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, have asked for tenders for the freighting of a large amount of stores from Clarke's Crossing, of the south branch of the Saskatchewan River, in the North-West Territories, of the said Dominion, to Battleford, in said North-West Territories, the estimated distance by trail being, one hundred and twenty miles.

And whereas the party of the Second Part, hath duly tendered for freighting of said stores, from said Crossing to the said town of Battleford, on the terms hereinafter set forth, and said tender has been, and is hereby accepted by the said Government—

Now this agreement witnesseth, that the party of the Second Part, for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, in consideration of the covenants of the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereinafter set forth, covenant and agree as follows:—

1. To freight, convey and deliver, all stores for the North-West Field Force, of the said Dominion of Canada, now stored at Clarke's Crossing, aforesaid, on the south branch of the said River Saskatchewan, or which hereafter may be stored there, for said Field Force, from the east bank of the said River Saskatchewan, at Clarke's Crossing aforesaid, to Battleford aforesaid, there to be delivered to such officer or officers of the Government, as may, from time to time, be authorized to receive the same, at and for price or sum of three dollars and fifty cents per hundred pounds of freight, so delivered as aforesaid.

2. The party of the Second Part, shall keep constantly on hand, for the proper carrying out the above mentioned contract, not less than fifty teams, with the proper equipment for same.

3. The party of the Second Part, shall freight and convey, on each and every trip, from Clarke's Crossing to Battleford, not less than two thousand pounds of stores per team, and shall make on an average, not less than twenty-five miles per day, and shall commence freighting said stores within three days, from the date hereof.

4. The party of the Second Part, shall supply his own forage and provisions for said freighting.

5. The party of the Second Part, shall together with two sureties to be approved of by the said the Government, forthwith, enter into a good and sufficient bond, with said Government, for the faithful performance by the party of the Second Part of said agreement, hereby by him entered into, said bond to be for the sum of three thousand dollars

6. The party of the Second Part, shall exercise due diligence and caution in the freighting of said stores, and shall be responsible for the loss of, or damage to any stores lost, or damaged through the negligence, or carelessness of him, the party of the Second Part, his agent or agents.

7. The party of the Second Part, shall carry free of cost, either to the Government, or to the party or parties carried, all and every sick, or wounded member or members of the said the North-West Field Force, who at any time, during the continuance of this contract, may apply to him for passage, from Battleford to Clarke's Crossing aforesaid, or to or from any intermediate point on such return trips, together with such person or persons' personal luggage, and fuel sufficient for cooking purposes; provided however, that the team or teams of the party of the Second Part necessary therefor, shall neither be overloaded nor unnecessarily delayed.

In consideration whereof, the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereby convenant, and agree with the party of the Second Part, to pay to him the party of the Second Part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, for every one hundred pounds of stores so freighted, or conveyed from Clarke's Crossing, aforesaid to Battleford, aforesaid, and duly delivered over to such officer or officers, agent or agents, as may by the said Government from time to time be authorized to receive the same, the sum of three dollars and fifty cents, payable in monthly estimates, on the first day of each and every month, during the continuance of this contract, the first of such monthly estimates to become due, and be paid on the first day of August next; provided, however, and it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, that the party of the Second Part shall be obliged to produce duly certified vouchers of the officer or officers authorized to receive such stores at Battleford, as aforesaid, of the delivery of such stores, and shall only be paid the amount represented by such vouchers. Provided always, that

twenty per cent. of the amount earned by the party of the Second Part, under this agreement, shall be retained, by the said the Government, from each and every of such monthly estimates, until the final completion and fulfilment by the party of the Second Part, of the convenants by him herein entered into.

In the event of the party of the Second Part, at any time, not being able to supply forage for his teams, or provisions for himself, his agent or agents, engaged in freighting said stores, he may by requisition to the proper officer or officers, receive from the stores of the Government sufficient of the same to last him until he can obtain a supply of the same for himself, whereupon the party of the Second Part shall have the option of replacing the stores so requisitioned at the place where the same were by him received, or of paying the Government, the actual cost price thereof laid down.

Should the Government require a team or teams for work, other than contract work, the party of the Second Part, shall supply the same forthwith, and shall receive therefor the sum of five dollars per day, together with forage and rations from the Government.

Should the teams, outfit or equipment of the party of the Second Part, at any time be damaged or destroyed through the acts of the enemy, the Government shall make good such loss to the party of the Second Part, provided the party of the Second Part, shall establish that proper precautions had been taken by him to prevent such loss.

The party of the Second Part shall, under this contract, be given the whole of the freighting the Government may require of said stores, and the Government shall constantly keep in store at Clarke's Crossing sufficient freight to employ at least fifty teams, required to be kept on hand by the party of the Second Part as aforesaid; provided however, that the Government may upon giving to the party of the Second Part, ten days' notice of their intention so to do, limit the number of teams to be employed by the party of the Second Part to any number not less than thirty.

Provided further, that the party of the Second Part, shall be paid the sum of four dollars per day for each and every team that shall be kept idle through the failure of the Government, to supply sufficient freight at Clarke's Crossing to keep the same employed, and shall during such delay supply forage and rations, for such teams and men as may through such failure be kept idle.

Provided always, and it is hereby expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that the said the Government shall have the power to cancel this agreement at any time upon giving to the party of the Second Part, notice that at the expiration of eight days thereafter, they the Government will require the party of the Second Part to freight no further stores, and at the expiration of such eight days, this contract shall cease, and be determined.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

FRED. MIDDLETON. [Seal.]
Major-General Commanding Forces in N.-W.
WM. R. SINCLAIR. [Seal.]

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
H. BOLSTER.

KNOW all men by these presents that we, WILLIAM R. SINCLAIR, of the city of Winnipeg, in the county of Selkirk, and Province of Manitoba, contractor, WILLIAM J. McLEAN, of Fort Pitt, in the North-West Territories, of the Dominion of Canada, Esquire, and DAVID McGREGOR, of the said city of Winnipeg, contractor—

Are jointly and severally bound to, and unto the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and their successors, in the penal sum of three thousand dollars of lawful money of Canada, for payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators.

Dated at Fort Pitt, in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, this third day of July, A.D. 1885.

Now, the condition of this obligation is such, that if the above named William R. Sinclair, do well and faithfully fulfil and perform each and every of the covenants, conditions and obligations by him undertaken and upon him imposed, in and by the contract with the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereunto annexed, and marked "A" in the manner, and within the time therein set forth, then this bond shall become null and void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Sealed with our seals this third day of July, A.D. 1885.

WM. R. SINCLAIR,
W. J. McLEAN,
DAVID McGREGOR.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
H. BOLSTER.

ON BOARD STEAMER "MARQUIS," 6th July, 1885.

Major-General MIDDLETON,
Commanding Forces in N.-W. Territories.

SIR,—I hereby tender for freighting of all stores of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, now at Telegraph Coulée, on the south side of the north branch of the Saskatchewan River, to

Battleford, N.-W. T. trail, distance being eighty miles or thereabouts, for the price or sum of three dollars per hundred pounds of freight delivered, and I further agree to be bound in freighting said stores, by all the convenants and conditions by me agreed to and upon me imposed in and by a certain agreement entered into with you, as representative of said Government, on the 27th June, 1885, for freighting of stores from Clarke's Crossing to Battleford.

The trail from Telegraph Coulée to Battleford is so uneven that it is impossible to freight more than half a load per trip, and I therefore consider $3 per hundred pounds a low tender.

Freighting of said stores to be commenced forthwith after acceptance of this my tender.

Yours, &c.,

Witness, WM. R. SINCLAIR.
H. Bolster.

On Board Steamer "Marquis," 6th July, 1885.

Major-General Middleton,
Commanding Forces in N.-W. Territories.

Sir,—I hereby tender for freighting of all stores of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, now at Humbolt, N.-W. T. to Clarke's Crossing, of the south branch of the Saskatchewan River, N.-W. T. trail, distance being sixty miles, or thereabouts, for the price or sum of two dollars and twenty-five cents ($2.25) per hundred pounds of freight delivered; and I further agree to be bound in freighting said stores by all the covenants and conditions by me agreed to and upon me imposed in and by a certain agreement entered into with you, as representative of the said Government, on the 27th of June, 1885, for freighting of stores from Clarke's Crossing to Battleford.

Freighting of said stores to be commenced forthwith, after acceptance of this my tender.

Yours, &c.,

Witness, WM. R. SINCLAIR.
H. Bolster.

On Board Steamer "Marquis," 6th July, 1885.

(Copy.)
William R. Sinclair, Esq.

Sir, – On behalf of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, I hereby accept your tender of this date for freighting of stores of the Government, now at Telegraph Coulée, to Battleford, N.-W. T., upon the terms and conditions therein set forth

And I further accept your tender of this date for freighting of stores of the said Government, now at Humbolt, N.-W. T., to Clarke's Crossing, of the south branch of the Saskatchewan River, upon the terms and conditions therein set forth.

Yours, &c,

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General Commanding Forces in North-West Territories.

Witness,
H. Bolster.

REPORT No. 173.

Ottawa, 9th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 340.—James McDonald, Edmonton, $7, for a box with lock and hinges, for holding papers supplied J. K. Strachan, Supply Officer, while transferring surplus Military supplies to other Departments.

This claim has previously been reported upon, and reduced one half. The box is now used in the office at Ottawa, and should be paid for. Although the price appears very high, the amount being a petty one, it would be better to pay the balance $3.50, than to have any dissatisfaction; which is respectfully recommended

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 174.

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 148.—M. M. & D., A 2,489.—Major-General Laurie, $45, for one saddle and two bridles; previously reported upon and rejected, on the ground staff officers should supply their own saddlery.

It appears the claimant took two saddles and some bridles with him when going on service. Lieut.-Col. Otter and his staff took no saddles. He, however, borrowed one, and two bridles, from Major-General Laurie. After the close of operations these articles were sent, with others, to Moose Jaw, and sold on Government account; consequently, the claim becomes a fair one against the Department. Lieut.-Col. Otter reported verbally, the saddle was second-hand, and considerably worn; the bridles common ones. Maynard, Harris & Co., charge for best English hunting saddles, from £3 5s. to £5; consequently, the sum claimed appears to be above their value.

It is, therefore, respectfully recommended thirty dollars ($30) be paid in full of the claim, making a reduction of $15.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 175.

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 857.—Surgeon Alfred Codd, for attending sick and wounded of the North-West Field Force, remaining in Winnipeg hospital from 27th November, 1885, to 29th September, 1886, 306 days, at $1.65, $504.95.

Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick placed Surgeon Codd in charge of these duties, after Dr. King (whose pay and allowance were $4.65 per day) had left. The claimant now asks for the difference between his pay as surgeon of the Mounted Infantry School and the above rate. The chairman can testify to the attendance and painstaking way in which Surgeon Codd discharged these as well as other extra duties, connected with the force at Winnipeg, previous to his leaving, 8th December, 1885, and thinks he would be insufficiently paid if the whole sum were authorized; but as the claimant is entitled to allowances from the school, he would only be entitled to 65 cents per day to make the pay equal to that of a surgeon (the $1 per day being for allowance.) It is therefore most respectfully recommended $198.90 be paid, making a reduction of $306.

Refused, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 176.

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 749.—Messrs. Boyd & Crowe, of Winnipeg, $6,960, for conveyance of 348 officers and men from Saskatchewan Landing to Clarke's Crossing, on scows.

This firm entered into a contract with the Hudson's Bay Company, for the conveyance of 150 tons of military supplies, from and to the points above named, at $80 per ton, for its first 100 tons, and $60 per ton for the balance. The contractors to construct their own scows which were to carry in addition to not less than fifteen tons, twenty men each, and to draw not more than 13 inches of water when fully loaded.

The Government paid $1,000 for a special train to convey the lumber, other material, and workmen, for construction of these scows, from Winnipeg to Swift Current, and from the latter to Saskatchewan Landing, 29 miles by waggon, free to the contractors.

Twelve scows were constructed and loaded with an average of over 23 tons each, exclusive of the soldiers, who worked the scows down the river (by which Boyd & Crowe's boatmen, excepting two as pilots, who were totally inefficient, were dispensed with, at a great saving to the claimants) during the passage, the troops went through great hardships in being in the water many times daily to float the scows, which were almost constantly running aground on account of the loads being largely in excess of the tonnage. At such times the stores were frequently thrown overboard, or left on the bank where they were not recovered, thereby causing a very great loss to the Government.

In these loads were included five tons for rations, and twenty tons for soldier's baggage; and although the rations were consumed by the men, full freight was paid, viz.: $2,000 for rations and baggage.

Major General Laurie and Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company, who made the arrangements, both understood there was to be no charge for conveying the troops, which was fully paid by their working the scows.

It is inferred from the correspondence, the Hudson's Bay Company at first refused to pay the $18,620 for the 277 tons received on board, but not delivered, as the freight on the large quantity thrown into the river, and left on the bank, should not only have been deducted, but the value thereof should have been charged to the contractors, and which in all probability may still be legally collected.

The receipt of Lieut.-Col. Deacon, of the Midland Battalion, who was in command at Clarke's Crossing, on which payment of the full freight was made, says:—"Commissary supplies *said* to contain 277 tons. The latter was conveyed complete, with the exception of such portions stored on the banks or thrown overboard."

When Boyd & Crowe were pressing for payment, a letter was written by the law firm of Bain, Blanchard & Mulock, to Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner Hudson's Bay Company, strongly supporting the claim, in which they use as an argument against any reduction: "We notice also that the barges carried a larger number of soldiers than Boyd & Crowe contracted they should carry, for which no extra charge is made."

Boyd & Crowe also gave a receipt on back of contract as follows:—

$18,620.00.

Received of the Hudson's Bay Company the sum of Eighteen thousand six hundred and twenty dollars in full, of all claims on the within contract.

N. BOYD.
G. R. CROWE.

WINNIPEG, 29th May, 1885.

This claim was laid informally before the Commission, just as they were adjourning. They were unanimous in declaring it most unreasonable, and they would recommend its rejection in the strongest terms, in which I fully concur.

I shall communicate with Major-General Laurie on the subject, should that officer report anything contrary to the foregoing it shall be laid before you.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 177.

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 253.—M. M. &. D., A 6,303.—J. D. Quail, of McLeod, Alta., $89, for tables, benches, cupboards for 9th Battalion, while in Police Barracks.

This claim has previously been rendered in the name of Quail & Scott, and rejected by the Commission, on the ground that the 9th Battalion was provided with camp equipment, and should have lived in camp, instead of barracks, when at McLeod; consequently it was a regimental matter, and should have been settled by the officers; but as the North-West Mounted Police took possession of the articles (which appear to be of a permanent character) and still continue to use them, it now appears a fair and just charge against that Corps. It is, therefore, respectfully recommended the claim be transferred to the Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police for adjustment.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col. D.A.G.,
Chairman.

The original claim of Quail & Scott is attached. M. M. & D., A 2,547.

INDEX

TO THE

NAMES IN REPORTS OF THE WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

A

Names.	War Claim No.	Page.
Amyot, Lt.-Col.	838	45, 48
Anderson, Sub-Agent	801	41
Armstrong, Geo. S., M.D.	310	29

B

Baillargé, 2nd Lieut.	838	53
Baker, I. G., & Co.	821	35
Ballandine, Peter	782	18
Barnes, Wm.	760	10
Bastedo, John G.	367	33
Beique, Lieut.	838	53
Benoit, Trooper	115	27
Boyd & Crowe	749	4, 75
" "	648	5
Bull, Thomas	380	16
" "	774	29

C

Caldwell, Wm. M.	810	23
Cameron, John A.	820	38
Campbell, G., Capt	668	34
" G. H.	797	18
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	758	62
" "	830	63
" " Telegraph Co.	794	18
Casgrain, Capt	838	50
" Lieut	838	52
Chapman, M. S., Lieut.	806	28
Chippaweyan Indians	816	56
Chouinard, Capt	838	52
Codd, A., Surgeon	857	74
Collinge, Jas., M.D.	715	8
Corbett, B. C.	255	16
Cottingham, John	34	60

D

Deacon, Lt.-Col.	787	19
DeBlois, Surgeon	838	51
Dickson, W. King	657	31
" "	720	32

D

Names.	War Claim No.	Page.
Dion, A., Lieut	838	53
Douglas, Geo. H	791	22
Drolet, Capt	838	52
Drury, C. W., Capt	789	18
Dugal, Paymaster	838	48
Dunn, Jos. A	810	23
Dupuis, Lieut	838	53

E

Eakins, J., M. D	780	18
Edmonton Home Guard	291	1
" Scouts	626	1
" Volunteer Co	291	1
Evanturel, Lt.-Col	696,838	46,47

F

Fages, Capt	838	47
Faguy, Chaplain	838	51
Fiset, Capt	838	49
" Lieut	838	53
Fraser, J., Major	784	19
Frenette, Capt	838	48

G

Gallagher, Sons & McGregor	837	40
Garneau, Capt	838	48
Gibson, Geo. A	766	43
Gillespie, D. H	402	16
Gisborne, V. N., Supt	801	41
" H., Dis. Supt	801	41
Governor General's Body Guard	779	8
Gunn, Geo	775	30

H

Hamel, Lieut	838	51
Hargraves, J. G	793	34
Hastings, Thos	245	6
Hay, W. Hope	698	33
Hayes, E. A	574	35
Herchmer, Supt	730,825	33,37
Hobart, G. S	768	24
Horsey, A. J., M.D	761	9
Hourie, Thomas	642	30
Hudson's Bay Co	769,814,815	41
Hughes, O. E., & Co	850	58
Hunt, W. R., Trooper	115	20

K

King, Chas	33	33
" E. E., Surgeon	839	65

L

Names.	War Claim No.	Page.
Labranche, Lieut	838	53
Larivière, B. B	39	66
LaRue, Lieut	838	49
Latimer, Repairer	801	41
Laurie, Major-General	148	74
Leacock, E. P., Capt	836	42
LeBret, Rev. Father	812	29
LeVasseur, Capt	838	48
Lloyd, Geo., Rev	763	2
Logan, Thomas	845	42
Lyman, Sons, & Co	762	8
M		
Macdonell, R. G	805	68
MacLellan, R. W	181	34, 66
Manitoba Cartage and Warehousing Co	357	21
Martin Bros	809	35
Maurice, Lieut	838	52
Molloy, R. J	770, 394	31
" Agent	801	41
Moore, C. P	179	22
Mills, Alfred	516	32
Munro, Hugh	115	26
Murdock, Geo	64	20
Mc		
McClellan, W. R	181	34, 66
McDonald, A	781	19
" Jas	340	73
McDougall, D	711	35
McFarlane, Repairer	801	41
McGregor, D	402	16
McIntyre, D	779	9
McIvor, Allan	851	55
McLauglan & Sons	833	37
McLeod, Donald	706	6
McKay, Rev. Canon	519	26
N		
North-West Navigation Co	236	2
O		
O'Connell, Daniel	779	8
O'Donoghue, R. B	123	27
Orton, Geo. T., Surgeon	674	32
P		
Pearsall, Geo. C., Trooper	779	9
Peebles, Lt.-Col	855	59
Pelletier, Lieut	838	53

P

Names.	War Claim No.	Page.
Pelley, J. A	685	21
Pennie, F., Capt	838	53
Perrault, Capt	838	48
Pinault, Capt	838	53

Q

Quail, J. D	253	76
Qu'Appelle Valley Farming Co	6,7, 283,702, 750,818	68

R

Richardson, Chief Operator	801	41
Robertson, W. R.	402	16
Roddick, Deputy Surgeon General	856	65
Rolston, P. W., Surgeon	831	64
Ross, D. A	792	32
" James H	380	16
" John	537,561	12
Rouleau, C.B	629	25
Routhier, Lieut	838	53
Roy, Major	838	50

S

Saunders, C. A	598	55
Scott, Lt.-Col. T	837	40
Scouts		1, 24
Shehyn, Lieut	838	53
Sinclair, W. R.	300, 375, 397, 475	69
Snow, John F	808	39
St. Albert Mounted Rifles	446	1
Stewart, Capt. John	26	23
Stobart, Sons & Co	850	58
Strang, C. P	709	35

T

Talbot, Capt	838	49
Taylor, H	239	36
Thomas, Corp	799	10
Tims, F. F.	754	30
Touhy, Sergt.	784	19
Tremayne, Capt. F. G	806	28
Trounce, W. H.	822	59
Turriff, J. G	402	16
Tweed & Ewart	26	23

V

Voulindeburg, Sub-Agent	801	41

W

Welsh, Thomas	796	36
White, Joseph H	810	23
Winder, W.	26	23
Winnipeg and Western Transportation Co	759	19
Workman, H	795	18

DEPARTMENT

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

REPORT

OF

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON,

DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL,
PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY AND TRANSPORT OFFICER TO THE NORTH-WEST FORCES,
AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION,

ON MATTERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUPPRESSION OF THE REBELLION IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, IN 1885.

PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT.

OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET,
1887.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable Sir Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, in the County of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calnstone, in the County of Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland; Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report from Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Jackson, upon matters connected with the Staff duties entrusted to him during the suppression of the insurrectionary movement in the North-West Territories, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

ADOLPHE P. CARON,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 1st January, 1887.

REPORT OF LIEUT.-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON, DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL, PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY AND TRANSPORT OFFICER OF THE NORTH-WEST FORCES, AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

OTTAWA, 24th December, 1886.

To the Honorable
Sir ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G.,
Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In forwarding the various reports on War Claims, which have been acted upon, since former report under date of 25th February, 1886, it appears a fitting time to report in detail, so far as practicable (in what must necessarily be told in as few words as possible) concerning matters which came under my observation, and also my duties as head of the Commissariat Branch of the Militia in the North-West, (to which you were pleased to appoint me), during the operations in suppression of the Rebellion in 1885. I, therefore, have the honor to submit the following, as a record of events as near as possible in the order in which they transpired. In presenting this report in diary form, and in order that it may be more easily understood, where subjects can be at once closed by continuing, they have been run into subsequent dates, which are then given.

Sunday, 29th March, 1885.—On the evening of this day I received the following telegram.:—

OTTAWA, 29th March, 1885.

Proceed at once to Winnipeg in order that you may be available for the duty required there; your instructions will be forwarded to Winnipeg, from here. Answer ?

W. POWELL,
Adjutant-General.

There being no through train until the following afternoon, I left London, Ontario, my headquarters, on the afternoon of

Monday, 30th March, proceeding through the United States, reaching Winnipeg on the morning of,

Thursday, 2nd April, immediately reporting my arrival to Col. Powell, Adjutant-General, Ottawa. The city appeared filled with excited people, but none in uniform were to be seen. I then learned, the Major-General Commanding had a few days previously, proceeded west with the Winnipeg Field Battery, and 90th Battalion. The Winnipeg Light Infantry, Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C.M.G., and the Winnipeg

Infantry (then called the 91st Battalion), Lieut.-Colonel Thos. Scott, M.P., were being organized, and everything military appeared to be in a state of chaos. This proved an exceedingly busy day, having no officer, or other person to assist, and being in uniform, I found myself inundated with telegrams, contractors, and people from many parts of the country, who came to Winnipeg to urge the organization of various local bodies, for home protection, or active service, as might be required.

Captain John Stewart, of Ottawa, whom I met at St. Paul, and proceeded with on same train to Winnipeg, showed me your instructions authorizing him to organize the Rocky Mountain Rangers. During his stay in the city arrangements were made for supply of such Arms, Ammunition, Saddlery, &c., as he required, much of which had to be brought from a distance. I waited upon the Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Co., Mr. Wrigley (as directed by telegram), who I found fully alive to the necessity of prompt action in all matters tending to facilitate operations. He kindly offered me the use of two or three rooms in the company's offices, which I availed myself of for a few days, until a more central and suitable building could be secured, where offices might be established. I also received a telegram from the Adjutant-General, giving number of troops *en route*, and from Lieut. Col. Montizambert asking to have horses purchased for "A" and "B" Batteries.

Friday, 3rd April.—The Adjutant-General informed me of the appointment of Captain John Allen as Advising Officer. He reported for duty on the 6th. Captain Allen's long residence in the country, and general knowledge of military matters, enabled him to render valuable services. Owing to the want of assistance he was detailed for various duties, which he at all times performed promptly and satisfactorily. I found seven men of the Winnipeg Cavalry at Fort Osborne doing guard and fatigue duty, and assisting Lieut. Col. Peebles with the stores. The organization of Corps, proceeding with the same bustle of previous day. Reported myself by telegraph to the General Officer Commanding at Qu'Appelle, informing him of the position I was sent up to fill. Went with Captain John Stewart to Hudson's Bay Co., regarding equipment of Rocky Mountain Rangers. I was instructed by the Deputy Minister, Col. Panet, to pay for horses purchased for the Intelligence Corps on the certificate of His Honor Lieut.-Governor Dewdney, which was done from time to time, as certificates were presented. Major-General (now Major-Gen. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., directed me to issue stores to Lieut. Col.-Osborne Smith's Battalion.

Saturday, 4th.—Instructed by the Adjutant-General, Col. Powell, to purchase eight horses for "B" Battery. Arranged with dealers to parade horses at Fort Osborne on following morning. Inspector Norman, of the North-West Mounted Police, assisted me in making these arrangements. This officer also continued to render valuable assistance in various ways during the whole period of service. Captain

A. W. Morton, late of the Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Kingston (now residing at Turtle Mountain), offered his services, which I was very glad to avail myself of, and took him on as Orderly Officer. This action was subsequently sanctioned by you. He also acted as Secretary, and discharged other duties, as circumstances required, in an efficient and satisfactory manner, continuing in the service until the 31st July.

Fifty Snider rifles and a large quantity of ammunition forwarded to Major-General Strange, and fifty saddles ordered from Chicago, for use of his command. As the Major-General Commanding ordered the issue of arms and ammunition for the protection of settlers at various points, for convenience of reference the following table of issues is attached :—

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

TABULAR STATEMENT, shewing Arms and Ammunition issued to Corps of the North-West Forces, Settlers, and others, on requisition of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Jackson, D.A.G., Principal Supply, Pay and Transport Officer, by authority of the Major-General Commanding, and Adjutant-General.

Issued to	Commanding or other Officer.	Arms.				Ammunition.					Date of Issue.
		Snider Rifles.	Winchester Carbines.	Winchester Rifles.	Revolvers.	Snider.	Winchester.	Martini-Henry.	Revolvers.	Gatling Gun.	
											1885.
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps	Capt. Dennis	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	April 9.
Moose Mountain Scouts	Capt. White	.....	52	.....	52	.....	3,000	.....	3,000	.....	do 14.
Gov.-Generals Body Guard	Lieut.-Col. Denison	.....	72	.....	72	.....	28,000	.....	2,000	.....	do 15.
Gatling Guns	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	100,000	do 9 & subsequently.
Rocky Mountain Rangers	Capt. Stewart	.....	42	50	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	April 24.
York and Simcoe Battalion	Lieut.-Col. O'Brien	21	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	550	.....	May 15, 30.
91st Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles	Lieut.-Col. Scott	155	.....	.....	.....	60,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	April 6, 14.
Toronto Brigade	Lieut.-Col. Otter	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 7, 9.
Ottawa Company Sharpshooters	Capt. Todd	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 8.
10th Battalion R. G	Lieut.-Col. Grasett	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 8.
Alberta Field Force	Major-General Strange	200	.....	258	160	100,000	56,000	.....	7,000	.....	do 9 to 23.
Winnipeg Light Infantry	Lieut.-Col. Smith	.....	.....	.....	.....	46,520	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 11.
Winnipeg Troop Cavalry	Capt. Knight	.....	25	.....	4	.....	6,000	.....	600	.....	do 23, 25.
7th Battalion	Lieut.-Col. DeR. Williams	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 18.
Halifax Battalion	Lieut.-Col. Bremner	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 27.
Montreal B. G. Artillery	Lieut.-Col. Oswald	.....	.....	.....	.....	*31,850	.....	.....	.....	.....	May 22, 30; June 23.
Cavalry School Corps	Lieut.-Col. Turnbull	.....	45	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	April 23.
Grenfell Militia	Capt. Lake	100	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.
Virden do	Capt. Woodworth	75	.....	.....	.....	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.
Moose Jaw Militia	The Mayor	60	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.
Broadview do	Capt. C. E. Lane	70	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.
Summerbury do	Capt. Phipps	45	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.

Yorkton do	Major Watson	100				5,000				do 7.
Minnedosa do	Mr. Brisebois	50				1,000				do 13.
Regina do	Capt. Scott					3,000				do 14.
Saskatoon do	Dr. Willoughby	25				500				do 23.
Touchwood do	J. Hollis	50				500				do 10.
Turtle Mountain Home Guard	J. P. Alexander	200				4,000				do 23.
Shoal Lake do	Wilson, McKay & Templeton	45				1,000				do 30.
File Hills do	G. Richardson	50				1,000				do 30.
Moosomin do	G. McHugh	100				2,000				do 30.
Gretna do	W. Leslie	50				1,000				do 30.
Virden do	J. Routledge	50				1,000				do 30.
Shell River do	G. B. Brown	60				3,000				do 30.
Winnipeg do	Mr. Carruthers	300				3,000				May 6.
Fort Qu'Appelle do	J. C. Richardson	50				1,000				do 7.
Touchwood do	R. Wishart	50				2,500				do 7.
Medicine Hat, N.-W. Mounted Police	Supt. McIlree	50				3,000				April 6.
Supply Officer, Swift Current	Major-General Laurie					280,500				do 22, 26.
do Qu'Appelle	Capt. Swinford	600			50	108,000	70,000	3,000	2,000	do 13, 17 and May 8
Winnipeg Police	Chief Murray	25				250				April 25.
Transport	Major Bell	100				5,000				May 7.
Totals		2,738	286	308	347	738,320	172,000	3,000	15,450	100,000
		Totals, all arms 3,679				Rounds.....1,028,770				

*6,850 blank included.

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

At eleven o'clock at night I received instructions by telegraph from the Adjutant General, Colonel Powell, which, with others, included the following as forming a part of my duties: "Take steps for the formation of a Commissariat "Corps. Until you receive further instructions with regard to direct purchases, you "will continue to receive necessary stores from Agent Hudson's Bay Company, "and issue as required. Each Supply Officer going up with corps to report to, "and receive instructions from you. Apportion to each their respective duties, "viz.: Supply officers, transport, paymaster's branch, military stores, in such pro-"portion as considered advisable, to carry out the following duties: Receipt and "issue of supplies on the field, hire or purchase of transport, payments, regimental "and staff pay, payment of orders received from, and vouched for by officers of, "supply and transport branches, and all other payments on account of the force, "stores, receipt and issue of camp equipment, clothing and arms." These instructions were carried out so far as practicable, without interfering with arrangements entered into by the General Officer Commanding, and the proviso contained in the instructions.

Sunday, 5th.—"A" and "B" Batteries arrived at Winnipeg this morning at eleven o'clock. Lieut. Col. Montizambert and Major Short accompanied me to Fort Osborne to purchase horses; a large number having been paraded to select from, eight superior ones were secured. The other horses of the Batteries were examined by a Veterinary Surgeon, shoes set on those required, and other repairs executed and necessaries procured, the corps leaving the same night by Canadian Pacific Railway for Qu'Appelle with 11 officers, 228 non-commissioned officers, and men, 35 horses and 4 guns.

The Adjutant-General informed me that Gatling guns might be expected on Tuesday. I telegraphed Major-General (now Major-Genl. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., asking for instructions as to their destination. I was also ordered by the Adjutant-General to take over the duties of Deputy Adjutant General of Military District No. 10. (Sixty-two telegrams received and answered up to this evening, besides many letters.) Also authority for the organization of two additional companies for Lieut.-Col. Scott's Battalion.

Monday, 6th.—Captain Allen reported for duty, and at once undertook to secure and fit up offices in a central locality; Sergeants Feron and Brown engaged to assist. The organization and equipment of the several corps going on briskly; clothing, utensils, &c., being purchased from local dealers. Applications from different parts of the country for arms and ammunition for local protection answered, and issues made as previously shown in tabular statement.

Owing to the multiplicity of duties devolving upon me, necessitating continuous day and night work, I telegraphed the Adjutant-General, it was impossible to

undertake the duties of Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 10, and requested some other officer be appointed, this request was repeated on the 8th, but receiving no reply had to continue the duties which I carried on until the 16th July.

Tuesday, 7th.—Managed to get into office, not having military forms or books of any kind, picked up and improvised such as were available at local dealers, but owing to the great number of people constantly asking for information, much confusion prevailed about the office. Purchases of various kinds going on for which payments had to be promptly made.

Two Gatling guns, with fifty thousand rounds of ammunition, arrived by express (C. P. Railway), and arrangements were made for the purchase of horses. harness and saddles, for their completion for service. A guard from the Winnipeg Light Infantry mounted over the guns and ammunition. The want of sufficient Officers to do the Staff work (Captains Allen and Morton being the only ones assisting me), was causing much inconvenience. Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble, late Brigade Major at Toronto, and Lieut.-Col. A. P. Atwood, late Commanding Middlesex Light Infantry, whom I previously knew as efficient officers, having offered themselves for duty in any capacity where they could be useful, I was only too glad to avail myself of their offer, and appointed Lieut.-Col. Scoble Acting Brigade Major, and Lieut.-Col. Atwood, Acting Camp Quartermaster; this enabled me, as troops accumulated, to mount guards and carry on the duties of a garrison town. These two officers served most faithfully up to the 12th, when they found it necessary to retire. In the meantime Lieut.-Col. E. Lamontagne, D.A.G., Military District No. 4, and Lieut. H. G. Bate, G. G. Foot Guards, having arrived with Corps, as Supply Officers, I had the former act as Brigade Major, and the latter as Camp Quartermaster. Lieut. Col.-Lamontagne continued until 4th June, when he left for Ottawa. During the period he discharged important duties and rendered me valuable assistance in various ways, acting at intervals, in April and May, during my illness, as Deputy Adjutant-General. Lieut. Bate continued on duty up to about 20th September. During the period he was sent west by Lieut.-Col. Whitehead to close up subsistence returns at various points on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Major T. Charles Watson, who had arrived at Winnipeg the day previous, with your authority to organize one hundred militia at Yorkton, for service, reported to me, and set about making necessary arrangements. He and his Sergeant Instructor, Gardiner, were fitted out with certain necessaries and clothing, 100 stand of arms, and 5,000 rounds of ammunition; they took their departure for the colony on the 10th. I may be permitted to state Major Watson managed his organization financially most satisfactorily, everything having apparently been carried on in accordance with the Regulations and Orders, which was exceptional during the service.

"C" Company Infantry School Corps, Lieut.-Col. W. D. Otter, and the Queen's

Own Rifles, Lieut.-Col. A. A. Miller, arrived this morning and departed for the west at 5 p.m.

Wednesday, 8th.—The 10th Royal Grenadiers, Lieut.-Col. H. J. Grasett, and the Ottawa Sharpshooters, Captain Todd, arrived this morning. After having been supplied with various articles departed for the west in the evening. Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne, Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 4, who accompanied Lt.-Col. Otter's command as Supply Officer, arrives and remains on duty at Winnipeg until 4th June, as noted under yesterday's date.

Major George Guy reported himself, with a letter dated 5th April, 1885, from the Adjutant-General, addressed to me, of which the following is an extract:

"I have the honor to inform you that the Minister of Militia has appointed "Major Guy, formerly Paymaster at Halifax, to be Paymaster of the Forces on "service in the North-West. Major Guy will leave here to night, and has been "directed to report himself to you for orders."

I at once placed a room at his disposal, which he set about fitting up as an office, with desks, safe, &c., and on the following day commenced his duties as head of the Paymasters; I, providing him with sufficient credit from time to time, to meet the requirements of the service. This appointment proved a most valuable one, Major Guy's long experience, with a thorough knowledge of the regulations, aptitude and abilility for work, were availed of to the fullest extent. The work, ever on the increase, appeared to reach its climax when the voluminous claims of the Hudson's Bay Company commenced to arrive, the auditing of which devolved upon this officer, assisted by one clerk, J. K. Strachan. As you declined making further advances to the Hudson's Bay Company, pending the audit which commenced about the 1st June, the urgency for payment being such as to necessitate continuous, arduous and responsible work daily, from early morning to mid-night, Sundays included; the other payments being carried on at the same time, which were largely augmented by meeting the demands of the various persons returning from service. Subsequently followed the payments recommended by the War Claims Commission and approved by you, all of which required continuous laborious work up to the time of leaving Winnipeg, on 7th December, 1885.

Captain A. L. Howard, of the United States National Guard, reported and presented instructions from the Adjutant-General regarding the Gatling guns, which I placed him in charge of. On examination, one was found to have received damage while *en route*. This was repaired under the supervision of Captain Howard, who also saw to the fitting of harness, saddles, &c. I detailed four men for duty, which were necessary to look after the nine horses, guns, &c. All being completed, the Battery left early on the morning of the 10th, by the Canadian Pacific Railway, for the west, in accordance with orders I had received from Major-General (now Major-Gen. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B. The different branches of the Commissariat and Brigade Staff having now been got into better working order, greater regularity was carried out.

Captain George W. R. White presented his agreement, signed by Major-General Middleton, regarding the organization of a corps of scouts, which were subsequently called "The Moose Mountain Scouts," to be fifty-three strong, but one officer failed to appear. Complete outfit for fifty men, including Horses, Saddlery, Rifles, Revolvers, Accoutrements, Clothing, Blankets, Tents, &c., had to be purchased, which was done through the local dealers. The recruiting and fitting out of this Corps at the same time the two Battalions were being organized and other troops arriving and departing almost daily, added much to the confusion of the city and increased duties on the Staff, which had been augmented by Mr. James Anderson, whom you had sent up for service; and John Benson, a local man, had been taken on, by your orders, to assist in purchasing horses. These two, under Captain Allen and Captain White, completed the purchase of fifty-two horses. The men were enlisted and equipped, and, by order of the General Officer Commanding, left on 21st April, by Canadian Pacific Railway, for Qu'Appelle, *en route* to the post to which they were assigned, about eighty miles south of Qu'Appelle, for the purpose of patrolling between Moose Mountain and Old Wives Lake.

On returning from service this Corps handed over horses and stores to Lieut.-Col. Forrest, at Qu'Appelle, where they were paid off, and disbanded on 30th June.

The troops, at this date, having commenced to arrive rapidly, for convenience of reference, the following return will show at a glance, date of arrival and departure from Winnipeg; and in order to arrive at the number actually engaged in the various operations, all the Corps organized in Manitoba and the Territories, which were under pay, are included, together with an approximate number, as correctly calculated as possible, of those engaged on the Staff, Field Hospital and Ambulance Corps, Transport and Supply, (including Clerks, Teamsters, Horses and oxen) and others:—

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

Militia on Active Service.

Return of Corps shewing Strength, Date of Arrival at, and Departure from, Winnipeg for the West.

Corps.	Commanding Officers.	Date of Arrival.	Strength.				Date of Departure	Strength.				Remarks.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	
		1885.					1885.					
A and B Batteries C. A.	Lieut.-Col. Montizambert	April 5	12	228	27	4	April 5...	11	228	35	4	
C Company, I. S. Corps	Lieut.-Col. Otter	do 7	4	88	.....	.....	do 7...	4	88	.....	.....	5 p.m.
Gatling Guns	.....	do 7	.....	.....	.....	2	do 10...	1	4	9	2	
2nd Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles	Lieut.-Col. Miller	do 7	17	263	.....	.....	do 7...	17	263	.....	.....	5 p m.
10th Battalion, Royal Grenadiers	Lieut.-Col. Grasett	do 8	17	248	.....	.....	do 8...	17	248	.....	.....	
Ottawa Company of Sharpshooters	Capt. Todd.	do 8	3	48	.....	.....	do 8...	3	48	.....	.....	
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps	Capt. Dennis	do 9	20	30	.....	.....	do 11...	20	30	50	.....	Horses procured after departure.
65th Battalion	Lieut.-Col. Ouimet	do 10	26	289	.....	.....	do 10...	26	289	2	.....	
York and Simcoe Battalion	Lieut.-Col. O'Brien	do 11	30	316	4	.....	do 12...	30	316	4	.....	
9th Battalion Voltigeurs	Lieut.-Col. Amyot	do 12	29	201	.....	.....	do 23...	28	196	.....	.....	6 men left in hospital.
Midland Battalion	Lieut.-Col. Williams	do 14	34	348	4	.....	do 14...	34	348	4	.....	
Governor General's Body Guard	Lieut.-Col. Denison	do 15	8	72	71	.....	do 23...	8	72	73	.....	
7th Battalion Fusiliers	Lt.-Col. DeR. Williams	do 16	26	237	5	.....	do 23...	22	244	5	.....	
Cavalry School Corps	Lieut.-Col. Turnbull	do 19	3	45	33	.....	do 24...	3	45	32	.....	1 horse died.
Halifax Battalion	Lieut.-Col. Bremner	do 22	32	351	5	.....	do 29...	33	350	5	.....	
M. B. Garrison Artillery	Lieut.-Col. Oswald	May 20	23	276	4	.....	May 26...	22	275	4	.....	Chaplain attached.
	Totals	.....	284	3,040	153	6		279	3,044	223	6	

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

Militia on Active Service.

Return of Corps organized in Military District No. 10, with Headquarters at Winnipeg, shewing Strength and Date of Departure Westerly.

Corps.	Commanding Officer.	Date of Departure	Strength.				Remarks.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	
		1885.					
90th Battalion	Major Mackeand.	.....	25	292	.....	...	
Winnipeg Field Battery	Major Jarvis	.....	6	56	26	2	
Winnipeg Light Infantry	Lt.-Col. Smith	April 15	29	298	9	...	Including horses purchased west.
91st Battalion Winnipeg Rifles	Lt.-Col. Scott	do 17	24	408	4	...	
Moose Mountain Scouts	Capt. White	do 21	2	50	55	...	Including 8 men recruited and 4 horses purchased west.
Winnipeg Cavalry	Capt. Knight	do 24	2	30	28	...	
	Totals	.....	83	1,134	122	2	

SUMMARY.

Distribution.	Strength.				Remarks.
	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horse	Guns.	
Corps from the East	279	3,044	223	6	
Corps organized at Winnipeg	88	1,134	122	2	
Totals	367	4,178	345	8	

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

Militia on Active Service.

Return of Corps organized West of Winnipeg, shewing Strength.

Corps.	Commanding Officer.	Strength.				Remarks.
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	
Steele's Scouts	Major Steele	3	61	64	.....	
Alberta Mounted Rifles	Major Hatton	3	54	57	.....	
Boulton's Mounted Infantry	Major Boulton	10	103	113	.....	
Rocky Mountain Rangers	Capt. Stewart	9	104	113	.....	
French's Scouts	Capt. French Capt. Brittlebank.	2	35	37	.....	Capt. French killed in action.
Yorkton Company	Major Watson	2	61	.....	.....	Including an Asst.-Surgeon.
Birtle do	Capt. Wood	3	39	.....	.....	
Battleford Rifle Company	Capt. Nash	3	50	.....	.....	
do Home Guard	Capt. Wyld	7	130	.....	.....	
St. Albert Mounted Rifles	Capt. Cunningham	3	39	38	.....	
Scouts (Otter)	Lieutenant Sears	1	27	28	.....	
Transport Scouts (Laurie)	Chief Scout Donnely	1	20	21	.....	
Special Constables	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	
	Totals	47	742	471	.....	

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

Militia on Active Service.

Return of the Strength of the Staff, Commissariat, Hospital and Ambulance Corps, and others, as shewn hereunder.

Service.	Strength.			Remarks.
	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horses.	
Staff	39	.....	45	
Commissariat	38	*149	38	* Including depot clerks and waggon masters.
Hospital and Ambulance	†40	‡73	37	† Including three veterinary surgeons, but not regimental surgeons. ‡ Dressers, nurses, orderlies, &c.
Telegraph Operators and Linemen	.....	27	.....	
Scouts (not forming part of any Corps)	.....	71	71	
Couriers	.....	76	76	
Herders	.....	102	102	
Miscellaneous	.....	262	.....	Storemen, carpenters, blacksmiths, boatmen, stablemen, laborers, &c.
Transport	.....	§1,771	‖3,940	§ Civilian drivers. ‖ Horses, mules and 196 ox teams.
Totals	117	2,531	4,309	

Operations on Navigable Waters.

The undernamed craft were used for transport purposes on the Saskatchewan River :—Steamers †"Northcote," "Northwest," "Marquis," "Baroness," "Alberta," "Minnow," and 30 scows and barges.

† During the operations the "Northcote" took part in the action of Batoche, and sustained considerable damage.

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

Militia on Active Service.

Recapitulation.

Service.	Strength.				Remarks.
	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	
Staff	39	.....	45	.....	
Corps from the East	279	3,044	223	6	Including 2 Gatling guns.
Corps organized in Winnipeg	88	1,134	122	2	
do West of Winnipeg	47	742	471	.....	
Commissariat	38	149	38	.....	
Hospital and Ambulance	40	73	37	.....	
Telegraph Operators and Linemen	.....	27	.....	.....	
Scouts (not forming part of any Corps)	.....	71	71	.....	
Couriers	.....	76	76	.....	
Herders	.....	102	102	.....	
Miscellaneous	.....	262	.....	.....	
Transport	.....	1,771	3,940	.....	
North-West Mounted Police	.....	.....	.....	.....	Strength not reported. Subsistence drawn from Militia whilst acting with them.
Totals	531	7,451	5,125	8	

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

Whether from defects when starting, or rough passage over the north shore of Lake Superior, on arrival of Corps the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, &c, all required more or less repairs or exchanges; also some boots, underclothing, mufflers, &c. All this added largely to the duties of my small overworked staff, which had now been augmented by Major J. Vaughan, of the retired list, who you authorized me to employ and who had been placed in charge of the Military Store Branch, which duty he discharged in a highly creditable manner, frequently assisting in making purchases and discharging other duties as required, continuing in the service up to 31st July.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphed me to send one hundred teams for transport service, and not to pay more than eight dollars per day. I engaged the teams at six dollars and fifty cents per day, which was the first reduction from ten dollars per day, paid to those previously hired, except any Major W. R. Bell may have engaged under Mr. Bedson's telegram to him of this date (8th April) limiting pay not to exceed eight dollars. With this difference, Bell offered and gave the maximum sum.

The camp equipment in Government stores having all been issued, as well as tents purchased from various parties, there was great difficulty in filling the many requisitions which were coming in from various points, frequently having to wait for the tents to be made.

Thursday, 9th.—The organization of the several local Corps continuing with vigor, great exertion being used to provide necessary clothing and equipment. Captain J. S. Dennis, with his Surveyors, arrived and proceeded west on the morning of the 11th. The issue of arms and ammunition to settlers proceeding as rapidly as possible.

Major-General Strange urges the forwarding of arms, ammunition and saddlery to Calgary, for use of Scouts which were being organized there. Stores shipped as fast as they can be got ready. The Major-General Commanding ordered me to send 65th Battalion (not yet arrived) to Calgary, other Corps to remain at Winnipeg for orders.

Friday, 10th.—The 65th Battalion, Lieut.-Col. J. A. Ouimet, arrived, and as previously ordered by the Major-General Commanding, left by C. P. Railway for Calgary the same day, after having been supplied with boots, socks, caps, oil, &c.

Captain Joshua Wright, of the 43rd Battalion, who came up with this Corps as Supply Officer, reported in accordance with his instructions, and I detailed him to accompany the Battalion to Calgary and place himself under the orders of Major-General Strange, with whose column he continued to serve until the close of the campaign.

Receiving increased numbers of telegrams and letters, on various subjects, great exertion made to meet all demands.

Saturday, 11th.—The York and Simcoe Battalion, Lieut.-Col. W. E. O'Brien, arrived and went into Camp. Deficient equipment, arms and other stores made good. Lieut. H. G. Bate, Gov. Gen. Foot Guards, Supply Officer, arrives with this Corps and remains on duty at Winnipeg, where he was utilized in various capacities, as noted under Tuesday, 7th.

The Major-General Commanding orders the Winnipeg Light Infantry to be sent forward as soon as properly equipped; renewed exertions to comply; enlistments still going on, both in city and country.

Telegraph operators and linemen commenced to arrive and apply for instructions, outfit and transport; all were forwarded to the front without unnecessary delay.

Sunday, 12th.—The 9th Battalion, Lieut. Col. G. Amyot, arrived and went into Camp, and at once commenced to complete outfit, which consisted of boots, socks, shirts, utensils and water bottles. There being no water bottles in store, large numbers had to be manufactured, with which most of the corps were supplied before proceeding west.

The York and Simcoe Battalion, Lieut. Col. O'Brien, left for the west, half for Qu'Appelle and half for Swift Current.

Monday, 13*th*.—The enlisting and equipping of the Moose Mountain Scouts, and other local corps proceeding.

The General Officer Commanding telegraphed, eighteen miles from Humboldt, ordering field gun ammunition to be sent to Major-General Laurie, at Swift Current, and directing corps to be ready to move.

Great exertions were being used to complete outfit of all, much of which had to be made, requiring considerable time in its manufacture and all the men had not yet been enlisted.

Mr. John Woolsey, who came with the 9th Battalion as Supply Officer, proceeded to Swift Current for duty, subsequently going to Regina, where he remained until the withdrawal of the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Tuesday, 14*th*.—The Midland Battalion, under command of the lamented late Lieut. Col. Arthur T. H. Williams, arrived and was marching through the city to their camp ground, which had been selected in the west end, when I received a telegram from the Major-General Commanding, to send the Corps to Fort Qu'Appelle. The order reached Col. Williams on the street, which he read with apparent satisfaction, countermarched the Battalion, and at once took train for his destination, never to return alive. His subsequent death as is well known, having cast a gloom over the whole Dominion.

Lieut.-Col. D. A. Macdonald, of the Militia Department, came up with the Midland Battalion as Supply Officer, remaining on duty at Winnipeg up to the 18th May, when he left for Ottawa. This officer acted as Brigade Major and discharged various important duties as circumstances required. His assistance to me personally was highly appreciated.

Dr. T. G. Roddick, Deputy Surgeon General, with surgeons making preparations for departure west. Arrangements also being completed to send sick and wounded soldiers to Winnipeg hospital, quite a number having already been sent there.

Hon. Dr. Sullivan, Purveyor-General, arrived with medical supplies. As provision had been made in his instructions, to issue to hospital, or hospital corps, only, surgeons of corps had to be provided as best we could, from local dealers. Dr. Sullivan supervised some of the requisitions, and at all times cheerfully assisted me, when I found a difficulty in deciding as to issues. Dr. Sullivan, in his report, having referred to my refusal to issue a transport requisition to cover freight, on a car load of medical supplies from Montreal, I feel it my duty to say it was not because I doubted that gentleman's word for a moment, but because the regulations require all stores to be accompanied by the requisition covering the freight, and under no circumstances are duplicates to be issued. Knowing the contents could not be utilized, until the hospital corps proceeded west, and supposing the person who shipped the goods had sufficient knowledge of the service to comply with the regulations, I thought the requisition might follow, as they are sometimes detained a day or two by the railway people; but when the time came for the car to be moved, I took the responsibility of meeting the difficulty, which involved an expenditure of nearly nine hundred dollars.

I cheerfully bear testimony to the anxious desire shown by Dr. Sullivan to guard the interests of the Department, and his willingness at all times, when with me, to discharge duties connected with the sick and wounded, which properly belonged to the surgeons, had they been present. His uniform kindness personally deserve my especial thanks; he also at considerable inconvenience (in the absence of other surgeons), and to save expense, medically examined the men enlisted to serve in the Moose Mountains Scouts. According to my memoranda Dr. Sullivan is in error as to date of his arrival at Winnipeg.

The work had now increased enormously, the great number of telegrams which generally reached me between midnight and day break prevented sleep, sometimes

for several consecutive nights, answers having invariably been dispatched immediately on receipt.

The correspondence had also become large, requiring much attention.

I received the following telegram from the Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence:

"Lieutenant-Colonel Forrest has been appointed one of the Supply Officers "and Paymasters, under your orders. Give him his instructions."

Lieut.-Col. Forrest having presented himself, I, through Major Guy (who you had appointed Paymaster to the Forces), placed a sum of money to his credit, with instructions to proceed and establish himself at Qu'Appelle, to make payments there, and especially to keep the troops with the Major-General Commanding paid up, as also such other corps as might be arranged between Major Guy and himself.

Wednesday, 15th.—The Governor Generals Body Guard, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison, arrived and went into camp. The appointments of this Corps required many repairs, which local tradesmen worked at night and day to complete.

An unpleasant feeling having got among the Troopers, that the Enfield carbines were not equal to the repeating Winchesters, wi h which it was supposed the Indians and rebels were armed, and as a large number of Winchesters had been handed over to the Militia Storekeeper in Winnipeg, by the North-West Mounted Police, I authorized the exchange of carbines, and an issue of revolvers, which was subsequently approved of; and similar exchanges were made with all other Cavalry Corps, before they left for the front. After completion of service Lieut.-Col. Denison returned revolvers into store at Winnipeg. I may be permitted to say, this officer managed the financial affairs of his Corps strictly in accordance with the Regulations and Orders.

With great exertions, the enlistment and equipment of the Winnipeg Light Infantry, Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., had been completed, and the Corps left, by Canadian Pacific Railway, for Calgary. On the requisition of the Officer Commanding this Corps, I authorized the purchase of, and fitting up of a light buckboard, as an ambulance waggon, with linen top, which was sufficient to carry all surgical and medical appliances, and hospital tent, and could be utilized, if required to carry a wounded man. This was drawn by a pair of native ponies, which had been purchased, This arrangement proved much more economical than hiring by the day. A similar outfit was also provided Lieut.-Col. Scott's Battalion. I have no doubt the Surgeons in the North-West could improvise a cheap ambulance waggon, which would be very suitable for army use on the plains, and much better adapted than those of foreign manufacture.

Thursday, 16th.—The 7th "Fusiliers," Lieut.-Col. DeRay Williams, arrived and went into camp. The usual refitting of arms, equipment and clothing proceeded with.

Captain W. Hudson, Supply Officer, accompanied this Corps.

His Honor Lieut.-Governor Dewdney, telegraphs for more ammunition to be sent to Major-General Strange. Large quantities already sent, and other stores being pushed forward as fast as possible.

About this time, or a few days before, there were rumors through the press, and otherwise, that the tinned meat had been poisoned by Fenians, before it left the factory in Chicago. You telegraphed Mr. Wrigley on the subject, who informed me. This caused very grave anxiety, as much of the meat was then *en route* to the front, and more arriving, and if issue were stopped, to procure a substitute in time to prevent the troops from suffering was doubtful; consequently, after an anxious consultation with Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner Hudson's Bay Company, it was decided, cans from several different packages should be tested by the Public Analyst (Mr. J. E. Wright), which was immediately proceeded with. That officer's report, was so favorable, and the firms from whom the meats were purchased had such a high reputation, we concluded to take the responsibility of continuing the issue, which happily proved our judgment was correct.

People in the East who had friends in the Force, commenced through the press, to complain, not only of the quality of the tinned meats, but of the quantity (which, however, was always in abundance); consequently a contract was entered into with Gallagher & Co., to accompany the troops serving in the Major-General's column, with a herd of beef cattle, to be slaughtered and issued as required. The first hundred were purchased in the States, and reached Winnipeg on the 20th April; Rumors were at once circulated through Winnipeg these cattle were diseased. At first, I thought no attention should be paid to these rumors, but it was so persisted in, I spoke to Mr. Gallagher. He expressed a desire that the herd should be examined by a Veterinary Surgeon. Mr. Little was instructed, by me, to perform this duty. He did so, and reported all a superior lot and healthy, except three, which had slight swellings on their jaws, but not supposed to be of any consequence. The contractors at once removed the three, and the balance went forward.

I record these facts to show, what difficulties there were to overcome. There is no doubt the rumours in both cases had been started by rivals in trade, or would-be contractors.

Friday, 17*th*.—The Winnipeg Infantry, Lieut.-Colonel Thos. Scott, having been completed to eight companies, and fully equipped, left for Qu'Appelle, 432 officers and men, the strongest Corps on service, and in appearance all that could be desired. Ambulance and ponies supplied same as for Lieut.-Colonel Smith's Corps.

Major-General Strange applies for self-cocking revolvers; there being none available, Colt's were substituted.

Tents in great demand, and expected from the East daily; in the meantime having them manufactured in the city, and purchased wherever they could be found.

Saturday, 18*th*.—Major-General Strange very pressing for arms, ammunition and equipment, which are being forwarded as rapidly as possible; many articles had to be brought from a distance, and as there was but one train each week to Calgary, delays were unavoidable.

Great exertions being used to complete outfit of Moose Mountain Scouts.

Shipment of Arms and Ammunition to various points going on with rapidity. I inspected the Governor General's Body Guard, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Denison. The repairs to equipment and change of arms had rendered this Corps quite prepared to take the field. The men, horses and general appearance, indicated a high state of efficiency.

I also inspected the Moose Mountain Scouts, Captain White. The Corps had, with considerable difficulty, been recruited, horsed, armed and equipped, and appeared quite suited for the service for which they were intended.

The following instructions, transmitted through the Adjutant-General, Colonel Powell, reached me this morning. Copies of which were at once sent to the Staff Paymasters, and the information imparted to others interested:—

" DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
" OTTAWA, 11th April, 1885.

" To the Adjutant-General of Militia,
" Ottawa.

" (*Memo.*)—Instructions for Lt.-Col. W. H. Jackson at Winnipeg, Principal " Supply Officer to the Militia Forces on actual service in the North-West Terri- " tories:—

" Credits with the Bank of Montreal, at Winnipeg, will be provided in favor " of Lt.-Col. W. H. Jackson, Principal Supply Officer at Winnipeg, to enable him to " pay services in connection with the Militia Forces on actual service in Manitoba " and the North West Territories.

" A monthly account current, in duplicate, which shall show all receipts and " expenditures, shall be rendered by him to the Department of Militia and Defence. " Payments are to be supported by vouchers, and the receipts of the parties paid,

"and in cases when payments have necessarily to be made in cash, instead of by "cheque, the receipts of the persons paid must be supported by the signature of a "witness.

"Paymasters to the Forces in the field will make requisitions on him for "money required for the pay of the officers and men to their Battalions, and the "subsistence, transport, &c., of the Force to which they are attached.

"These Paymasters will account to him for those advances, which he must see "fully accounted for in the Monthly Regimental Pay Lists, and the vouchers "attached to their accounts.

"The Paymasters' accounts, after having been examined and certified to by the "Principal Supply Officer, will be forwarded by him to the Department of Militia "and Defence, in support of his accounts with the Department. The duties and "responsibilities of Paymasters are defined in Militia Regulations and Orders.

"The forms for the cash accounts to be used are the following:—

"*Militia on Actual Service.*

"Form A.—Principal Supply Officer or District Paymasters' Requisition on "Department of Militia and Defence for advance of cash.

"Form B.—Requisition of a Captain of a Company on the Regimental Paymas- "ter for the weekly advance of pay for his Company.

"Form C.—Company Pay List.

"5.—Contractors' Claims.

"20.—Out Station Receipts.

"26.—Account Current.

"Form D.—Regimental Paymasters' Requisition on Principal Supply Officer, "or District Paymaster, for advance of cash for pay of officers "and men.

"A supply of forms, ledgers, cheque books, &c, will be provided by the Militia "Department, upon requisition from the Principal Supply Officer.

"Paymasters, and others, will make requisition on the Principal Supply "Officer for the forms they may require.

"All claims for payment must be supported by the certificate of the Command- "ing Officer of the regiment, detachment, or commandant at the post, and even "then, if not in accordance with the Regulations and Orders, or if deemed unneces- "sary or extravagant, payment must be refused, and the claims referred to the "general officer for his decision, who will have the option of further reference to "Headquarters at Ottawa.

"Claims for transport must be certified by the officer who received the trans- "port, and claims for supplies or provisions must be certified as to the receipt of "the articles by the officer in charge of the stores before payment.

"Lieut.-Col. Jackson is requested to send copies of these instructions for the "guidance of Paymasters and Departmental Staff Officers, with the Militia Forces "in the North-West Territories.

"C. EUG. PANET,
"Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

"To Lieut-Col. W. H. Jackson, for his information and guidance.

"W. POWELL, Col.,
"Adjutant General."

13-4-'85.

Sunday, 19th.—The Cavalry School Corps. Lieut.-Col. J. F. Turnbull, arrived, and take up quarters in an old livery stable. Captain H. Heigham came as Supply Officer with this Corps. Was taken with pleurisy and went into hospital on the 25th from which he was discharged on 15th May. Did duty at Winnipeg for a time,

when he was sent to Touchwood, where he continued until the Cavalry School Corps were relieved from service in the North-West.

Monday, 20th.—The Winnipeg Troop of Cavalry being got ready as fast as possible for service.

Major-General Strange's requisitions became so complicated, I refer to Major-General (now Major-General Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., for instructions.

There being no Surgeon with the Cavalry School Corps or Winnipeg Cavalry, I attached both to the Governor General's Body Guard for medical purposes, under charge of Surgeon Baldwin.

Telegraphed Major-General Middleton, asking where he wished Supply Officers stationed.

Many applications from wives and families of soldiers for payments on account, were being received. Although this was a Regimental matter, we did what could be done to meet the emergency, and information as to procedure was given.

The men of various Corps were re-examined by Surgeons at Winnipeg, and those rejected, as well as invalids, were applying for transport and subsistence to enable them to reach their homes. After the fighting commenced, the sick and wounded began to return, then these applications became more numerous. It being contrary to the Militia Act for men to go into a foreign country wearing uniform, and as they could not return through our own territory before the opening of navigation, caused much difficulty in dealing with these cases.

The allowance "in lieu" of subsistence as laid down in the Regulations was quite insufficient to meet the expense, unless rations were carried by the men. This, with invalids, was impracticable; so I authorized the utmost limit to be given in cash, which was frequently supplemented by employees of the office, who also assisted to procure civilian's clothing for some who insisted upon returning through the United States. Subsequently you were good enough to authorize an allowance in such cases of one dollar and fifty cents per day, in lieu of subsistence. This met the difficulty and money was never more justly or benevolently expended.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphed to send a Supply Officer to Clarke's Crossing. Captain Wm. Hudson was ordered to proceed at once, *viâ* Swift Current, as it was supposed the boats, which were then about starting from Saskatchewan Landing, would afford the quickest passage. He started on the following day, but I believe was detained at Swift Current by Major General Laurie for some weeks, consequently he did not reach his destination as soon as anticipated, or as soon as the General Officer Commanding may have desired, but Captain Hudson's orders were to proceed as rapidly as possible. Major-General Laurie may have had authority for this detention.

Tuesday, 21st.—The Moose Mountain Scouts Captain G.W.R. White, proceeded west, by Canadian Pacific Railway, *en route* to their destination, to patrol between Old Wives' Lake and Moose Mountain.

The Adjutant-General telegraphed authority for appointing one Chaplain to each Corps. These gentlemen soon commenced to present themselves, and were provided, when necessary, with camp equipment, and transport to join their respective Corps.

The weather which had been very wet for some time, had now got so bad—water, several inches deep, covered the earth almost everywhere, added to this the discomforts of Winnipeg mud, and cold nights—the health of the troops began to suffer; consequently, it became necessary to house all we possibly could, there being at the time a large force to provide for. Quarters, however, were found and taken possession of, in the huts, at the Fort, by the Governor-General's Body Guard and Winnipeg Cavalry; the 9th Battalion and 7th Fusiliers were got into such buildings as could be secured, stoves and other fixtures being required. The troops had only got nicely settled into these places, when ordered forward, all having left by the 24th.

Wednesday, 22nd.—The Halifax Battalion, Lieut.-Col. James J. Bremner, arrived and went into quarters, requiring considerable outfit, which was provided as rapidly as possibly.

The shipment of arms and ammunition to various settlements, as directed by the Major-General Commanding, proceeding. Supply Officers, at different points, were asking for rifles and pistols to arm teamsters, who were becoming alarmed for their own safety.

Teams were being pushed forward as fast as possible, more being required as the troops increased their distance from the railway.

Forms having previously arrived from Ottawa, Corps' were supplied as far as practicable, and all Paymasters fully instructed before leaving. Notwithstanding this, it was with great difficulty proper pay papers could be got. Large advances were constantly being asked for by Commanding Officers, without proper pay-lists; these were promptly met, until the sums got so large vouchers had to be insisted upon.

Field allowance to Officers was paid to all who applied, before they left for the front.

Thursday, 23rd.—The Governor-General's Body Guard, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Denison, left by Canadian Pacific Railway, at 3 p.m., for Troy and Fort Qu'Appelle.

The 7th Battalion "Fusiliers," Lieut.-Col. DeRay Williams, left at the same hour for Swift Current.

A special messenger having arrived from Ottawa, this day, with maps for the Major-General Commanding, which were handed me to be forwarded, I entrusted them to the care of Lieut.-Col. Williams, with instructions to exercise great care and have them forwarded when he reached the trail, by the most safe and expeditious conveyance.

The 9th Battalion "Voltigeurs," Lieut.-Col. G. Amyot, left for Swift Current at 6.30 p m. The moving of so many Corps on one day was a great tax on the rolling stock of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which was met in a satisfactory manner. Mr. Egan, and other officials of the road, always showed great anxiety to render every possible assistance.

Quite a number of sick from various Corps, had been placed in the hospital under the arrangements entered into by Dr. Roddick, Deputy Surgeon-General. Dr. James Kerr having been placed in charge, on or about the 14th inst., assisted by Dr. Mewburn, daily sick reports were sent to me regularly. The two latter Surgeons showed much zeal in the discharge of their respective duties. Later on, as the sick and wounded came from the west, Dr. Kerr was always ready either by day or night to superintend, when necessary, their removal from the railway depot. For his assistance to me, personally, I feel under a great obligation. During Dr. Roddick's stay in Winnipeg, he showed a great amount of energy in making the various medical arrangements which resulted so satisfactorily.

Friday, 24th.—The Cavalry School Corps, Lieut. Col. J. F. Turnbull, and the Winnipeg Cavalry, Captain C. Knight, left by Canadian Pacific Railway, at 5 p.m., for Fort Qu'Appelle.

The Halifax Battalion is now the only corps in the city, from which all guards and fatigues are furnished, the latter being much required in assisting Lieut.-Col. Peebles, Superintendent of Stores, in packing and forwarding the many shipments which are being daily sent forward.

Major-General Laurie telegraphs for more ammunition for the Gatling guns. In response to my requisition the Deputy Minister of Militia telegraphed fifty thousand rounds ordered from New York, which arrived in due time, and was forwarded to destination. A quantity of boots sent to Supply Officer at Swift Current, for distribution as may be required.

Saturday, 25th.—The news of the Battle of Fish Creek which took place yesterday, caused much excitement, which was added to as the various exaggerated reports were put into circulation. Telegrams enquiring about friends and relatives who were supposed to have been in action received from many parts of the country.

I authorized the issue of twenty-five rifles and ammunition to the Winnipeg Police.

The Adjutant-General telegraphs for nominal rolls of the respective Corps on

service. Forms were prepared and sent with orders to the various commanders, now very much scattered. Postal arrangements so imperfect, much delay in mails must necessarily occur. Voluminous correspondence took place on this subject, resulting in a partial compliance with the order; the rolls being forwarded to the Adjutant-General as fast as received, copies always having been taken and retained.

Sunday, 26th—The routine of garrison duty carried on. Excitement over the Battle of Fish Creek continues. Citizens anxious as to the safety of the city, and urge that more troops be sent.

Correspondence both by letter and telegram still very pressing, requiring night work to meet the demands.

Monday, 27th.—A list sent by the Adjutant-General showing quantity of subsistence delivered to the respective Supply Officers, together with cash amounting to $16,100, with instructions to require each to render an account, was acted upon by writing to the parties who had become much scattered over the country. After considerable correspondence and delay, the greater number of the parties forwarded vouchers with cash to balance. In some instances the details were imperfect, but had to be accepted.

Alarming rumors of anticipated attack on the city caused much anxiety.

In response to my request made when very ill, you were kind enough to send Lieut.-Col. E. A. Whitehead, of the Retired List, who reached Winnipeg on Saturday, and took over the Transport and Subsistence Branches to-day. The several departments had got into fair working order, and no change, to speak of, was necessary or made until about the 24th May, when Lieut.-Col. Whitehead entered into contracts to convey freight by the ton instead of by the day. The particulars of these transactions were dealt with in the report of the War Claims Commission, submitted on 25th February, 1886. Lieut.-Col. Whitehead always showed a desire to render me every assistance. His reports sent to you from time to time will, no doubt, have supplied you with the particulars of his several transactions.

My position of Deputy Adjutant-General necessitated my issuing large numbers of transport requisitions to various persons connected with the service, particularly invalids returning to their homes, and the various other duties connected with pay, clothing and military stores, kept me fully occupied. Captain John Allen, Advising Officer, who had been so useful previously, was transferred to Lieut.-Col. Whitehead.

Tuesday, 28th.—Hon. Dr. Sullivan, Purveyor, left with medical stores for Swift Current, where a Hospital had been established.

The Director of Stores, Ottawa, advises me of a large consignment of Ammunition, Trousers and Boots.

Repairs and addition to equipment of Halifax Battalion completed.

Wednesday, 29th.—The Halifax Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Jas. J. Bremner, left by Canadian Pacific Railway, at 4 p.m., for Swift Current.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphs, from Fish Creek, to have Serges, Helmets, Boots, &c., got ready for issue. There being none in store the Adjutant-General, Col. Powell, is advised accordingly, by telegraph.

The departure of the Halifax Battalion leaves the city without troops. Inspector Norman, North-West Mounted Police, with about ten recruits, quartered in Fort Osborne, is the only force available for the protection of the Magazine and military stores, which, having been gradually augmented, now constitute a large and valuable collection; consequently, much anxiety is felt for their safety, the rumors of the intended seizing of these stores and firing the city still being in circulation.

Thursday, 30th.—Major-General (now Maj. Gen. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., telegraphs from Clarke's Crossing, to provide Chaplains with Camp equipage.

"If no available local force to guard magazine and stores, to retain Halifax Battalion (the Corps had moved the day before in compliance with previous orders)."

"Send arms and ammunition to Shoal Lake, File Hills, Gretna and Virden," all of which were promptly attended to.

Lieut.-Col. Turnbull telegraphs, from Fort Qu'Appelle, "File Hill Indians very uneasy;" he is thinking of moving his command to Touchwood and urges Halifax Battalion to be sent in support.

Private Achilles Blais, 9th Battalion "Voltigeurs," who had been left in the Winnipeg Hospital, died to day. Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne took charge of his effects and funeral; the latter took place the following day, to St. Boniface, where he was buried in the Roman Catholic Cemetery, the few soldiers in the city being in attendance. I have been informed friends in St. Boniface subsequently erected a fine monument to the memory of Blais.

Inquiries regarding killed, wounded and sick, continue to be made from many parts of the Eastern Provinces.

Ten thousand cigars, a present sent by Davis & Sons, of Montreal, for distribution among the troops, were divided and packed in quantities in proportion to the strength of the respective Corps, addressed to the different Commanding Officers, and shipped by Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne to Captain Swinford, Supply Officer at Qu'Appelle, for distribution, except a few packages which were retained for detached Corps; these were forwarded by Captain Morton. This liberal contribution was no doubt highly appreciated by the smokers, and speaks well for the forethought and liberality of the donors.

In connection with the foregoing, I have also great pleasure in bringing before your notice, the very liberal supply of tobacco (one and a-half pounds) presented to each Officer and man of the force, when leaving Winnipeg for the front. Although the quantity to each individual was not large, in the aggregate it amounted to several thousand pounds, showing the very liberal and patriotic spirit of the donors, Messrs. Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, Hamilton, Ontario.

Yesterday I arranged with some of the aldermen of the city to have about forty citizens mount guard at night over the Magazine and Military Stores at Fort Osborne, arms having been issued for the occasion and returned when the guard was withdrawn each morning. This guard was continued with reduced numbers until the Home Guard was armed, when the duty was performed by the latter which will be referred to hereafter.

Two hundred and sixty-eight telegrams and a large number of letters and returns had been received and answered to date.

Rev. Mr. Gordon, Chaplain 90th Battalion, left for the front to day.

I am now so broken down with overwork, the Doctors hold a consultation, and advise me for the second time to throw up all duties, but with the cheerful assistance of my Staff, I was enabled to struggle on, and overcome the difficulty.

Friday, 1st May, and Saturday 2nd.—No troops in Winnipeg. Anxiety as to safety of City and Government stores continues. Various articles being prepared for shipment and forwarded as rapidly as possible.

Lieut.-Col. Macdonald and Major Guy proceeded to Qu'Appelle, to arrange with Lieut.-Col. Forrest regarding payments, and to gather information touching transport and supply. Mr. James Anderson accompanied, and remained to assist Lieut.-Col. Forrest.

Sunday, 3rd.—The Major-General Commanding authorized issue of 25 stand of arms, clothing and equipment to Major Boulton, for the increase of his Mounted Infantry, which are procured as quickly as possible and forwarded.

Lieut. H. C. Freer, "B" Company Infantry School Corps, left Winnipeg to join the staff of the Major-General Commanding.

Monday, 4th.—News of Lieut.-Col. Otter's engagement with "Poundmaker" received.

Lieut. Blake arrived, with two car loads of comforts, sent by the citizens of Toronto, for the Queen's Own Rifles. He was given transport to Swift Current. Subsequently Mr. Morris arrived with comforts, sent from the same source, for the 10th Royal Grenadiers and Infantry School Corps. He was given transport to Qu'Appelle, as you had previously instructed.

Tuesday, 5th.—Increased anxiety regarding the safety of Winnipeg. Your

telegram, "Montreal Garrison Artillery will be sent," was received. In the meantime Inspector Norman, with a few police recruits and convalescent soldiers, undertook to guard Magazine and Military Stores.

Nominal Rolls of Corps were being copied and forwarded to the Adjutant-General and Deputy Minister, as rapidly as they could be obtained from Commanding Officers.

Wednesday, 6th.—At midnight of yesterday, I was waited upon by one gentleman of the city, accompanied by two prominent persons from a neighboring municipality, who reported great activity amongst those who were supposed sympathizers with the rebels, urging more protection for the City, which in their opinion was in imminent danger. After conversing for half an hour, I concluded these men were quite sincere in their belief as to the correctness of what they represented; but their information having been mostly all hearsay, I did not consider it altogether reliable, but of that character which ought not to be wholly disregarded. Consequently I consulted with Hon. Mr. Hamilton, Provincial Secretary and Mayor of the city. He had received such information through other sources, as to lead to the beleif it was necessary to take precautions for immediate protection.

During the day I received a requisition from His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor for 500 rifles and 3,000 rounds of ammunition, for the use of the Home Guard, which had previously been organized and formed into six companies. These stores were issued to Alderman Carruthers, who was in command, and a guard of fifty was detailed nightly for duty at Fort Osborne.

This action was reported to you and the Major-General Commanding. The latter had expressed his thanks to the citizens when the first guard, a few days previously, had been mounted.

The arming of so many men appeared to reassure the citizens and restore confidence. No doubt the moral effect on the lawless prevented them, had they such intention, from committing any overt act.

The remains of Lieut. Charles Swinford and Private A. W. Ferguson, of the 90th Battalion, the first wounded and subsequently died, and the other killed at Fish Creek, having been sent to their friends in Winnipeg, were buried to day. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and his Ministers, all the military officers in the city, the Municipal Council, and many thousands of people, attended, thus sympathizing with the friends and showing respect to the deceased, who had sacrificed their lives assisting in the maintenance of law and order. All business was suspended, and the people appeared to be in deep mourning.

Major General Strange telegraphed, from Calgary, for a large quantity of ammunition and more Winchester rifles.

Major W. R. Bell, Transport Officer at Qu'Appelle, reported Indians raiding in neighborhood, and asked for arms and ammunition for protection of settlers.

Owing to the heat which in some parts was becoming oppressive, officers commanding corps, were telegraphing for serge jackets and white helmets. There being none in store, Colonel Powell, Adjutant-General, was communicated with on the subject, and a few hundred immediately forwarded from Ottawa and Montreal.

Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, 88th Battalion, reported himself, presenting a letter from the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, saying he had been sent to assist Lieut.-Col. Peebles, Superintendent of Stores at Winnipeg. He at once entered upon his duties.

The ordinary work of forwarding stores and supplies, making payments, receiving and answering telegrams and letters continued for the next three days.

Sunday, 10th.—Rumors of Major General (now Major-General Sir Fred.) Middleton's K.C.M.G., C.B., movements and fighting, at Batoche, began to get into circulation, causing much anxiety and desire for further information.

The Director of Stores advised me of shipment of gun ammunition in charge of the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Arms, Ammunition and Equipment, being shipped to Calgary on Major-General Strange's requisition.

Monday, 11*th*.—Rumors were in circulation that two Gatling guns had been sent, by Rebel sympathizers, from St. Paul, United States, by rail, for some point on the southern border of the North-West Territories, with a view of having them hauled across country to Riel. A gentleman whose name I believe is Waterous, brought me the information, which had also been circulated in the American newspapers. Mr. H. G. McMicken kindly undertook to procure reliable information, which he did through one of the principal railway officials in St. Paul, who telegraphed no guns or ammunition had passed over any of the railways towards the point indicated, or for parties across the line.

Tuesday, 12*th*.—Major-General (now Major-General Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., telegraphed he had ordered Lieut.-Col. O'Brien's Regiment to join him, and directed me to send the next Regiment that arrived to Troy, but before other Corps did arrive a change was made in their destination.

News of the continued fighting at Batoche, caused much anxiety and excitement among the citizens. Rumors of intended raids on the City, then without troops, continued; the only defence being a few mounted police recruits, convalescent soldiers, and the Home Guard.

Wednesday, 13*th*.—Lieut.-Col. Geo. T. Denison telegraphed from Humboldt: "Will not be able to get answer from the General for two or three days regarding "Montreal Garrison Artillery." This was in answer to a message sent the previous day, asking if this Corps should be sent on (it having been understood they were to garrison Winnipeg). Advice received saying several other Corps in the East were under orders for service, one of which could take the duty of the Artillery, should that Corps be sent to the front.

Captain Swinford telegraphed from Qu'Appelle: "Lord Melgund says "General Middleton requires Gatling Gun Ammunition and Beef to be sent across "the country from there?" This must have referred to requirements on or about the 8th, the day Lt.-Col. Lord Melgund left the Column, and as there appeared no doubt Gallagher & Co. had, by this time, reached the troops with his live cattle, which had left Winnipeg by rail about the 20th April, and as the Ammunition had been ordered from the east, it was not considered necessary to make any change in th existing shipments, which were going on as fast as possible.

The decisive victory of Major-General (now Major-Generol Sir Fred.) Middleton's, K.C.M.G., C.B., Column, at Batoche, after several days' fighting, which had kept people in anxiety, having been confirmed, caused a general feeling of satisfaction and relief.

The ugly rumors regarding the plundering of the Government Stores, burning the City and secret meetings of sympathizers, in outside quarters, gradually subsided, and a feeling of safety appeared to prevail.

Sergeant M. J. Feron started for Humboldt to discharge duties of Supply Officer.

Thursday, 14*th*.—Many telegrams received from various parts relating to Arms and Ammunition, which had generally been previously acted upon.

Invalids who were now being discharged from Hospital, unfit for service, as they presented themselves, were provided with transport and subsistence allowance to cover the journey home, and in many cases advances on pay. This added much to the clerical work of the office, and required close attention to prevent complications in Regimental Paymasters' accounts.

Friday, 15*th*.—News of "Poundmaker's" raid, and capture of a convoy, with teamsters, on the Battleford trail, with supplies for Lieut.-Col. Otter's Column, renewed much of the excitement which had been allayed by the success at Batoche, and created a fear that Otter's Column might be short of food before communication could be re-opened.

A. R. McDougall, of Shoal Lake, telegraphed; Indians, and half-breeds in locality expected to rise, requesting a Company of Reserves might be placed on

Active Service. I recommended him to apply to the Hon. the Minister of Militia and Defence.

Saturday, 16*th*.—News of the capture of the Rebel leader, Louis "David" Riel, yesterday, was received with expressions of gratification by the people.

Commanders of Corps, urge issue of summer clothing and White Helmets.

Sunday, 17*th*.—The General Officer Commanding telegraphed from Guardupuis' Crossing, to hold all troops arriving at Winnipeg awaiting his orders.

Donations of clothing, medicines, and comforts of various kinds, from many of the cities and towns in the Eastern Provinces, for the troops in the field, were arriving almost daily, and being forwarded to their destination.

Monday, 18*th*.—Captain E. Palliser, proceeding to join Major-General Strange; Surgeon H. T. Corbett, proceeding to take charge of Base Hospital, Swift Current; Mr. Alex. McGibbon, Supply and Transport Officer, *en route* to Calgary, and Lieut. Francis Joseph Dixon, *en route* to join Major General Laurie, at Swift Current, left Winnipeg for their respective destinations.

Captain Swinford asks for blankets and tents, to be forwarded for use of Hospital Corps, previous supply having gone astray.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphed, to send Winchester rifles and ammunition to Major General Strange, all of which had previously been forwarded.

Tuesday, 19*th*.—Ordinary routine of making payments, answering telegrams and letters, and making various returns.

Wednesday, 20*th*.—The Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Lieut.-Col. W. R. Oswald, arrived, and went into camp near Fort Osborne; mounted guard over Magazine and Government Stores, and undertook the garrison duty of the city. Arrival reported to Major General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., at Prince Albert.

In consequence of the presence of this Corps, the following order was issued, relieving the Home Guard from further duty:—

BRIGADE OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, 20th May, 1885.

On account of the arrival of the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, the City Guard, which has for some time been performing night duty at Fort Osborne, will be relieved.

The Major-General Commanding has already expressed his thanks, by telegraph, to the officers and men who have mounted guard so cheerfully during a period when there were no troops in the city, and the Deputy Adjutant-General (Lieut.-Col. Jackson) desires to express his thanks in like manner.

E. LAMONTAGNE, Lieut. Col.,
Acting Brigade Major.

In answer to your telegram, I sent distribution of the various corps on service.

I also answered your anxious inquiries regarding the reported murder of Mrs. Delaney and Mrs. Gowanlock, who were taken prisoners by "Big Bear" at the time of the Frog Lake massacre.

Thursday, 21*st*.—I received from the Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence a list, showing sums advanced to fifty-two persons connected with the Military, Medical and telegraph Services, and contractors for supplies, amounting to $728,917.94, with the following instructions:—

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 16th May, 1885.

Lieut.-Col. W. H. JACKSON,
Principal Supply Officer,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have the honor to forward herewith, a statement of all cash advances up to the 11th instant inclusive, which have been made by this department to Supply

Officers, Medical Staff and other Officers, ordered on active service for the North-West Territories, also of payments made to the Hudson's Bay Co. for supplies, &c., all of which are to be accounted for to the Principal Supply and Pay Officer, Lieut. Col. W. H. Jackson, at Winnipeg.

The following instructions are transmitted for the guidance of that officer in the settlement of these and other similar accounts; copy of the same has been sent to the General Officer Commanding :—

INSTRUCTIONS.

The Regimental Supply Officers to be ordered to close their accounts, for all advances received from the Militia Department, for subsistence and transport of Militia Forces *en route* to the North-West Territories, and their unexpended balances are to be paid over to the credit of the Principal Supply Officer, Lieut. Col. W. H. Jackson, who will give receipts for the amounts.

The only expenditure chargeable against those advances will be, the necessary payments for subsistence, maintenance and transport of Militia Forces *en route* to the North-West Territories.

All claims for personal pay, or personal equipment, are to be deducted from the accounts, and unexpended balances must then be paid over as directed.

Supply Officers who have been attached as Paymasters to the forces in the field, after having rendered these special accounts, will be allowed to carry the balances to their general accounts with the Principal Supply Officer.

The special accounts referred to, so soon as received, are to be forwarded to the Department of Militia and Defence at Ottawa.

The cash advances received by the Medical Staff, or individual officers, telegraph operators, or other employees, for personal expenses *en route* to the North-West Territories, are to be accounted for in the Pay-Lists of those officers or employees.

The advances are to be entered in the column of stoppages ; the charges for transport and subsistence *en route* must be supported by vouchers, in duplicate, giving details.

Items for personal equipment, or of expenditure not authorized by regulations, are to be deducted from these accounts, before payment is made of the balances, which may be due to these officers or employees.

Lieut.-Col. Jackson is now directed to call upon the Hudson's Bay Co. to render to him, their accounts in duplicate, for the transport, supplies, &c., furnished the Militia Forces. These accounts should be carefully examined and certified to by the proper officers, before they are forwarded to the Department of Militia and Defence. Please notify all concerned of these orders.

C. EUG. PANET,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

The several parties were at once notified. The settling of these advances entailed much correspondence and other work, extending from this date until close of operations, late in the autumn. With few exceptions, all were satisfactorily accounted for, the papers having been submitted from time to time for your consideration.

Friday, 22nd.—There being no Surgeon available for service at Touchwood, at the request of Lieut.-Col Turnbull, Cavalry School Corps, Captain Heigham, who professed some knowledge of medicine, was provided with a qantity for both men and horses, and sent forward, to render such assistance as might be found practicable, in which capacity he served until the corps returned east.

The remains of Lieutenant Kippen, Corporal John Code, and Privates Fraser, Hardisty, and Watson, 90th Battalion, reached Winnipeg. In accordance with your instructions, the remains of Lieut. Kippen were forwarded to Perth, Ont., and Pte. Watson's to St. Catharines, Ont.

News received of Chief "Poundmaker" having delivered up teamsters whom he had captured with supply train, on the 14th, and offering to have a peaceful "Pow-wow" with the Officer Commanding the troops at Battleford.

Saturday, 23*rd*.—The Base Field Hospital was moved from Swift Current to Moose Jaw to-day, not on 23rd April, as stated in some previous reports.

Sunday, 24*th*.—The military funeral of the late Corporal J. B. B. Code, Privates Richard Hardisty and James Fraser, 90th Battalion, took place under the auspices of the Montreal Garrison Artillery, which turned out in full strength with Band. The Rev. Dr. Barclay, Chaplain of the latter Corps, officiating. This funeral was attended by many, the streets through which the mournful *cortege* passed were crowded with people, and the city was again thrown into deep mourning, similar to what took place when Lieut. Swinford and others were buried.

Monday, 25*th*.—This was celebrated as the Queen's Birthday. I inspected the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Lieut.-Col. Oswald, at 11.30 a.m. At twelve o'clock a *feu de-joie*, was fired in honor of the occasion, in presence of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and citizens. The Corps presented a fine soldierly appearance, and executed several movements with steadiness and precision.

Tuesday, 26*th*.—In compliance with an order received at 9.30 last night, from Major General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., Battleford, the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery left Winnipeg for Regina, there to await further orders.

The remains of Lieut. W. Fitch and Private T. Moore, 10th Royal Grenadiers, were, in accordance with your instructions forwarded to Toronto, Ontario, and those of Captain E. L. Brown, of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, to Peterborough, Ontario.

Wednesday, 27*th*.—Sergeant G. Strong and six men of the Midland Battalion, who had formed part of the escort with the prisoner Louis David Riel, from Batoche to Regina, arrived at Winnipeg, were quartered in Fort Osborne, and detailed to assist the few Mounted Police in guarding the Magazine and Government stores, also to go on fatigue in the stores when required by Lieut.-Col. Peebles. Invalids and convalescent soldiers who could not otherwise be provided for, or sent to their homes, were attached to this detachment for lodging and subsistence.

Nothing special occurred during remainder of May, except news of Major General Strange's attack on "Big Bear," at Frenchman's Butte.

Stoves, chairs, clothing, &c., were forwarded to Hospital at Moose Jaw as requested by Major-General Laurie, or Purveyor the Hon. Dr. Sullivan.

Helmets and other stores were issued to several Corps.

Many invalids and Hospital dressers, who had been relieved from duty were provided with transport and subsistence money, to enable them to reach their homes, and various claims, now on the increase, were being settled as rapidly as possible.

Four hundred and twenty-seven telegrams received, answered and acted upon to date, in addition to a great many letters.

Thursday, June 11*th*.—The ordinary work of supplying Corps' with clothing and other stores, and auditing of the Hudson's Bay Company's accounts, continued to date.

Dr. Almon, of Halifax, who had been discharging his duties as Inspector of Hospitals for some time at Winnipeg, received transport to enable him to return to Ottawa.

Tuesday, 16*th*.—As directed by you, the remains of Napoléon Carpenter, 65th Battalion, were forwarded to Montreal, Que.

Thursday, 18*th*.—The Yorkton Militia, Major T. C. Watson, paid off and relieved from further service.

Special scouts employed by Major-General Laurie, and Lieut.-Col. Otter, for protection of supply trains, were demanding very large pay, which I declined to authorize, and referred the matter to the Major-General Commanding. Payment was subsequently made as he directed.

Thursday, July 2*nd*.—Dr. Henry Thomas Corbett, of the Field Hospital Corps,

who had been sent from Qu'Appelle to the Hospital at Winnipeg, having died, at 11:30 p.m., 29th June, was buried to-day. The officers of the Staff and the detachment of troops at Fort Osborne, attended the funeral, which took place to St. John's Cemetery. The Very Rev. J. Grisdale, B.D., Dean of Rupert's Land, having kindly given a burial plot, and also officiated at the funeral. I had previously appointed a Board to make an inventory of his effects, which were afterwards forwarded to his executrix, Miss Annie M. Corbett, Belleville, Ont., Dr. Corbett having made a will before his death.

Friday, 3rd.—The remains of Private Hutchison, 90th Battalion, were forwarded to St. Thomas, Ont., as you had directed.

Sunday, 5th.—The remains of Private Wm. Ennis and George Victor Wheeler, of the 90th Battalion, were interred in St. John's Cemetery to-day.

Tuesday, 7th.—A list showing further advances made to eleven parties connected with the service (or contractors), amounting to $650,731.00, received from the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, with instructions to have the same accounted for and the necessary action taken. Subsequently the whole of these claims were settled, and reports forwarded for your information.

Saturday, 11th.—I detailed Sergeant Strong and the six men of the Midland Battalion, who had been quartered for some time in Fort Osborne, as an escort to accompany the remains of their late lamented commander, Lieut.-Col. Arthur T. H. Williams to Port Hope, Ont., to report to Captain J. L. Reid, in charge at the depôt.

Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., with troops, now being *en route* by river and lake to Selkirk, and other corps having been ordered home, I made necessary arrangements for the payment of all. Lieut.-Col. Forrest, at Qu'Appelle, to pay Boulton's Mounted Infantry, French's Scouts, and other Mounted Corps, then *en route* from the north to Qu'Appelle. As soon as these were paid, he was to proceed to Calgary and be ready to pay the Alberta Mounted Rifles, and Steele's Scouts. It was important these payments should be made promptly, as any delay would add largely to the expense. Lieut.-Col. Forrest, after paying at Qu'Appelle, just reached Calgary in time to meet and pay the troops on arrival.

It having been understood the force with Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., were to proceed east from Selkirk, I arranged with the Mayor of that town to have a large quantity of money in his safe, with which he kindly offered to cash official cheques, at par, thus enabling all to receive their pay, if so disposed.

Tuesday, 14th.—Major Guy accompanied me to Selkirk. The Registrar kindly placed his office at our disposal, and all arrangements were made for payment.

Wednesday, 15th.—The troops arrived during the forenoon of this day, when it was found only the Midland and 65th Battalions were to proceed east, from there, the remainder to go on to Winnipeg.

The Paymaster of the 65th Battalion having his pay-lists correctly prepared, was settled with in a few minutes, but the Officers preferred taking their cheques east to drawing the cash.

The papers of the Midland Battalion not being in a state for final settlement, Major, now Lieut.-Col. Smith, took a small advance of cash and awaited his arrival at the Corps headquarters, for settlement. Consequently, the Mayor's kindness in providing funds to meet cheques, resulted in considerable trouble and responsibility to himself, with little benefit to the troops, simply because they did not wish to be incumbered with, or take the responsibility of, carrying cash.

The remainder of the Corps, proceeded to Winnipeg; other Corps, had also commenced to arrive there from the west. During the night, exceedingly heavy rain commenced, and continued with slight intermission for several days, causing much discomfort and inconvenience to the Force, and necessitating the abandoning of the proposed review. All were settled with and paid during their stay, taking their departure for their respective headquarters as follows:—

Thursday, 16th.—The Governor-General's Body Guard (Cavalry), Lieut.-Col.

George T. Denison; the Halifax Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Bremner; the 9th Battalion "Voltigeurs," Lieut. Col. Amyot.

Friday, 17*th*.—York and Simcoe Battalion, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien.

Sunday, 19*th*.—Ottawa Company of Sharpshooters, Captain and Brevet-Major Todd; Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Lieut.-Col. Oswald; the Queen's Own Rifles, Lieut.-Col. Miller; 10th Battalion Royal Grenadiers, Lieut.-Col. Grasett.

Monday, 20*th*.—Captain John Allen started to inspect supplies on the trails north of Qu'Appelle, in order that they might be secured and handed over to the Department of the Interior, Indian Department, or otherwise disposed of. Reports showing these transfers have been forwarded to the store branch for your information.

Tuesday, 21*st*.—7th Battalion "Fusiliers," Lieut.-Col. DeRay Williams, departed for London, Ont.

On the 18th the remains of Privates Osgoode and Rodgers, of the Ottawa Sharpshooters, were forwarded to Ottawa, as you had directed.

Between the 24*th and* 29*th*.—The Winnipeg Infantry (now 95th Battalion), Lieut.-Col. Thos. Scott, was paid off, and the Companies forwarded to their respective headquarters.

Sunday, 26*th*.—The Cavalry School Corps, Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, reached Winnipeg from Touchwood Hills, and proceeded east, for Quebec, the same day.

This left the "A" and "B" Batteries Artillery, "C" Company Infantry School Corps, and Winnipeg Light Infantry, still on service. The latter Corps reached Winnipeg from Fort Pitt on the evening of 13th August, and went into camp; they were relieved from service on Monday, 24th August, during which period Lieut.-Col. Forrest had settled with and paid off the Battalion.

Friday, 31*st*.—With a view of reducing the Staff to the minimum, I allowed Major Vaughan, in charge of Store Books, and Captain A. W. Morton, Orderly Officer and Secretary, to be relieved from further service. During the period they had proved themselves efficient and trustworthy Officers.

August 1*st to* 20*th*.—Officers of various grades, telegraphers and other employees from out-stations, were presenting themselves for pay and transport, also many claims for equipment for several local Corps, which had been unsupported, were now being settled in accordance with the instructions of Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B.; but, in accordance with your instructions, all payments for teaming and freighting had been stopped, which caused considerable clamoring among claimants. Those from Calgary being the most pressing, and which covered others than for teaming, consequently it was thought advisable for Lieut.-Col. Whitehead and Major Guy to accompany me to Calgary and adjust such claims as were quite correct and reasonable, and which you had not otherwise directed.

While *en route* on the 21st, I received your notice of appointment of the Commission to investigate and report upon claims.

A number of persons were settled with while we were in Calgary, and we obtained such information as assisted subsequently.

You having now instructed me to submit for your approval all reports of the Commission before payment, we returned to Winnipeg on 3rd September.

Before leaving Calgary Lieut.-Col. Whitehead arranged with Major Hatton and Mr. J. K. Strachan to proceed over the trail north, to make inventory of stores at the various stations as far as Edmonton, Fort Saskatchewan and St. Albert, and hand them over, as had previously been arranged, to the North-West Mounted Police, the Department of the Interior, Indian Department, or otherwise secure them. The reports of these transactions have been forwarded to the Deputy Minister, or Director of Stores, for your information.

The trail from Calgary appears to have been a very expensive one in the way of waggon masters, herders, couriers and other employees, which were not considered necessary on other trails; but it should be remembered there was no telegraph line either north or south from this point.

September 7th.—The Commission had now settled down to their work in Winnipeg, the reports being forwarded to Ottawa daily for your consideration. Owing to the pressure for pay by the claimants, great exertions were put forth to meet their wishes, the work going on constantly until late at night, which did not cease even on Sundays.

In addition to the duties of the Commission, I was much pressed with various other matters connected with corps', or members thereof, claimants of various kinds, sick and wounded, supplies and pay to corps, still on service, &c., entailing an amount of labor which can only be understood by those who were actually engaged. In this I was ably assisted by Major Guy, Mr. E. B. Holt, Secretary of the Commission (who was indefatigable in his exertions) and Lieut. Francis Joseph Dixon, a graduate of the Royal Military College, who, on returning from duty on Major-General Laurie's staff at Moose Jaw, had reported at Winnipeg. Having found, after the departure of Captain Morton, it was impossible for me to get on without more assistance, about the 13th August I took on Mr. Dixon. He has proved himself a correct and painstaking officer, and by your special permission has continued with me up to the time of writing this report.

Mr. J. H. Metcalfe, auctioneer, whom you had instructed to dispose of surplus and unnecessary stores, horses, &c., continued paying to me proceeds of sales which were credited and shown in my monthly Accounts Current.

When making the first payment on or about 7th August, Mr. Metcalfe reported he had, through error, paid some fifteen hundred and forty-one dollars and forty-eight cents, proceeds of sale of Hospital Supplies, to the Purveyor, Hon. Dr. Sullivan. It is presumed this money has been transferred to the credit of the Receiver-General in the usual way.

October 20th.—"C" Company Infantry School Corps, Lieut.-Col. Otter, from Battleford arrived at Winnipeg.

On account of there being no boat for a few days from Port Arthur east, remained until 22nd, when they left for their headquarters, Toronto.

Having been informed of your intended visit to Winnipeg, and subsequently instructed to hold reports of Commission, pending your arrival, a large number quickly accumulated. You arrived on the 7th November, and remained until the 13th. During the period you considered reports covering many hundred claims, which represented a very large sum. The payment of those which received your approval, were executed with all despatch, and the Commission put forth great exertions to so far complete their work, as to be enabled with your sanction to close at Winnipeg on 7th December, to reassemble at Ottawa, where they continued in discharge of their duties until 28th February, 1886. The Preliminary Report submitted to you on 25th February, 1886, covered the proceedings up to that date.

As Principal Pay Officer, I approved payment of 6,974 claims.

Of these payments were made by—

Staff Paymaster Guy	6,345
do do Forrest	629

These are exclusive of payments to the respective Corps, which were made by my instructions, under authority from Headquarters.

Since the 25th February last, I have continued to act in my capacity as Chairman, and to submit to you for consideration from time to time, the various reports, herewith embodied, numbering 357, representing $975,686.61, (including $44,507.80 which have been reconsidered in accordance with your instructions,) from which $149,494.22 has been deducted or rejected, and the balance recommended for payment. There are also claims amounting to $29,518.99, which have not yet been reported upon. These have entailed a large amount of correspondence, but as yet the supporting vouchers are not sufficiently clear to warrant action. In the final adjustment of these, great care should be exercised, to guard the Department against excessive or duplicate charges. The duty has also devolved upon me as Chairman to answer all correspondence received from claimants and their attorneys, touching

claims or reductions, and information regarding correctness in a great many instances, has been obtained through voluminous correspondence with officers and others now in various parts of the Dominion, who were on service, and who knew something of the circumstances connected with the cases referred to them. All this has been going on from the commencement of the Commission, the work having largely increased during the period I have acted alone.

Total number of claims reported upon since the formation of the Commission, 1,559, representing $3,324,217.73, from which has been deducted or rejected, $408,522.85.

It would appear desirable the large number of books and papers connected with these transactions should be placed in charge of some person conversant therewith, or who would undertake to master the details. For a long time to come, answers to many references must necessarily be required, and duplicated or rejected claims would be liable to be paid unless they received the closest scrutiny of some one acquainted with the circumstances.

In addition to the officers previously mentioned, I feel it my duty to refer to the valuable services of Lieut.-Col. Peebles, Superintendent of Stores at Winnipeg, with whom I was in communication almost daily, from early morning until midnight. He was always found at his post pushing on the issues with the greatest rapidity.

Your attention having been called to the names of the Superior Staff, in the report, from time to time, it is only necessary for me to submit the attached list of the names of the Subordinate Staff and employees who served in the Commissariat Office at Winnipeg, all of whom discharged the duties entrusted to them in a satisfactory manner. Without any disparagement to others, I would refer especially to the faithful services of Orderly Sergeant W. L. Bruce, who was ever at his post, day and night, sleeping in his blankets on the office floor, which, added to the overwork in running on messages, was, in all probability, the cause of bringing on congestion of the lungs and typhoid fever, which has left him so enfeebled, he has not yet been able to earn a livelihood. I trust he will receive your favorable consideration.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

Militia on Active Service.

Nominal Roll of the Subordinate Staff and Employees, who served in the Commissariat Offices, at Winnipeg, giving the capacities in which they served.

Rank and Name.	Capacities in which they Served.
Mr. James K. Strachan.....	Clerk to Major Guy, P.M. N.W.F.; subsequently S.O. at Edmonton.
Staff Sergt. M. Thos. Feron...	Departmental Clerk; subsequently S.O. at Humboldt.
Staff Sergt. A. Kemeys-Tynte	S.O. Sergt. to Lieut.-Col. Macdonald, S.O., temporarily.
Staff Sergt. Chas. Potts, O.F.B	do do Lamontagne, S.O.; subsequently Orderly.
Staff Sergt. Francis Brown...	do Lieut. Bate, S O. temporarily.
James Brown	Departmental Messenger, temporarily.
Mr. J. W. Daly	Clerk to Lieut.-Col. Whitehead, C.S. and T.O., temporarily,
Mr. C. H. Dancer	do do in succession to Daly.
Mr. Neville Newton.....	do do do Dancer.
Mr. C. H. Mason	do do do Newton; served to finish.
Sergt. W. L. Bruce, W.L.I....	Departmental Orderly Sergeant.
Private F. A. Cardew, W.L.I	Copyist, temporarily.
B. Carveth.....	Messenger and Telephone boy.

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

The expenditure in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion may be considered large by some, but the first few months of all wars cost very much more than for subsequent similar periods, when all have got into proper working order.

The enormous extent of uninhabited country over which sufficient supplies had to be hauled for 7,982 troops and teamsters, and 5,125 horses and oxen, together with considerable quantities distributed amongst settlers from whom the Indians had taken their all, should be taken into consideration.

The Canadian Pacific Railway was of great assistance, but after leaving that road the waggon trails were as follows:—

From Qu'Appelle to Fort Pitt, *viâ* Clarke's Crossing and Battleford, 376 miles.

Qu'Appelle to Prince Albert, *viâ* Clarke's Crossing, 279 miles.

Swift Current to Fort Pitt, *viâ* Battleford, 393 miles.

Calgary to Fort Pitt, *viâ* Edmonton, 398 miles.

And still many miles north of Fort Pitt, when the troops under Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G, C.B., were in pursuit of "Big Bear."

Taking these difficulties into consideration, and the fact that owing to there being no provisions to be had in the large extent of country over which the forces were scattered, several Depots of Supplies had to be established, so as to ensure against the possibility of want, and the rapidity with which operations were pushed and brought to a termination (time being money), for the results obtained the sum ought not to be considered excessive. Credit should also be taken for the large quantities transferred at the close of operations to the North-West Mounted Police, Indian Department and Department of the Interior. Had the Campaign been prolonged the percentage of expenditure would have been reduced to the minimum by extending the first charges over the whole period. Great advantages also accrued to the business of the Dominion by restoring the country to its usual condition of peace in the shortest possible time, in addition to relieving the citizens from the grave anxiety which must necessarily exist in all countries during the continuance of internal or external war.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,

Principal Supply, Pay and Transport Officer of the North-West Force,
and Chairman of War Claims Commission.

INDEX TO NAMES AND CORPS, IN REPORT OF LIEUT.-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON, D.A.G., PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY, AND TRANSPORT OFFICER NORTH-WEST FORCES, AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

A

Name.	Page.
"A" Battery, R.C.A.	4, 8, 12, 32
Adjutant General	3, 4, 8, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26
"Alberta," Steamer	15
Alberta Field Force	6
Alberta Mounted Rifles	14, 31
Allen, John, Captain	4, 8, 9, 11, 24, 32
Almon, Surgeon	30
Amyot, Lieut.-Col.	17, 23, 32
Anderson, James	11, 25
Atwood, A. P., Lieut.-Col.	9

B

Baldwin, Surgeon	22
Barclay, Rev. Dr.	30
"Baroness," Steamer	15
Barges	15
Base Field Hospital	30
Bate, H. G., Lieut.	9, 17
Battleford Home Guard	14
do Rifle Co.	14
"B" Battery, R. C. A.	4, 8, 12, 32
Bell, W. R., Major	17, 26
Benson, John	11
"Big Bear"	30
Birtle Company	14
Blais, Achilles, Pte.	25
Blake, Hume, Lieut.	25
Boulton, Major	25
Boulton's Mounted Infantry	14, 25, 31
Bremner, Lieut.-Col	22, 24, 32
Broadview Militia	6
Brown, E. L., Capt.	30
do Sergt.	8
do F. do	34
do James	34
Bruce, W. L., Sergt.	34

C

Canadian Pacific Railway	8
Cardew, F. A., Pte.	34
Carpenter, Nap.	30
Carruthers, Alderman	26
Carveth, B.	34
Cavalry School Corps	6, 12, 21, 22, 23, 32
"C" Co., Infantry School Corps	9, 12, 25, 32, 33

C

Page.

Chaplains 22
Code, John B.B., Corporal 29, 30
Commisariat Corps 8, 15, 16
Commissioner H. B. Co 4, 19
Commission, War Claims 10, 32, 33
Corbett, A. M., Miss 31
do H. T., Surgeon 28, 30
Corps 13, 16
Couriers 15, 16

D

Daly, J. W. 34
Dancer, C. H 34
Davis & Sons 25
Delaney, Mrs. 28
Denison, G. T., Lieut.-Col 19, 20, 23, 27, 32
Dennis, J. S., Capt 17
Deputy Adjutant General 8, 9, 24
Deputy Minister 4, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32
Dewdney, Lieut.-Governor 4, 19
Director of Stores 24, 26, 32
Dixon, F. Joseph, Staff-Lieut 28, 33
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps 4, 6, 12, 17

E

Egan, Mr 23
Ennis, Wm., Pte 31

F

Ferguson, A. N., Pte 26
Feron, M. J., Sergt 8, 27, 34
File Hills Home Guard 7, 24
Fitch, W., Lieut 30
Forrest, W. H., Lieut.-Col 11, 19, 31, 32, 33
Fort Qu'Appelle Home Guard 7
Fraser, A., Lieut.-Col 26
do Pte 29, 30
Freer, H. C., Lieut 25
French's Scouts 14, 31

G

Gallagher & Co 20
Gardiner, Sergt 9
Gatling Guns 6, 9, 12
Gordon, Mr., Rev 25
Governor General's Body Guard 6, 12, 19, 20, 22, 23, 31
Gowanlock, Mrs 28
Grasett, Lieut.-Col 10, 32
Grenfell Militia 6
Gretna Home Guard 7, 24
Grisdale, J., Very Rev 31
Guy, George, Major 10, 19, 25, 31, 32, 33

INDEX TO NAMES AND CORPS, IN REPORT OF LIEUT.-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON, D.A.G., PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY, AND TRANSPORT OFFICER NORTH-WEST FORCES, AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

A

Name.	Page.
"A" Battery, R.C.A.	6, 10, 14, 34
Adjutant General	5, 6, 10, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28
"Alberta," Steamer	17
Alberta Field Force	8
Alberta Mounted Rifles	16, 33
Allen, John, Captain	6, 10, 11, 13, 26, 34
Almon, Surgeon	32
Amyot, Lieut.-Col.	19, 25, 34
Anderson, James	13, 27
Atwood, A. P., Lieut.-Col.	11

B

Baldwin, Surgeon	24
Barclay, Rev. Dr.	32
"Baroness," Steamer	17
Barges	17
Base Field Hospital	32
Bate, H. G., Lieut.	11, 19
Battleford Home Guard	16
do Rifle Co.	16
"B" Battery, R. C. A.	6, 10, 14, 34
Bell, W. R., Major	19, 28
Benson, John	13
"Big Bear"	32
Birtle Company	16
Blais, Achilles, Pte.	27
Blake, Hume, Lieut.	27
Boulton, Major	27
Boulton's Mounted Infantry	16, 27, 33
Bremner, Lieut.-Col	24, 26, 34
Broadview Militia	8
Brown, E. L., Capt.	32
do Sergt.	10
do F. do	36
do James	36
Bruce, W. L., Sergt.	36

C

Canadian Pacific Railway	10
Cardew, F. A., Pte.	36
Carpenter, Nap.	32
Carruthers, Alderman	28
Carveth, B.	36
Cavalry School Corps	8, 14, 23, 24, 25, 34
"C" Co., Infantry School Corps	11, 14, 27, 34, 35

C

Page.

Chaplains 24
Code, John B.B., Corporal 31, 32
Commisariat Corps 10, 17, 18
Commissioner H. B. Co 6, 21
Commission, War Claims 12, 34, 35
Corbett, A. M., Miss 33
do H. T., Surgeon 30, 32
Corps 15, 18
Couriers 17, 18

D

Daly, J. W. 36
Dancer, C. H 36
Davis & Sons 27
Delaney, Mrs. 30
Denison, G. T., Lieut.-Col 21, 22, 25, 29, 34
Dennis, J. S., Capt 19
Deputy Adjutant General 10, 11, 26
Deputy Minister 6, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34
Dewdney, Lieut.-Governor 6, 21
Director of Stores 26, 28, 34
Dixon, F. Joseph, Staff-Lieut 30, 35
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps 6, 8, 14, 19

E

Egan, Mr 25
Ennis, Wm., Pte 33

F

Ferguson, A. N., Pte 28
Feron, M. J., Sergt 10, 29, 36
File Hills Home Guard 9, 26
Fitch, W., Lieut 32
Forrest, W. H., Lieut.-Col 13, 21, 33, 34, 35
Fort Qu'Appelle Home Guard 9
Fraser, A., Lieut.-Col 28
do Pte 31, 32
Freer, H. C., Lieut 27
French's Scouts 16, 33

G

Gallagher & Co 22
Gardiner, Sergt 11
Gatling Guns 8, 11, 14
Gordon, Mr., Rev 27
Governor General's Body Guard 8, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 33
Gowanlock, Mrs. 30
Grasett, Lieut.-Col 12, 34
Grenfell Militia 8
Gretna Home Guard 9, 26
Grisdale, J., Very Rev 33
Guy, George, Major 12, 21, 27, 33, 34, 35

H

Page.

Halifax Battalion 8, 14, 24, 25, 26, 34
Hamilton, Mr., Hon 28
Hurdisty, Pte 31, 32
Hatton, Major 34
Heigham, H., Capt 23, 31
Herders 17, 18
Holt, E. B 35
Hospital and Ambulance 17, 18
Howard, A. L., Capt 12
Hudson's Bay Co 6, 10, 31, 32
Hudson, W., Capt 21, 24
Hutchison, Pte 33

K

Kerr, James, Surgon-Major 25
Kippen, Lieut 31
Knight, Capt. 25

L

Lamontagne, E., Lieut.-Col 11, 12, 27, 30
Laurie, Major-General 20, 24, 25, 32
Lieut.-Governor, His Honor 28, 32
Little, Mr., V. S 22

M

Macdonald, D. A., Lieut.-Col 20, 27
Major General Commanding...6, 10, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34
"Marquis," Steamer 17
Mason, Chas. H 36
Melgund, Lord, Lieut.-Col 29
Metcalfe, J. H 35
Mewburn, Surgeon 25
Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery 8, 14, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34
Montizambert, Lieut.-Col 6, 10
Moore, T., Pte 32
Moose Jaw Militia 8
do Mountain Scouts 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24
Moosomin Home Guard 9
Morton, A. W., Capt 7, 11, 27, 34, 35
Morris, Mr 27
Middleton, Fred, Sir, Major-General. 6, 10, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34
Midland Battalion 14, 20, 32, 33
Miller, A. A., Lieut.-Col 12, 34
Minnedosa Home Guard 9
"Minnow," Steamer 17
Miscellaneous 17, 18

Mc

McDougall, A. R 29
McGibbon, A 30
McMicken, H. G 29

N

Page.

9th Battalion 14, 19, 24, 25, 27, 34
90th do 5, 15
91st do 8
Newton, N 36
Norman, F., Inspector 6, 26, 28
"Northcote," Steamer 17
"North-West," do 17
" Mounted Police 9, 18, 26, 28

O

O'Brien, Lieut.-Col 19, 20, 29, 33, 34
Osgoode. Pte 34
Oswald, Lieut.-Col 30, 32, 34
Ottawa Co'y of Sharpshooters 8, 12, 14, 34
Otter, W. D., Lieut.-Col 11, 27, 32, 35
Ouimet, do 19

P

Palliser, E., Capt 30
Panet, Col 6, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34
Paymasters 10
Peebles, Lieut.-Col 6, 25, 32, 36
Potts, C., Sergt 36
"Poundmaker" 27, 29
Powell, Walker, Col 5, 6, 10, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28

Q

Queen's Own Rifles 11, 14, 27, 34

R

Recapitulation 18
Regina Militia 9
Reid, J. L., Capt 33
Riel, Louis "David" 30
Rocky Mountain Rangers 6, 8, 16
Roddick, T. G., Deputy Surgeon-General 20, 25
Rodgers, Private 34

S

Saskatoon Militia 9
Scoble, T. C., Lieut.-Col 11
Scott, Thomas, do 6, 21, 22, 34
Scouts 16, 17, 18
Scows 17
7th Battalion 8, 14, 21, 24, 25, 34

S

Page.

Shell River Home Guard 9
Shoal Lake do 9, 26
Short, Major 10
65th Battalion 14, 19, 32, 33
Smith, Lieut.-Col 33
Smith, Osborne, Lieut.-Col 5, 6, 21
Special Constables 16
Staff 17, 18
Stewart, John, Capt 6
St. Albert Mounted Rifles 16
Steele's Scouts 16, 33
Stores 10
Strachan, J. K 12, 34, 36
Strange, Major-General 7, 19, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29
Strong, G. Sergt 32, 33
Sullivan, Purveyor-General 20, 26, 32
Supply Officers 9, 10, 25
Summerbury Militia 8
Swinford, Chas., Lieut 28, 32
do H., Capt 27, 29, 30

T

Telegraph Operators and Linemen 17, 18, 19
10th Battalion, R. G 8, 12, 14, 27, 34
Todd, Capt 12, 34
Toronto Brigade 8
Touchwood Home Guard 9
do Militia 9
Transport 9, 10, 17, 18
do Scouts 16
Tuckett & Sons, Geo. E 27
Turnbull, Lieut.-Col 23, 25, 27, 31, 34
Turtle Mountain Home Guard 9
Tynte-Kemeys, A., Staff-Sergeant 36

V

Vaughan, J., Major 19, 34
Virden Home Guard 9
do Militia 8, 26

W

War claims commission 12, 34, 35
Waterous, Mr 29
Watson, Pte 31
do T. C., Major 11, 32
Wheeler, Geo., Pte 33
White, G. W. R., Capt 13, 22, 24
Whitehead, E. A., Lieut.-Col 26, 34
Williams, A. T. H., do 20, 33
do De Ray 21, 25, 34

W

Page.

Winnipeg, Cavalry..... 6, 8, 15, 24, 25
do Field Battery..... 5, 15
do Home Guard..... 9, 28, 30
do Infantry..... 5, 10, 15, 21, 22, 34
do Light Infantry..... 5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 19, 21, 34
do Police..... 9, 25
Woolsey, John..... 20
Wrigley, Mr..... 21
Wright, J., Capt..... 19
do J. E..... 21

Y

York and Simcoe Battalion..... 8, 14, 19, 20, 29, 34
Yorkton Militia..... 9, 11, 16, 32

REPORT

OF

MAJOR GENERAL LAURIE,

Commanding Base and Lines of Communication, upon matters in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion

IN THE

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

IN

1885.

OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET.
1887.

REPORT

OF

MAJOR GENERAL LAURIE

Commanding Base and Lines of Communication upon matters in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion

IN THE

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

OAKFIELD, N.S., 26th August, 1885.

SIR,—In accordance with your appointment and instructions, I proceeded by light waggon, on morning of 13th April, from Wise Station, only getting across the Salt Plains that day as the trail was very miry; and, travelling from daylight till dark, could only reach Fort Qu'Appelle at sundown, on the 15th, but pushing on reached Troy about midnight. I took notes of the actual quantity of forage and supplies at each depot on the trail, and compared them with the statements of quantities estimated to be on hand, which I obtained before leaving your head quarters; also of the number of teams moving upon the trail, with particulars of the loads carried, and reported to you at each telegraph station the results of my enquiries.

At Troy I at once discussed matters with Captain Swinford, the Principal Supply Officer; but as Major Bell, the Transport Officer, was absent, I could not obtain any particulars as to transport; and as the Hospital Corps, under Deputy Surgeon General Roddick, reached Troy at 3 a.m., I proceeded immediately with them to Swift Current.

At Moosejaw, I ascertained that some survey carts and ponies belonging to the Department of the Interior were unemployed, and at once telegraphed to Ottawa for permission to employ them in our transport service.

On arrival at Swift Current, I found that under Colonel Otter's instructions, two companies of 35th had left for Saskatchewan Landing to protect stores and ferry; but as orders were almost immediately received to concentrate 35th and 12th at Fort Qu'Appelle, Colonel Tyrwhitt's detachment 35th was ordered to return on 18th, being relieved by two companies of Midland Battalion, under Major Smith, who exchanged tents, &c., and so saved transport. With your approval, I appointed as Staff-Adjutant, Lieutenant Leonard, graduate Royal Military College, who had resigned a lucrative appointment on construction of Canadian Pacific Railway, to resume military duty. I proceeded on morning of 17th to Saskatchewan Landing, to concert arrangements with Colonel Otter, as to forwarding his supplies. The Hudson's Bay Steamer "Northcote," had reached the Landing from Medicine Hat, with two large barges, and was engaged in ferrying Colonel Otter's column and transport train of 230 loaded teams to the north side of the river. As the ferry was not in working order, it was then arranged that as the loads of forage and provisions were consumed, the unloaded teams should stand fast, resting their horses until fresh loaded teams from the rear reached them, when they would become relays, so as to expedite the forwarding of supplies, and so more promptly overtake the column; but this arrangement was not carried out, as the waggons were entitled to carry the

infantry, and so enable the column to proceed more rapidly. As a first reserve of field gun ammunition for both columns was at the Landing awaiting transport by the "Northcote," I handed over one-third to Colonel Otter's column for the use of "B" Battery, but unfortunately the boxes were incorrectly labelled, and although the selection was made by an experienced Artillery officer, Major Short, the division was subsequently found to be uneven, the fuze not being in proportion to the projectiles. Colonel Otter and Colonel Herchmer urged that I should engage some more scouts; and some ex-Mounted Policemen offering almost immediately, who, from their training and knowledge of the Indian language and ways, were specially qualified, I sent them forward to report to Colonel Otter; but as I could obtain no information as to terms, I engaged these men on same rate of pay as allowed by you to scouts in your column, and to serve under and be subject to discharge by Colonel Herchmer.

Captain Sheets, of the "Northcote," was very sanguine as to the practicability of using the river for transport, and guaranteed its navigation till nearly the end of August; but the want of land transport delayed completion of loading the steamer, and meantime the river became too shallow to float her over the rapids; but he at this time insisted that Commissioner Wrigley wished him to leave for Prince Albert to bring out the steamer "Northwest," and he even drove to Swift Current with that intention, and I had considerable difficulty in persuading him to return; but, as he was the only captain who had experience in navigating the river, I telegraphed and obtained authority from Mr. Wrigley that he should go down the river with the "Northcote," and drove him back with me to the Landing.

Ascertaining that only 20,000 rounds Gatling ammunition had been received, I at once telegraphed for 50,000 additional, but could only get an order issued for this quantity after considerable correspondence, and the supply did not arrive till a month later.

Finding that the available land transport would not admit of my loading the "Northcote" promptly and despatching her as you desired, I submitted a proposition to hold back Colonel Otter's column for, possibly, five days (it would actually have been only three days) and to transfer part of his supplies to steamer, and to send her off to you with Colonel Williams' half battalion, establishing with remainder of supplies a depot north of the river, and using all of Colonel Otter's transport train for one trip to Swift Current, which would thus have given 230 tons of stores (additional) at river, and facilitated the forwarding further supplies both to your column and Colonel Otter's; but, as you considered the delay might have resulted in danger to Battleford, and desired that Colonel Otter should not be delayed, he moved forward on 18th April, and a transport train of about 30 teams was left to load the "Northcote," as well as provision detachment at Landing, and forward necessary supplies to the Battleford Column and garrison.

Mr. White, the Assistant Transport Officer, who had, I believe, been selected by Major Bell, was a lawyer from Regina, and had no previous experience of such work or executive training, and, of course, no knowledge of details, but was untiring in his efforts to get the work done, and, fortunately, had some very practical and energetic subordinates, but the whole service was utterly inadequate for its duties, so I at once sent out notices in every direction that all suitable teams would be taken on, and notified the Transport Officer that 100 teams would be required to provide load for the "Northcote" every ten days, and 150 for the Battleford route; and in this estimate I calculated on obtaining, in addition, the use of the 230 teams which accompanied Colonel Otter; but, as the farm waggons, which were the only class obtainable, were unfitted with racks or nets for conveyance of forage, in addition to regular load, it became necessary to appropriate some waggons, at the rate of one in ten, for a three days' stage, to carry forage and supplies for the convoy, and this again materially reduced the general transport.

By your instructions, I recalled one Gatling from Colonel Otter, and this was brought back with some men of the Winnipeg Field Battery and Captain Howard, of the Connecticut National Guard, as Instructor, and placed on "Northcote" in readiness to join your column.

The Battleford Column, whilst delayed at Saskatchewan Landing through breakage of ferry, had consumed so much forage and supplies, that Colonel Otter very judiciously filled up his waggons from supplies at Landing, and in so doing carried off all the stores provided for the "Northcote;" and forage for horses as well as rations for Detachment 35th were wanting, and had to be hurried from Swift Current.

As already reported, the ferry was useless, and the owner could not repair it, as he was deficient of appliances, and the "Northcote," after ferrying Colonel Otter's Column across, had blown out boilers for an overhaul, preparatory to her trip down the river, so that communication with Colonel Otter's Column did not exist; I therefore induced Captains Sheets and Seggur to employ their men in making the ferry passable, which was temporarily accomplished, but the teamsters now refused to leave for the north unless either escort or arms were furnished; and as I had learnt from Colonel Herchmer that 250 Snider carbines were in store at Regina Police Barracks, I telegraphed the Lieutenant-Governor, Mr. Dewdney, requesting they might be sent to Swift Current, that I might arm the teamsters; but he replied that there were none there, and when I replied quoting Colonel Herchmer as my authority, he replied that Colonel Herchmer was in error, there were only 100 in store, and that he would send me 50, which, after some delay, arrived. I at once telegraphed Captain Swinford to obtain 200 rifles for teamsters, and meantime, to satisfy the men going north, and until the arms were received, I detailed a corporal and three men of the Midland Battalion as an escort, to accompany the teams till Colonel Otter's first empty teams were overtaken.

As there was only one passenger train weekly at Swift Current, I arranged with Post Office Inspector McLeod, of Winnipeg, and with authorities of Canadian Pacific Railway, that daily mails should be forwarded from Winnipeg, and that all freight teams, Canadian Pacific Railway, should carry bags to and from Swift Current; and I at once established a Military Post Office, where letters for all portions of the Field Force were received and sorted, and mails made up and forwarded by every opportunity, and a line of couriers, with relays of ponies, was established on the Battleford Trail, as Colonel Otter advanced, and letters and despatches were sent by these mounted couriers, whilst the heavy mails with the newspapers and parcels were sent by team waggons; and I was glad, as a small return for the courtesy the Militia received from the Post Office authorities, to carry the Civil Mail to Battleford with our Military Mail.

I also notified the Supply Officer that, in connection with the transport service, it was desirable a Veterinary Surgeon should be obtained for Swift Current as soon as possible, and the necessity for this was soon manifested, as symptoms of glanders appeared among the transport horses, and under advice one was shot.

As there was no resident Magistrate at Swift Current, and it was possible that cases might arise affecting the large number of civilians brought together as transport employés and camp followers, I received a commission as Justice of the Peace for the North-West Territory.

When it was understood that the South Saskatchewan would be utilized for transport, General Superintendent Egan, of Canadian Pacific Railway, constructed a telegraph line to the Landing, which was finished on the 18th April, and at once commenced working; but, as the operator had no means of obtaining subsistence, I authorized his drawing rations from the Government Stores, subject to re-payment as might be afterwards arranged. In the construction of this telegraph line, and in every way in which it was possible to render assistance, Mr. Egan offered every aid in his power, and the service owes much to his courtesy and readiness to facilitate all movements, as well as to the spirit which his example infused in all ranks of the employés of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

As early as the 20th April, I satisfied myself and represented that it would be much cheaper to deliver goods to Saskatchewan Landing by contract at a rate per 100 lbs., but was met with the objection that it was essential that full control of teams must be retained by the Commanding Officer, so that he could use them for

movement of troops in any direction, and this could only be carried out with teams hired by the day. However, I entered into a small contract with a local storekeeper who controlled some half-breed teams, to deliver 2,500 lbs. daily, on north side Saskatchewan River, at $25 per ton, whereas by day work the cost to the Government was, in delivering on south side, considerably over $32 per ton.

The ferry at Landing had been faultily constructed and insufficiently equipped, and broke down almost daily, giving constant trouble and anxiety, and the men of the Midland Detachment were constantly employed to row or pole the ferry scow across, and sometimes not more than one team daily was got across; but provisions and forage were unloaded from waggons and taken over by the men, who worked almost continuously, and were also engaged in cutting wood for the steamers as well as for fuel for cooking.

The Intelligence Corps, composed of Surveyors and their Assistants, arrived and reported on 20th. They were reported to you by Colonel Straubenzie, who I left in command whilst absent at Landing but, as no reply came, although other telegrams were coming in from you, I ordered half, under Lieutenant Beatty, to proceed immediately to Elbow, and patrol the banks of river, and report the progress of "Northcote," and render any assistance either by protection or otherwise; and Lieutenant Beatty was also to report the most accessible line for a road from the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the river, and on arrival of the "Northcote" at Clark's Crossing, confer with Captain Sheets and prepare a joint report on the river navigation, whilst Captain Dennis, with main body, was instructed to proceed on the Battleford trail, scouting to both flanks for a considerable distance, and if necessary leaving detachment to protect any threatened point, as Captain Howard, who had occupied his leisure, while waiting on the "Northcote," in scouting, reported that he met traces of Indians on all sides, and that considerable numbers had been in the immediate vicinity of the camp and of the Battleford trail, and the mail couriers reported to same effect; but on the 22nd the telegraph line which had been broken was repaired, and your instructions were received and immediately communicated to Captain Dennis, to proceed to and patrol between Old Wives Lake and Cypress Hills to watch for fugitives. Captain Dennis at once moved across country from the Battleford trail to the Elbow, joining Lieutenant Beatty and establishing a chain of posts on the indicated line, which daily communicated by patrols; and I connected them with my headquarters by sending a courier daily to his nearest post, and thus brought in daily intelligence of all that passed on this line; and Captain Dennis was further instructed to give me immediate advice of any bodies of men moving south, by sending despatch to the nearest telegraph station, indicating probable points where they would cross the Canadian Pacific Railway, and keeping touch of them with remainder of force for further information, whilst I would move with the force held in hand at Swift Current and intercept them on the line of railway, for which purpose I arranged with the Canadian Pacific Railway officials to keep locomotive with her fires banked and ready to move at shortest notice.

On consultation with Dr. Roddick, Deputy Surgeon General, it was decided to send Deputy Surgeon General Douglas, late Royal Artillery, with a field hospital staff, and equipments, to Calgary, to join General Strange's column, whilst Surgeon Major Bell was detailed with a suitable staff and necessary medical outfit for the headquarter column; and as the Red Cross Ambulance Corps, fitted out by citizens of Toronto, was daily expected, and Dr. Roddick knew it would be the wish of the subscribers that this ambulance should accompany the Toronto troops, for which purpose it was considered to be well suited, notification was sent to Brigade Surgeon Strange (with the Battleford Column) of this intention.

Immediately on the arrival of Dr. Nattrass, with the Ambulance Corps, arrangements were made to despatch them; and, as transport was so scarce, Dr. Nattrass was requested to store, with the Supply Officer, all articles that could be temporarily dispensed with, and to take only the most pressing requisites, which amounted in all to about 3,500 lbs., and were sent forward with him, and the party started with

Captain Dennis' division of the Surveyors' Corps ; but, on that corps being ordered to the Elbow, there was some little delay in their proceeding, as well as subsequently at Saskatchewan Landing, and another detachment of the Medical Staff was sent forward by light team, and the Toronto Ambulance Corps followed very shortly afterwards.

Finding it was absolutely necessary to place an officer on the Battleford line of communications, to keep me informed as to the actual transit of supplies, and to see that the departments worked in harmony, and that the troops gave necessary assistance in loading steamers and furnishing fuel, as well as ferrying supplies across the river, and to report on the state of the depots, I appointed Lieutenant Leonard, pending your approval, as Staff Officer on the lines of communication, with headquarters at Landing, and Lieutenant Weller, of Midland Battalion, who was recommended by Lieutenant-Colonel Williams, and was also a graduate Royal Military College, to be Staff Adjutant at the base.

As it was your wish that the "Northcote" should complete her load before leaving for Clarke's Crossing, and as you gave me to understand forage was your principal want, I instructed the Transport and Supply Officers to push on oats and hay for the steamer. Captain Sheets at first estimated he could take about 350 tons in steamer and barges, but on the 21st changed his mind and proposed to go with a light load on steamer, so as to test the river, and make a quick trip ; and, knowing your desire that the Midland half Battalion should join you, and the burning desire of the troops to be in time for the fighting, after consultation with the late Lt.-Col. A. Williams, I called up the captains and enquired as to the men's capacity to march the 32 miles in one day, and they volunteered to accomplish it, so the right half battalion, under the late Lt.-Col. Williams, M.P., started on the 22nd, and accomplished the march of 32 miles in 12 hours. I also sent Dr. Bell's detachment of the Medical Staff Corps, with full appliances for a field hospital. And to complete the cargo offered an addition to the wages of all the teamsters who, starting from Swift Current that morning, would deliver their loads the same evening at the steamer ; but, through some misunderstandsng, 38 teams did not arrive till the morning of 23rd, when their loads were at once taken on board, and the "Northcote" started, taking in all about 200 men of Midland Battalion and the Medical Staff, also a number of Staff Officers, all with instructions to report to you, on arrival at Clarke's Crossing, for further orders, as well as Captain Howard, with one Gatling and 10,000 rounds ammunition ; also three tons of artillery and rifle ammunition, and about 200 tons food and forage in steamer and barges. Captain Sheets expected to reach Clarke's Crossing in four days, but, unfortunately, the water had fallen so much whilst "Northcote" was waiting for her load, that he only arrived after 14 days' hard work, transferring cargo from steamer to barges, or the reverse, as it became necessary to lighten each in turn in passing the shallows. As this was expected beforehand, and it would thus mix up the cargo, and as with the limited staff available it would have caused serious delay to have detained steamer whilst regular bills of lading were made out, I considered it was advisable simply to check all freight passing from waggons to steamer and ascertain that none had been removed while on the trail, for, otherwise than by falling overboard, none could be lost from steamer whilst in transit ; so simple accounts of the total quanity shipped were kept for reference.

As it was desirable to obtain fresh meat for the troops, I discussed the question of change of rations with the Principal Supply Officer, but concluded that with the limited amount of transport available forage could not be carried for beef cattle, so it would be well not to send cattle after the troops on the Battleford trail until the grass had grown sufficiently to furnish subsistence ; but early in May urged they should be pushed forward, and meantime I pressed for the supply of fresh meat for troops in stationary camps. Also, as the Medical Officers reported cases of dyspepsia arising, in their opinion, from indigestible food, I urged the issue of soft bread and potatoes and onions, and the police Medical Officer supported my recommendation ; but through some blunder the beef contractor delivered his cattle at Moosejaw instead of Swift Current, so that the troops in that district did not receive any fresh meat till about

15th May, when, in passing Moosejaw, I found the cattle had been placed there, and at once gave instructions to deliver the meat at Swift Current.

A very limited quantity of potatoes was available and compressed vegetables had not arrived; fresh bread could not be obtained from contractors, and a difficulty arose in obtaining sufficient supply of fuel, which was brought by Canadian Pacific Railway from the Rocky Mountains. So I pressed on the Regimental Officers to exercise their skill in constructing proper field cooking places for their companies.

Captain Harrison, of the Midland Battalion, first undertook an improved kitchen, and Captain Tracy and Lieutenant Hesketh, of the 7th Fusiliers, afterwards constructed one which economised four fifths of the fuel, and which was again improved on by Captain McCrow and Lieutenant Fiske of the Halifax Battalion; and as I was informed in reply to telegram that no field ovens could be got either at Winnipeg or Ottawa, I called on the same officers to build ovens suitable for baking bread for their corps; and the 7th Fusiliers erected a very successful oven with capacity for baking for the whole Battalion, and which was later on completed by the Halifax Regiment, and worked well; but it was found later that in some places it was possible to contract locally for supplies of fresh provisions, and I authorised this arrangement, and believe that in each case there was no increased charge to the public, whilst the troops benefitted materially.

Later on, after consultation with the Principal Medical Officer, it was considered advisable to furnish oatmeal and molasses to the troops that were stationary, in lieu of some other portion of the rations, and I instructed the Supply Officer to furnish these articles to the several corps so situated, and notified the Commanding Officers, that instructions had been given to this effect. However, only a small quantity was sent; and as the breaking up of the force was evidently imminent I did not press for further supply.

On the 27th April the "Minnow" arrived at the Landing, and as the "Northcote" was reported aground in the river, and as drawing thirty-three inches, and the "Minnow" only eleven inches, and the water still falling, I ordered her to proceed at once, to take from the "Northcote" the Gatling gun, the 9-pr. ammunition, and the Hospital Corps and Staff Officers, and proceed to join you without delay. But the Captain was most anxious to obtain the assistance of a half-breed named Gun, who was going down the river with a scow, and I allowed him to tow the scow, and placed ten tons of oats in it, as you advised me you were badly in want of them.

I have fully reported on the services rendered by the Galt steamers, in the memorandum marked A which accompanies, so will only further report here, that "Baroness" with barge in tow, arrived late on 5th May, and "Alberta" with barge, at noon on 6th at Landing; and on 7th, the two companies of the Midland Battalion under Major Smith had completed loading about 350 tons in steamers and barges, and had embarked for passage, and left on morning of the 8th; the "Baroness" casting off her tow barge and arriving on 14th, and the "Alberta" with her barge, reaching the Crossing on 17th. Captain Davis of the "Baroness" fell on her icy deck on morning of the 6th May, and broke his collar-bone, which explained the delay, as it undoubtedly interfered with his activity and energy, and he had been sanguine of making a more rapid passage down stream.

Although Captain Davis claimed an escort, I did not consider there was any real need of the Troops going on the steamers for protection, but it was necessary to cut wood for fuel for the steamers, and as time was of extreme importance I considered it desirable to send men who would assist the crew, and thus shorten the delays.

I reported at the time, that when the crews of the two barges cast off by "Minnow" "struck," Lieutenant Weller, graduate of R. M. College, my Staff Adjutant at once zealously volunteered to take the loaded barges to Clarke's Crossing, and, with ten experienced raftsmen, volunteers from Midland Battalion, drove during the night to the Landing, and started down the river on arrival on the 1st May, leaving the Landing before the striking crews, who were holding out for higher wages, knew that any steps had been taken to fill their places. Unfortunately one barge was

wrecked in the rapids, at the mouth of Swift Current River, but he transferred the uninjured cargo to the other barge, and arrived at Clarke's Crossing on the 16th May. I had instructed Lieut. Weller to furnish a report on the possibilities of utilizing the river for our regular transport service, and in his report, which I immediately forwarded to you, he was strongly of opinion that with proper appliances and trained men, no serious difficulty need be experienced.

Shortly after arrival, finding some of the supplies unsatisfactory, and having regard to the enormous cost of transport to the front, which only justified our forwarding really good articles, I ordered a Board of Survey to assemble to report on some hay that had been received which I considered of inferior quality; and one carload was condemned, and I notified the Principal Supply Officer so that he might deal with the consignor.

On receiving news of the action at Fish Creek, and of non-arrival of "Northcote" with Hospital Corps, the Principal Medical Officer, Dr. Roddick, after consultation with me, decided to proceed at once to supervise the hospital arrangements, and accordingly started with ten Medical Staff, Surgeons and Assistants, proceeding by Moose Jaw, thence by trail, to Clarke's Crossing, which he reported as the most convenient route accomplishing the distance in light waggons without change of horses in sixty hours.

When passing through Winnipeg on my way to the front, I had discussed with Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner of Hudson's Bay Company, the possibility of forwarding supplies down the river on rafts, if it should be found too shallow to navigate with steamers, and on 30th April I received a telegram from Mr. Wrigley stating that you had approved his proposal to construct ten flat-bottomed boats, drawing about 13 inches of water, and each to carry about twenty tons and twenty men, and that train would leave Winnipeg that evening with lumber and workmen, and asking me to arrange for immediate transport to Saskatchewan Landing for eighty tons; and that Messrs. Boyd & Crowe, the contractors had undertaken to have boats ready to transport one hundred tons to Clarke's Crossing in twenty-four hours after material was landed at river, and they confidently expected to land freight in from four to six days. I accordingly met Mr. Boyd on his arrival, on morning 2nd day of May, with 90 teams, and by giving a small extra allowance to the teamsters, the whole of the material and the workmen were delivered at Landing on morning 3rd May.

Mr. Boyd had omitted bringing caulking iron or caulkers with him, but (as an illustration of the handiness and usefulness of our Militia I mention this) Lieut. Anderson of Halifax Battalion, an experienced machinist, at once volunteered and made what caulking irons were required, and Major Smith furnished some caulkers from the Portsmouth Company of the Midland Battalion. The barges would have been completed very nearly within the contract time, but as the Galt steamers arrived just then, and could move more rapidly on the river, I ordered them to be first loaded, and Mr. Boyd's workmen assisted in erecting shoots to expedite this loading.

On the completion of the ten barges, Mr. Boyd had some surplus material; and as there had been some delay in completing the cargo, I sanctioned the construction of two additional barges, and by the night of the 10th of May the twelve were loaded and ready to start down the river. The delay referred to was owing to inability to deliver supplies more rapidly at the Landing, although the land transport was worked to its utmost capacity, and during the week then ending, 105 tons of supplies had been ferried across the river, 115 tons had been loaded on and gone north on waggons, 354 tons had been loaded on Galt steamers, and 249 tons of supplies on Boyd's barges, in addition to the baggage, camp equipage and ammunition, of over 400 men. In all about 800 tons, had left the depot, in addition to the forage consumed by the transport teams at both sides of the river.

The contractor now claimed that he had stipulated that twenty soldiers should go in each barge, to assist in working them and for protection. So I telegraphed Mr. Wrigley, who replied that his contract was to build the boats and find the crews to take them to Clark's Crossing, and the soldiers were only to be sent as a guard, if considered advisable. So I ordered an issue of rifles to the crews for their protection;

but the contractor maintained that his was the correct view, and that his men had only hired on the understanding that the troops would go, and they would refuse to go unless soldiers were sent with them.

Just then your telegram arrived, conveying instructions to send the Midland detachment and the 7th, *viâ* Moose Jaw, and I communicated with Major Bell, who advised that he could not furnish transport *viâ* Moose Jaw, and no forage was obtainable there, and recommended sending the troops back to Qu'Appelle, and thence by trail; but as meantime the river had risen several feet, and Captain Davis expressed confidence in making the run to Clarke's Crossing in three to four days, and Mr. Boyd still expected to take the barges down in four to six days, I considered that serious litigation and trouble would be saved, and your supplies would not be retarded, and the troops, whose early arrival was desirable, and who were burning to get to the front, would, from all these assurances, reach you more rapidly than by any other means. So I sent forward the 7th Fusiliers to the Landing, arranging that the headquarters and three companies and the detachment of the Midland Battalion should accompany the barges, and that two companies should remain at the Landing to load and accompany steamers on the next trip. This would have allowed about 20 men to each barge; but as I knew it was your wish that the whole battalion should join you as early as possible, I ascertained from Mr. Boyd that he claimed no remuneration for carrying men, but expected 200 men for aid and protection, and could carry 400 men. So I assembled the Captains of the 7th at the Landing. On their arrival and after they had seen the barges, asked whether their men would put up with the crowding so as to avoid being broken up into detachments, and if so I would send the whole regiment. They were unanimous and most urgent in their desire to go, offering to put up with any inconvenience and do all the work of the barges if permitted to go together. Under these circumstances Mr. Boyd offered to make more room by discharging his civilian hands, keeping only one for each barge as navigator, and this was finally so arranged; and proposed to give $100 to the regiment if this were permitted, but I did not think this latter desirable.

I directed the senior officer, Colonel Deacon, to assume command of the troops, desiring that they should keep together for mutual assistance, and to this end placed the rations on one barge; the troops accordingly embarked early on morning of 11th May, companies being kept intact as much as possible, and the flotilla started under Mr. Boyd's orders, in close succession, about 8 a.m. on that day.

Colonel Deacon was instructed to forward me a report on arrival at Clarke's Crossing; but I first heard from Major Kirwan, on 18th inst., that three barges had arrived, and had thrown portions of load overboard. So I at once notified Major Kirwan to keep an account of all shortage on delivery of cargo, as their contract was a fixed rate per ton on what they delivered, and the contractors were responsible for what they received; also to obtain all particulars in his power, and after enquiry he reported he had ascertained all particulars about the supplies left in river, and I urged him to try and recover them; but he found he could not approach them with teams, and at that time could not reach them with barges. I also telegraphed to Colonel Deacon to call upon officers commanding the troops embarked in the several barges, stating that reports to this effect had reached me, and requesting an explanation by whose orders this had taken place. I forwarded to you a copy of his report when received, and now attach a copy marked B.

Colonel Deacon appears to have been under a misapprehension that he had control of the barges and the navigation, whereas his orders were simply to command the troops for military purposes, the control of the movements of the barges remaining with Mr. Boyd, who was responsible for the safe delivery of the cargo. Mr. Boyd, in his telegraphic report of arrival, made no mention of cargo thrown overboard; but when I met him at Moose Jaw, on his return journey to Winnipeg, he informed me he had reported his arrival to you, and that you had expressed yourself well satisfied and greatly pleased with his work, and had given him a receipt on which voucher he was to draw his pay, including extra allowance for the troops taken down the river; and as he did not apply to me for any vouchers beyond those for the quantity loaded

on the barges at the Landing, I concluded his statement was correct and took no further action, as I felt sure he should not obtain payment without receipts from you or me.

It was constantly necessary for me or some other officer to proceed to the Landing at a moment's notice, or to send across on some special duty; and the hired teams were unsuited for this purpose, and teamsters objected to their horses being used, and no teams were locally obtainable. So I instructed the Supply Officer to purchase two pairs of active ponies and two light wagons, which could be kept severally at Swift Current and the Landing for any emergent communication; and as the expected ambulances did not arrive, also for moving sick and wounded, who it was intended should be brought up the river in the steamer. And although there was considerable delay in obtaining these, still they paid for themselves several times over whilst they were maintained, as they were almost continuously employed between Saskatoon and Moosejaw hospitals, and when not employed on courier or ambulance duty, they did all the camp transport work, and saved taking transport teams off the trail, and eventually the horses sold for fair prices when the base was finally broken up.

Lieut. Beatty had strongly recommended Chaplin Station as the best point at which to leave the railway, with a good trail of 45 miles to the Elbow, and Rush Lake was also recommended as being only 15 miles from the Saskatchewan below its confluence with the Swift Current stream, where are situated the worst rapids on the river, and where our navigators had experienced the most trouble. I was, however, assured that the railway facilities were not sufficient at either point, and that the Canadian Pacific Railway management would not increase the accommodation; an assurance which I have since had reason to believe was erroneous—but it was difficult to obtain precise information, and I had no available officer to send out to examine the country, nor could I obtain the reasons which had influenced the selection of Swift Current as the railway base; and as I now had a strong transport train at work between Swift Current and the river, and had, I knew, from the quantity recently shipped to your column and Colonel Otter's, satisfied all immediate requirements, I considered it was now proper I should ascertain the next steps to be taken, what steamers I might rely upon to move the stores I was accumulating, and whether it was likely the same route would be maintained throughout the summer for the supply of the Headquarter and the Battleford column, as I felt that by a system of contract such as I had proposed on the 20th April, the cost of transport might be materially reduced. Therefore, as you had referred the matter to Mr. Wrigley, I consulted him by wire, and it was mutually decided that an interview would enable us to settle all these questions more satisfactorily. So after spending some hours with Capt. Swinford and Major Bell at Qu'Appelle, discussing supply and transport questions, I proceeded to Winnipeg, and found Mr. Wrigley most anxious to give all advice and assistance, and ascertained that I could only rely on the Galt steamers, as the Hudson's Bay Company would require all their own boats on the north branch for their own and our service. So saw the necessity of shortening the river route, and after consultation by wire with Colonel Otter, recommended that Moose Jaw, which had considerable railway facilities, should be the new base, with steamer from the Elbow to Clarke's Crossing carrying supplies for both columns; the Battleford supplies going across the neck from Clarke's Crossing to Telegraph Coulée, which Colonel Herchmer advised as the most practicable route, and thence by North River to Battleford; this would reduce the number of bases and of intermediate depots, as well as of land transport, concentrating the stores for both columns and rendering the line so much easier to guard, which could be done by one military post at Clarke's Crossing controlling the land trail to the North Branch, and thus avoiding the risk of capture of teams on the Swift Current and Battleford trail, where the line was partly through dangerous country in the immediate neighborhood of Indian reserves, and without military protection for 170 miles.

On 8th May, Colonel Otter telegraphed that he required artillery and rifle ammunition, and some more scouts, and that unless escorts were furnished the communication might be stopped at any moment. I advised him that I had sent off a large

quantity of supplies as soon as the ferry was put in order, and could send off ammunition next day, but had positive instructions not to send any escorts, and, in any case, had none available, and enquired if he could not send out to meet convoy and accompany it through doubtful country. He replied he was sending to edge of woods to meet 30 incoming waggons, and would send escort to meet ammunition.

I at once reported Colonel Otter's wants, and that large parties of mounted Indians were reported on trail by couriers and teamsters; but, under your instructions, I could not send escort; and, as your information was that the road was quite safe, and you instructed that some ammunition should be sent, I arranged for the despatch of a moderate supply and availed myself of the opportunity of the departure of the contract outfit carrying the contributions from people of Toronto to the Queen's Own Rifles, which was going forward under charge of Lieutenant Blake of that corps, as I preferred that in any emergency an officer should be in charge who would act with discretion. I requested the Principal Medical Officer to examine all convalescents and report such as were fit for duty; and as Colonel Otter had asked me to send him some more scouts, I accepted several men who offered, agreeing to provide them with rations and transport to Battleford, where they were to report to Colonel Herchemer for service, and furnishing them with arms on the understanding that they would act under Lieutenant Blake's orders for the defence of the convoy whilst on the road; and thus, without withdrawing any of the troops from the stations you had selected, I was enabled to furnish an escort of an officer and about 12 men for the ammunition, and relied upon Colonel Otter's assurance to send out a force to meet it at the edge of the woods.

If this convoy had left when first arranged and announced by telegram, it would have been near the locality where Poundmaker captured the 31 teams on the 14th May; and later investigation may show that he had in some way received the information of the valuable convoy in transit, and had gone out to meet it, expecting it would be unprotected. Fortunately, the causes above named had delayed Lieutenant Blake's departure, and he had only proceeded a few miles north of the river whence he was at once recalled by courier and the ammunition brought to south side and placed under the protection of the detachment stationed there. Immediately on receipt of Colonel Otter's report of the capture of 31 supply teams near Battleford, on the 14th May, 11 of which were reported to be loaded with provisions and 20 with forage, and his request to stop all transport by the Swift Current route, I asked him to clear the northern end of trail, and prepared 150 teams to move in one body, considering that the 150 teamsters would be sufficient protection through the open country; but the officer commanding troops at Landing reported that teamsters openly stated they were not engaged to fight, and if attacked would cut loose their horses and gallop off; and the Transport Officer informed me they also objected to being placed under orders of the Assistant Transport Officer, who had accompanied them on a former occasion. But it became necessary to take some decided steps to get supplies forward, as Colonel Otter telegraphed that his supplies were getting short, and when matters were explained a number of the teamsters volunteered to go to the front, accepting my proposition that some mounted scouts should be sent with them to examine the country in advance, and give them time to form corral if threatened with attack. So I instructed the Transport Officer to retain in service those well-disposed men and dismiss the remaining teams, and to engage a number of scouts and, if possible, purchase the horses of the captured waggons, as reasonably as possible, to mount the scouts. But all trouble was removed when Colonel Otter telegraphed that Poundmaker was asking for terms and had sent in the captured teamsters, who reported that they had been well treated. However, I still considered precaution necessary and arranged with Colonel Otter to meet the convoy at the edge of the woods, and on the 25th May sent forward 158 teams, accompanied by Mr. Tims' contract outfit, under charge of Lieutenant Blake, and an escort of 27 convalescents and scouts.

As early as 28th April, the Staff Officer at the Landing, reported that teams returning from the north required shoeing, and were generally short of tents, cooking

apparatus, &c. On enquiry I ascertained that a blacksmith had been sent with the transport train accompanying Colonel Otter; but the teamsters stated positively that he had not put a shoe on a transport horse, being occupied when at work with the police and scout horses. I at once applied to the Supply Officer for blacksmiths and forges, but he replied that he had notified the Transport Officer, in whose department the matter would be. I then notified the Transport Officer repeatedly that blacksmiths must be sent, but great delay ensued, and I regret to say that at one time it was reported to me that 68 teams were idle (although, I fear, drawing pay) on the north side of the river; and the mail couriers reported teams laid up all along the road with horses so crippled that some actually died on the prairie. I ascertained that some shoeing smiths were in the ranks of the Halifax Battalion, and applied for some portable forges, and would have put these men to work, but just then some blacksmiths arrived but without forges; so were unable to do any work until these arrived.

The first few teams going out were fairly supplied, and the newly arriving teamsters recognising the emergency, were willing to put up with discomfort on the assurance that their wants would soon be supplied; but the Transport Department did not appear to show foresight, or to make adequate provision for the requirements of this important service. Tents, cooking kit, waggon covers, axes, &c., were wanting, and were only supplied when repeatedly asked for, and then in insufficient quantity. Axle grease was so deficient that all available tallow and coal oil from Canadian Pacific Railway workshop was requisitioned and utilized, and when this was exhausted it was more than once feared the teams would be unable to move.

Whilst in consultation with Captain Swinford at Qu'Appelle I was invited to assist at the magisterial investigation of a charge made against a firm of storekeepers at Indian Head, of selling ammunition to Half-breeds and Indians; and I was surprised to learn that, although a law had been enacted forbidding such sale, it required to be put in force by proclamation, and no evidence was obtainable that this had been issued; consequently action under the Statute was not taken; but to check such dangerous practices the magistrate decided to adjourn the case, holding the accused to come up for further hearing when called upon, and meantime they undertook not to sell to doubtful persons and to keep a record of all to whom they sold ammunition.

On 25th May I forwarded to you copy of a contract made by me with Mr. John Stewart, for conveyance of supplies from Moose Jaw to Elbow or Clarke's Crossing, together with memorandum explaining the conditions under which the contract was let, and my reasons for thus acting, and showing a saving to Government of at least 50 per cent. on all goods delivered at Clarke's Crossing. I attach copy of this correspondence, marked C. I at once authorized Mr. Stewart to commence work, but regret that considerable difficulties were interposed to the carrying out this contract and the final settlement with the contractor. Mr. Stewart requested permission to insert an offer for moving supplies to Clarke's Crossing *viâ* Qu'Appelle, as an alternative route if the Moose Jaw trail should be found impracticable, as the advocates of the Qu'Appelle route asserted; but I had not originally asked for such an offer, and I explained that there was no objection to his embodying his proposal, but you wished the Qu'Appelle route should not be interfered with, and I told him I should take no action in that direction.

I received your approval of my recommendation to transfer base to Moose Jaw on 22nd May, and at once gave orders to discharge all hired transport, and on 23rd moved the Headquarters with the Troops and the Field Hospital to Moose Jaw, arranging that one month's supplies should be left with the detachment Halifax Regiment at Saskatchewan Landing, although I hoped that the returning steamers would clear off the supplies at that point, and that the detachment could be withdrawn in a few days.

When first you established the base at Swift Current, plans were drawn, and preliminary negotiations entered into for the erection of a wooden building as a Hospital; but the unsatisfactory progress of the "Northcote" and the good state of the Moose Jaw trail, led to the removal of the base; and on his way to Saskatoon,

Dr. Roddick, Principal Medical Officer, had ascertained that a vacant hotel could be obtained at Moose Jaw; and on my return from consultation with Mr. Wrigley, I examined all the available buildings, and rented the hotel he selected, and obtained the refusal of several other large buildings, if increased accommodation or isolated treatment should be necessary; also cottage for the lady nurses expected, and at once had the principal buildings put in order and the necessary alterations made; which was done at very small expense, chiefly in increasing ventilation, and throwing rooms together, and providing proper storage and provision conveniences, rough tables, shelving, &c., for the reception of the first party of wounded, who were expected on 24th, but arrived on 26th, when 29 came in from the Elbow, to which point the "Northcote" had brought them. And some were so far recovered that I at once ordered a Medical Board, and on 28th forwarded ten invalids to their homes, accompanied by some of the surplus Medical Staff, requiring, however, in each case, an assurance that the man to be invalided had a comfortable home, in which he would be properly cared for, so that he would not be a charge to the community to which he belonged. Whilst for the men of the permanent corps and for those who were reported as fit for active duty, I established a convalescent depot, placing them under charge of Lieutenant F. J. Dixon, a graduate of Royal Military College, who had thrown up his civil employment, and come to Winnipeg at his own expense, to offer his services; and who, in addition to this duty with the convalescents and invalids and as my Aide-de-Camp, was otherwise fully occupied in the Brigade Office.

On the 1st June, seven lady nurses arrived, under the charge of the Mother Superior of the Society of St. John the Divine of Toronto, and I placed them in the comfortable cottage already engaged, which afforded them the necessary privacy, and yet was conveniently situated for their work.

The services rendered by these ladies were of great value, and the hospital details were properly attended to, and the patients made thoroughly comfortable, in a manner that an improvised male hospital staff, however willing and well disposed they might have been, could not have accomplished. The ladies, one and all, evidently came with the determination to devote their whole time and energies to their soldier countrymen; and their single regret appeared to be that the wounded recovered too rapidly, and that the health of the remainder of the force was so exceptionally good; and the lay sisters kindly gave their assistance in any amusements got up to vary the monotony of camp life.

On 13th June, 15 more invalids arrived from Saskatoon by trail, and Medical Boards were from time to time held, after consultation with Principal Medical Officer, and convalescents sent direct to their homes. But it was considered expedient to depart in some measure from the Militia Regulations, and to hold a merely interim board, obtaining professional opinion that the invalid was not at present fit for active service, but leaving open until final recovery, the question whether any permanent ill effects had resulted from the injury. The documents were in each case forwarded to the Adjutant-General of Militia.

On receiving your instructions that there were plenty of supplies at front, and that no more should be forwarded, and that you wished the transport and other staff discharged, and that you would send the remainder of wounded by river and lake to Winnipeg; and as the acting Principal Medical Officer received instructions from the Surgeon-General at Ottawa, to close the hospital and send home the staff, I arranged with him to remove all patients and furnished transportation for them and the nurses and the staff, and gave up the building to the owners. And the nurses, staff and patients left on the 26th June for their homes.

The wounded men taken up on the field where they fell, had only the clothes they were wearing at the time, and these were usually blood-stained, or cut up in the first dressing of the wound. I therefore ordered a complete supply of clothing from Winnipeg, but only received some uniforms. I was able to supplement this, by obtaining from the Purveyor-General a considerable amount of underclothing kindly sent by the various Ladies' Aid Societies for distribution. And where the supply ran short I unhesitatingly took the responsibility and purchased on the spot what-

ever was urgently needed, for the health and respectable appearance of the men returning to their homes, or rejoining their regiments. Difficulties were made as to some supplies, as of boots, because the regulation quantity had been issued; but these men had been compulsorily parted from their kits, and I considered they must be supplied, even if not in strict accordance with regulations, as they could not be permitted to go through the country barefoot, or barebacked.

In my report of 24th May, of change of base, I mentioned my hope that the "Northcote" could, in two trips, remove to Clarke's Crossing the 500 tons supplies stored at Landing, by using the large Galt barge lately sent there; and could bring invalids to the Elbow on each trip. And on 25th and 26th May, in reporting departure of convoy, stated that mail couriers and depot clerks, had left the route where Poundmaker raided the teams. So I had now closed depots on the Battleford route, and repeated my proposal to clear up the depot by steamer, which could at the same time pick up the goods left along the river; but on the 27th your message that you had given over the "Northcote" to the Hudson's Bay Company, necessitated fresh arrangements; and as Major Bell had come to Moose Jaw in connection with Mr. Stewart's contract, he agreed with me in submitting to you a proposal to obtain tenders to move the supplies direct by trail from the Landing to Battleford, as although the cost would be somewhat higher than water carriage, we should save it in the value of the goods, as it was reported they were deteriorating from exposure to weather; and on obtaining your approval, I communicated with Major Bell, who sent Mr. J. Stewart to me, who tendered to move all supplies by trail to Battleford within two weeks; and although I received an offer at a lower rate, the latter tender did not name a time limit; and as I was most anxious to withdraw the detachment Halifax Battalion stationed at the Landing, I recommended the acceptance of Mr. Stewart's tender. But for some reason there was considerable delay in dealing with this offer, which was to be accepted if Mr. Stewart would himself go to Qu'Appelle to make the arrangements, and *this* Mr. Stewart refused to do as he stated he wished to be on hand to secure the requisite teams. And meantime the teams he depended on were being shipped to their homes. I then telegraphed to Colonel Whitehead, who replied that he had instructed Major Bell to arrange with me and Mr. Stewart as recommended; finally Major Bell, after keeping the matter opened for three days stated that he had a much lower offer than Mr. Stewart's, and repeated the request that Stewart would go to Qu'Appelle, but eventually wired me, that he had made arrangements to move the supplies, and that teams would leave Qu'Appelle that day, although there had been plenty available on the spot. I was unable to obtain the name of the contractor or the terms, but the clerk from Major Bell's Transport Office arrived at the Landing, and announced himself as the Contractor, and the name of the firm of Bell and Lewis was again mentioned in connection with this contract. But I finally ascertained from Mr. White that the contract was being filled by a Mr. Howard, and that time was not a condition of contract, whilst your telegrams informed me that he was receiving the same rate for one hundred miles at which Mr. Stewart had offered to move the goods the whole distance of 170 miles, *i.e.* $6.75 per hundred pounds. Mr. Stewart also guaranteeing to take all stores off our hands at once, and release the troops, and to move all within a fornight from date of acceptance. But under Mr. Howard's contract the troops were not relieved till the 26th June—nearly a month after the original proposal.

Shortly after arrival at Moose Jaw the Mounted Police Sergeant stationed there, seized some alcoholic liquor for use of hospital, marked Hospital stores, and consigned to the Purveyor-General; and, I was informed, stated that he had positive orders to seize all liquors in Purveyor's stores. I at once telegraphed the Lieutenant-Governor, requesting that orders might be given to stop this interference with Government property. But he declined to interfere and stated that the parties who imported must take the consequences. I then furnished him with list of quantities *actually in store*, and requested permit, so as to comply with provisions of law, which, however, he refused, as he stated the quantity was too large and also wrote me to same effect, but finally instructed Police to accept my certificate as to quantity in store.

I proposed that all liquor seized by Police from private parties should be handed over to the Purveyor-General for hospital use, instead of being destroyed, but Mr. Dewdney would not consent to this as it was not in accordance with the law.

The bulk and weight of supplies for men, and of ammunition and stores, would have been comparatively trifling; but horses consumed over 40 lbs. each per day, and allowing for waste and damage probably 100 lbs. per day for each team; and to reduce, as much as possible, this heavy tax on the transport service, I urged the teamsters to graze their horses whenever possible, and in some cases when desired I provided herders. And after 10th May gave orders not to send any hay on through teams for Battleford, but only to furnish hay to way depots on trail. But when Major Bell was at Moose Jaw about end of May, he specially urged that hay should be sent on to Clarke's Crossing, as he insisted that the teamsters' horses required it. And in accordance with his urgent requisition I recommended sending it, until I received a telegram from Captain Hudson, Supply Officer at Clarke's Crossing, not to send any more hay, as teamsters would not use it.

My time and attention were so fully occupied at Moose Jaw, that I was unable to visit Swift Current and Saskatchewan Landing, as I intended and wished; but it appeared to me that there was very serious delay in shipping off from Swift Current the teams which I instructed the Transport Officer, on 21st May, were no longer required and should be dismissed. I endeavoured to obtain some explanation of their employment, but could not obtain any; nor could I learn whether they drew pay, whilst waiting there and at Saskatchewan Landing, although I know that they received forage and rations.

On 1st June, some scouts who I had sent forward, as already reported, about the middle of April, to join Colonel Otter's column, and serve under Colonel Herchmer, reported themselves at Moose Jaw for discharge, but without any documents whatever. I ascertained they had come from Battleford under Captain Neale of the Mounted Police, from whom I received a letter some days later, and telegraphed him and Colonel Otter for explanation, also to the Paymaster to pay them off as Colonel Otter advised me their pay was $5 per day. Colonel Forrest referred to Colonel Jackson, who stated the Mounted Police must pay them. I then wired Captain Neale who referred the matter to the Comptroller of Police at Ottawa, who advised that the Militia Department had decided that Colonel Jackson would pay them; but as the Paymaster still received no authority, I personally pressed Colonel Jackson to deal with the matter, and finally on his request wired the Department at Ottawa, whence I was informed that the matter had been referred for your consideration. So I wired Colonel Otter to explain the case to you; but I understood afterwards you were away from the telegraph line after Big Bear, and the case was evidently not explained to you, as in reply to further telegram you replied that the pay of scouts was to be left for the Department to settle.

I was most desirous to stop further expense, and as the men could not leave for their homes without funds, I took the responsibility of discharging them, and adopted the method of accounts used by the Mounted Police, and issued certified accounts which pass at the Hudson's Bay Company's stores as cash. But the Militia Paymaster refused to accept these. So the men remained at Moose Jaw, and having no funds, I issued rations to them; but on the distinct understanding that this should constitute no claim to pay. And I periodically called the attention of the Paymaster to this matter until on 6th July, he wired me he had received authority to pay the men.

There was some difficulty and delay, also, in the settlement of the accounts for the scouts hired, and for the horses and saddles purchased to form the escort for the provision and ammunition convoy sent to Colonel Otter on 25th May; but the pay for these men was also authorized on the above-mentioned date.

I had received reports that settlers had taken out teams to remove and appropriate the supplies, reported to have been landed from Boyd's barges, and left by the steamers along the river. So I twice sent out intelligent officers to search the river banks for waggon tracks and to follow them up; but they reported they could not find any wheel marks in that direction, and, as Mr. Kerr, late foreman to

Boyd & Crowe, informed me he was going to build some more barges and take freight from Swift Current or Rush Lake to Prince Albert. I agreed with him to save any of the supplies he could find and deliver them to the Government officers at Prince Albert, for which he was to receive at the rate of $1 per hundred lbs.

Your telegram of 19th June, from Fort Pitt, which was delayed in transit, instructing me to dismiss all staff, was immediately acted upon, and on 24th I reported all civilians but one had been discharged, and that I was temporarily carrying on all the duties with assistance obtained from the troops; and, in reference to your instructions to have all Government horses and other goods taken to Winnipeg and handed over to the Storekeeper, I consulted with the Government auctioneer as to the locality where the Government horses and other property which could not be stored, could be most advantageously disposed of; and he urged that, in consideration of the expense of freight to, and maintenance of horses in, Winnipeg, a larger return would be realized by local sales. So I recommended to you that these articles should be auctioned at same time as the hospital stores, which were to be sold under orders from the Surgeon-General, and this was accordingly carried out.

On 18th June Captain Swinford was reported sick at Qu'Appelle, and wired asking that I would allow Major Rickards to proceed to Qu'Appelle for a few days to assist him. So I gave Major Rickards leave to go and undertook to supervise the duties of his office during his absence, but appointed Lieutenant Dixon to take charge as Supply and Transport Officer in addition to his other duties. Major Rickards, however, never returned for duty, but paid one or two visits and informed me he had so arranged matters with Colonel Whitehead. Hence I did not interfere, as Major Rickards had been a most energetic and useful officer, untiring in his efforts to forward the public service, working at any hour of the night, if I required his service, and setting an example to his assistants and to the fatigue parties sent to handle supplies by putting his own hands to the work to expedite it. But his absence just at a juncture when work was being closed up and information was constantly required, was singularly inconvenient.

The Saskatoon Hospital was established to meet a sudden emergency, at a time when the river was too low to admit of its use to transport the wounded, and appliances and supplies for a standing hospital of every kind were deficient. So the Medical Staff took from the settlers whatever was wanted for the use of the sick, and received many other services from them in the shape of baking bread and cooking, use of houses and furniture, milk, eggs, &c.; and during the whole period of our occupancy of Saskatoon issued provisions of all kinds to the settlers, consequently cross accounts had become very complicated. Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick brought this to my notice, and further informed me that he had explained it to you, and that it was your wish I should send an officer to examine and put in order these accounts. I therefore instructed Lieutenant Leonard, who had shown himself clear-headed and accurate, to proceed to Saskatoon to undertake this duty, meeting Dr. Roddick there and receiving explanations from him; and as the settlers at Saskatoon were stated to have placed all their property at the disposal of the Medical Officers, to treat them liberally in closing the account. Lieutenant Leonard had not returned when I left Moose Jaw, and I did not receive any detailed accounts from him, which, however, it is possible he furnished to Dr. Roddick. I received from him the simple statement that he had scheduled and balanced the accounts, showing, after all credit to the Government for provisions supplied, a cash balance of $4,000 due to the settlers. His report, marked D, is attached.

Accounts of all kinds were now presented, and claims for services rendered poured in; and as all pay matters had to be referred to Winnipeg for settlement, and vouchers strictly in accordance with Militia Regulations were required, which it was next to impossible to induce the claimants to furnish, there was considerable delay and dissatisfaction in the settlement of outstanding claims, which, however, I endeavored to close up as far as possible, as, being on the spot, I could more readily obtain and furnish explanations; but, learning from you it was your wish to unite the whole force under your immediate command, and that Lieut.-Col. Bremner could

wind up any unfinished business at Moose Jaw, I handed over the command to him, with all the correspondence of the Brigade Office, books, letters, telegrams, sent and received, for which I took his receipt, and finally left for Winnipeg on the 7th July, hoping to meet you there, and afford you any information you might desire, especially in reference to transport matters. But when I arrived there I found you were not expected for a week, and as I had no duties to perform in Winnipeg, I left for home next day, reporting myself to the Minister of Militia at Ottawa, in case he wished to be informed on any matters which might have been referred to him, or brought to his notice.

The regulations defining the duties of the position to which I was appointed—Commandant of Base and Lines of Communication—were not well known here, and a copy was unobtainable. Hence it was at times difficult to make clear to the superior officers of the several departments their responsibilities, and the method by which harmonious action could alone be ensured. The instructions I received from you when leaving the Headquarter Column near Humboldt were very brief: "To go back to the line of railway and act for you." In doing this it was necessary to act upon one's own judgment, after as full as practicable a consideration of the circumstances, and above all, to act promptly. Our means of communicating were limited to the one telegraphic wire, *viâ* Qu'Appelle, which was constantly occupied, and often not in working order; and from what came to my notice, as to the making public of messages, it was not desirable to communicate too freely, and impossible to communicate fully; hence, no doubt, action taken by me may have, in come cases, appeared inexplicable to you.

As a rule, my first consideration was to furnish the Columns at the front with what was urgent, as economically as possible; but no effort was spared, and in emergencies, economy gave way to urgency; and the immediate requirements being met, my attention was given to sytematizing the work of supplying the front and reducing expenses.

The next consideration, almost equally important, was to accumulate, and hold in hand, a reserve of ammunition of all kinds, a moderate supply of arms, tools, provisions, and some clothing, which could be sent out on a sudden demand, on the existing lines or in any new direction in which a force might be required to operate; and for these I had considerable difficulty in getting my requisitions filled.

When practicable, I strove to carry out the regulations of the service. But when such a course would have been prejudicial I unhesitatingly assumed the responsibility of deviating from regulations, knowing that it was the wish of the Government and people of Canada, that no reasonable expense should be spared to ensure and increase the comfort of her soldiers in the field.

I feel it my duty to mention the very valuable advice and assistance received from Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company; both personally and by wire Mr. Wrigley was always ready to afford counsel and obtain local information from his efficient staff. His office was usually kept open till after midnight, and the clerical staff of the Hudson's Bay Company emulated their Chief in their desire to attend to our wants.

Captain Swinford was the very type of a Supply Officer, sparing no trouble in his efforts to meet requirements, and ignoring red tape if it stood in the way of the Service.

I have already mentioned Mr. White, Transport Officer at Swift Current, who, as already reported, was assisted by an exceptionally efficient subordinate staff; and Major Rickard's, Supply Officer at Swift Current and at Moose Jaw, whose services were of great value, and who also had a most hardworking assistant.

The Deputy Surgeon-General, Dr. Roddick, was frequently absent from Headquarters, as he was much occupied at Saskatoon with the arrangements for housing and moving the wounded; but his heart was in his work, and he hesitated at no personal fatigue in order to give personal attention to the more serious cases.

In Dr. Roddick's absence the Purveyor-General, Honorable Dr. Sullivan, first at my request, and later by the Surgeon-General's appointment, acted as Principal Medical Officer, which imposed on him an enormous amount of work, as the supplies

of medical stores were very liberal and the demands from different portions of the force required to be promptly filled, and the various relief committees throughout the Dominion consigned all their contributions to his care, thus materially increasing his work and responsibilities.

As I found it necessary to obtain assistance, I availed myself of the services of Royal Military College graduates, who loyally came forward at this crisis, resigning lucrative employments in civil life.

Lieutenant Leonard, first as Staff Adjutant at Swift Current, and later on as Staff Officer on line of communication at Saskatchewan Landing, was most precise and firm in his discharge of a duty requiring great tact and discretion.

Lieutenant Weller, as Staff Adjutant, and Lieutenant F. J Dixon, attached to Convalescent Depot, who assisted in the Brigade Office, as previously stated, were with me at work long after midnight every night. I found them active, intelligent and indefatigable, and of the greatest assistance in dealing with the press of work.

Lieutenant Weller, as already reported, showed great readiness of resource in taking down the Galt barges when the crews struck, and during his absence Captain Hudson, late of 7th Fusiliers, acted as Staff Adjutant and was most untiring in assisting me both by day and night.

The Regiments being numerically weak, I abstained from taking men from their ranks, for work in the Brigade Office and Supply Department, but utilized the services of convalescents discharged from hospital and waiting opportunity to rejoin their corps.

As the several Battalions were inspected by you, I do not give any detailed account of inspections held or state of efficiency of corps, but simply forward a record of their movements.

On my arrival as already reported I found, at Swift Current and Saskatchewan Landing, the half-Battalion 35th, which rejoined the half-Battalion 12th at Fort Qu'-Appelle on the 18th April.

Surveyors' Corps arrived on 20th April, and proceeded on 22nd to Elbow and Battleford trail, changing destination on 23rd to chain of posts between Old Wives' Lake and Cypress Hills, and thence on 5th May proceeded to join Headquarter Column.

The Midland Battalion was also at Swift Current, and four companies, under the late Lieut.-Colonel Williams, M.P., embarked at Saskatchewan Landing on 23rd April in steamer "Northcote" for Clarke's Crossing.

Two companies Midland Battalion, under Major Smith, proceeded to Saskatchewan Landing on 18th April, remaining there on fatigue duty till 8th May, when they embarked in "Alberta" and "Baroness" for Clark's Crossing.

Two companies Midland Battalion, under Lieut.-Colonel Deacon, proceeded to Maple Creek on 2nd May, under requisition from the Lieutenant-Governor, in aid of the Mounted Police, and returned on 7th May, proceeding at once to Landing, and thence on 11th May, by Boyd's barges, to Clarke's Crossing.

The 7th Fusiliers arrived on 24th April, and on 9th May proceeded to Landing, embarking on 11th for Clarke's Crossing, in Boyd's barges.

The 9th Voltigeurs arrived on 24th April, and on 28th proceeded to Calgary.

The Halifax Battalion arrived on 30th April, and on 6th May Lieut.-Colonel Bremner, with three companies, proceeded to Medicine Hat, where they remained until July 1st, when the Battalion was concentrated at Moose Jaw.

Two companies, under Major Walsh, proceeded on 11th May to Landing, taking place of 7th on embarkation, and remaining until June 27th, discharging constant and heavy fatigue duties, when they rejoined the Battalion at Moose Jaw.

Three companies, under Lieutenant-Colonel Macdonald, remained at Swift Current until 23rd May, when they accompanied the District Headquarters on change of base to Moose Jaw, and were continuously employed in heavy fatigue work in addition to guard duty.

The Winnipeg Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Osborne Smith, passed through on 16th April, but did not disembark from train.

The 91st Battalion, under Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, reported arrival at Qu'Appelle on 18th, and I instructed the Commanding Officer to request instructions from you as to his further movements, and under your orders moved to Fort Qu'Appelle.

Until the fatigue duties became so arduous, and even during their continuance, whenever an opportunity offered, the Commanding Officers were instructed to practice their men in attack formation, outpost duty, and moving in extended order over broken ground, and through underbrush when within easy access. I also directed every attention to be given to rifle practice, not merely to develop superior shooting amongst men who were already good shots, but to give most attention to the poorest shots, taking them up closer to the target, and giving them instruction in aiming and position, until they acquired the proper use of the rifle.

At first the supplies were loaded directly on the transport teams from the railway car, but as they poured in faster, it became necessary to unload the cars and pile up the stores, and fortunately this was the dry season, so there was small risk of damage from the weather, although no tarpaulins had yet been furnished. But the handling of stores necessitated the detailing of strong fatigue parties from the troops at the base, and the strain came more heavily on the small detachment at Saskatchewan Landing, where the constant breakage of the ferry made it necessary to take the ferry boat across the river by hand, with the supplies, as well as the horses and waggons for the north; and the varying height of the river necessitated the removing, more than once, of hundreds of tons of stores, piled in readiness to load the steamers and barges.

The first detachment on whom this duty devolved found it very arduous, and some dissatisfaction was shown, and Major Henry Smith commanding the detachment showed considerable tact in dealing with it; he at once telegraphed requesting me to come over, and asked me to send him some handcuffs, which latter, with leg-irons, I obtained on loan from the Mounted Police. One man who had been rather unwisely permitted to join the battalion near Lake Superior, to fill up a vacant place, was the instigator of this trouble; he was from the Old Country, and from his knowledge of the ways of the service had evidently served in the army, although he denied having been a soldier; and as he continued insubordinate Major Smith very properly tried him by court-martial and he was sentenced to 42 days' imprisonment with hard labor, at Regina, and to be dismissed the service with ignominy; the latter part of the sentence I cordially approved, as a man of that stamp was quite unfit to associate with the honorable men who filled the ranks of our regiments. I had the detachment paraded, and explained that the duties they were discharging were as honorable and as important as if they were actually in the fighting line, that we could not choose the work we liked, but must as soldiers do whatever fell to our lot and obey our orders; and the detachment more than responded and showed the good spirit that was in them by loading 350 tons supplies on Galt steamers on that and the following day, the 6th and 7th May, as well as cutting wood for use as fuel on the steamers. I felt that this work was so exceptional that I recommended a small allowance of working pay should be issued for this place, but you decided that no distinctions should be made between the different portions of the force.

Very heavy work subsequently fell to the detachment, Halifax Regiment, at same place. The ferry utterly broke down, and this small party worked for several weeks from daylight till dark, non-commissioned officers, as well as men, ferrying discharged teams from the northern side, and contractors transport from the southern bank, as well as putting across over 400 tons supplies, which had to be carried for considerable distance over the dry bed of the river on both sides of the actual stream. Had the contract I recommended been accepted, this would have devolved on the contractor, but I could not obtain from the Transport Officer the terms of the contract actually awarded.

The men were sadly disappointed that the continuous discharge of this duty should have fallen to their lot instead of being brought face to face with the enemy, but like good soldiers faced their work zealously.

At Swift Current and at Moose Jaw the detachment, Halifax Regiment, about 100 strong, were also continuously employed on fatigue, and the cheerfulness with

which they worked all day, and one day following another, at really heavy manual labor, reflected the greatest credit on the men themselves and the officers who inspired such a good spirit; and during this time Lieut.-Colonel Macdonald, not wishing his men should lose soldierly smartness, had an all present parade and drill from 5.30 to 7.30 a m. daily, and the fatigue duties commenced at 8.30 a.m.

The spirit shown by all ranks of the 7th Fusiliers was most commendable. The Officers, speaking for their men, said they came to do whatever was ordered, and although they would have preferred fighting, I never heard a grumble from any man in the Regiment, although the Colonel, shortly before the breaking up of the Station at Clarke's Crossing, wrote me asking if he could get some relief from work as his men had been so continuously employed they had had no drill for three weeks, and they wanted to keep in practice to appear creditably on their return home.

I forward tabular statements, marked E and F, of the supplies sent forward by the Transport Service, respectively from Swift Current and from Moose Jaw, until these lines of supplies were closed, but I regret they are not uniform.

The statement given for the Swift Current route being according to a return I originally drew up and required to be furnished daily, and is the only one I have received, although, I furnished blank forms like that on which the Moose Jaw statement is given, requesting they might be filled up; but these have not been returned to me.

The transport system was not satisfactory; the head teamsters of each sub-division received the same pay as the other drivers, and did not care to exercise any authority or carry out orders if not palatable to his fellows; and although nominally responsible for the safe delivery of the whole load carried on the ten waggons of his sub-division, there really was no method of enforcing the responsibility. And as the drivers were largely hired by the waggon owners at fixed wages, the discharge of the team was no penalty to them, and there really was no means of enforcing discipline; but taken as a body, they were a very well-behaved, willing set of men, anxious to give satisfaction, and crime was almost unknown, and when outfit was short, they put up uncomplainingly with deficiencies.

As already reported, I found that one waggon of each sub-division was employed to carry the teamsters' outfit and the forage, and this load hardly lasted much over two days. I endeavored to make each team start from the depot carrying three days' forage; but the teamsters made many difficulties and assured me this would involve the unloading of each waggon daily, as bulky forage must be bound with the load, and would not ride on top; and as no Transport Officer appeared to have given consideration to these details, and I was too much occupied to take in hand the interior economy of any one department, I had reluctantly to permit this arrangement to be continued. Moveable forage racks or nets could easily have been supplied from Winnipeg or the Eastern Provinces and attached to the waggons, which would then have carried three days' forage without interference with the load, and thus one-tenth more work could have been done with the same transport train.

As already mentioned, I obtained from the Department of the Interior the use of some survey carts and ponies, and the Surveyors' Corps composed of men thoroughly acquainted with the country, applied for this class of transport in preference to two-horse waggons. I urged that our Transport Service should use the so-called prairie carts and native ponies more largely on the lines of communication, as, although possibly not suitable to move with the field column, they would have been much more economical, as they would have required no hay, as they feed on the prairie grass, and use comparatively small quantity of oats, a matter of extreme importance when it is borne in mind that each man of the force only required 3½ lbs. of supplies. But, as already mentioned, each pair of horses required at least 80 lbs. forage daily, and as forage is easily damaged and wasted, and it is hard to check the issue, probably 100 lbs. a day would be the amount used, for each pair of horses; thus, our transport was mainly employed in carrying its own forage.

In the small contract let by me to Mr. Tims, at Swift Current, for hauling, at a fixed rate per 100 lbs, I permitted him to employ French Half-breeds, and even

Indians, with their pony outfits, and the work was economically and expeditiously done, and the drivers were more advantageously employed carrying stores for our use, instead of possibly swelling the numbers arrayed against us.

It would have been more satisfactory if the Transport and Supply, and indeed all Officers in responsible positions, could have been drawn from the Militia Service, and required to provide and appear in uniform; it would have given them greater authority both with the Transport Service, as well as with the Troops, who would then have understood their position. Military training and habits of discipline would have facilitated the working out of a satisfactory organization, and thus have rendered these important branches more efficient; and if the Military College graduates had been employed in this Department, they would have rendered good service, and repaid the country for their education by effecting large savings.

The absence of uniform was felt among the Surgeons and Staff in the Field Hospitals, in which it was difficult to enforce anything like military order or regularity where the signs of rank and authority were wanting.

I have alluded to these points, because I cannot but feel there were many shortcomings and much left to be desired, and that they furnish some explanation of the enormous expenditure on these services; but the weakness of our organization would have been much more noticeable and detrimental in its effects, but for the goodwill, and I would almost say, self sacrifice that was displayed by the officers and employees, who showed themselves animated by the same spirit that prevailed amongst the troops, and never spared themselves when hard work would promote the interests of the service; and it is a great pleasure and source of pride to me, to have been associated with a body of men who so earnestly devoted all their energies to the performance of their duty.

Ever since my return home, I have been under treatment for inflammation of the eyes, and was positively forbidden to read or write, and although I have not rigidly attended to the prohibition, I was unable to work continuously, and this has caused the delay in forwarding the report, part of which I found it necessary to dictate.

With much regret for this unavoidable delay,

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

The Major-General Commanding
The North-West Field Force.

A.

Memorandum. MOOSE JAW, 20th June, 1885.

Sir A. T. Galt requested me to furnish you with a report on the services rendered by the "Galt Coal and Navigation Company's" steamers and barges. The "Minnow" arrived P. M. on 27th April, under Captain Maloney, having left her barges in river; reported she could not carry freight or tow barges up stream, and although could tow them down stream, they could get along quicker without her. I reported her arrival, but not receiving any special orders for her, on 30th I sent her down the river with instructions to board "Northcote," supposed to be aground, and take off Gatling, and Surgeons, and 9-pr. ammunition; but she did not reach Clarke's Crossing until night of 10th, when Captain Maloney reported arrival and asked orders, and was ordered on by me to join General Middleton. But he did not move, but

remained unemployed at the Crossing until the 15th when Captain Davis ordered him to lay up at Saskatoon and transfer crew to "Alberta."

This steamer practically rendered no service whatever, but caused great trouble, as I fully relied on her to get the Medical Staff, and the Gatling and ammunition from the "Northcote," a service which she was well qualified to render, as she only draws 11 inches water, and "Northcote" draws 33 inches. But she delayed till the "Northcote" reached the Crossing, and the Captain was, in my opinion, quite unfit for his position; and I ascribe her uselessness mainly to his incapacity.

The "Minnow" was thus actually under orders of the Militia authorities from the 27th April to 15th May, but did no service beyond towing a barge containing ten tons oats and carrying a few parcels addressed personally, and some mails from Landing to Clarke's Crossing.

The "Baroness" arrived late on 5th May from Medicine Hat, and fatigue party at once commenced to load her, men being promised they should go to the front as soon as steamers were loaded. May 6th, steamer "Alberta" with barge, arrived at noon, and at once commenced loading.

May 7th, two companies Midland Battalion embarked on steamers for passage to Clarke's Crossing, and to assist in wood-cutting and loading.

May 8th, "Baroness" and barge left at 6 a.m., with cargo of 204 tons supplies. "Alberta" and barge left at 10.30 a.m, with 150 tons supplies, the latter being detained to enable a party of Artillery under Captain Curran to open some Artillery stores *en route* for Battleford, and foward them in response to a pressing requisition from General Middleton, received late on evening 7th, at Swift Current.

"Baroness" arrived on 14th May, at Clark's Crossing. Captain Davis reported left barge sixty miles below Swift Current as steamer would not handle, but that barge was securely covered.

"Alberta" with barge, arrived at Clark's Crossing on 17th, but lost her barge below that point, and unloaded with help of one of Lieutenant Weller's barges.

Two barges cast off by "Minnow" and subsequently brought by crews to Landing, where crews "struck" and refused further work, were loaded with 45 tons stores, and started on 1st May with a crew of ten experienced raftsmen, under Lieutenant Weller, Midland Battalion. One of these was carried by the eddy on to rock at mouth of Swift Current, where she was partially unloaded and left, pending opportunity for repairs; the other was delivered by Lieutenant Weller at Clark's Crossing.

A barge arrived at Saskatchewan Landing on 5th June, and I recommended she should be employed in carrying stores down river, taking sufficient number of men to repair wrecked barge at mouth of Swift Current, pick up barge left by "Baroness," and load the two latter with stores landed along river from Boyd & Crowe's barges.

Up to date the recommendation has not been accepted, and I much fear that many of these stores have been injured by exposure to weather or rising of water in river.

I consider that the Steamers "Baroness" and "Alberta" were capable of rendering valuable service both in carrying, and towing barges; and, although not as well fitted up for passenger traffic as the "Northcote," could render equal service. But local knowledge and river experience are required by the Officers placed in charge; the barges also were very useful and much increased the cargo capacity of steamers, besides admitting of lightening by transfer of cargo when aground.

I believe if the "Minnow" had been properly commanded she would also have been very serviceable as a tow and despatch boat, moving sick, &c.; but with a thoroughly incapable Captain she rendered no service whatever.

B

(*Extract from Brigade Orders.*)

HEADQUARTERS, MOOSE JAW, 9th May, 1885.

Brigade Morning Order: By Major-General Laurie, Commanding Lines of Communication.

4. Referring to No. 3, Brigade Orders of yesterday's date, the 7th Fusiliers, on arrival at Saskatchewan Landing, the Headquarters, and these companies, will embark in Mr. Boyd's barges for conveyance to Clarke's Crossing. Two companies, and Major Smith, will remain on duty at the Landing until further orders. The detachment, Midland Battalion, under Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, will also embark on board the barges for Clarke's Crossing, the Senior Officer assuming charge of the whole force embarked, and the men will be distributed under arrangements with Captain Boyd, but will proceed with the utmost expedition to their destination, and on arrival he will report to the Major-General Commanding.

By order,

(Signed) WM. HUDSON, Captain,
Staff Adjutant.

(*Extract from Brigade Order Book, by Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, Commanding Saskatchewan Brigade, en route Saskatchewan River, May 16th, 1885.*)

1. Officers commanding barges are requested to send in, for the information of the Officer commanding, immediately on arrival at Clark's Crossing, a detailed report showing their daily progress as far as can be ascertained, and particularly as to the amount of Government Stores unloaded or abandoned by them, and giving their reasons for such unloading or abandonment. They will, also, endeavor to report as accurately as possible the circumstances attending, together with the number of times that their men were obliged to take to the water to facilitate the progress and insure the safety of their barges.

2. The Officer in charge of the barge in which the rations of the 7th Fusiliers were embarked, will send a separate statement, in writing, explaining the reasons why he left that Battalion for the greater part of the time upon short rations. As these statements will be sent to the General Commanding the North-West Field Forces, it is requested that the same be prepared with the greatest accuracy and promptitude.

3. "Reveille" will sound at 4 o'clock to-morrow, Sunday; breakfast at 4.30 a.m., and the advance at 5 a.m.

By order,

(Signed) EDWARD HARRISON, Captain,
Brigade Orderly Officer.

CAMP, CLARKE'S CROSSING, 19th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, with reference to the trip of the double barge, the "Major Smith" and "Capt. Evans," as follows: We left Saskatchewan Landing on Monday morning, 11th inst., at about 8 o'clock, and arrived here on Sunday following, at about 6 o'clock, p.m. On the second day after leaving we stranded, and after working vainly for about four hours, I ordered the oats to be carried on shore. Ac-

cordingly, about 250 sacks were left on the north shore, I should think about 60 or 70 miles from place of embarkation. About 50 miles, as near as I can judge, from here, having become very badly stranded again, and being too far from shore to land the oats, I ordered sacks to be thrown overboard, and about 51 were dumped into the river. We stranded, on the average, two or three times a day. The oars on the barges were very weakly constructed, and after the second day out had to be constantly repaired, and as we had not the proper appliances, great difficulty was experienced in doing so. We had strong head winds for about three days, and the constant battling with wind and wave was all the more unfortunate on account of the defective oars. I consider it would have been almost impossible to have taken the barges through with the heavy cargo on board, and the oats were not removed till every effort had been made to move the barges without doing so.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) S. FRANK PETERS,

Captain No. 5 Co. 7th Fusiliers.

To the Commanding Officer,
Camp Clarke's Crossing.

REPORT of run down the Saskatchewan River from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing, by Capt. T. Tracy, commanding part of "C" Company, on board "Sir John McD."

SIR,—Left the Landing on Monday, the 11th May, four boats being in company, containing "A" and "C" Companies. During the afternoon all struck a sand bar, and the boats had to be separated before getting off, the men and officers having to jump into the water and work very hard to do so. The trip from that out was a succession of good runs and bad sticks on sunken sand bars, and our boats being very heavily loaded, it sometimes took us hours to work into deep water again, some of the men suffering rather severely from being forced to work so long in the water. We managed to keep all our load on till about the south end of the "White Cap" Indian Reserve, when we stuck very badly, and if Capt. Dillon's boat had not happened to be fast in the same place, so that we could unite our forces in getting the boats off separately, we could not possibly have got away. We labored for over six and one-half hours in the water attempting to move the boat, and at last were forced to leave part of our cargo piled on the beach, and place some more in Capt. Dillon's boat after we got his free. I was sorry to have to do this, but as we were getting short of provisions it could not be avoided. All the men worked very hard throughout, and deserve great praise, as our day's work lasted from 4 a.m. to 8 p m. But owing to the shifting nature of the channel and the great number of sand bars, we were unable to reach Clark's Crossing till Wednesday, the 20th inst., being in all nearly ten days on the way.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed.) THOS. H. TRACY,

Captain C Company, 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,
Commanding at Clarke's Crossing.

CLARKE'S CROSSING, N.W.T., 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that on the 10th inst., I left the Saskatchewan Landing in charge of barge "Captain Leonard," having on board thirty (30) officers, non-commissioned officers and men, as follows: 5 officers, 4 non-commissioned officers, 21 men, being part of Companies 2 and 4, 7th Fusiliers; also their necessaries and a large cargo of oats. At 9 a.m., we got stranded, our men having to take to the water; and after two hours' hard work succeeded in floating her. At 3 p.m., we again grounded and laboured until 6.30 p.m., in the water, without any effect; we then rested for the night and tried it again early the following morning, without any hope of success. About 6 p.m., a small boat arrived from Major Smith, 7th Fusiliers, asking the trouble. I informed him by letter, stating that unless he sent help to take me off I would have to unload on the following morning. I received a message to save the cargo if possible, but if I could not, to unload. After working until 10 a.m., I decided to unload, and in order to save the oats as much as possible I made a base of hay bales and piled the oat bags on top, leaving them high and dry, about 20 miles from the Landing, on the right side. We continued getting stranded from four to six times each day, our men having in most cases to strip and remain from half to two hours each time, until Saturday. On that day, about 10 a.m., I noticed the "Capt. J. A. McDonald" stuck fast with all men in the water, although far in advance. I thought it proper to snub up and wait, on account of her being the last boat. She got loose about 2 p.m., and we sailed in company until about 5 p.m., when both got stranded. The men of both boats got out and worked on my boat but could not free her until we unloaded, which we did and cleaned her out. When cleaning her out we found a quantity of oats and water (8 inches) in the hold. It took us until Sunday, 9 a.m., to get her loaded and floating again. During the entire time that we were separated from the flotilla, the reveille was sounded at 3.30 a.m., and ran till dark, making every effort to counteract our difficulty.

Before closing this report, I beg leave to draw your attention to the helpless condition my boat was left in. Our rations were so limited that I had to limit my men to three, and afterwards two hard tacks per day, while I understand some of the flotilla had plenty and to spare. And I assure you if it had not been for the timely aid given us by your boat our men might have suffered from hunger.

I beg leave also to state the absence of any medical assistance; a number came from the water attacked with cramps, &c., and we were perfectly helpless. We met with several accidents to the boat, and found no tools for repairs on board, which also caused delay.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) R. DILLON,

Captain.

Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,
Commanding the "Flotilla."

CLARKE'S CROSSING, 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I was in command of the barge "General Middleton;" left the Landing at 9 a.m., on Monday, May 11th; arrived here at 10 a.m., Wednesday, May 20th.

The third day out, on account of high winds and swift current, we ran into a long creek about 4 miles in length, coming into shallow water, where we found it totally impossible to get out, and after trying every means in our power, digging in the water with spades, &c., men being in the water from 3 p.m., to 9 p.m., and from daylight to 9 a.m., we were under the necessity of dumping out sixty bags of oats.

The sixth day we took over from Colonel Deacon's barge twenty five bags.

Our men were in the water repeatedly every day and acted splendidly, their conduct being worthy of the highest praise, arriving without further loss of cargo.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) EDWARD McKENZIE,

Captain 7th Fusiliers.

Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,

Commanding the "Flotilla."

Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON:

SIR,—After leaving Saskatchewan Ferry on the morning of Monday, May 11th, the barge "Capt. Kelly," of which I was in command, ran along for some hours attached to your own barge, but the two running aground we separated from you for the time, and went on our way by ourselves. During the day my men had to get into the water four times to lift the barge off the sand bars on which she had struck, and they were frequently in the water for fifteen minutes or more. Towards evening we again lay alongside your barge, and were together during the night, having tied up for the night on the left bank of river.

Tuesday, May 12th.—Reveille went at 4 a.m., and before 6 a.m. we were moved away from our halting-place. Capt. Harrison was on this barge all day, and was untiring in his efforts to push the barge along. But our luck to-day was very bad, and we were compelled to take to the water eight times during the day. Capt. Harrison and myself also went in when it was necessary. Finally we drew up on the right bank of the river for the night, as it was unable to get our barge on the side you selected for your stopping place. Having got possession of a small boat for the time, I paddled across to your headquarters, getting your orders for the night, and returning, conveyed them to the senior officer of the 7th Battalion, Capt. Peters, who was on my side of the river. We put out a guard of three men, and a corporal, the 7th doing the same. I first examined the ground for some distance round the camp, and placed my sentries in the most advantageous positions I could select.

Wednesday, May 13th.—Capt. Harrison left me this morning, taking with him two men, consequently my crew consists of myself and twenty-four non-commissioned officers and men. I am the only officer left on the barge, but have received invaluable assistance from Color-Sergt. Nyles, who has been exceedingly assiduous in the discharge of the duties devolving upon him in the barge. According to orders, I waited till the "Advance" was sounded before pushing forward from my camping place; and during the forenoon ran along quite smoothly, but about 3 p.m., we ran down into a bay, and had to draw the barge back up stream against a strong current before we could again get into clear water. It will be noticed that since leaving the ferry I have had no small boat, though the other barges all possess them I believe; and consequently we only find the sand bars and shoals by running aground on them, and thus my men are working at a much greater disadvantage than the crews of the other barges. As darkness approached it became very difficult to find our way. Still, as I had received orders to overtake the leading barge before halting, I endeavored to do so, and consequently had to go into the water after dark with my men to get my barge off a bad shoal. We succeeded in doing so, but a few minutes later we again ran aground, and in spite of every effort persisted in till after 10 o'clock p.m, were compelled to remain all night in the middle of river. I had a watch set, and ordered the rest of the men to turn in for the night, which they did, going supperless to bed, as I had no tea, sugar, &c., on my barge at the time. I must

mention particularly Private M. Seevy for the manner in which he performed his work, not only to-day, but throughout the whole trip thus far. On him has rested principally the navigation of the barge, and he has done his work so well as to gain special mention, and I should like to recommend him for special working pay for the time.

Thursday, May 14.—As soon as day broke, I went into the water with some of my men, and we succeeded in getting off the bar, and ran down a couple of miles to where your barge was tied up. Here my men got some breakfast, and I got a supply of tea, &c., and gave you from my cargo 10 boxes of biscuit and 15 boxes of canned meat, and to Mr. Yeomans I gave 4 boxes of biscuit and 11 boxes of meat. I also got a side of bacon for my barge. After starting out we ran along quite smoothly for some time, and though my men were in the water three times during the day, still they did not suffer as they did on former occasions, as the weather was not so inclement. I passed the Elbow about 3 p m., and stopped shortly after 6 p.m. to allow the barges to catch up, but they did not, and so we remained alone. I posted my sentries as usual, after carefully examining the ground in the vicinity, and my men early retired to rest.

Friday, 15th.—I awaited the arrival of the other barges before pushing off from my camping place, and as Col. Williams, of the 7th, was short of provisions, I gave him from my cargo one box biscuits and two boxes meat. We made but little progress during the day, owing to the heavy head winds which prevailed, and finally drew up for the night on the left bank of the river. Three times during the day my men were in the water, and owing to the cold winds these forced baths were anything but pleasant. Capt. McKenzie, of the 7th, lay near me during the night, and got from me two boxes of meat for his men.

Saturday, 16th.—Got off very early in the morning, and soon overtook and passed the other barges, but they signalled to stop; did so, and on your barge coming up I gave you six boxes of meat. Had a nice day's run, and halted near the other barges for the night. Gave Major Smith a box of biscuit to-night from my cargo.

Sunday, May 17th.—Got off with the other barges and ran near them all day, only once during the day had we to take to the water, and we drew beside you according to orders received, and remained for the night.

Monday, May 18th.—Got off at 3 a.m., but soon after starting we ran aground and it was only after an hour's hard labor that my men succeeded in getting the barge off the bar. During the morning we ran on twice, and had to take to the water twice again, and about 12 noon, for the fourth time, we were in the water. This time we had to draw the barge up stream, against the current and a heavy wind for nearly 400 yards, before we could get it clear; but after a delay of three hours we again proceeded on our way, and about 7.30 p.m., stopped on the left bank of the river for the night. I managed to select a good camping place, and posted my sentries very advantageously.

Tuesday, May 19th.—Got off early this morning, and reached Saskatoon at 12.30, where I drew up for a time beside the other barges, where I remained till an advance was made. Proceeded then down the river until 6 p.m., where I was unable to proceed owing to the wind, and consequently lay up for the night on the left bank beside two of the 7th barges.

Wednesday, May 20th.—Left my camping before 5 a.m., in the face of a strong head wind, which continued blowing for the rest of our journey, and a couple of hours after starting ran on a rock near the right bank of the river. My men had to take to the water again and get the barge off, which we did after much labor. Proceeding we reached Clark's Crossing at 10 a.m. During the whole time we were on the water my men worked well; but I must specially mention Color-Sergeant Myles and Private M. Seevy, of my (G) company. At no time during our trip was my barge supplied with a small boat, as were the other barges, and consequently we had no this means of discovering a suitable channel, and only found the shoals by running upon them. Nearly thirty times had we to take to the water, and it was frequently necessary to employ every man, myself included, to draw the barge off the shoals

Every one of us had to take to the water at times, and remain in longer than an hour in some cases, and taken altogether we had a very fatiguing trip.

During my trip I gave the following supplies to officers requiring them :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, ten boxes biscuit, twenty-one boxes meat; Lieutenant Yeomans, four boxes biscuit, eleven boxes meat; Lieutenant Colonel Williams, one box biscuit, two boxes meat; Major Smith, one box biscuit; Captain McKenzie, two boxes meat. I threw none of my cargo overboard. On landing I gave to Mr. Hanwell, Transport Officer, the following:—One barrel, twenty-two large boxes and four small boxes biscuit, one hundred and forty-seven boxes meat.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

(Signed) FRED. BREMNER, Lieutenant,

Officer Commanding Barge "Captain Kelly."

RIVER BARGE "LT. NELLES," May 20th, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor, as senior officer on this boat, (having on board Major Gaitshore, Surgeon Fraser, Acting Assistant-Surgeon Campbell, myself and 28 non-commissioned officers and men of No. 4 Company, 7th Fusiliers) to report, that when we started from Saskatchewan Landing, on the morning of the 11th inst., the barge "Captain Leonard" (having on board Captain Dillon, with the remainder of No. 4 Company, and Captain Butler with a section of No. 2 Company) was tied to this barge. We stranded on a sand bar within sight of the Landing and were obliged to separate. The "Captain Leonard" got off first, but this barge did not get off until 12.30 p.m., after great exertions, shifting cargo from one side to the other. men out in the water using levers, &c. This was now the last boat, all the others having been a long time out of sight; it is the smallest barge and was the most heavily loaded in proportion. We were stranded three other times during the day. About dusk we sighted the "Captain Leonard," stranded in an exceedingly bad place. We got into shore as soon as possible—about three miles further down to see if they could get out—but did not succeed in communicating with them. Not thinking it wise to leave the last boat behind, especially as I knew that they were short of provisions (as we were ourselves, nor had we any tools, lumber or nails for repairs) we waited for them next morning untill 11.30, when they came up, having found it necessary to discharge part of their load. We again tied together, but were obliged to separate the first time we struck a sand bar, the "Captain Leonard" getting away first, ours was again the last boat. We got off this sand bar with great difficulty, but stranded again several other times the same day. I now estimated that we were a day's run behind the main body. On approaching what appeared to be a very bad spot, I pulled into shore and sent the small boat forward to examine it, and found it would be impossible to take the barge through with its load. So after consulting the officers on board, decided to put some of the cargo on shore in preference to throwing it overboard when stuck in the sand. We therefore piled 138 bags of oats on the left bank, say 35 miles from the Landing. After starting again we got badly stuck in the sand and got off with the greatest difficulty, even with the lightened barge, nearly all hands having to get into the water. We had the same experience every day since, the men having to get out several times a day, but we got on faster and my anxiety was relieved by having come up with the main body; we had no one on board who had any experience in river navigation. Major Gaitshore proved to be the

navigator, and he was invaluable, assisted by Sergeant Jacobs, whose services are worthy of special mention.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) A. M. SMITH,

Major 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,

Commanding at Clarke's Crossing.

CLARKE'S CROSSING, 19th May, 1885.

SIR,—I beg to report that on the morning of the second day out I took command of barge "Boyd & Crowe." That on the third, late in the afternoon, after having all the men in the water for from five to six hours, I was compelled to throw from 40 to 50 bags of oats in the river, in order to float the barge. That thereafter we found the barge floated all right, although it was repeatedly necessary for the men to get out and work the boat off sand-bars. Arrived at Clarke's Crossing about 4 p.m. Sunday, without further loss of cargo.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) GEORGE M. REID,

Lieutenant and Adjutant, 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON, Clarke's Crossing.

CAMP, CLARKE'S CROSSING, 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I was in charge of the barge "Gen'l Laurie," which left Saskatchewan Landing at about 8 a.m., on the 11th instant, and arrived here at 1 p.m., on the 18th, having on board sections 1, 3 and 4 of No. 2 Company, 7th Fusiliers, making a total, including myself, of 32 souls. We experienced considerable difficulty in navigating the river, and each day frequently ran aground on shoals, the men at such times having to undress and jump into the river in order to push the barge into the proper channel, which the men invariably did willingly and with great energy. We succeeded in bringing in our full cargo, with the exception of two bags of oats which burst in several places, owing to the inferior quality of the canvas. From the same cause a small quantity of oats were spilled, and are now lying in a loose state amongst the bags. Our oars were broken several times; and, having no tools on board with which to repair them, we were put to great inconvenience and delay, and were finally obliged to put ashore and construct new ones as best we could, lashing the several timbers together with ropes. Had it not been for these mishaps we should have arrived much earlier.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) N. R. GREIG,

Lieutenant No. 2 Company, 7th Fusiliers.

To the Commanding Officer,

Camp Clarke's Crossing.

CLARKE'S CROSSING, 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—In accordance with orders, we left Saskatchewan Crossing at 8 a.m., Monday, the 11th instant, on the barge "Hard Tack," the crew being made up of two officers and 29 non-commissioned officers and men, and the cargo consisting of oats and regimental baggage. During the day the barge was stuck four different times, and three times the men had to go into the water and push the barge off. The halt having been sounded, we tied up for the night—about 7.30 p. m. Next morning a start was made at 6 a.m., and we were very fortunate up to about 3 p.m., when the barge ran aground, and after the men had spent three hours in the water trying every possible way to move the barge, I ordered them to remove enough of the cargo to float the boat. There were about 75 bags taken off, all of which were piled on the shore. We caught the remainder of the boats at 9 p.m., and I at once reported, and as you ordered, took on 100 bags from the stranded barge to replace portion of cargo left behind. The morning of the 13th inst., we started at 10 a m., and had a clean run for the day, tieing up at 5p. m., as per orders. On the 16th inst. we started at 8 a.m., and at 5 p.m. ran aground; but as the strong wind, then blowing, made it impossible to get off, we remained where we were for the night. Friday morning we started at 4 a.m., and at 10 a.m. halted, awaiting the arrival of other barges. Left again at 1 p.m., and had another clean run, tieing up at 5 p.m. Saturday morning we started at 5 a.m., and at 10 ran aground, causing a delay of almost two hours, the men being in the water all the time. After this we had a good run for the remainder of the day, and tied at 5.30 p.m. Sunday we started at 5 a.m., and halted at 12.15, as we had received orders to that effect. The trip was not continued that day. Monday morning we started at 5 a.m., but at 7 a.m., again at 8 a.m., we struck, and the men were in the water about three hours. We got a long lead on the other boats by 12 o'clock. So to allow the others to come up we tied up for three hours, starting again about 3 p.m., and after two hours' run tied up six miles from Saskatoon for the night. On the 19th inst. we started at 5 a.m., and on arriving at Saskatoon we tied up, and there waited for the arrival of barges, and these having come in, the journey was continued at 2 p.m.; and after a seven hours' run we arrived at Clarke's Crossing at 9 p.m., having been 9 days making the distance. Too much cannot be said in praise of the men who, during the whole trip, were ready for anything. Some days the water would be very cold, but there was not a complaint from one. The trip was most laborious, the barge sticking many times on sand and clay ridges. The day we were forced to remove a part of our cargo we had run in a pocket formed by three sand bars on the three sides of a square, and on these bars not a foot of water could be found. Other barges in the same place had to unload almost all their cargo. After lighting up the barge somewhat we had to tow it up the river about 500 yards; and as we were about 800 yards from the shore then, it was not possible to take the bags on again. The barge was not itself properly equipped, as we were not given any nails and no tools, and had anything gone wrong it would have been impossible to have repaired it; in fact we broke a sweep one day, and as a result had to run the barge on a sand bank, and take nails out of boxes to fix it so as to overtake the other boats. Cold tea was supplied to the men in quantity, by the cooks, as you ordered, so as to prevent the use, as far as possible, of the water.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) HORACE A. YEOMANS, Lieut.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON, in commnnd, Clarke's Crossing.

CAMP, CLARKE'S CROSSING, May 20th, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I was on board the barge "Captain Kerr" which left the Landing about 9.15 a.m., 11th May, being attached to three others; after a few hours, however, we were disconnected to release us from a sand bank, and continued the trip alone. On the second day out Captain Kerr and Mr. Boyd came on board, the clerk and cook being already there; this made a total of 35 souls on board. We had considerable trouble in navigating the river, men having to strip and jump into the water many times in order to get back into the proper channel, in many cases which looked hopeless. After working hard for hours we invariably succeeded, the men working cheerfully and with energy; we had trouble also from the oars breaking often at critical times. We succeeded in bringing in our cargo entire with the exception of one bale of hay which slipped overboard as Captain Kerr was endeavoring to move it to another part of the boat. We should have arrived sooner at our destination if we had not waited for stragglers.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) HARRY BAPTY,

Lieutenant 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,

Commanding Saskatchewan River Brigade.

C.

MOOSE JAW, N.W.T., 25th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to forward copy of contract (marked A) made with Mr. John Stewart, which was concluded after considerable notice given both locally and otherwise.

I enclose copy of the memorandum of conditions, which I considered should be fulfilled in the contract, marked "B." I enclose also a memorandum, marked "C," showing advantages which I believe are obtained by this contract over the system formerly followed.

I have every reason to believe that this contract will insure a considerable saving in the cost of transport, but it was necessary to act promptly, as you instructed me that the base was to be changed to Moose Jaw; but the proviso that the contract may be closed any time, on ten days' notice being given, enables you to adopt any other system that, after full consideration, you may prefer.

I have the honor te be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

The Major-General,

Commanding North-West Field Force.

A.

I, John Stewart, agree to a contract on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned:

(1) To convey any class of supplies from Moose Jaw to the Elbow of the Saskatchewan, for the sum of forty-five dollars ($45.00) per ton;

(2) Or from Moose Jaw to Clark's Crossing, for the sum of one hundred and ten dollars ($110.00) per ton;

(3) Or from Qu'Appelle to Clark's Crossing, for the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) per ton;

(4) Any teams required to be furnished for other than contract work to be at the rate of five dollars ($5.00) per day, forage and rations to be found by Government;

(5) Government to hand over to the Contractor, on his giving sufficient notice if practicable, a sufficient quantity of supplies for teams and men at cost;

(6) Government to make good any losses sustained by Contractor through acts of enemy, provided proper precautions were taken by the Contractor;

(7) Government to furnish camp equipage as heretofore;

(8) The Government of Canada agrees to pay John Stewart, the Contractor, money due under this contract as carried out through the Hudson's Bay Company at present;

(9) Contractor agrees to carry, free of cost, either to Government or other parties, on return trips, sick or wounded men, wood sufficient for cooking purposes for transport men, luggage or light articles; the teams not thereby to be unnecessarily delayed for that purpose;

(10) Contractor to use all due diligence in forwarding supplies, and to make not less than twenty miles per day on the average;

(11) Contractor further binds himself to furnish good and sufficient bonds for the due fulfilment of this contract;

(12) In the event of the Contractor failing to provide teams sufficient to convey the quantity desired by the Transport Officer, the Government shall have the power and authority under this Contract to engage any number of teams necessary for conveying the supplies in excess of the Contractor's teams, but due notice shall be given the Contractor of such intention;

(13) This contract shall hold good until terminated by the Government, giving ten (10) days' notice;

(14) Should any teams be delayed from work by lack of supplies the Government to compensate the Contractor at the rate of four dollars ($4.00) for each day's detention, per team.

(Signed) JOHN STEWART,

Moose Jaw route contract accepted.

(Signed) J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General Commanding Base and Lines of Com.

Witness:

(Signed) F. JOSEPH DIXON,

Lieut. C. M.

MOOSE JAW, May 19, 1885.

B.

The Major-General Commanding "the Base and Lines of Communication," is prepared to receive tenders for the following service, viz.: The conveyance of any class of supplies from Moose Jaw to the Elbow, and from Moose Jaw to Clarke's Crossing, and from Qu'Appelle to Clark's Crossing, on the following conditions:—

(1) Price per ton to be stated for hauling any class of supplies from Moose Jaw to the Elbow;

(2) Or at option of military authorities, from Moose Jaw to Clark's Crossing;

(3) From Qu'Appelle to Clark's Crossing;

(4) In each case to be delivered along side river for shipment;

(5) Returning waggons to bring back free, sick or wounded men, light baggage, wood sufficient for cooking for Transport men, or any light articles;

(6) Probable quantity when in full blast about 30,000 lbs. per day;

(7) Notice will be given from day to day of increase or decrease, but in case of material alteration as long notice as possible will be given;

(8) Teams liable to be called off and be available for general transport service at rate per day, in such cases forage and rations to be provided by Government;

(9) Contractor to be responsible for safe delivery, except in case of capture or destruction by enemy in superior numbers;

(10) Contract liable to be terminated on delivery of goods actually loaded;

(11) Goods to be moved not less than twenty (20) miles per day on an average;

(12) If desired, forage and rations may be obtained at actual cost (including charges) on sufficient notice being given if forage is available.

Further information may be obtained on application.

Moose Jaw, May 19, '85.

C.

Memorandum.

Finding the transport under the system of hiring by day too expensive, I proposed to move goods by contract, and discussed the matter with several local people; and when at Swift Current contracted and moved goods at rate of $25 per ton, which were by day's work costing $36.44. And when it was proposed to move base to Moose Jaw, I made enquiries and ascertained that parties would be willing to tender for contract to transport by ton either to Elbow or Clark's Crossing. So I wired Mr. Wrigley to know if this arrangement were permissible, and he advised we should meet and discuss the transport question. I then considered the conditions I had laid down as giving ample latitude for the work, and I further explained my views to Major Bell and Captain Swinford at Qu'Appelle, in order to hear and consider objections. I also discussed the matter at length with Colonel Whitehead, who had told me he had been appointed by the Minister of Militia "Chief Supply and Transport Officer," and he considered the step I was taking most desirable, and that it was quite what the Minister desired; and meeting Major Bell on the return journey, he recommended Mr. Stewart to me as a suitable man to take the contract. I accordingly remained a day at Moose Jaw and called for tenders, prescribing the conditions, and finally accepted Mr. Stewart's tender, a copy of the agreement being enclosed. By this arrangement the river can be utilized from the Elbow when the water is high, and goods conveyed for steamer can be forwarded by land if river falls. Taking similar mileage in the Battleford route, the contract price is not half the amount paid under the old arrangement. Teams draw a much larger quantity under the personal supervision of Contractor than under paid Superintendents. Forage and supplies for journey are furnished by Contractor, who allows no waste.

The Staff can be much reduced, as the clerks at the several depot stations along the road will not be required.

All responsibility is devolved on the Contractor, who delivers his full load and is responsible for any deficiency.

The use of the empty teams on the return journey is obtained to move the sick or wounded or light baggage of men coming from the front.

The teams are at all times available and can be taken off the contract to move with troops or in any work that the Commanding Officer may consider of paramount importance.

The contract can be at any time terminated by giving the contractor ten (10) days' notice, which practically means that he ceases to load goods as soon as notice is given, merely continuing till he has delivered those actually on road.

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General,

Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

D.

From Lieutenant R. W. Leonard to Major-General Laurie :

WINNIPEG, 13th July, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that, in accordance with your orders, I proceeded to Saskatoon to adjust the claims of settlers against the hospital, and arrived there on June 19th. I found it impossible to make out the claims fully until the wounded were all removed and the hospital closed—hence the delay. The claims of the settlers were all fairly reasonable, and there was no difficulty in making a satisfactory settlement. The hospital was closed on July 3rd. In accordance with orders from Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick, I disposed of all stores remaining as part payment of claims. After disposing of the surplus stores, we found that the claims for supplies advanced and work done in service of the hospital, aggregated about four thousand dollars ($4,000).

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. LEONARD.

E.

TRANSPORT SERVICE N.-W. F. F.—BATTLEFORD COLUMN.

SHIPPING Account of Supplies, &c., from Swift Current.

Date.	Teams.			Oats.		Hay, bales.	Supplies.		Sundries.		Total.	
	Transport.	Contractor. Teams.	Contractor. Carts.	Sacks.	Bags.		Teams	Average Weight.	Teams.	Description.	Teams.	Carts.
1885.								tons				
April 12...	29	.....	.....	109	.....	150	.....	.....	2	Cable landing.....	31	.....
do 13...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	Stores for troops.....	51	.....
do 14...	10	.....	.....	.....	113	40	17	17	20	Ammunition	47	.....
do 15 ..	50	.....	.....	78	324	425	7	7	1	Cordwood	58	.....
do 16...	14	.....	.....	133	.....	80	25	25	8	Baggage, &c.....	47	.....
do 17...	9	1	6	70	.....	80	20	24	4	Cordwood	34	6
do 18...	8	.....	.....	.....	84	52	2	2	5	Baggage	15	.....
do 19...	28	.....	.....	54	386	182	28	28	.....	.....	56	.....
do 20...	12	.....	.....	.....	257	12	12	12	.....	.....	24	.....
do 21...	37	.....	.....	.....	779	90	.....	.....	2	Ammunition and Rifles.	39	.....
do 22...	20	.....	.....	180	225	.....	.....	.....	18	Midland Battalion and medicos	38	.....
do 23...	23	.....	.....	70	231	164	14	14	.....	.....	37	.....
do 24...	74	1	15	.....	1,204	425	1	9	1	Tents, &c., &c.....	77	15
do 25...	34	.....	.....	68	516	172	5	5	4	Cordwood	43	.....
do 26...	13	.....	.....	.....	286	36	1	1	.....	.....	14	.....
do 27...	101	.....	.....	542	1,212	553	20	20	.....	.....	121	.....
do 28...	29	2	30	293	202	135	8	26	.....	.....	39	30
do 29...	36	.....	.....	138	535	183	19	19	3	Rifles and mail bags ...	58	.....
do 30...	83	.....	.....	48	1,814	100	9	9	.....	.....	92	.....
	610	4	51	1,783	8,262	2,879	188	218	118		921	51

Contractors teams and carts took supplies.

ABSTRACT OF ABOVE.

Forage—1,783 sacks oats, 178,300 lbs.
8,262 bags do 704,270 do } = 442 tons.
chop, 2,000 do
2,879 bales hay, 287,900 do = 144 do

586 do
Add 10. p c. teamsters forage, not in above, 88 do

674 do or 2,210 lbs. per team.

Forage ..... 610 teams.
Sundries ..... 118 do
Supplies..... 188 do
do by contractors..... 4 do

920 do

51 carts.

N.-W. F. F.—BATTLEFORD COLUMN—TRANSPORT SERVICE.

SHIPPING of Supplies, &c., from Swift Current.

Date.	Teams.			Oats.			Supplies.		Sundries.		Total.	
	Transport.	Contractors. Teams.	Contractors. Carts.	Sacks.	Bags.	Hay, bales.	Teams.	Average Weight.	Teams.	Description.	Teams.	Carts.
1885.								tons				
May 1...	7	3	.....	96	20	28	8	11	2	Capt Weller's outfit...	20	.....
do 2...	87	6	20	230	1,439	254	8	24	87	Lumber for scows, &c.	188	20
do 3...	9	4	.....	.....	225	.....	.....	4	1	do do ...	14	.....
do 4...	23	.....	.....	120	420	.....	16	16	1	Rope, grease, &c.....	40	.....
do 5...	132	1	8	65	3,188	42	22	27	.....	.....	155	8
do 6...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
do 7...	43	7	.....	.....	1,067	254	2	2	13	Ammunition, &c.....	65	.....
do 8...	140	.....	.....	1,806	1,125	204	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	.....
do 9...	41	.....	.....	.....	1,018	6	.....	.....	20	Baggage 7th.....	61	.....
do 10...	46	5	.....	920	.....	.....	20½	25½	.....	.....	71½	.....
do 11...	48	14	19	705	306	218	22	29½	7	Halifax Battalion and	82	10
										Q. O. R. luxuries.....	9	9
do 12...	104	.....	.....	1,830	52	.....	42	42	1	Stoves, &c., &c.....	147	.....
do 13...	41	.....	.....	380	*447	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....
do 14...	60	.....	.....	460	925	.....	40	40	2	Forges, &c.....	102	.....
do 15...	51	.....	.....	884	.....	18	18	18	.....	.....	69	.....
do 16...	20	.....	.....	209	.....	175	5	5	.....	.....	25	.....
do 17...	76	.....	.....	536	.....	783	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	.....
do 18...	9	.....	.....	.....	†234	.....	8	8	2	Coal.....	19	.....
	937	40	47	8,241	10,232	1,982	211½	252	136		1,324½	47

* And 14 tons chop. † Bags chop.

ABSTRACT OF ABOVE.

Forage— 8,241 sacks oats.....	412	tons.
10,232 bags do.....	439	do
314 do chop.....	15	do
1,982 bales hay.....	99	do
	965	do
Add 10 per cent. for teamsters' forage, not in above.....	126	do
	1,091	do or 2,370 lbs. per team.

Forage.....	937	teams.
Sundries.....	136	do
Supplies.....	211½	do
Contractors.....	40	do and 47 carts.
	1,324½	do
	47	carts.

NORTH-WEST FIELD FORCE—BATTLEFORD COLUMN.

Transport Service.

Abstract of Supplies, Forage, &c., forwarded North from Swift Current.

Supplies.

1885 —April 12-30...	192	teams	and	51	carts,	218	tons beef,	biscuits, &c.
May 1-18...	242½	do	do	38	do	252	do	do
	434½			89		470		

Forage.

April 12-30...	610	teams,	674	tons,	oats, hay and chop.
May 1-18...	937	do	1,091	do	do
	1,547	do	1,765	do	
			470	do	
Total			2,335	do	being an allowed average of 2,100 lbs. per load

Sundries.

April 12-30...	118	teams,	lumber, baggage,	ammunition, &c , &c.
May 1-18...	136	do	do	do
	9	do	and 9 carts,	"Queen's Own" luxuries
	263	do	do	

Total teams left Swift Current—April,	920	teams and	51	carts.
May	1,324½	do	47	do
	2,244½	do	98	do

(True copy)

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,
Major-General,
Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

F.

NORTH-WEST FIELD FORCE.

SUPPLIES taken North from Moose Jaw, by teams hired by day.

Date.	Teams Started.	Oats.	Sundries.	Gross Tonnage.
	No.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
May 24	3	5,000	2,500	7,500
June 15	4	.....	10,000	10,000
do 17	1	.....	2,500	2,500
do 18	3	.....	7,500	7,500
do 19	1	.....	2,500	2,500
do 20	2	.....	5,000	5,000
do 24	1	.....	2,500	2,500
Total	15	5,000	32,500	37,500

NORTH-WEST FIELD FORCE.

SUPPLIES taken North from Moose Jaw by Contract—J. Stewart, **Contractor.**

Date.	Teams Started.	Pony Carts.	Hay.	Oats.	Provisions.	Sundries.	Gross Tonnage.
	No.	No.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
May 24	35	20	.....	22,440	71,354	17,500	111,294
do 25	47	.....	.....	36,720	13,801	67,500	118,021
do 26	22	.....	12,866	46,375	.....	.....	59,241
do 27	26	1	6,500	62,250	.....	.....	68,750
do 28	28	.....	28,500	39,500	.....	.....	68,000
do 29	16	.....	8,300	35,250	.....	.....	43,550
do 31	12	8	7,000	22,625	6,800	.....	36,425
June 1	13	.....	3,400	29,400	.....	2,500	35,300
do 2	73	.....	33,600	105,840	40,230	2,500	182,170
do 3	4	.....	600	1,800	7,500	.....	9,900
do 4	22	.....	.....	20,160	39,155	.....	59,315
do 7	40	.....	13,200	91,290	.....	.....	104,490
do 8	32	.....	1,600	39,360	45,255	.....	86,215
do 9	29	.....	6,000	74,970	5,460	.....	86,430
do 11	18	1	.....	54,840	.....	.....	54,840
do 13	2	.....	.....	.....	3,885	.....	3,885
Total	419	30	121,566	682,820	233,440	90,000	1,127,826

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General,

Commanding Base and Lines of Com.

1076/276